

The image shows the front view of a classic Jaguar XK120. The car's body is a light, metallic color, possibly silver or chrome. A dark brown leather harness with two buckles is stretched across the front of the car, positioned above the grille. The grille is a prominent feature, consisting of vertical chrome slats. Above the grille is a small, circular emblem. The headlights are visible at the bottom corners of the frame. The overall aesthetic is that of a vintage luxury automobile.

S·N·G
BARRATT
GROUP

XK*120*

THE DEFINITIVE PARTS CATALOGUE

FIND US...

With over 30 years experience in supplying Jaguar parts, SNG Barratt Group are the World's largest independent specialists, with a Head Office in the UK and branches in the USA, France and Holland. We stock and supply parts for Jaguar cars from 1949 right through to the present day.



SNG BARRATT LTD
BRIDGNORTH, UNITED KINGDOM

T: +44 (0)1746 765432 E: sales.uk@sngbarratt.com



SNG BARRATT USA
NEW HAMPSHIRE, USA

T: +1 800 452 4787 E: sales.usa@sngbarratt.com



SNG BARRATT FRANCE
CHARNEY-LES-MACON

T: +33 (0)3 85 20 14 20 E: france@sngbarratt.com



SNG BARRATT NL
OISTERWIJK

T: +31 (0)1352 11 552 E: sales.nl@sngbarratt.com



SNG BARRATT GERMANY
OISTERWIJK, NL

T: 018 01 833 833 (DE only) E: sales.de@sngbarratt.com

ALL INCLUDED IMAGES & DATA
SNG BARRATT GROUP LTD. 2018 ©

KEEPING JAGUARS PURRING

ALL OVER THE WORLD

EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE
& EXPERT ADVICE

MULTILINGUAL STAFF TO HELP
CUSTOMERS WORLDWIDE

EXTENSIVE WAREHOUSES

1-2 DAY SHIPPING

24 HOUR ONLINE ORDERING &
UP-TO-DATE STOCK AVAILABILITY

INTERACTIVE PARTS SEARCH
& FREE CATALOGUES



JAGUAR XK120...

Produced from 1948 until 1954, with the height of production during the early 1950s, the XK120 introduced a revolutionary body style, paving the way for the other classic XKs to follow. Available in three options; the Open Two Seater (OTS aka Roadster), Fixed Head Coupe (FHC) and the Drop Head Coupe (DHC), all XK120 models have delicate bumpers, with simple over-riders to the rear only. The badge sits above the radiator grille, on the bonnet, with the wing line sweeping over the rear wheels. The split screen windscreen on the XK120 OTS is removable, and can be replaced with smaller 'aeroscreens' (see page 29). Wind-up windows are standard in the FHC and DHC, with the steel fixed roof of the FHC being replaced with a lined folding soft-top in the DHC, which is visible when lowered, as opposed to the removable soft-top of the OTS, which is packed fully away when not in use.



This extensive catalogue documents the wide range of XK120 parts that SNG Barratt stock, manufacture and develop. You will find both original equipment and new, uprated parts throughout and each part can be identified using the simple method below.

Use the illustration in each section to identify the component that you require. Note the indicated item number and find the corresponding number in the section listing. There you will see our part number for that item, the item description, and to its right, the quantity required per car. Very often this will be the original Jaguar part number, thus allowing you to refer to an original factory parts catalogue if more detail is required.

We have documented all of the original Jaguar part numbers and the majority are available to order, however some parts that we have listed are no longer available and are there purely for reference purposes and to aid parts searches. Our easy-to-use online Parts Finder allows you to search for items using the part number, enabling you to see photographic images of any items you may wish to purchase before buying.

USEFUL ABBREVIATIONS USED THROUGHOUT:

- LHF / RHR LEFT-HAND FRONT / RIGHT-HAND REAR
- LHD / RHD LEFT HAND DRIVE / RIGHT HAND DRIVE
- NLA NO LONGER AVAILABLE
- NSS NOT SOLD SEPARATELY
- A/R AS REQUIRED

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Stud (Plain) for fixing of Cylinder Head to Block	C2269	13	
2	Stud (Dowel) for fixing of Cylinder Head to Block	C2270	1	
3	Cover on rear face of Block	C2258	1	

How many are needed for one car (arrow pointing to Qty)

This section may contain notes on chassis and engine breaks etc. (arrow pointing to Notes)

Number relating to the accompanying parts diagram (arrow pointing to No)

Part number (arrow pointing to Part No)

Please complete this section as accurate vehicle information at your finger tips will prove to be invaluable. Very often identifying the correct part for you car can be all down to chassis or engine number. These details can best be found on the car itself, as registration documents can often prove to be incorrect due to engine swaps and vehicle upgrades that the DVLA have not been advised of.

YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER:

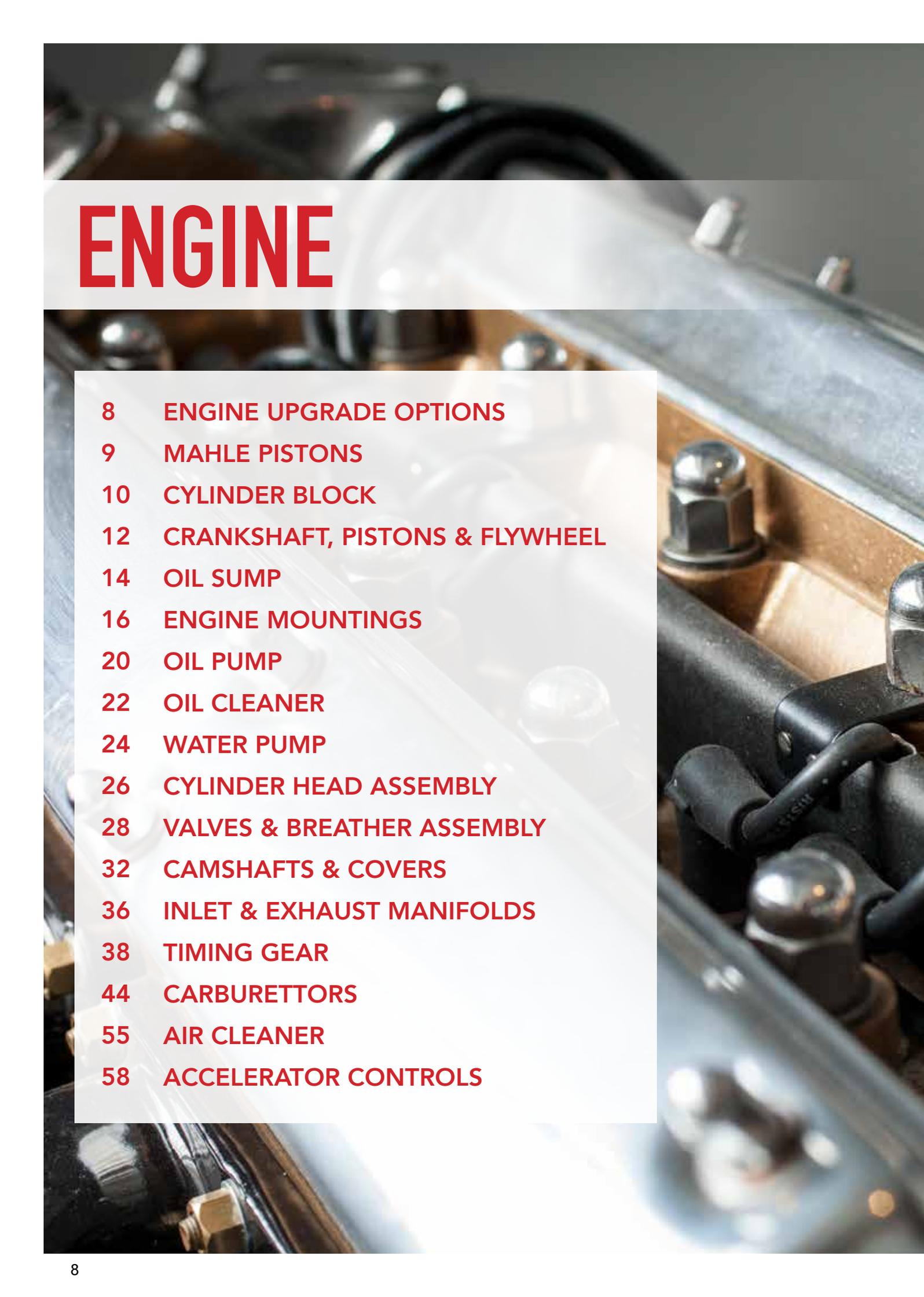
CHASSIS NUMBER:

ENGINE NUMBER:

GEARBOX NUMBER:

6	ENGINE	228	BODY FITTINGS OTS
62	CLUTCH & GEARBOX	264	BODY FITTINGS DHC
90	STEERING & SUSPENSION	294	BODY FITTINGS FHC
118	ROAD WHEELS	320	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM
122	PROPSHAFT & REAR AXLE	342	LIGHTING
138	BRAKING SYSTEM	352	HEATING
166	COOLING SYSTEM	358	WASH/WIPER
170	EXHAUST & COMPONENTS	364	SERVICE ITEMS
176	FUEL SYSTEM	366	TOOL KIT
180	CHASSIS FRAME	368	LUBRICANTS & CLEANING
184	BODY PANELS OTS	370	NUTS, BOLTS & WASHERS GUIDE
204	BODY PANELS DHC	380	INDEX
216	BODY PANELS FHC		





ENGINE

- 8 ENGINE UPGRADE OPTIONS
- 9 MAHLE PISTONS
- 10 CYLINDER BLOCK
- 12 CRANKSHAFT, PISTONS & FLYWHEEL
- 14 OIL SUMP
- 16 ENGINE MOUNTINGS
- 20 OIL PUMP
- 22 OIL CLEANER
- 24 WATER PUMP
- 26 CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY
- 28 VALVES & BREATHER ASSEMBLY
- 32 CAMSHAFTS & COVERS
- 36 INLET & EXHAUST MANIFOLDS
- 38 TIMING GEAR
- 44 CARBURETTORS
- 55 AIR CLEANER
- 58 ACCELERATOR CONTROLS



ALUMINIUM FLYWHEEL

Made to the very highest specification, offering an outstanding performance increase when fitted to a standard or high performance XK engine.

C4809U

PARTS HIGHLIGHT



OIL COOLER KIT

Keeps engine temperatures lower; ideal for cars kept in hotter climates or for tourers.

SBS1290

UPGRADE ENGINE...

SNG Barratt stocks a wide range of upgrades to enhance the engine performance of your XK120. Here are just a few examples of the wide range of engine upgrades available; please contact our team for full details.

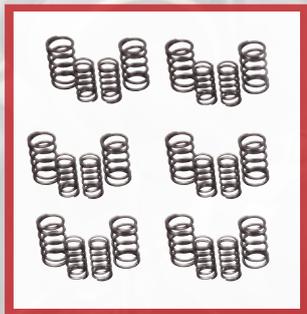


REAR CRANKSHAFT SEAL CONVERSION

This conversion prevents oil loss by replacing the original style seal with a modern rubber type. The crank will require machining to facilitate fitment.

C19687/1
C19687/2

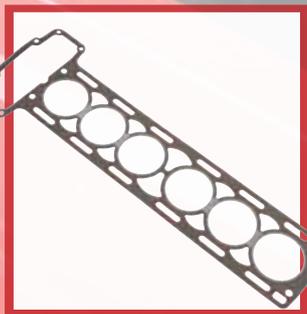
TIN SUMP
ALUMINIUM SUMP



UPDATED VALVE SPRING SET

A set of valve springs with a stiffer spring rate.

VSP480PU



COMPOSITE CYLINDER HEAD GASKET

Made from modern composite materials, this gasket is a vast improvement on the old pressed steel type.

C19112U
C19113U

3.4 ENGINES
3.8 ENGINES



SPIN ON OIL FILTER KITS

Take the hassle out of a filter change with modern filtration technology and no more canister seals or a messy garage floor!

OFK14



AT SNG BARRATT, WE AIM TO DELIVER ABSOLUTE QUALITY

That's why we've teamed up with MAHLE Piston Systems to offer the most robust, reliable piston components to keep the heart of your Jaguar beating stronger, for longer.

All pistons and bearings are manufactured in the USA to the exact specifications of Original Equipment parts.



ENGINE
PISTON SETS



PISTON LINERS



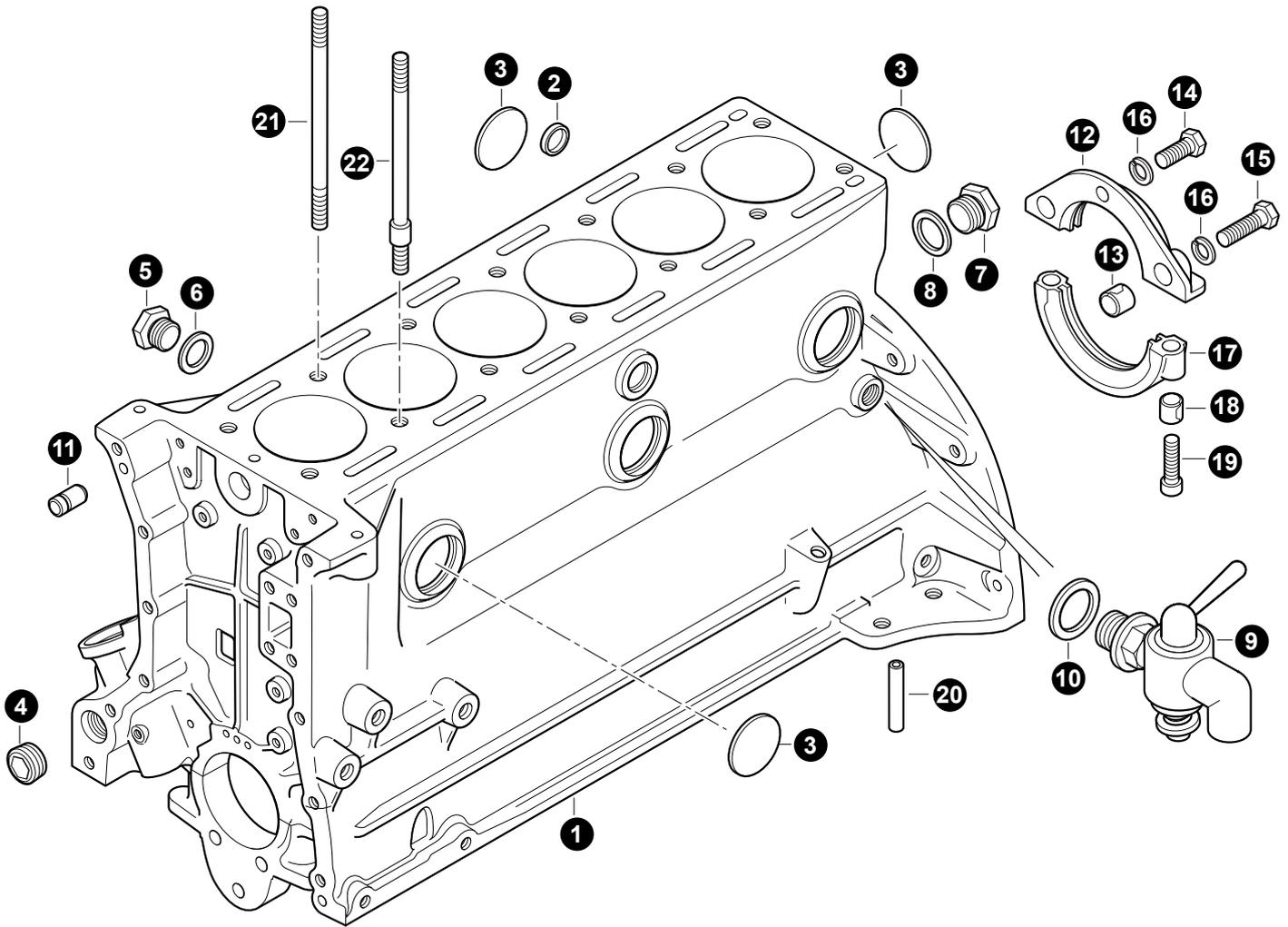
PISTONS & LINERS COMPLETE SET

Give your XK120 the ultimate upgrade...

See pages 12-13 for full listings and information on XK120 pistons.



ENGINE CYLINDER BLOCK



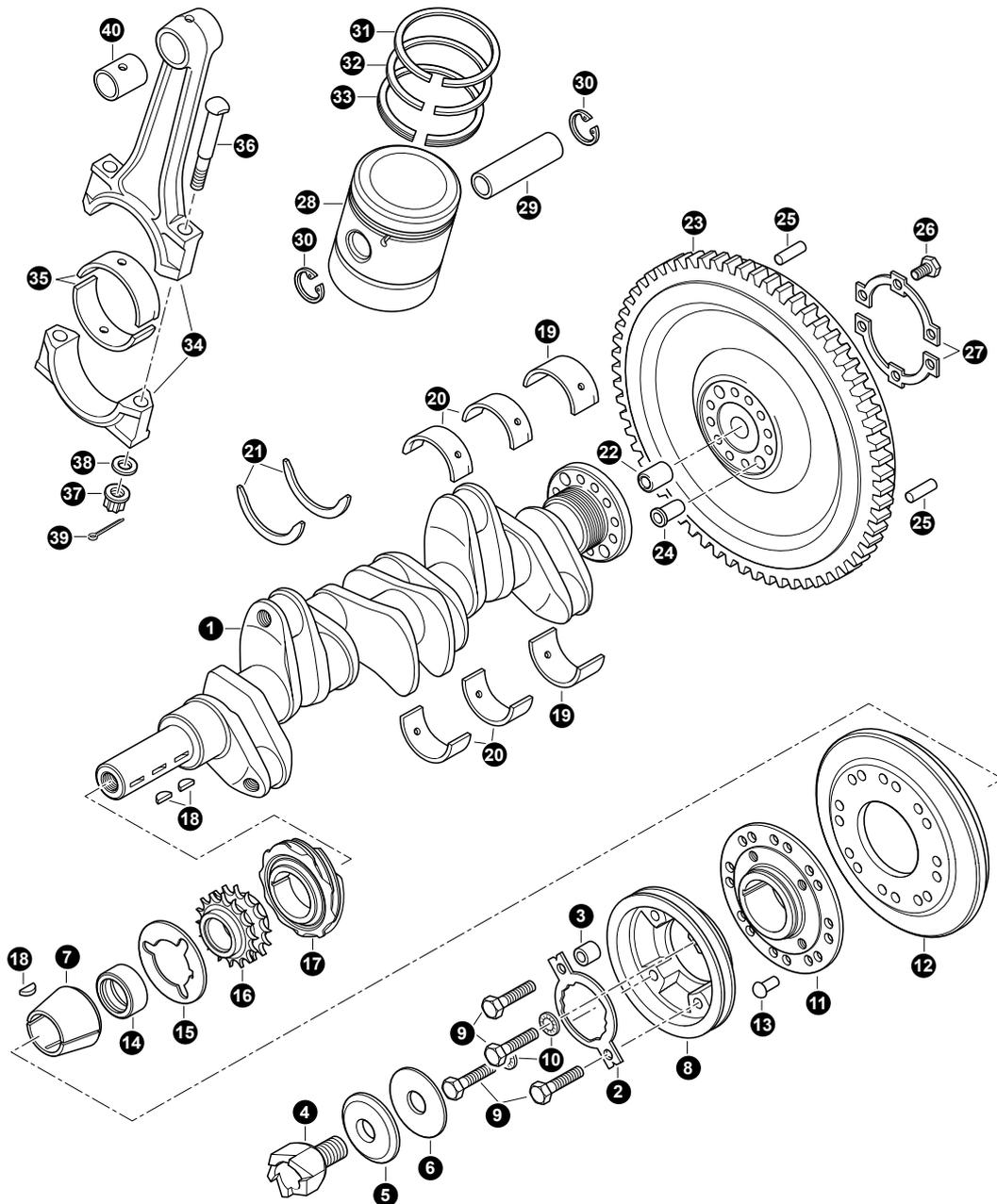
ENGINE CORE PLUG STRAP KIT C315FK

Prevents your core plugs from popping out; comes with drill, tap, straps and plugs with complete instructions.

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Cylinder Block	C2331/1	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2011
		C4820	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2012 and subs.
2	Plug, Core, on left and right hand sides	C317	2	
3	Plug, Core, on left and right hand sides	C315	7	
4	Plug, in front end of Oil Gallery (7/9" A.N.F.)	C2305	1	
5	Plug, in side of Oil Gallery (1/2" A.N.F.)	C2352	6	
6	Washer, Copper, on Oil Gallery Plugs	C2296/3	6	
7	Plug in rear end of Oil Gallery (7/8" A.N.F.)	C2157	1	
8	Washer, Copper, on Rear Plug	C2296/2	1	
9	Tap, Water Drain, in left hand side of Block	C2354	1	
10	Washer, Copper, on Water Drain Tap Dowel on rear face of Block	C2296/3	1	
		OD106/4J	2	
11	Dowel on front face of Block	C2365	2	
12	Cover on rear face of Cylinder Block	C2258	1	
13	Dowel, Ring, between Rear Cover and Block	C2373	2	
14	Bolt, Centre, securing Rear Cover to Block	NB131/7D	1	
15	Bolt, Outer, securing Rear Cover to Block	NB131/8.5D	2	
16	Washer, Spring, on Bolts	FG105/X	3	
17	Ring, Sealing, on Rear Cover	C2332	1	
18	Dowel, Ring, between Sealing Ring and Rear Cover	C2394	2	
19	Screw, Cap, securing Sealing Ring to Rear Cover	C2470	2	
	Cap, Bearing, Front	C2204	1	
	Cap, Bearing, Centre	C2200	1	
	Cap, Bearing, Intermediate	C2346	4	
	Cap, Bearing, Rear	C2202	1	
20	Tube, Drain, in Rear Bearing Cap	C2298	1	
	Dowel, between Bearing Caps and Block	C2365	14	
	Bolt, securing Bearing Caps	C2262	14	
	Washer, locking Bolts securing Front Bearing Cap	C2427	2	
	Washer, locking Bolts securing Centre, Intermediate and Rear Bearing Caps	C2425	12	
21	Stud, securing Cylinder Head	C2269	13	
22	Stud, Dowel, securing Cylinder Head	C2270	1	
	Plug, on left hand side of Block, sealing aperture for Heater Element	C5022	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.3686 and subs.
	Liner, Cylinder	C2461	6	
	Union, connecting Oil Feed Pipe to Cylinder Block	C2353	1	
	Washer at each side of Union	C2296/4	2	
	Adapter for Union	C2478	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1050
	Washer under head of Adapter	C2296/4	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1050

ENGINE CRANKSHAFT, PISTONS & FLYWHEEL

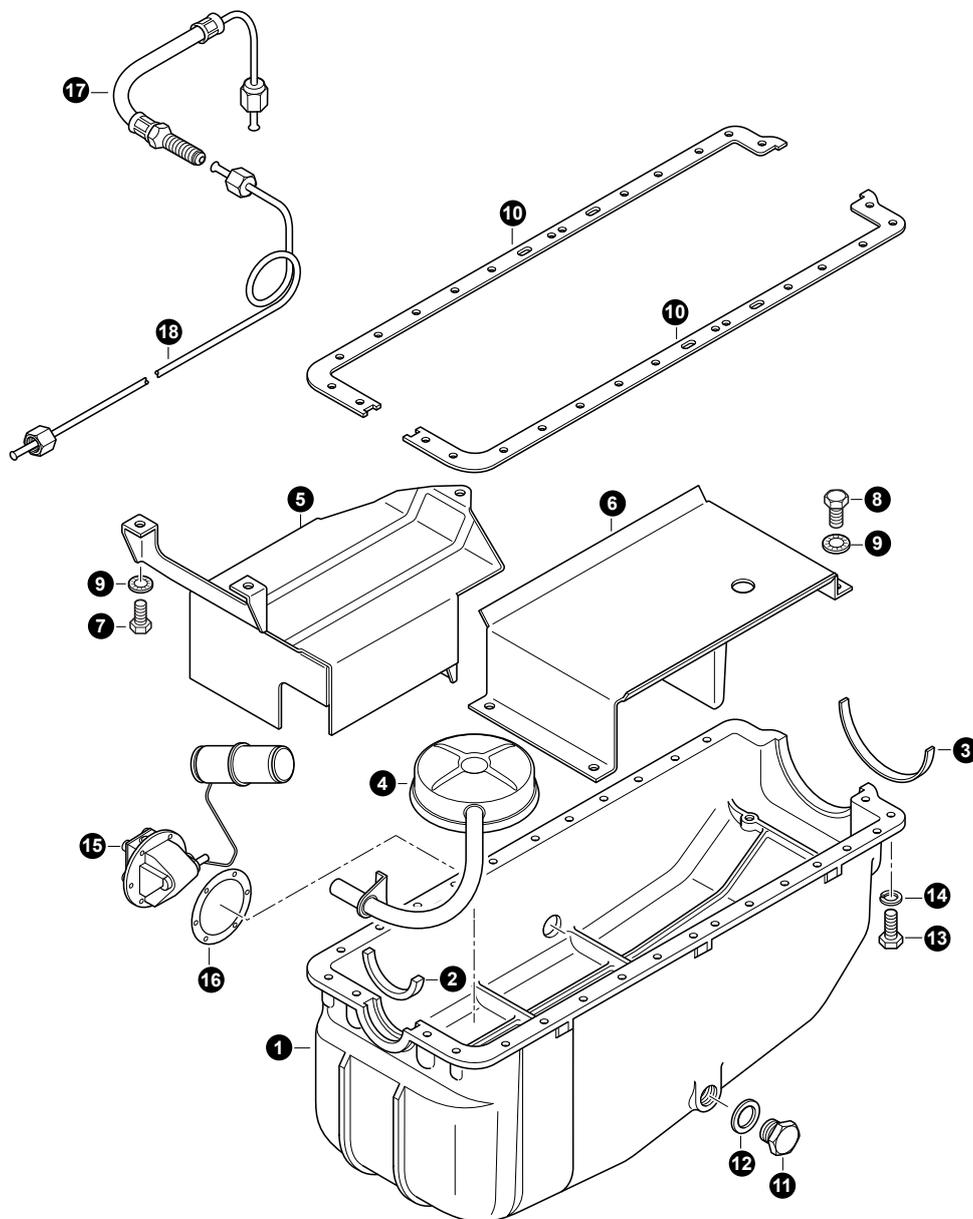
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Crankshaft	C2239	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1746
		C2239/1	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1747 to W.2645
		C4808	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2646 and subs.
2	Washer, locking Starter Jaw	C2467	1	
3	Piece, Distance, under Locking Washer	C544	2	
4	Jaw, Starter	C2372	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4816
	Bolt, securing Damper	C5896		Fitted to Eng. No. W.4817 and subs.
5	Washer, behind Starter Jaw	C2468	1	
6	Shim, Packing, behind Washer	C360	A/R	



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
7	Cone, Split, between Damper Centre and Crankshaft	C2466	1	
8	Pulley, Fan	C2469	1	
9	Bolt, securing Fan Pulley to Damper Centre	NB131/11F	4	
10	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	C725	2	
11	Centre for Damper	C2465	1	
12	Damper Assembly	C2464	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.8306
		C5809	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.8307 to W.8380
		C8020	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.8381 and subs.
13	Rivet, securing Damper to Centre	R504/11W	12	
14	Piece, Distance	C2173	1	
15	Thrower, Oil	C2283	1	
16	Gear, Timing	C2170	1	
17	Gear for Oil Pump Drive	C2314	1	
18	Key (Woodruff 90)	C757	3	
19	Bearing, Main, Front, Centre and Rear (Std.)	C2315	6 halves	
20	Bearing, Main, Intermediate (Std.)	C2317	8 halves	
21	Washer, Thrust, bottom of Centre Bearing Cap	C2316	A/R	
	Washer, Thrust, bottom of Centre Bearing Cap	C2316/1	A/R	
22	Bush, in rear end of Crankshaft. for Constant Pinion Shaft	C2226	1	
	Plug, Screwed, for Crankshaft Journals	C4283	6	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1747 and subs.
23	Flywheel	C2211	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2645
		C4809	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.2646 to W.8274
		C5808	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.8275 and subs.
24	Dowel in centre of Flywheel	C2313	2	
25	Dowel on outer face of Flywheel	C1782	2	
26	Screw, Set, securing Flywheel to Crankshaft	C4855	10	
27	Lockplate, securing Setscrews	C4810	1	
28	Mahle Piston Set 8:1	11546/SET	1	Standard
	Mahle Piston Set 9:1	13243/SET	1	Standard
29	Pin, Gudgeon	C3104	6	
30	Circlip	C3964	12	
31	Ring, Pressure, Upper	C5830	6	
32	Ring, Pressure, Lower	C5831	6	
33	Ring, Scraper	C5832	6	
34	Connecting Rod	C2438	6	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1098
		C2448	6	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1099 to W.3674
		C5835	6	Fitted from Eng. No. W.3675 to W.8642
		C7917	6	Fitted to Eng. No. W.8643 and subs.
35	Bearing, Big End (Standard Size)	B6545LC	1 Set	
36	Bolt, securing Caps to Connecting Rods	C3944	12	
37	Nut on Bolts	C2361	12	
38	Washer under Nuts	C386	12	
39	Pin, Split, locking Nuts	L1035/8U	12	
40	Bearing, Small End	C2439	6	

ENGINE OIL SUMP

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Oil Sump	C2359	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2057. W.3491 to W.3592. W.3597 to W.3634. W.3968 to W.3971
		C2359/1	1	Fitted to the following Engines W.2058 to W.3490 W.3593 to W.3596 W.3635 to W.3967 W.3972 and subs.
2	Seal (asbestos) at front end of Sump	C2306	1	
3	Seal (Cork Rubber) at Rear End of Sump	C2302	1	
4	Floating Suction Filter for Oil Sump Pin, Split, Retaining Filter in Oil Pump Cover	C2228	1	
		L104/10U	1	
5	Tray for Oil Sump, Front	C4487	1	
6	Tray for Oil Sump, Rear	C2392/1	1	
7	Screw, Set, securing Front Tray to Bearing Caps	NS131/4D	3	



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
8	Screw, Set, securing Rear Tray to Sump	CS131/4D	4	
9	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C725	7	
10	Gasket, between Oil Sump and Cylinder Block	C2205	2 halves	
11	Plug, Drain, at bottom of Oil Sump	C2364	1	
12	Washer on Drain Plug	C2296/1	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Oil Sump to Cylinder Block	NS131/5D	1	
13	Screw, Set, securing Oil Sump to Cylinder Block	NS131/6D	25	
14	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	FG105/X	26	
	Dipstick Assembly for Oil Sump	C2348	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2057
		C2348/1	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2058 and subs.
15	Oil Level Element Unit in Oil Sump	C2349	1	Eng. No. W.1001 to W.6130. Also to 6132. 6134. 6136. 6138. 6140. 6142. 6144. 6146. 6148
	Blanking Plate for Oil Sump	C4492	1	Eng. No. W.6131. 6133. 6135. 6137. 6139. 6141. 6143. 6145. 6147. 6149 and subs.
16	Gasket for Oil Level Element Unit or Blanking Plate	C937	1	
	Deflector Assembly for Oil Sump	C5106	1	
	Plate, Tapped, for Fixing of Deflector to Frame	C4291	2	
	Bolt, securing Deflector to Cross Member	FB105/5D	5	
	Nut on Bolts	FN105/L	5	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG105/X	5	
	Screw, Set, securing Deflector to Tapped Plates	NS131/4D	6	
	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	FG105/X	6	
17	Flexible Oil Pipe	1423/A	1	
18	Oil Pipe to Gauge	1425	1	



UPGRADE OIL FEED PIPES

FLEXIBLE OIL FEED PIPE C25619F

Stainless steel braided oil feed pipe, supplied with an improved sealing washer to eradicate the common leak on 6-Cylinder engines. The risk of the original rigid pipe cracking under vibration is eliminated when this upgrade is fitted.

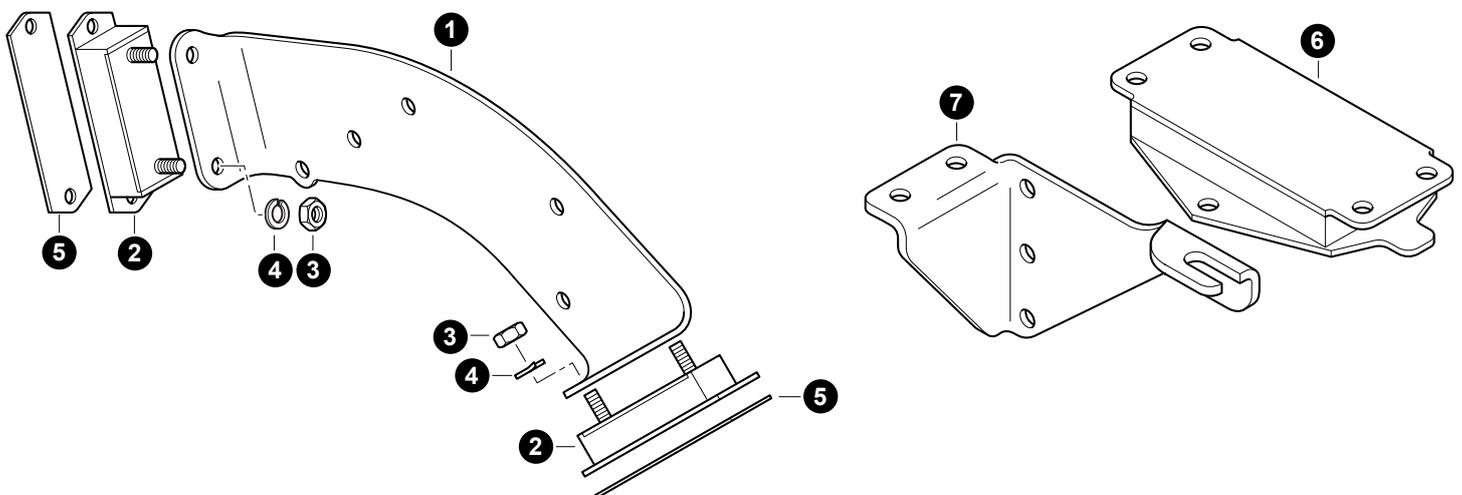
BRAIDED OIL FEED PIPE C25619U

This flexible camshaft oil feed pipe reduces the risk of the original pipe cracking under vibration, and is suitable for mild competition use.



ENGINE ENGINE MOUNTINGS OTS & FHC

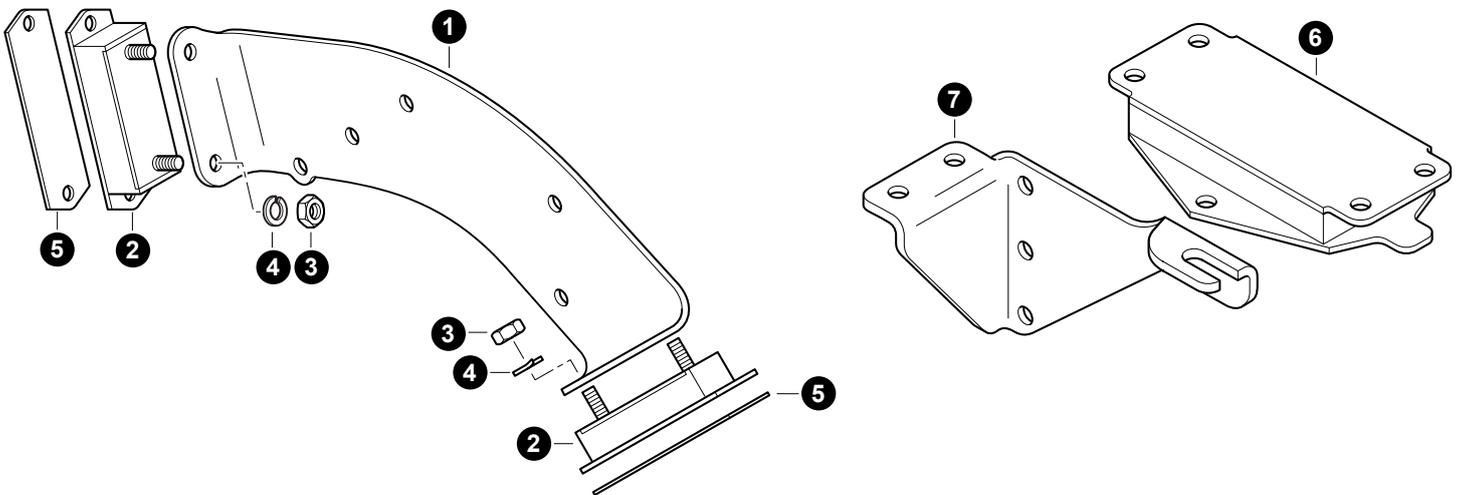
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes	
1	Front Engine Plate	C2408	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660222. 670001 to 670716.	
		C2408/1	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660223 to 660934. 670717 to 671837. 669001 to 669002, 679001 to 679267, 679269 to 679270	
		C6805	1	Chassis No. 660935 to 660993. 671838 to 672481. 679268 only 679271 to 679815	
		Strut, supporting RH Flange of Engine Plate	C6806	1	Chassis No. 660935 to 660993. 671838 to 672481. 679268 only 679271 to 679815
		Strut, supporting LH Flange of Engine Plate	C6807	1	Chassis No. 660935 to 660993. 671838 to 672481. 679268 only 679271 to 679815
		Screw, Set, securing Struts	NS143/6D	2	Chassis No. 660935 to 660993. 671838 to 672481. 679268 only 679271 to 679815
			NS143/7D	2	Chassis No. 660935 to 660993. 671838 to 672481. 679268 only 679271 to 679815
		Nut on Setscrews	NN543/L	2	Chassis No. 660935 to 660993. 671838 to 672481. 679268 only 679271 to 679815
		Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C727	4	Chassis No. 660935 to 660993. 671838 to 672481. 679268 only 679271 to 679815
		Bracket for RH Front Engine Mounting	C6256	1	Chassis No. 660994 & subs. 672482 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679816 & subs.
		Bracket for LH Front Engine Mounting	C6255	1	Chassis No. 660994 & subs. 672482 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679816 & subs.
		Screw, Set, securing Brackets to Engine	NS143/6D	6	Chassis No. 660994 & subs. 672482 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679816 & subs.
		Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C727	6	Chassis No. 660994 & subs. 672482 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679816 & subs.
2	Front Engine Mounting	C428	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660993. 670001 to 672481. 679001 to 679267. 679268 to 679815. 669001 to 669002	
		C4303	2	Chassis No. 660994 & subs. 672482 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679816 & subs.	
3	Nut, securing Engine to Mounting Studs	FN105/L	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660993. 670001 to 672481. 679001 to 679267. 679268 to 679815. 669001 to 669002	



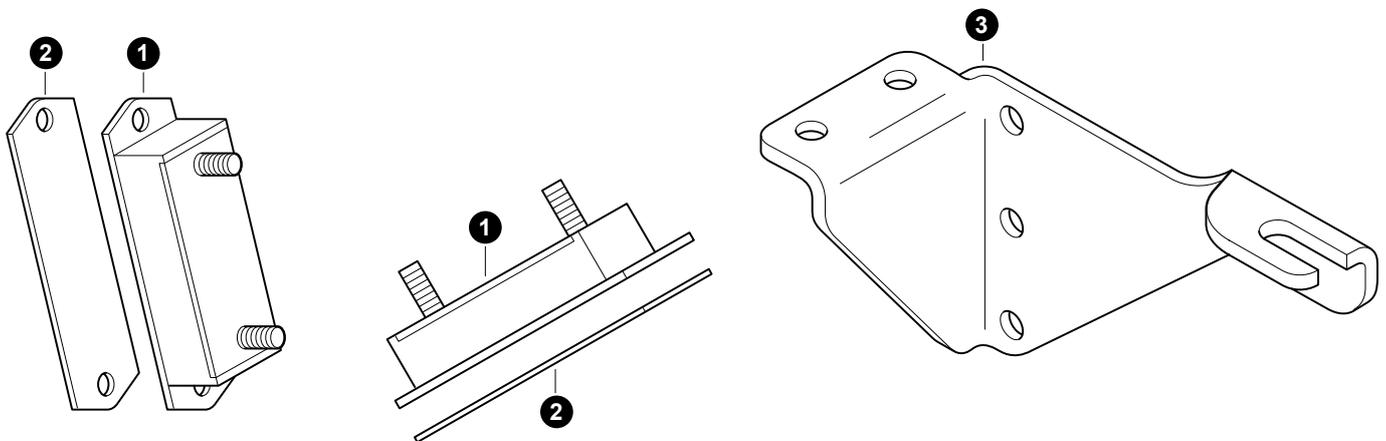
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
4	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG105/X	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660993. 670001 to 672481. 679001 to 679267. 679268 to 679815. 669001 to 669002
5	Piece, Packing, under Front Engine Mounting	1350	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660993. 670001 to 672481. 679001 to 679267. 679268 to 679815. 669001 to 669002
	Screw, Set, securing Mounting to Bracket on Engine	NS150/7D	2	Chassis No. 660994 & subs. 672482 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679816 & subs.
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW108/T	2	Chassis No. 660994 & subs. 672482 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679816 & subs.
	Washer, Special, on Setscrews	C793	2	Chassis No. 660994 & subs. 672482 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679816 & subs.
	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	FG108/X	2	Chassis No. 660994 & subs. 672482 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679816 & subs.
	Screw, Set, securing Mountings to Chassis Frame	NB131/BD	4	Chassis No. 660994 & subs. 672482 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679816 & subs.
	Nut on Setscrews	NN131/L	4	Chassis No. 660994 & subs. 672482 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679816 & subs.
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C725	4	Chassis No. 660994 & subs. 672482 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679816 & subs.
	Piece, Packing, under Front Engine Mounting	C6790	1	Chassis No. 660994 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679816 & subs.
6	Rear Engine Mounting	C478	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660993. 670001 to 672481. 669001 to 669002. 679001 to 679815
		C4304	2	Chassis No. 660994 & subs. 672482 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679816 & subs.
	Bolt, securing Mounting to Chassis Frame	NB137/10D	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660993. 670001 to 672481. 669001 to 669002. 679001 to 679815
	Nut on Bolts	NN131/L	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660993. 670001 to 672481. 669001 to 669002. 679001 to 679815
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG106/X	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660993. 670001 to 672481. 669001 to 669002. 679001 to 679815
	Bracket Assembly, for Rear Engine Mountings	C5805	1	Chassis No. 660994 & subs. 672482 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679816 & subs.
	Nut, securing Mountings	NN137/L	4	Chassis No. 660994 & subs. 672482 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679816 & subs.
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG106/X	4	Chassis No. 660994 & subs. 672482 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679816 & subs.
	Carrier Bracket for Rear Mountings	C4308	1	Chassis No. 660994 & subs. 672482 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679816 & subs.
	Shield Over Rear Mountings	C4476	1	Chassis No. 660994 & subs. 672482 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679816 & subs.
	Bracket for attachment of Dynamo	C2192	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Bracket to Cylinder Block	NS137/6D	3	
	Washer, Spring on Setscrews	FG106/X	3	
	Bolt, securing Dynamo to Bracket	NB131/8D	2	
	Nut on Bolts	NN131/L	2	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG106/X	2	
7	Torque Arm, LH, supporting Engine at Rear	C2341	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1010
		C2370	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1011 & subs.
	Torque Arm, RH, supporting Engine at Rear	C2343	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1010
		C2371	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1011 & subs.

ENGINE ENGINE MOUNTINGS OTS & FHC

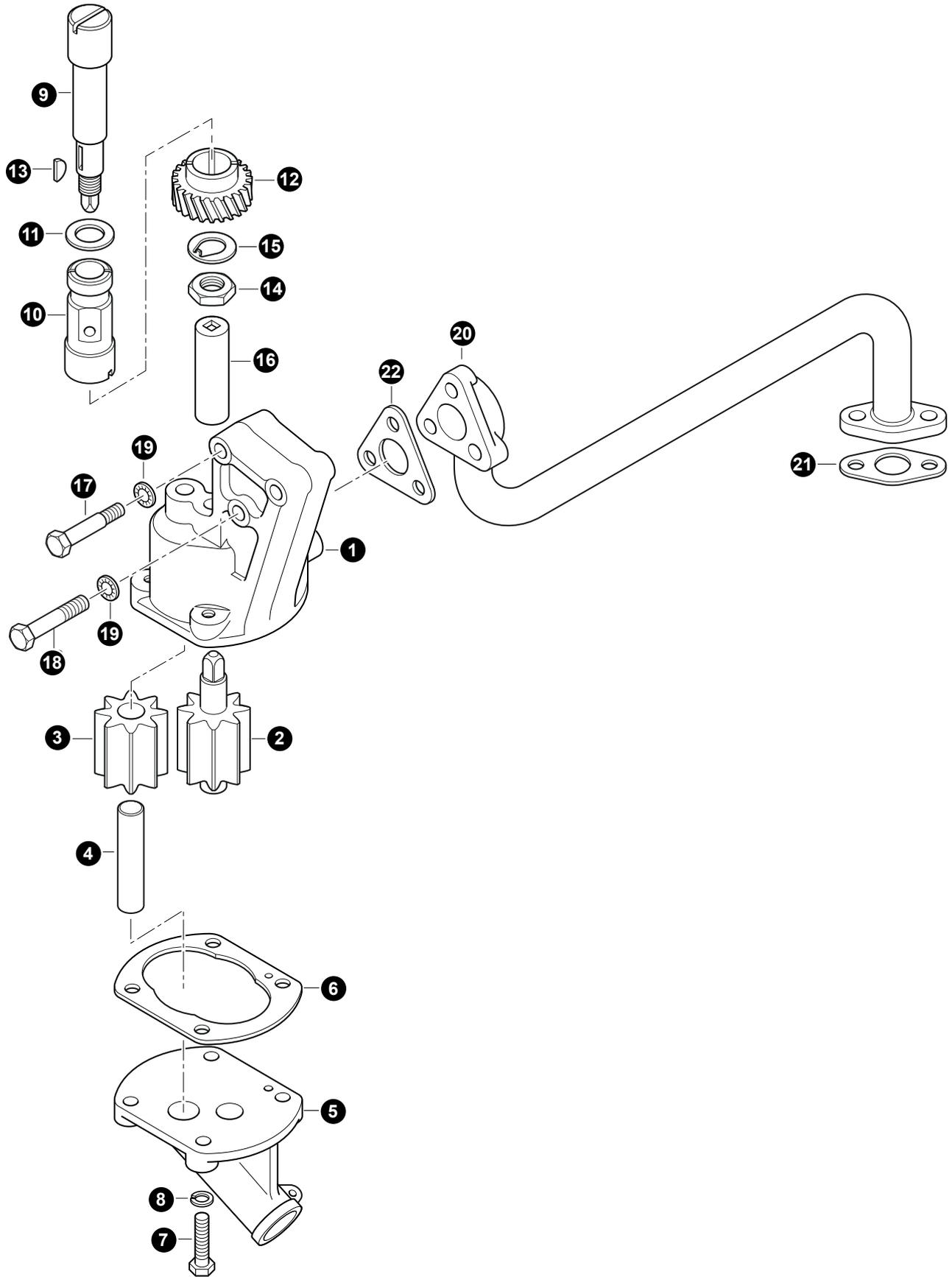
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Bolt, securing Torque Arm to Cylinder Block	NB131/9D	2	
	Nut on Bolts	NN131/L	2	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG105/X	2	
	Bolt, securing Torque Arm to Cylinder Block	NB137/23D	2	
	Nut on Bolts	NN137/L	2	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG106/X	2	
	Engine Damper (Stabilizer)	C407	1	
	Plate, Tapping, for Engine Damper Mounting	C3486	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 670001 to 670010
	Piece, Distance, for Engine Damper	C3856	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 670001 to 670010
		C7907	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 669001 & subs.
	Bolt, securing Torque Arm and Damper	NB150/22D	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 670001 to 670010
	Washer, between Torque Arm and Damper	C792	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 670001 to 670010
	Washer, Spring, on Bolt	FG108/X	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 670001 to 670010
	Screw, Set, securing Damper to Chassis Frame	NS131/5D	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 670001 to 670010
	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	FG105/X	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 670001 to 670010
	Bracket, on Frame, Mounting Engine Damper	C3489	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 & subs. 670011 & subs. 679001 & subs.
	Piece, Distance, for Engine Damper	C3491	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 & subs. 670011 & subs. 679001 & subs.
	Bolt, securing Torque Arm to Damper	NB150/16D	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 & subs. 670011 & subs. 679001 & subs.
	Washer, between Torque Arm and Damper	C792	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 & subs. 670011 & subs. 679001 & subs.
	Washer, Spring, on Bolt	FG108/X	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 & subs. 670011 & subs. 679001 & subs.
	Screw, Set, securing Damper to Bracket	NS131/5D	2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 & subs. 670011 & subs. 679001 & subs.
	Nut on Setscrews	C3116/2	2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 & subs. 670011 & subs. 679001 & subs.
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG105/X	2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 & subs. 670011 & subs. 679001 & subs.



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Bracket for RH Front Engine Mounting	C6256	1	
	Bracket for LH Front Engine Mounting	C6255	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Brackets to Engine	NS143/6D	6	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C727	6	
1	Front Engine Mounting	C4303	2	
2	Rear Engine Mounting	C4304	2	
	Bracket Assembly for Rear Engine Mountings	C5805	1	
	Nut, securing Mountings	NN137/L	4	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG106/X	4	
	Carrier Bracket for Rear Mountings	C4308	1	
	Shield over Rear Mountings	C4476	1	
	Bracket for attachment of Dynamo	C2192	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Bracket to Cylinder Block	NS137/6D	3	
	Washer, Spring on Setscrews	FG106/X	3	
	Bolt, securing Dynamo to Bracket	NB131/8D	2	
	Nut on Bolts	NN131/L	2	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG106/X	2	
3	Torque Arm, LH, supporting Engine at Rear (Fitted to RHD only)	C2370	1	
	Torque Arm, RH, Supporting Engine at Rear (Fitted to LHD only)	C2371	1	
	Bolt, securing Torque Arm to Cylinder Block	NB131/9D	2	
	Nut on Bolts	NN131/L	2	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG105/X	2	
	Bolt, securing Torque Arm to Cylinder Block	NB137/23D	2	
	Nut on Bolts	NN137/L	2	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG106/X	2	
	Engine Damper (Stabilizer)	C407	1	

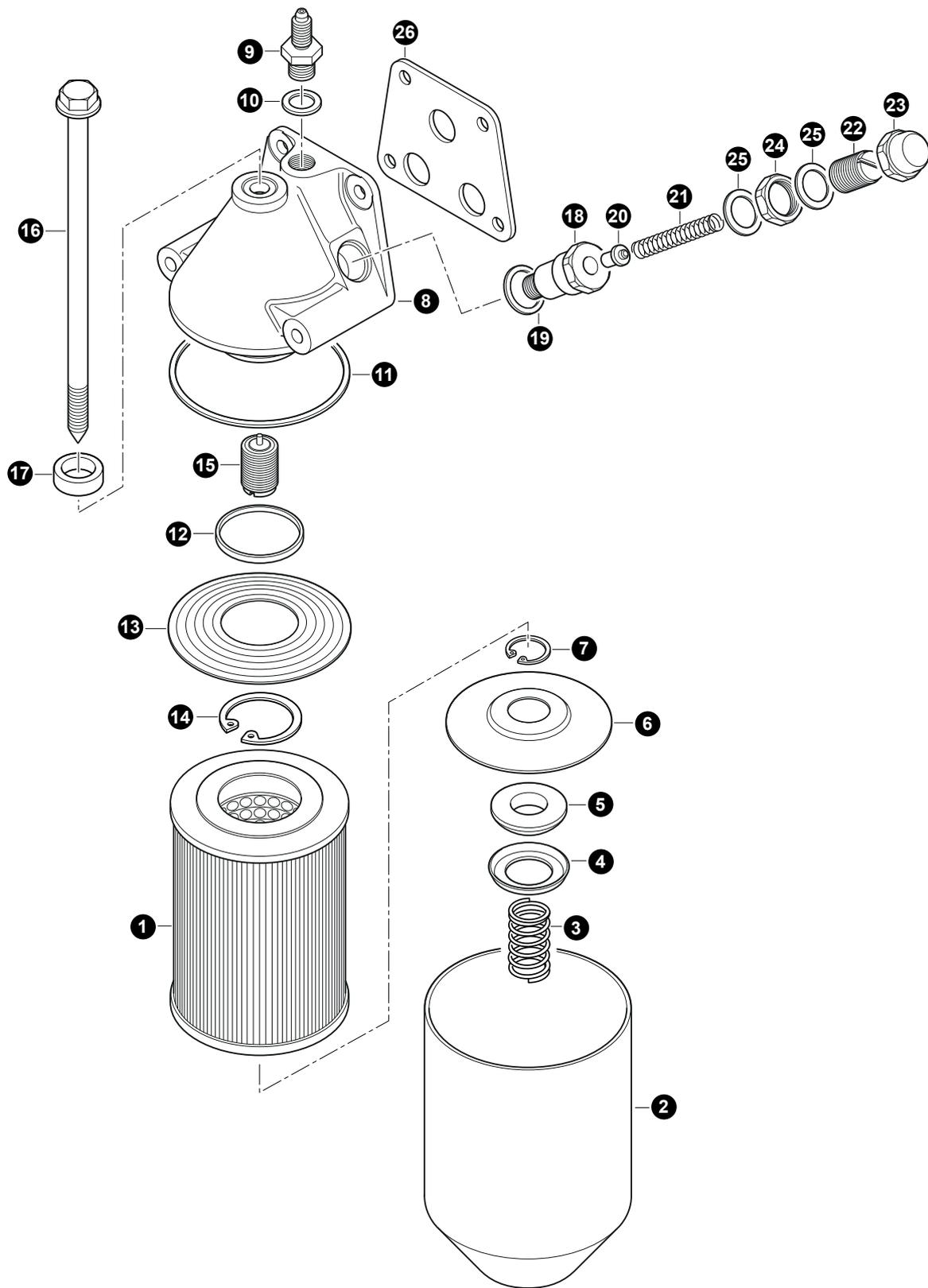


ENGINE OIL PUMP



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Oil Pump Complete	C3384	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2760
		C4715	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2761 and subs.
1	Body only	C2254	1	
	Dowel in Pump Body	C373	1	
2	Gear, Driving	C2221	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2760
		C4716	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2761 and subs.
3	Gear, Driven	C2224	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2760
		C4717	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2761 and subs.
4	Spindle for Driven Gear	C1441	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2760
		C4718	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2761 and subs.
	Key, locking Driving Gear on Spindle	C752	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2761 and subs.
5	Cover at Bottom of Pump Body	C2198	1	
6	Gasket between Cover and Pump Body	C2277	1	
7	Bolt securing Cover to Pump Body	NB131/6D	4	
8	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	C740	4	
9	Shaft, Drive, between Distributor and Coupling Shaft	C2150	1	
10	Bush on Drive Shaft	C2174	1	
11	Washer on Drive Shaft (top of Bush)	C2393	1	
12	Gear, Helical, Driving Oil Pump and Distributor	C2152	1	
13	Key (Woodruff No. 50) locking Helical Gear on Drive Shaft	C753	1	
14	Nut at Bottom of Drive Shaft	NN256/L	1	
15	Washer, Special, locking Nut	C2151	1	
16	Shaft, Coupling Driving Gear and Drive Shaft	C2263	1	
17	Bolt, securing Oil Pump to Bearing Cap	C2311	2	
18	Bolt, securing Oil Pump to Bearing Cap	NB137/14D	1	
19	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	C741	3	
	Oil Pump Adaptor	ENG105	1	
20	Oil Delivery Pipe From Pump	C2471	1	
21	Gasket, under Flange of Oil Pipe	C2220	1	
	Bolt, through Flange, securing Oil Pipe	NB131/6D	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	C740	2	
22	Gasket, between Elbow and Oil Pump	C2160	1	
	Bolt, through Elbow, securing Oil Pipe	NB131/9D	3	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	C740	3	

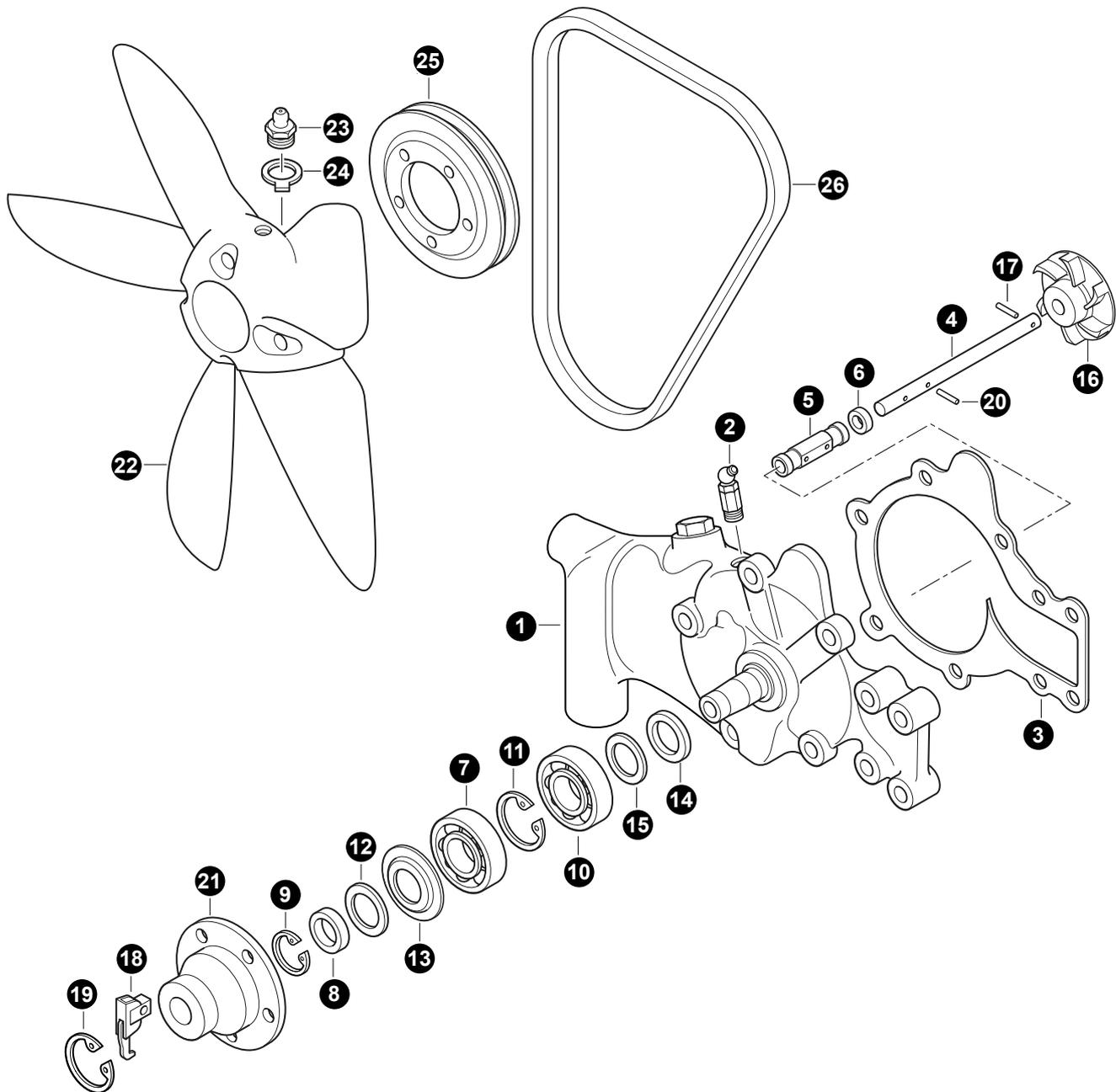
ENGINE OIL CLEANER



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Oil Cleaner	C2350	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4382
		C4767	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4383 and subs.
1	Oil Cleaner Element	1535	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4382
		1538	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4383 and subs.
2	Canister	4661	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4382
		2501	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4383 and subs.
3	Spring at bottom of Canister, for bottom Pressure Plate	2740	1	
4	Washer on top of Spring	2737	1	
5	Washer (Felt) under bottom Pressure Plate	2732	1	
6	Plate, Pressure, at bottom of Canister	2725	1	
7	Circlip, securing bottom Pressure Plate	2743	1	
8	Filter Head	2709	1	
9	Screw, Union, at top of Filter Head	2695	1	
10	Washer (Fibre) under Union Screw	2747	1	
11	Seal (Rubber) on Filter Head	5911	1	
12	Washer (Felt) under top Pressure Plate	2733	1	
13	Plate, Pressure, on Filter Head	2726	1	
14	Circlip, securing top Pressure Plate	2741	1	
15	Valve, Balance, assembly, in Filter Head	5165	1	
16	Bolt, Through Filter Head and Canister	2696	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4382
		2697	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4383 and subs.
	Washer (Steel) under head of Bolt	1078	1	
17	Washer (Rubber) on Bolt	2728	1	
	Relief Valve Assembly	C4014	1	
18	Body for Relief Valve	C1088/C	1	
19	Washer (Fibre) between Body and Filter Head	2730	1	
20	Valve, Relief	2713	1	
21	Spring, for Relief Valve	2742	1	
22	Housing for Relief Valve Spring	2693	1	
23	Nut, Dome, on Housing	2692	1	
24	Nut, Lock	2734	1	
25	Washer (Copper) at each side of Locknut	C1088/J	2	
26	Gasket, between Oil Cleaner and Cylinder Block	C2248	1	
	Bolt, securing Oil Cleaner to Block (bottom fixing)	NB131/36D	2	
	Bolt, securing Oil Cleaner to Block (top fixing)	NB131/9D	2	
	Washer (Copper), on Bolts, adjacent to Block	FW105/E	4	
	Washer (Steel) under head of Bolts	FW105/T	4	

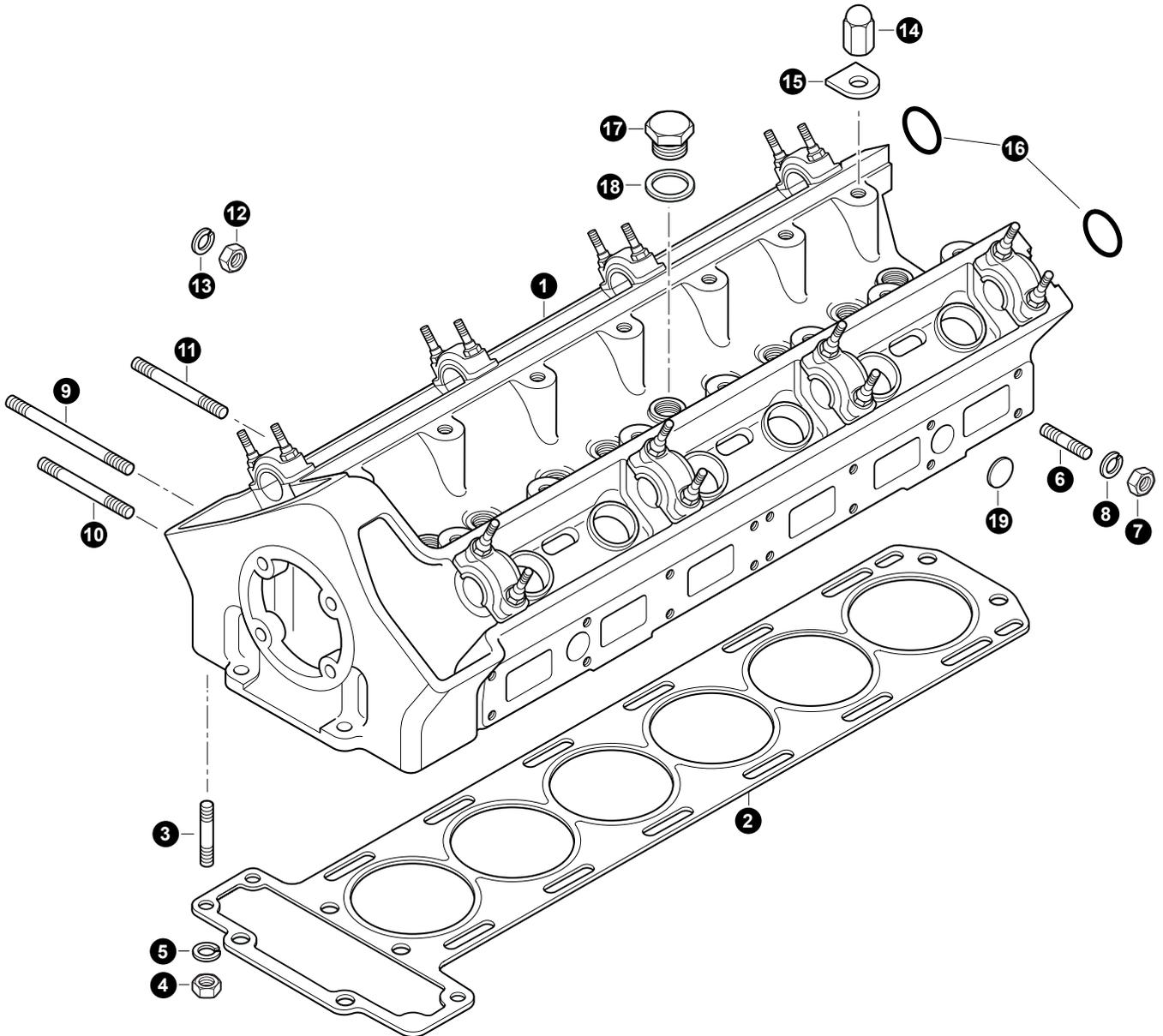
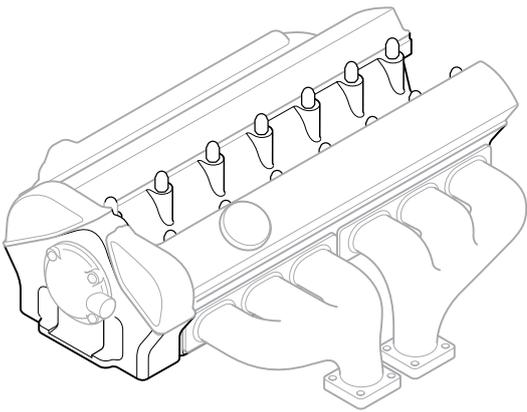
ENGINE WATER PUMP

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Water Pump, Complete	C3826	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1050
		C3870	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1051 to W.1900
		C4481	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1901 to W.2669
		C4946	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.2670 to W.5464
		C6746	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5465 and subs.
		Body only	C2209	1
	Plug	C799	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.2670 to W.5464
	Washer (Copper) for Plug	C2296/1	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.2670 to W.5464
2	Greaser, Hydraulic, on Pump Body	C2357	1	



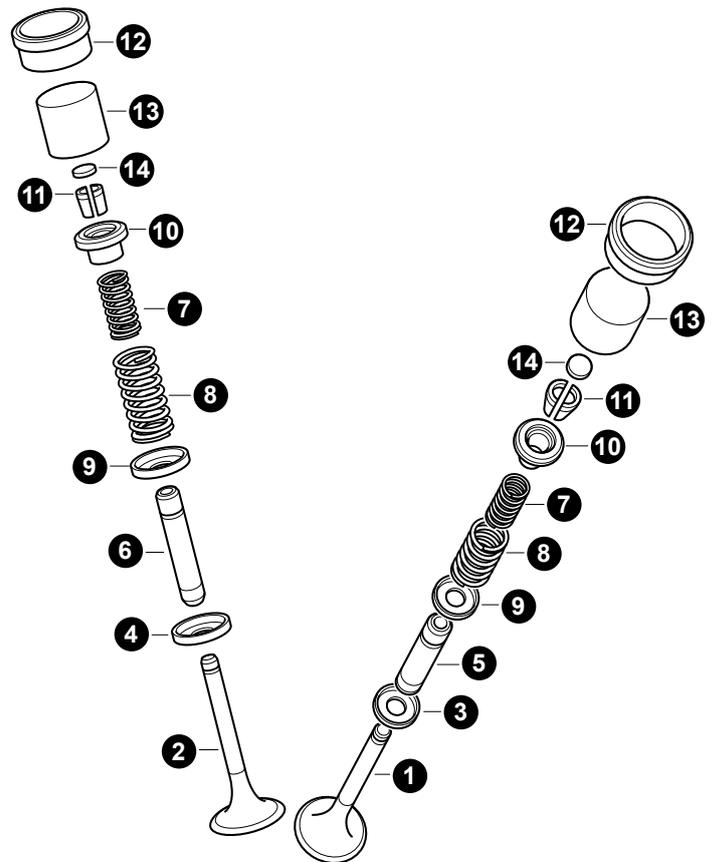
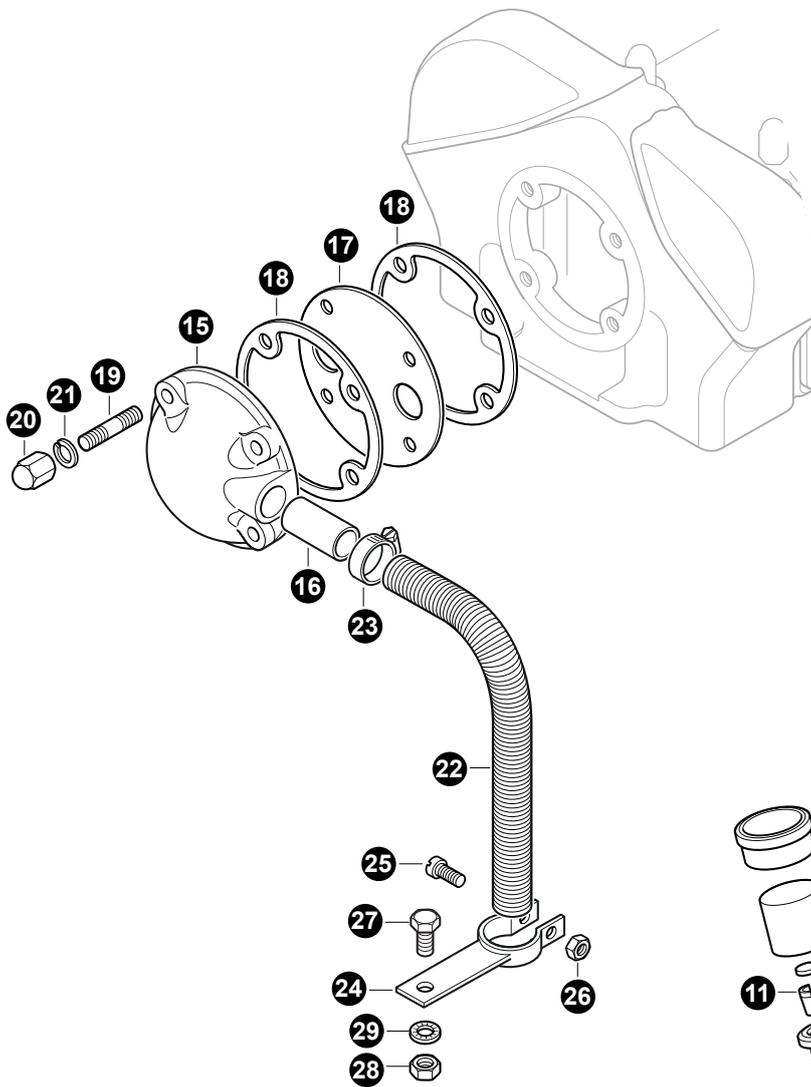
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
3	Gasket, between Pump and Cylinder Block	C2303	1	
4	Spindle	C2459	1	
5	Bush for Spindle	C468	1	
6	Seal on Spindle	C2401	1	
7	Bearing, Ball, front	C705	1	
8	Collar for front Bearing	C2402	1	
9	Circlip, on Pump Body, retaining front Bearing	C2403	1	
10	Bearing, Ball, rear	C706	1	
11	Circlip, in Fan Hub, retaining rear Bearing	C2404	1	
12	Washer (Felt) front	C2406	1	
13	Disc for front Washer	C2405	1	
14	Washer (Felt) rear	C389	1	
15	Disc for rear Washer	C2450	1	
	Impeller (front Half)	C2321	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1050
	Impeller (rear Half)	C2397	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1050
16	Impeller	C2458	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1051 and subs.
	Rivet, securing two halves of Impeller	R502/10W	4	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1050
17	Pin (Mills) securing Impeller to Spindle	C704/1	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1051 and subs.
18	Dog, Driving	C2399	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1050
	Dog, Driving, front	C2399	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1051 and subs.
	Circlip, around Fan Hub, securing front Driving Dog	C2398	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1050
19	Circlip, around Fan Hub, securing Driving Dog	C2398	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1051 and subs.
	Pin (Mills) securing front Driving Dog to Spindle	C704/1	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1050
20	Pin (Mills) securing Driving Dog to Spindle	C704/1	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1051 and subs.
	Dog, Driving, rear	C2400	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1050
21	Hub, Fan	C2445	1	
	Banjo for Water Pump Connection	C1505	1	
	Bolt for Banjo	C1506	1	
	Washer (Copper) at each side of Banjo	C2296/1	2	
22	Fan for Water Pump	C2231	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.5464
		C6747	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5465 and subs.
23	Nipple, Grease, on Fan	C3044	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.5464
24	Washer, Tab, under Grease Nipple	C2447	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.5464
	Balance Piece, for Fan	C5121	2	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5465 and subs.
25	Pulley for Fan	C2446	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.5464
		C5054	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5465 and subs.
	Nipple. Grease, for Fan Pulley	C3044	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5465 and subs.
	Screw, Set, securing Fan and Pulley to Hub	N125/16D	5	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.5464
	Screw, Set, securing Fan to Pulley	NS131/4D	4	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5465 and subs.
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C739	5	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.5464
		C740	4	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5465 and subs.
26	Belt for Fan Pulley	C2240	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.5464
		C5056	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5465 and subs.

ENGINE CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY



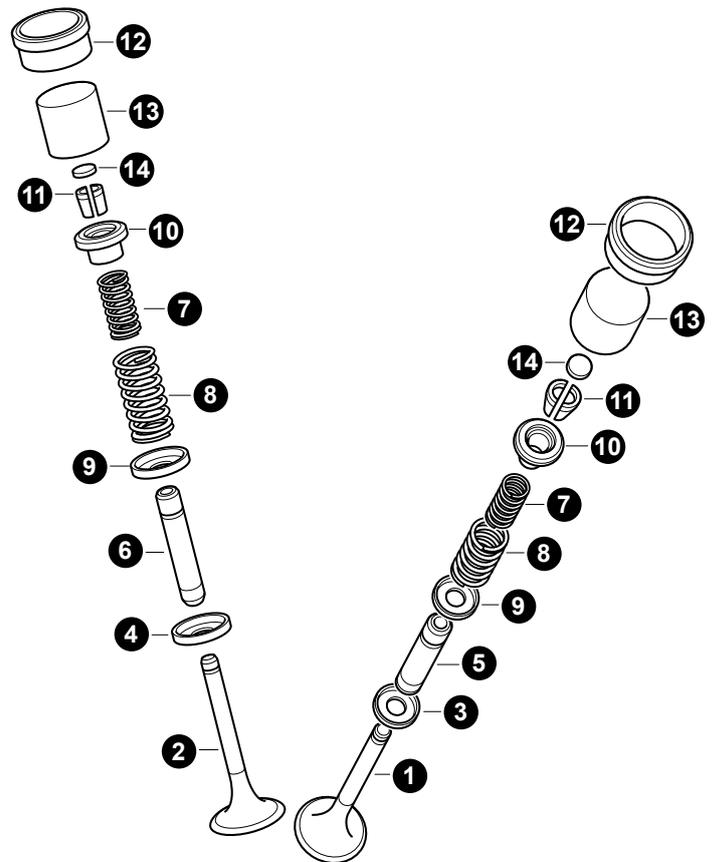
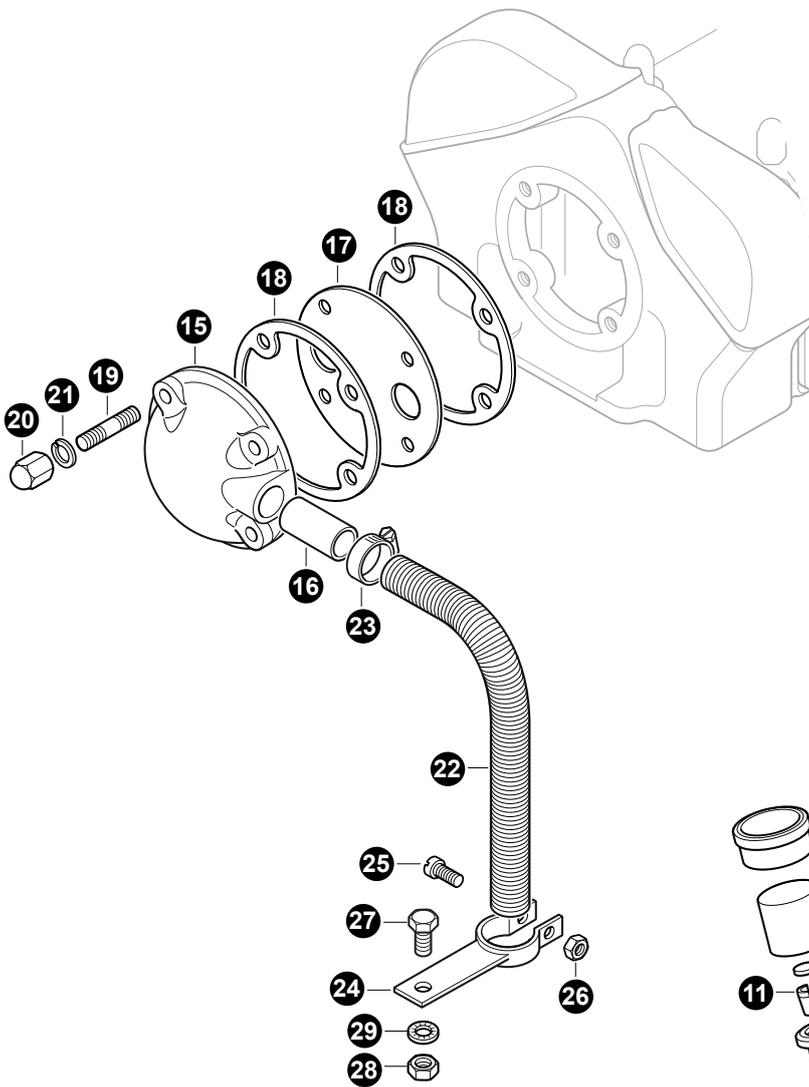
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Cylinder Head	C2242	1	Fitted to the following Engines W.1001 to 1880. 1882 to 2255. 2257 to 2325. 2327 to 2330. 2333. 2339. 2340. 2342. 2344. 2346. 2347. 2361. 2361. 2362. 2368. 2380. 2382. 2402. 2411. 2412. 2475. 2480. 2483
		C2242/1	1	Fitted to the following Engines W.1881. 2256. 2331. 2332. 2334 to 2338. 2341. 2343. 2345. 2348 to 2360. 2363 to 2367. 2369 to 2379. 2381.2383 to 2401. 2403 to 2410. 2413 to 2474. 2476 to 2479. 2481. 2482. 2484 to 4690
		C6733	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4691 and subs.
2	Gasket, between Head and Block	C2250	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1342. W.7207 to W.8130
		C3335	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1343 to W.7206
		C7861	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.8131 and subs.
3	Stud, on underside Front End of Head	C2189	4	
4	Nut on Studs	NN131/L	4	
5	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG105/X	4	
6	Stud, on Head, for Exhaust Manifolds	C2325	16	
7	Nut on Studs	NN131/Q	16	
8	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG105/X	16	
	Stud for inlet Manifold	C11766	2	
9	Stud, Long, for Inlet Manifold	C11762	1	
10	Stud, Short, for Inlet Manifold	C11763	6	
11	Stud, Medium, for Inlet Manifold	C11764	8	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.6918
	Stud, Inlet Manifold, for attachment of Carburettors	C11768	8	Fitted to Eng. No. W.6919 and subs.
12	Nut, for Inlet Manifold Studs	C2441/2	19	
13	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG105/X	19	
14	Nut, Dome, securing Cylinder Head to Block	C2328	14	
15	Washer 'D' under Cylinder Head Dome Nuts	C2385	14	
16	Ring, Seal, Rear End, between Head and Cam Covers	C2312	2	
17	Plug, Core (Headed) on top of Cylinder Head	C2157	3	
18	Washer (Cooper) under Headed Core Plug	C2296/2	3	
19	Plug, Core for Exhaust Face of Cylinder Head	C317	2	
	Stud, securing Camshaft Covers	C6726	4	Fitted from Eng. No. W.4691 to W.5652
		C6727	2	Fitted from Eng. No. W.4691 to W.5652
		C6727/1	6	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5653 and subs.

ENGINE VALVES & BREATHER ASSEMBLY



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Valve, Inlet	C2246	6	Eng. No. W.1001 to W.9999 F.1001 to F.2364
		C8248	6	Fitted to Eng. No. F.2365 & subs.
2	Valve, Exhaust	C2247	6	Eng. No. W.1001 to W.9999 F.1001 to F.2382
		C8313	6	Fitted to Eng. No. F.2383 & subs.
3	Insert for Inlet Valves	C7258	6	
4	Insert for Exhaust Valves	C7259	6	
5	Guide for Inlet Valves	C7260	6	
6	Guide for Exhaust Valves	C7261	6	Eng. No. W.1001 to W.9999 F.1001 to F.2420
		C8312	6	Fitted to Eng. No. F.2421 & subs.
7	Spring, Inner	C7137	12	
8	Spring, Outer	C7136	12	
9	Seat for Springs	C2181	12	
10	Collar at top at Valve Stems	C2159	12	
11	Cotter	C430	12	
12	Guide for Tappets	C7262	12	
13	Tappet	C7213	12	
14	Tappet Adjusting Pad	C2243/A	12	.085"
		C2243/B	12	.086"
		C2243/C	12	.087"
		C2243/D	12	.088"
		C2243/E	12	.089"
		C2243/F	12	.090"
		C2243/G	12	.091"
		C2243/H	12	.092"
		C2243/I	12	.093"
		C2243/J	12	.094"
		C2243/K	12	.095"
		C2243/L	12	.096"
		C2243/M	12	.097"
		C2243/N	12	.098"
		C2243/O	12	.099"
		C2243/P	12	.100"
		C2243/Q	12	.101"
C2243/R	12	.102"		
C2243/S	12	.103"		
C2243/T	12	.104"		
C2243/U	12	.105"		
C2243/V	12	.106"		
C2243/W	12	.107"		
C2243/X	12	.108"		
C2243/Y	12	.109"		
C2243/Z	12	.110"		

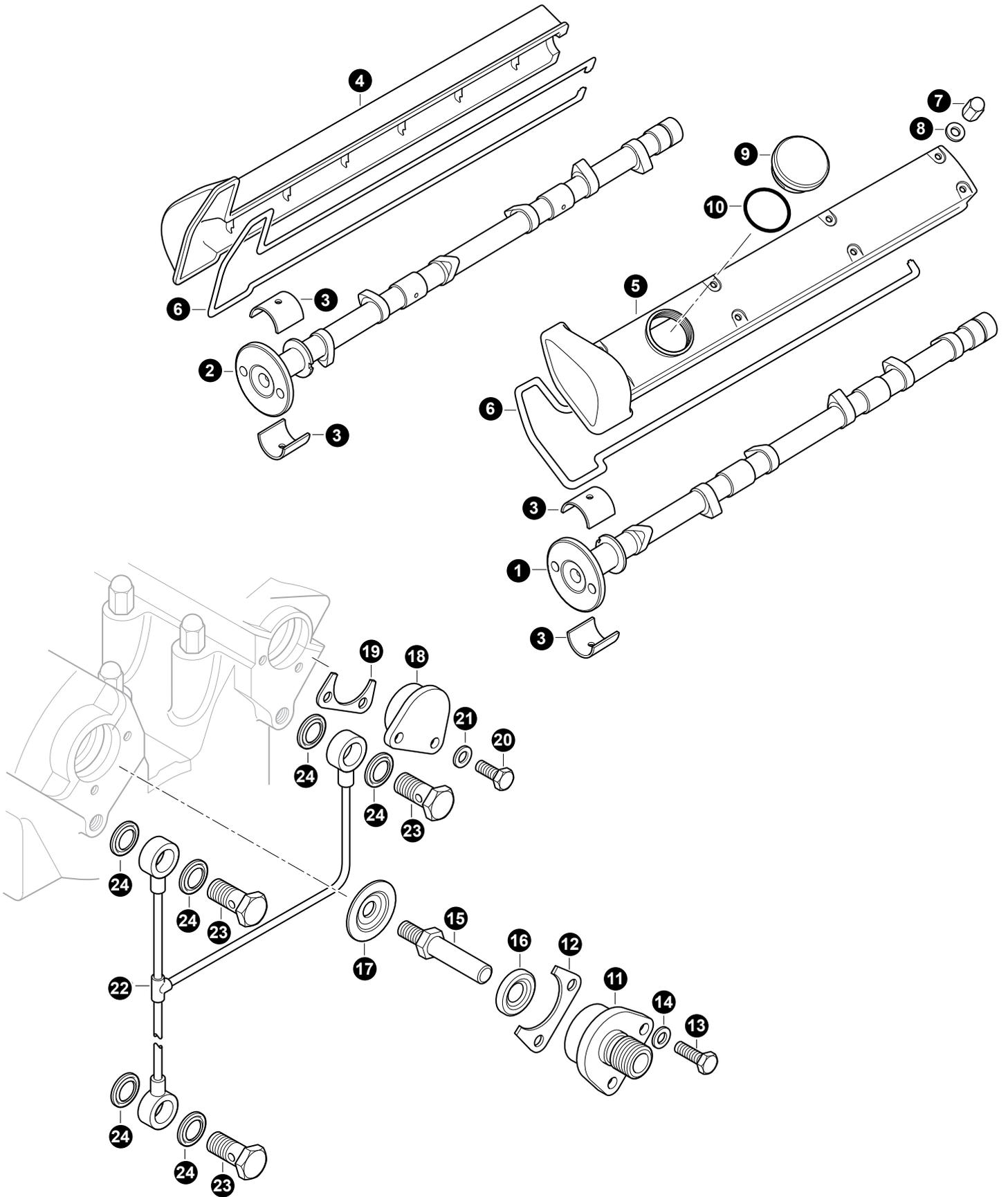
ENGINE VALVES & BREATHER ASSEMBLY



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
15	Front Cover and Breather Housing	C2389	1	
16	Pipe for Breather	C2391	1	
17	Baffle, behind Front Cover	C2390	1	
18	Gasket, front and rear of Baffle	C2227	2	
19	Stud, in Cylinder Head, for Front Cover	C2345	4	
20	Nut, Dome, securing Front Cover	C2327	4	
21	Washer, Spring, under Dome Nuts	FG104/X	4	
22	Flexible Breather Pipe for Front Cover	C2485	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660227. 670001 to 670774
		C2485/1	1	Chassis No. 660228 & subs. 670775 & subs. FHC & DHC Models
23	Clip (Cheney 1A) securing Flexible Pipe to Tube in Front Cover	C2905/3	1	
24	Clip Assembly, securing Flexible Pipe to Chassis Frame	C2442	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660227. 670001 to 670774
		C4728	1	Chassis No. 660228 & subs. 670775 & subs. FHC & DHC Models
25	Screw, Set (Cheese Head) securing Clip Assembly to Flexible Pipe	NS319/5H	1	
26	Nut on Setscrew	NN119/L	1	
27	Screw, Set, in Clip Assembly, securing Flexible Pipe to Chassis Frame	NS131/4F	1	
28	Nut on Setscrew	NN131/L	1	
29	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	C725	1	

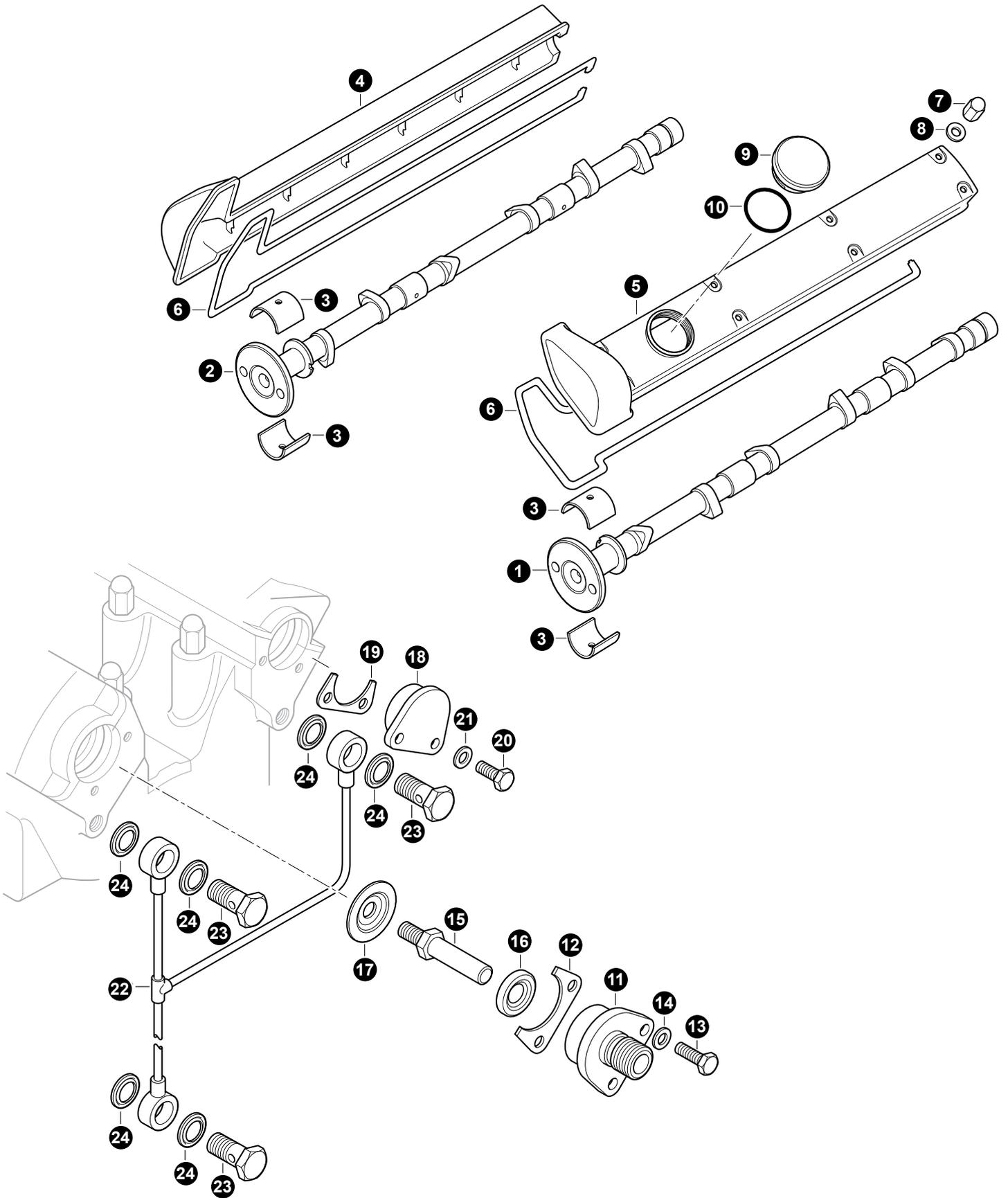


ENGINE CAMSHAFTS & COVERS



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Camshaft, Exhaust	C2237	1	
	Camshaft, Exhaust (3/8" Lift)	C5718	1	
2	Camshaft, Inlet	C2444	1	
	Camshaft, Inlet (3/8" Lift)	C5717	1	
3	Bearing for Camshafts	C2288	16 halves	
	Stud, in Head, securing Camshaft Bearing Caps and Covers	C2326	16	
	Dowel, Ring, for Studs	C2373	16	
	Washer 'D' on top of Bearing Caps	C2323	16	
	Nut, securing Bearing Caps	NN131/L	16	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG105/X	16	
4	Cover for Camshaft, RH	C2217	1	Fitted to the following Engines W.1001 1880. 1882 to 2255. 2257 to 2325. 2327 to 2330. 2333. 2339. 2340. 2342. 2344. 2346. 2347. 2361. 2362. 2368. 2380. 2382. 2402. 2411. 2412. 2475. 2480. 2483
		C2217/1	1	Fitted to the following Engines W.1881. 2256. 2326. 2331. 2332. 2334. to 2338. 2341. 2343. 2345. 2348 to 2360. 2363 to 2367. 2369 to 2379. 2381. 2383 to 2401. 2403 to 2410. 2413 to 2474. 2476 to 2479. 2481. 2482. 2484 to 4690
		C6722	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.4691 to W.5652
		C7185	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5653 and subs.
	5	Cover for Camshaft, LH	C2218	1
C2218/1			1	Fitted to the following Engines W.1881. 2256. 2326. 2331. 2332. 2334. to 2338. 2341. 2343. 2345. 2348 to 2360. 2363 to 2367. 2369 to 2379. 2381. 2383 to 2401. 2403 to 2410. 2413 to 2474. 2476 to 2479. 2481. 2482. 2484 to 4690
		C6723	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.4691 to W.5652
		C7186	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5653 and subs.
6		Gasket, between Covers and Head	C2196	2
	C2196/1		2	Fitted to the following Engines W.1881. 2256. 2326. 2331. 2332. 2334. to 2338. 2341. 2343. 2345. 2348 to 2360. 2363 to 2367. 2369 to 2379. 2381. 2383 to 2401. 2403 to 2410. 2413 to 2474. 2476 to 2479. 2481. 2482. 2484 to 4690
		C6735	2	Fitted from Eng. No. W.4691 to W.5652
		C6735	2	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5653 and subs.
	7	Nut, Dome, securing Covers	C2327	16
C2327			22	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4691 and subs.
8	Washer (Copper) under Dome Nuts	FW104/E	16	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4690
		FW104/E	22	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4691 and subs.

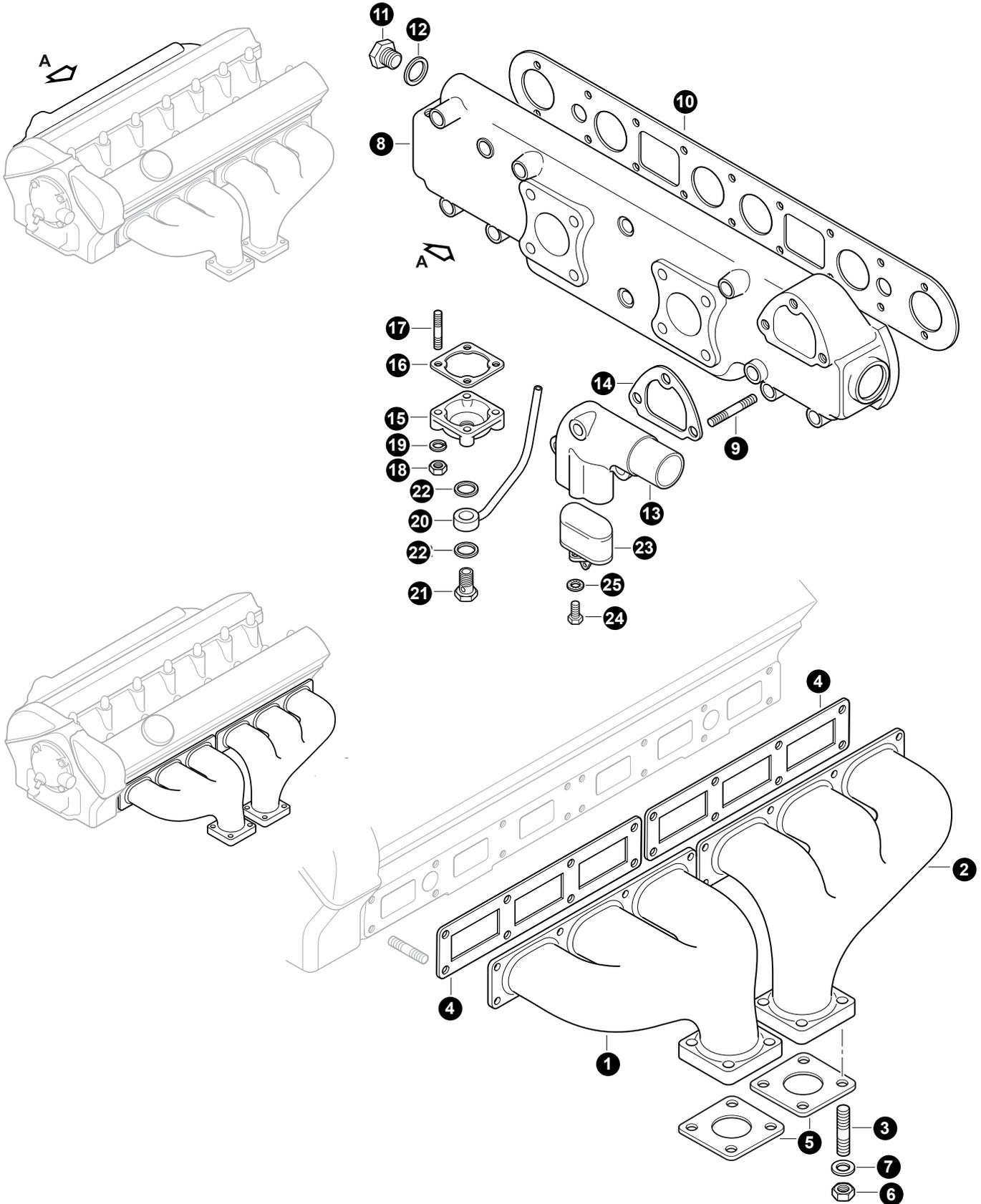
ENGINE CAMSHAFTS & COVERS



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
9	Cap, Filler, on LH Camshaft Cover	C1022	1	
10	Washer, Jointing, on Filler Cap	C419	1	
11	Rev Counter Adapter	C2153/1	1	
12	Gasket for Rev Counter Adapter	C2289	1	
13	Screw, Set, securing Adapter	CS125/5D	2	
14	Washer (Copper) on Setscrews	FW104/E	2	
15	Shaft for Rev Counter Adapter	C2176	1	
16	Seal, Oil, on Shaft	C2428	1	
17	Thrower, Oil, on Shaft	C2324	1	
18	Plug, Sealing, Flanged	C2154/1	1	
19	Gasket for Sealing Plug	C2289	1	
20	Screw, Set, securing Sealing Plug	C7134/2	2	
21	Washer (Copper) on Setscrews	FW104/E	2	
22	Oil Pipe From Cylinder Block to Head	C2333	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4019
		C5849	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4020 and subs.
23	Union, securing Oil Pipe to Head and Block	C2353	3	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4019
		C5846	3	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4020 and subs.
24	Washer (Copper) on Union Screws	C2296/4	6	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4019
		C4146	6	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4020 and subs.

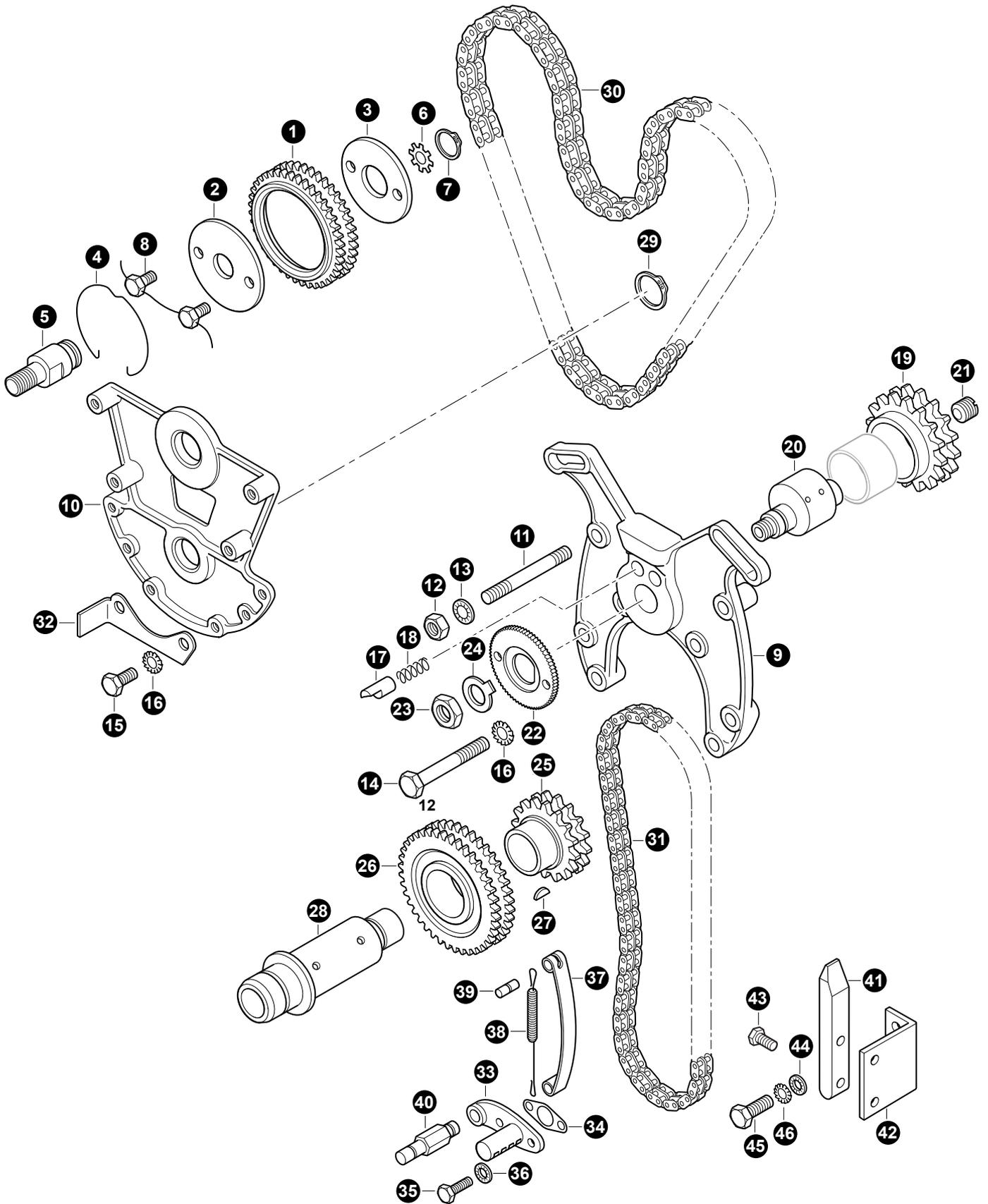


ENGINE INLET & EXHAUST MANIFOLDS



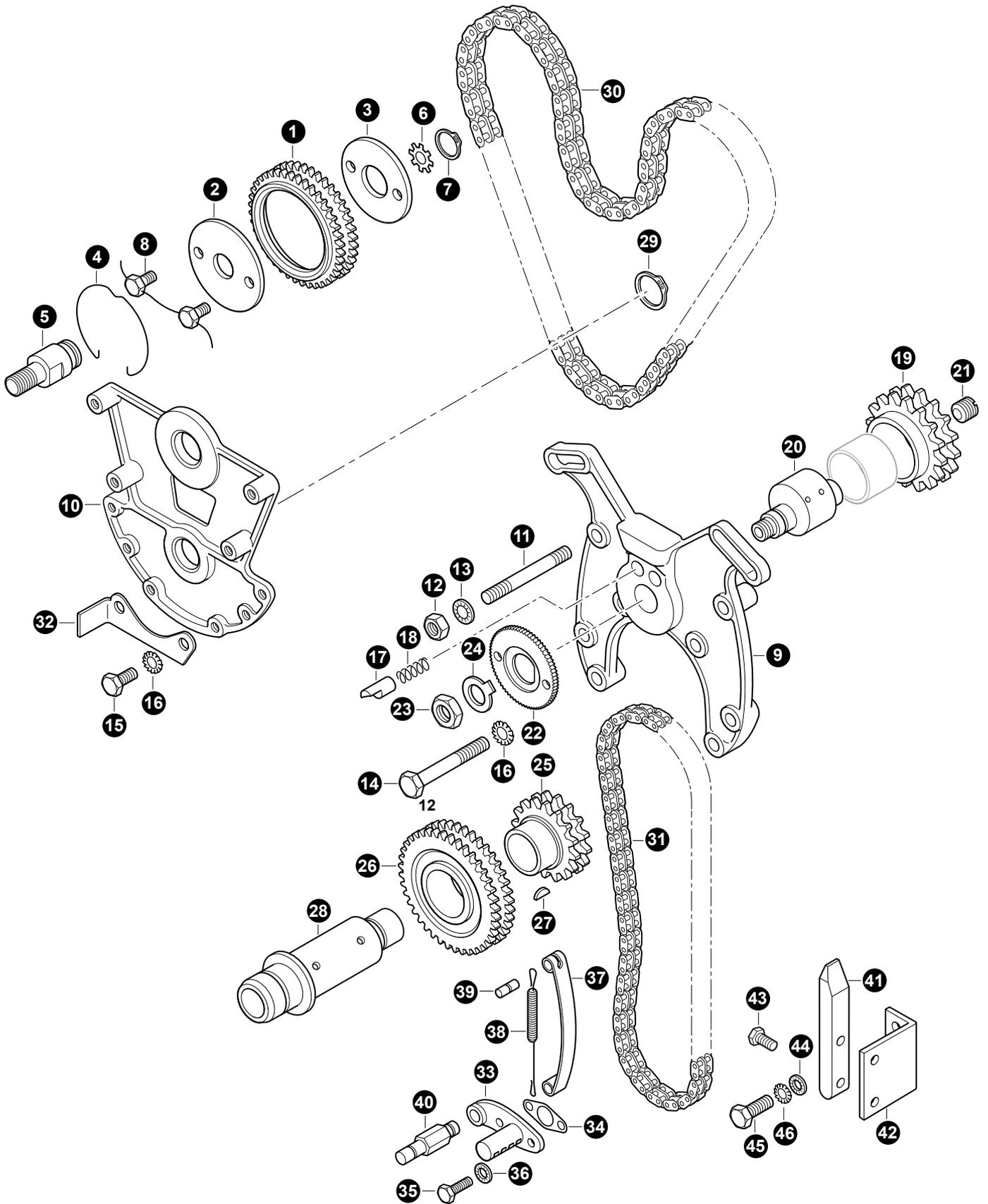
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Exhaust Manifold, Front	C2213	1	
2	Exhaust Manifold, Rear	C2214	1	
3	Stud, in Manifold Flanges, for attachment of Exhaust Pipes	C2369	8	
4	Gasket for Exhaust Manifolds	C2318	2	
5	Gasket for Outlet Flanges	C495	2	
6	Nut, securing Exhaust Pipes to Manifolds	NN137/Q	8	
7	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG106/X	8	
8	Inlet Manifold	C4953	1	
9	Stud, in Manifold, for attachment of Water Outlet Elbow	C2382	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1250
		C11760	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1251 and subs.
		C11765	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1251 and subs.
10	Gasket, for inlet Manifold	C2251	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1195
		C4008	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1196 and subs.
11	Plug, in inlet Manifold	C799	4	
12	Washer (Copper) on Plugs	C2296/1	4	
13	Water Outlet Elbow	C2378	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1250
		C2449	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1251 and subs.
14	Gasket, for Water Outlet Elbow	C2380	1	
15	Flange for Starting Pipe	C2379	1	
16	Gasket, for Starting Pipe Flange	C2381	1	
17	Stud, for Starting Pipe Flange	C2383	4	
18	Nut on Studs	C4202/1	4	
19	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG104/X	4	
20	Starting Pipe	C2388	1	
21	Bolt, Banjo, securing Pipe to Flange	C2387	1	
22	Washer (Copper) at each side of Banjo	C2296/5	2	
	Anti-Blow-Back Valve in Starting Pipe Banjo Bolt	C4204	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2449 and subs.
	Spring for Anti-Blow-Back Valve	C4205	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2449 and subs.
23	Thermostat on Outlet Elbow	C168	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1250
		C2474	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1251 and subs.
	Gasket for Thermostat	C2475	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1251 and subs.
24	Screw, Set, securing Thermostat to Manifold	CS419/3H	2	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1250
		C7134/1	3	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1251 and subs.
25	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C723	2	

ENGINE TIMING GEAR



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Sprocket for Camshaft	C2169	2	
2	Plate, Adjusting, in Cam Sprockets	C2329	2	
3	Plate, Clamping, in Cam Sprockets	C2191	2	
4	Circlip, Retaining Clamping Plates	C2193	2	
5	Pin, Guide, Through Clamping Plates	C2178	2	
6	Washer, Star, on Guide Pin	C2194	2	
7	Circlip, securing Guide Pin	C2261	2	
8	Screw, Set, securing Sprocket Assembly to Camshafts	C2310	4	
9	Mounting Bracket, Front	C2207	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1913
		C4128/1	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1914 and subs.
10	Mounting Bracket, Rear	C2208	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1913
		C4129	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1914 and subs.
11	Stud, in Rear Bracket	C2182	4	
12	Nut, on Studs	NN125/L	4	
13	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	4	
14	Bolt (Long) securing Brackets to Cylinder Block	C7424	4	
15	Bolt (Short) securing Brackets to Cylinder Block	C2166	2	
16	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	C740	6	
17	Pin, Plunger, in Front Bracket, locking Adjusting Plate	C2188	2	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2330
		C4405	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2331 and subs.
18	Spring in Plungers	C2297	2	
19	Idler Sprocket (21 Teeth)	C2308	1	
	Bush for Idler Sprocket	C2319	1	
20	Eccentric Shaft through Idler Sprocket	C2177	1	
21	Plug (Screwed) in end of Eccentric Shaft	C2282	1	
22	Adjusting Plate on Eccentric Shaft	C2275	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2330
		C4404	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2331 and subs.
23	Nut, securing Adjusting Plate	NN243/L	1	
24	Washer, locking Nut	C2280	1	
25	Intermediate Sprocket (20 Teeth)	C2307	1	
	Bush for Intermediate Sprocket	C2320	1	
26	Intermediate Sprocket (28 Teeth)	C2309	1	
27	Key, locking Intermediate Sprocket	C926	1	
28	Shaft, Holding Intermediate Sprockets	C2161	1	
29	Circlip, securing Shaft	C2335	1	
30	Timing Chain, top	C2256	1	
31	Timing Chain, Bottom	C2255	1	
32	Guide Bracket for Chain Tensioner	C2158	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2213
		C4102	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.2214 to W.4051
		C6728	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4052 and subs.

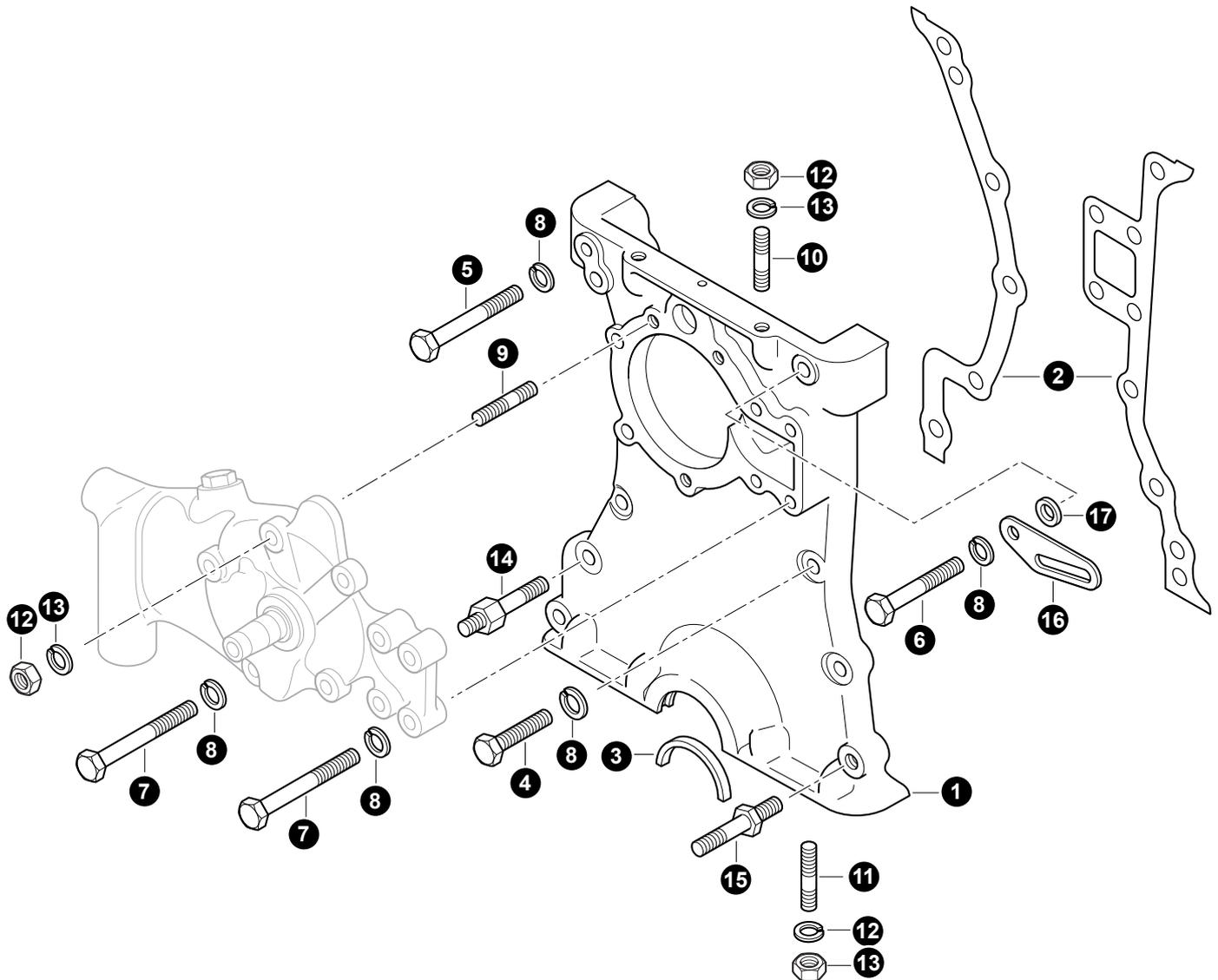
ENGINE TIMING GEAR



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
33	Oil Spray Bracket	C2257	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.3486
		C5143	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.3487 and subs.
	Ball for Oil Spray Valve	C5144	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.3487 and subs.
	Seat for Ball	C5145	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.3487 and subs.
	Spring behind Ball	C5146	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.3487 and subs.
34	Gasket, between Oil Spray Bracket and Cylinder Block	C2300	1	
35	Screw, Set, securing Oil Spray Bracket to Block	NS125/5D	2	
36	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	2	
37	Timing Chain Tensioner	C2156	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2213
		C4100	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.2214 to W.9999 F.1001 to F.2772
		C8245	1	Fitted to Eng. No. F.2773 and subs.
38	Spring for Chain Tensioner	C2284	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2213
		C4101	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2214 and subs.
39	Pin, securing Spring in Tensioner	C2186	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4051
40	Pin, securing Spring and Tensioner to Oil Spray Bracket	C2179	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4051
		C6729	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4052 and subs.
		C6732	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4052 and subs.
41	Vibration Damper for Lower Timing Chain	C2299	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1940
		C4103	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1941 to W.5494
		C6819	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5495 and subs.
42	Bracket, mounting Vibration Damper (Lower Chain)	C2180	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1940
		C4104	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1941 to W.5494
		C6818	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5495 and subs.
43	Screw, Cheese Head, securing Vibration Damper to Bracket	NS325/3H	2	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1940
44	Washer, Shakeproof, on Screws Rivet, securing Vibration Damper to Bracket	C724	2	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1940
		C4705	3	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1941 to W.5494
		C6820	3	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5495 and subs.
45	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket	NS131/5D	2	
46	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews Damper for Upper Timing Chain	C740	2	
		C4126	2	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1914 to W.5416
		C6701	2	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5417 and subs.
		C4127	2	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1914 and subs.
		C4705	4	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1914 and subs.

ENGINE TIMING COVER

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Front Timing Cover	C2238	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1913
		C2238/1	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1914 and subs.
2	Gasket, between Timing Cover and Cylinder Block	C2195	2 halves	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1913
		C4466	2 halves	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1914 and subs.
	Piece, Distance, for Timing Cover	C4833/2	3	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1913
		C4833/1	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.3033 to 3493. W.3592 and subs.
3	Seal, Oil, between Timing Cover and Oil Sump	C2306	1	
4	Bolt, securing Timing Cover to Block	NB131/9D	1	
5	Bolt, securing Timing Cover to Block	NB131/14D	2	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1913
		NB131/14D	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1914 and subs.



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
6	Bolt, securing Dynamo Adjusting Link and Timing Cover to Block	NB131/16D	1	
7	Bolt, securing Water Pump and Timing Cover to Block	NB131/21D	6	
8	Washer, Spring, on Bolts	FG105/X	10	
9	Stud, in Front Cover, for attachment of Water Pump	C2184	3	
10	Stud, Front Cover to Cylinder Block	C2183	2	
11	Stud, Front Cover to Oil Sump	C2185	4	
12	Nut on Studs	NN131/L	9	
13	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG105/X	9	
14	Stud, for attachment of Front Cover and Engine Plate	C2409	3	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1913
		C2410	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1913
		C4761	5	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1914 and subs.
15	Nut on Studs	NN131/L	5	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1914 and subs.
16	Link, Adjusting Dynamo	C2286	1	
17	Piece, Distance, behind Adjusting Link	C2155	1	



UPGRADE TIMING GEAR

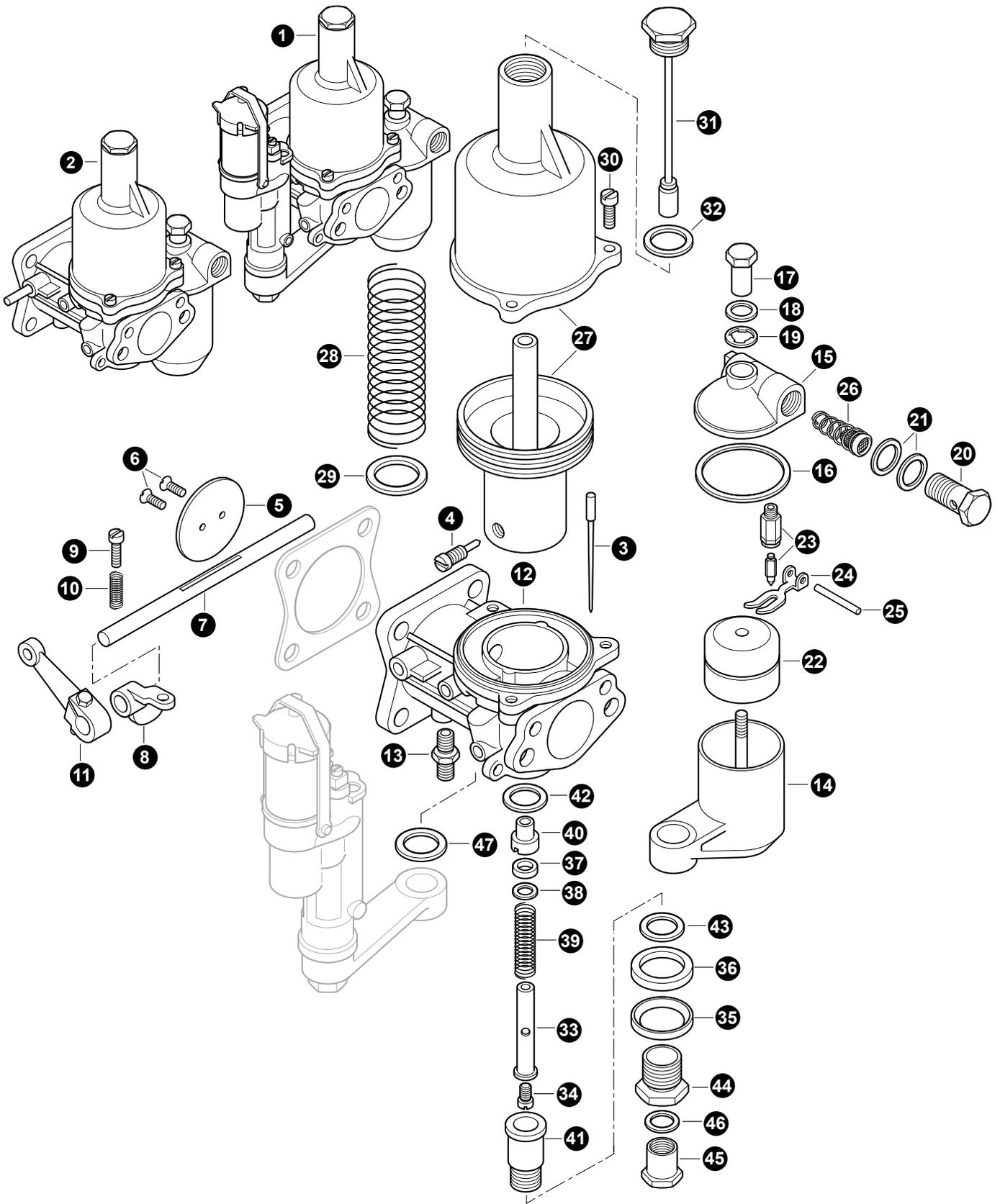
UPGRADED TIMING CHAINS C2255U (LOWER) & C2256U (UPPER)

A duplex chain with split and chamfered rollers, making it ideal for competition use and track days.

TIMING CHAIN TENSIONER EAC3629U

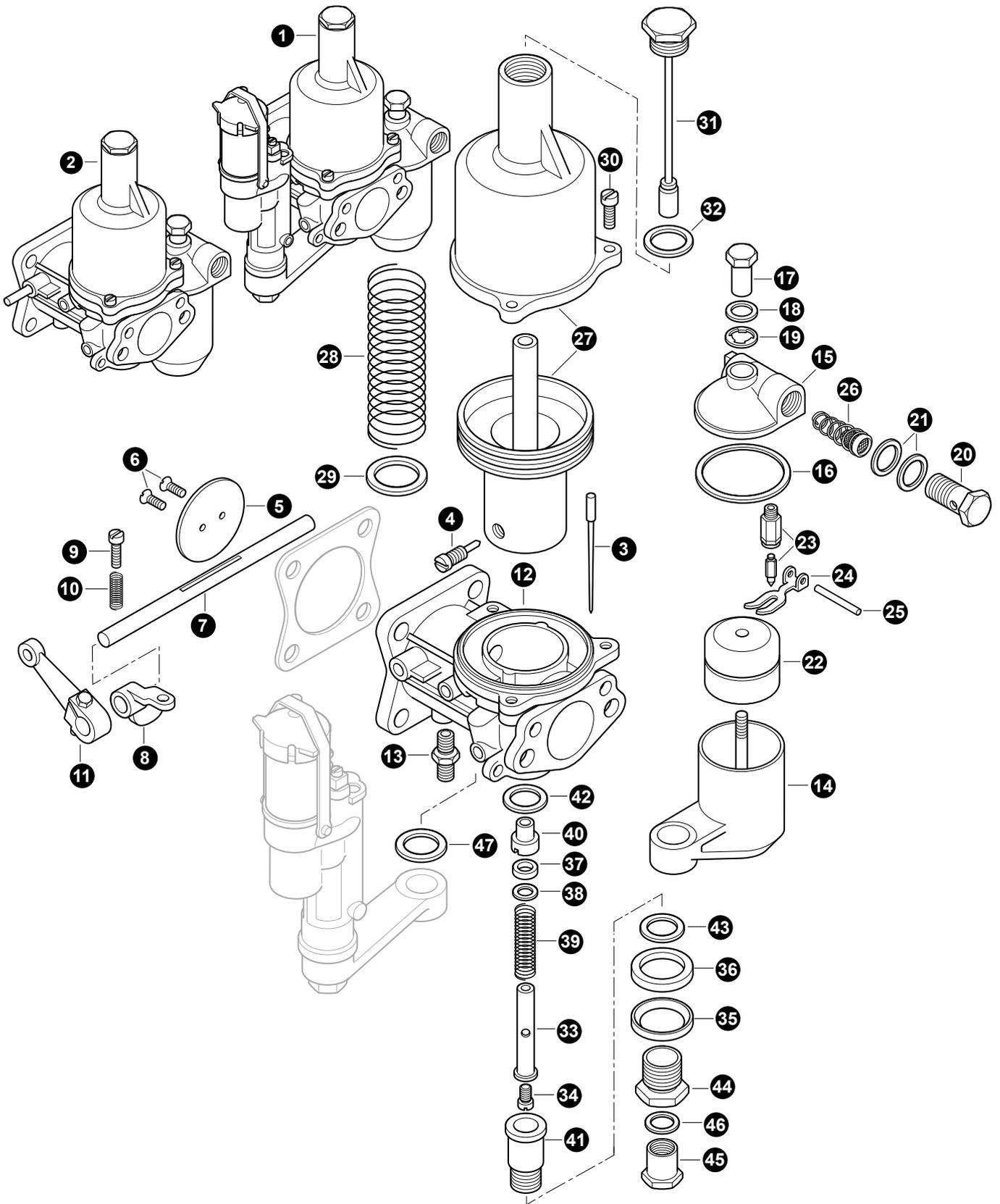
Improved durability and increased chain life for the most demanding of conditions.

ENGINE CARBURETTOR ASSEMBLY



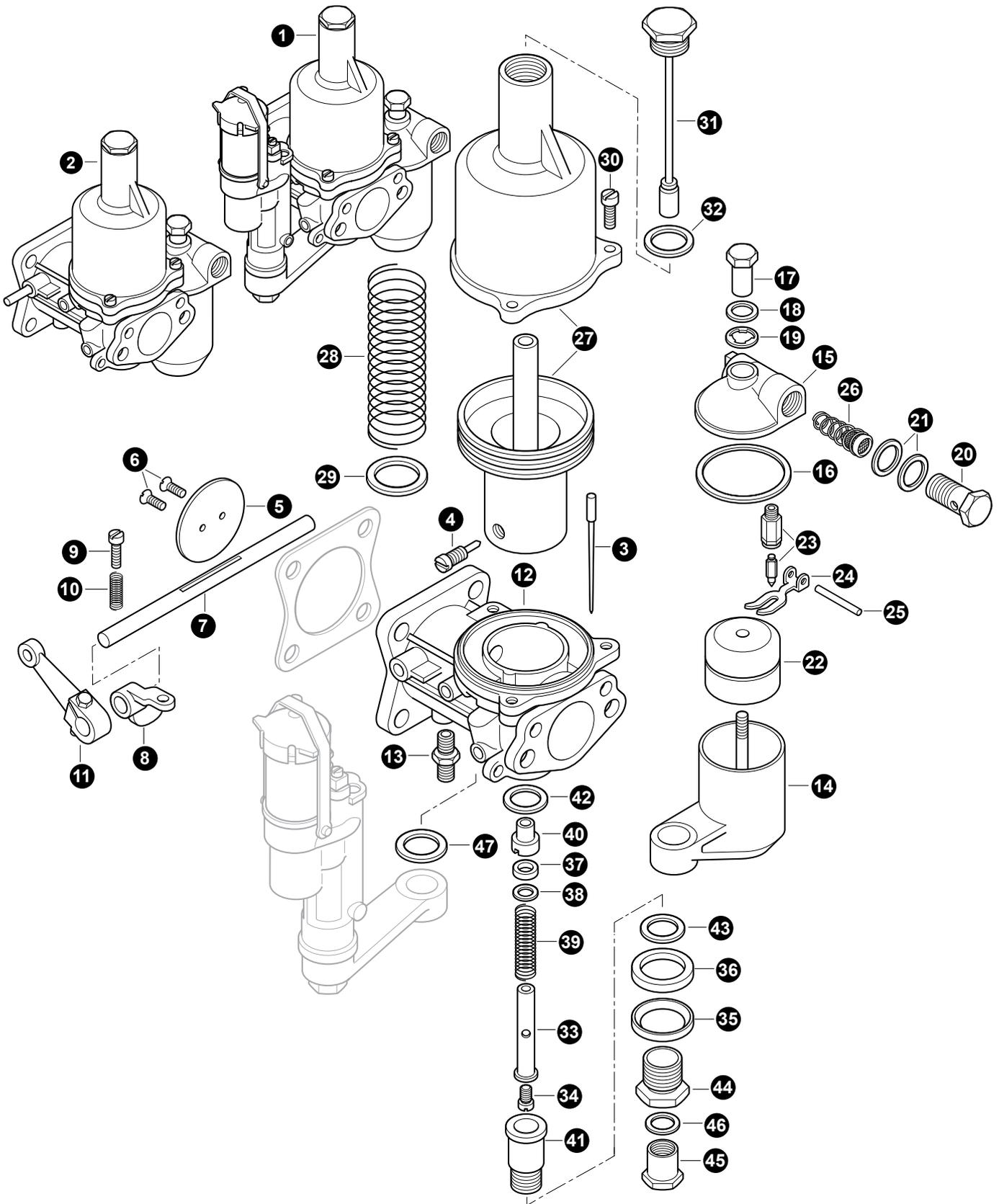
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Carburettor, Front	C2367/A	1	Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
		C518 5	1	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
2	Carburettor, Rear	C2367/B	1	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
		C5186	1	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
3	Needle (RF) for 7 : 1 and 8 : 1 Compression Ratio Engines	C6739	2	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
	Needle (RB) for 9 : 1 Compression Ratio Engines	C6740	2	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
	Needle (W.O.2)	AUD1414	2	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
4	Screw, locking Needle	5684	2	
5	Disc, on Throttle Spindles	1730	2	
6	Screw, securing Discs	1358	4	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
7	Spindle, Throttle, Front Carburettor	1731	1	
	Spindle, Throttle, Rear Carburettor	4765	1	
8	Stop, on Throttle Spindles	619	2	
9	Screw, adjusting Throttle Stops	5780	2	
10	Spring, locking Adjusting Screws	5682	2	
11	Lever on Throttle Spindles	1635	2	
	Bolt, securing Lever to Spindles	5803	2	
	Nut on Bolts	5614	2	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	5648	2	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
		4847	2	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
12	Body only, Front Carburettor	4669	1	
		4669	1	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
		4670	1	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
13	Union, Ignition, for Suction Pipe	4490	1	

ENGINE CARBURETTOR ASSEMBLY



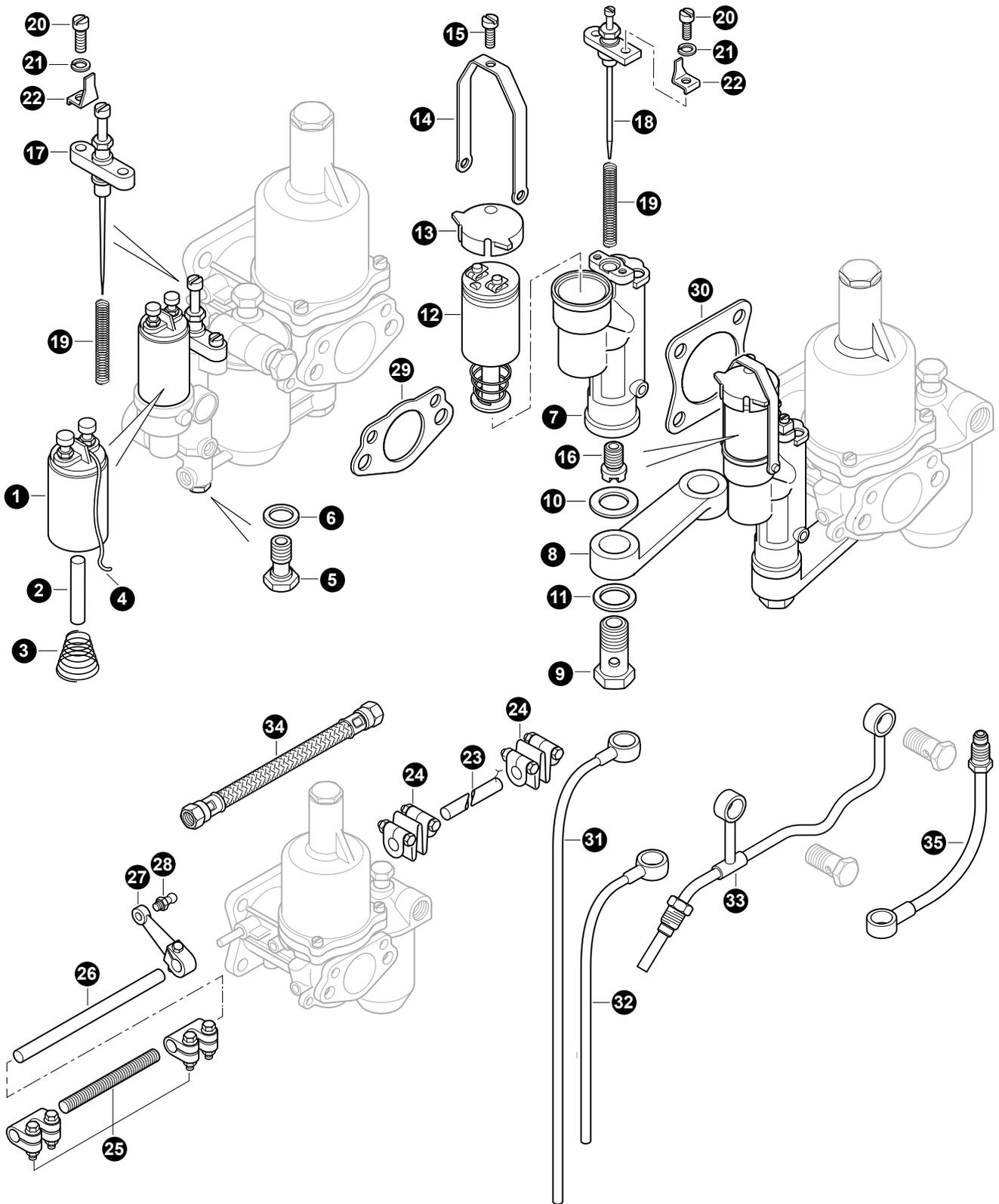
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
14	Float Chamber for Front Carburettor	1208	1	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
	Float Chamber for Front and Rear Carburettors	1208	2	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
	Float Chamber for Rear Carburettor	1685	1	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
15	Lid for Float Chambers	4761	2	
16	Gasket under Lids	1147	2	
17	Nut. Cap, securing Lids	1867	2	
18	Washer (Plain) on Cap Nuts	1148	2	
19	Washer (Serrated) on Cap Nuts	1928	2	
20	Bolt, Banjo, securing Feed Pipe to Lids	698	2	
21	Washer (Fibre) on Banjo Belts	141	4	
22	Float	WZX1303	2	
23	Needle-and-Seat, controlling Petrol Flow	1088	2	
24	Lever, Hinged, operating Needle	1980	2	
25	Pin, securing Hinged Lever to Lid	1153	2	
26	Filter in Lid	AUC2139	2	
27	Suction Chamber (complete with Piston)	1797	2	
28	Spring, Return, for Piston	4387	2	
29	Washer, Thrust, at bottom of Return Spring	3071	2	
30	Screw (Long) securing Suction Chambers	5606	2	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
	Screw (Short) securing Suction Chambers	5618	4	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
	Screw, securing Suction Chambers	5618	6	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
31	Plunger for Oil Damper, complete	4602	2	
32	Washer (Fibre) on Plunger	141	2	
33	Jet and Head Unit	1654	2	
34	Screw, adjusting Jet and Head Units	1658	2	
35	Ring (Brass) sealing Jet	403	2	
36	Ring (Cork) sealing Jet	404	2	
37	Washer, Gland (Plastic) for Jet	1806	2	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
	Washer, Gland (Cork) for Jet	409	2	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
38	Washer, Gland (Brass) for Jet	1746	2	

ENGINE CARBURETTOR ASSEMBLY



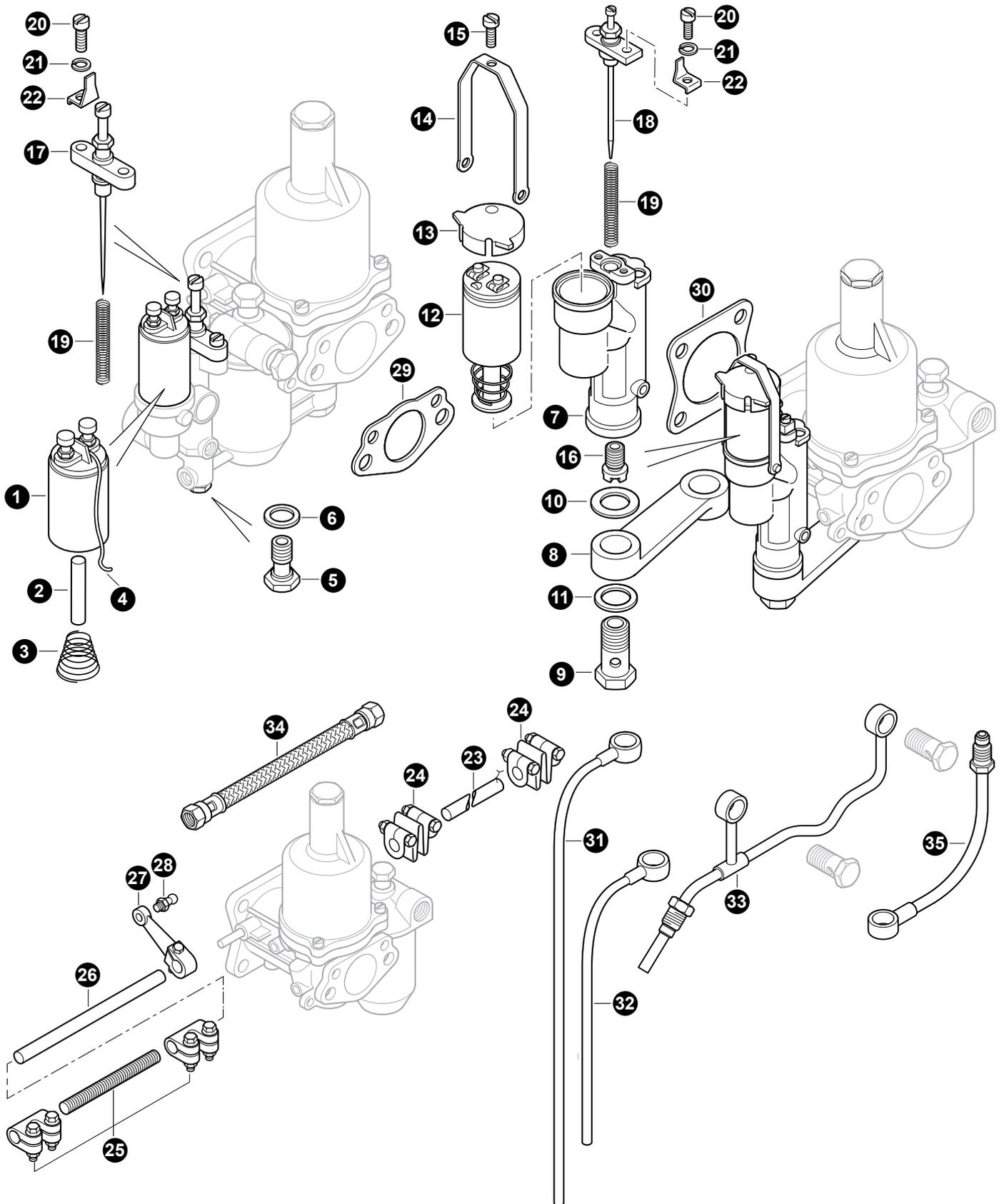
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
39	Spring, Gland, for Jet	1684	2	
40	Bearing for Jet (top Half)	399	2	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
		1676	2	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
41	Bearing for Jet (Bottom Half)	1656	2	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
		4656	2	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
42	Washer (Copper) for top Bearing	5535	2	
43	Washer (Copper) for Bottom Bearing	5536	2	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
		1681	2	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
44	Screw, securing Jet Assembly in Carburettor Body	397	2	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
		1679	2	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
45	Nut, Cap on bottom Bearing	1661	2	
46	Washer (Fibre) in Cap Nut	1660	2	
	Bolt, securing Front Float Chamber to Body	1179	1	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
	Bolt, securing Rear Float Chamber to Body	1672	1	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
	Bolt, securing Rear Float Chamber to Body	1180	1	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
	Bolt, securing Front Float Chamber and Thermostat Arm to Carburettor Body	4641	1	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
	Washer (Copper) under head of Bolt	4642	2	
	Washer (Fibre) on Bolts	421	2	
47	Washer (Fibre) between Thermostat Arm and boss of Float Chamber	4751	1	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999

ENGINE CARBURETTOR SOLENOID



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Carburettor Solenoid, Complete	1669	1	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
2	Plunger and Valve	1671	1	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
3	Spring, Return, for Plunger and Valve	1648	1	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
	Circlip, Half-Round, securing Solenoid Core in Body	1670	1	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
4	Clip (Wire) securing Solenoid to Carburettor	1692	2	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
5	Carburettor Thermostat Jet	1638	1	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
6	Washer (Fibre) on Jet	1055	1	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
7	Body for Thermostat Jet	4755	1	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
8	Arm connecting Thermostat Body	4758	1	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
9	Bolt, securing Arm to Thermostat Body	4752	1	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
10	Washer (Fibre) between Arm and Thermostat Body	4753	1	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
11	Washer (Copper) between head of Bolt and Arm	4754	1	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
12	Solenoid for Thermostat Unit	4740	1	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
13	Cover (Bakelite) at top of Solenoid	4795	1	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
14	Strap, clamping Solenoid to Body	4797	1	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
15	Screw, in Clamping Strap	4790	1	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999

ENGINE CARBURETTOR SOLENOID



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
16	Jet for Thermostat	4759	1	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
17	Auxiliary Starting Needle	1643	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W1001 to W.5741
18	Auxiliary Starting Needle	1642	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5742 and subs.
19	Spring, Compression	3127	1	
20	Screw, securing Needle	1453	2	
21	Washer, Spring, on Screws	1617	2	
22	Finger, Spring, locating Adjusting Screw on Needle	3139	1	
23	Shaft, Coupling Front and Rear Carburettors	4393	1	
24	Adapter on Shaft	4334	2	
	Bolt, securing Adapters to Shaft	5801	4	
	Nut, on Bolts	673	4	
	Washer, Spring, under nuts	5811	4	
25	Flexible Coupling on Rear Carburettor	C3597	1	
26	Connecting Shaft between Flexible Coupling and Bracket on Scuttle	C5856	1	
27	Lever on connecting Shaft	1635	1	
	Bolt, securing Lever to Shaft	5803	1	
	Nut on Bolt	5614	1	
	Washer, Spring, under Nut	5648	1	
28	Ball-Pin in Lever	5658	1	
	Spring, Return, for Carburettor Control	310	1	
29	Gasket, between Carburettor Flanges and Air Cleaners	C4475	2	
30	Gasket, between Carburettor Flanges and Inlet Manifold	C2368	2	Fitted from Eng. No. W1001 to W.6918
		C2368	4	Fitted to Eng. No. W.6919 and subs.
31	Overflow Pipe for Front Carburettor	C3893	1	
32	Overflow Pipe for Rear Carburettor	C3894	1	
	Clip, securing Overflow Pipes at bottom	C3895	1	
33	Feed Pipe from Carburettors to Flexible Pipe	C3810	1	
34	Flexible Pipe Assembly	C3629	1	
35	Starting Pipe	C2388	1	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.3449. Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998 and 4000 to 4095.
		C2389	1	Fitted to Engine No. W.4096 and subs. Also fitted to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
	Insulator, between Carburettors and Inlet Manifold	C7461	2	Fitted to Eng. No W.6919 and subs.



CSK24 SERVICE KIT

Includes gaskets and washers plus Jet Assembly and Needle and Seal kit.

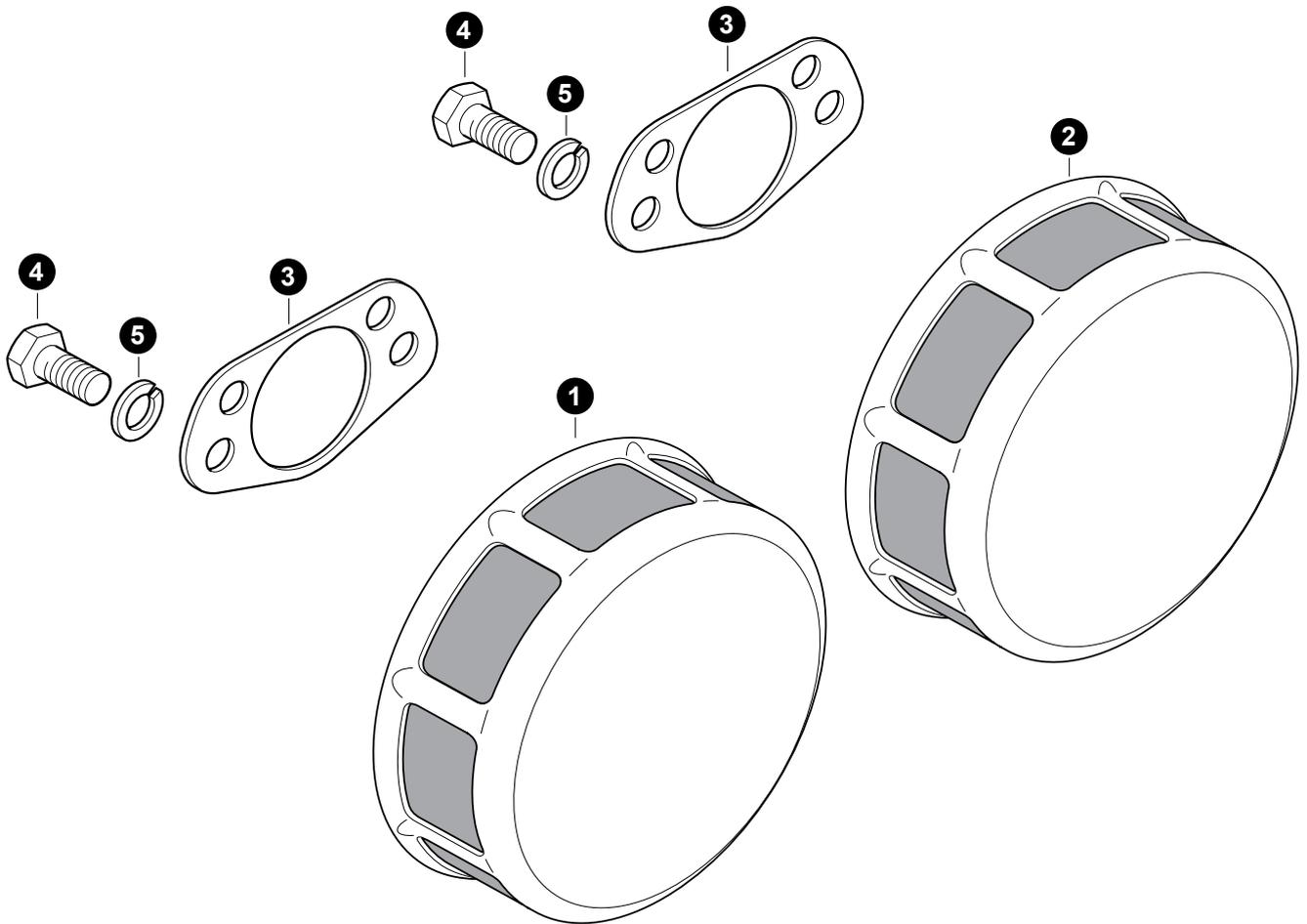


CRK240 REPAIR KIT

Includes gaskets and washers plus, jet assembly, needle and seal kit, float lever pin, spindle bush, disc screws, taper pin, throttle disc kit and throttle spindle kit.

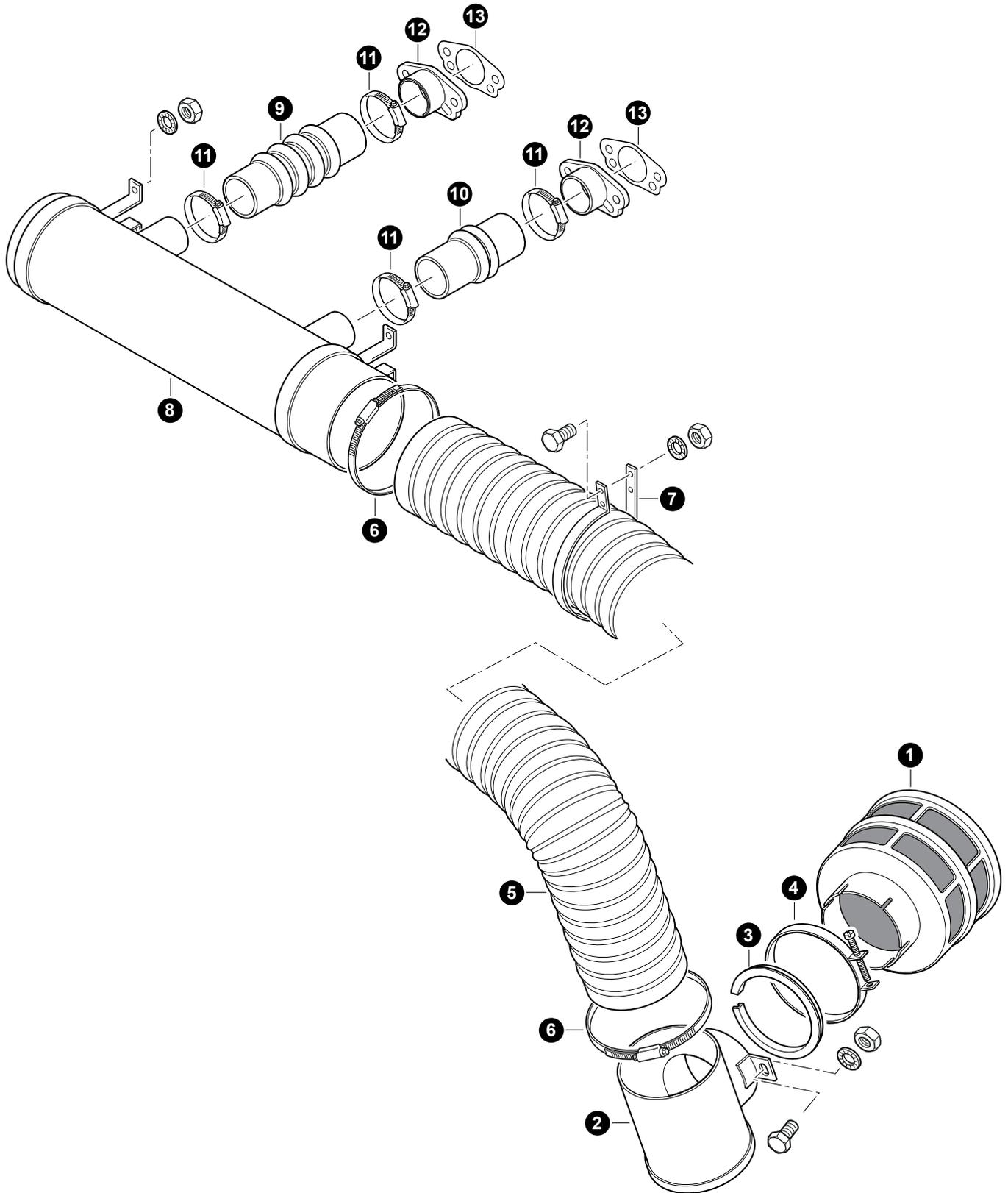


No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Air Cleaner for Front Carburettor	C4496	1	RHD Cars Only
2	Air Cleaner for Rear Carburettor	C4732	1	RHD Cars Only
	Air Cleaner for Front and Rear Carburettors	C4496	2	LHD Cars Only
3	Gasket between Air Cleaner and Carburettor Flanges	C4475	2	
4	Screw, Set, securing Air Cleaners to Carburettor Flanges	FS105/6D	4	
5	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	FG105/X	4	
	Piece, Distance, for Air Cleaners	C7493	2	



SEE PAGE 364 FOR A FULL LISTING OF XK120 SERVICE ITEMS

ENGINE AIR CLEANER FHC & DHC

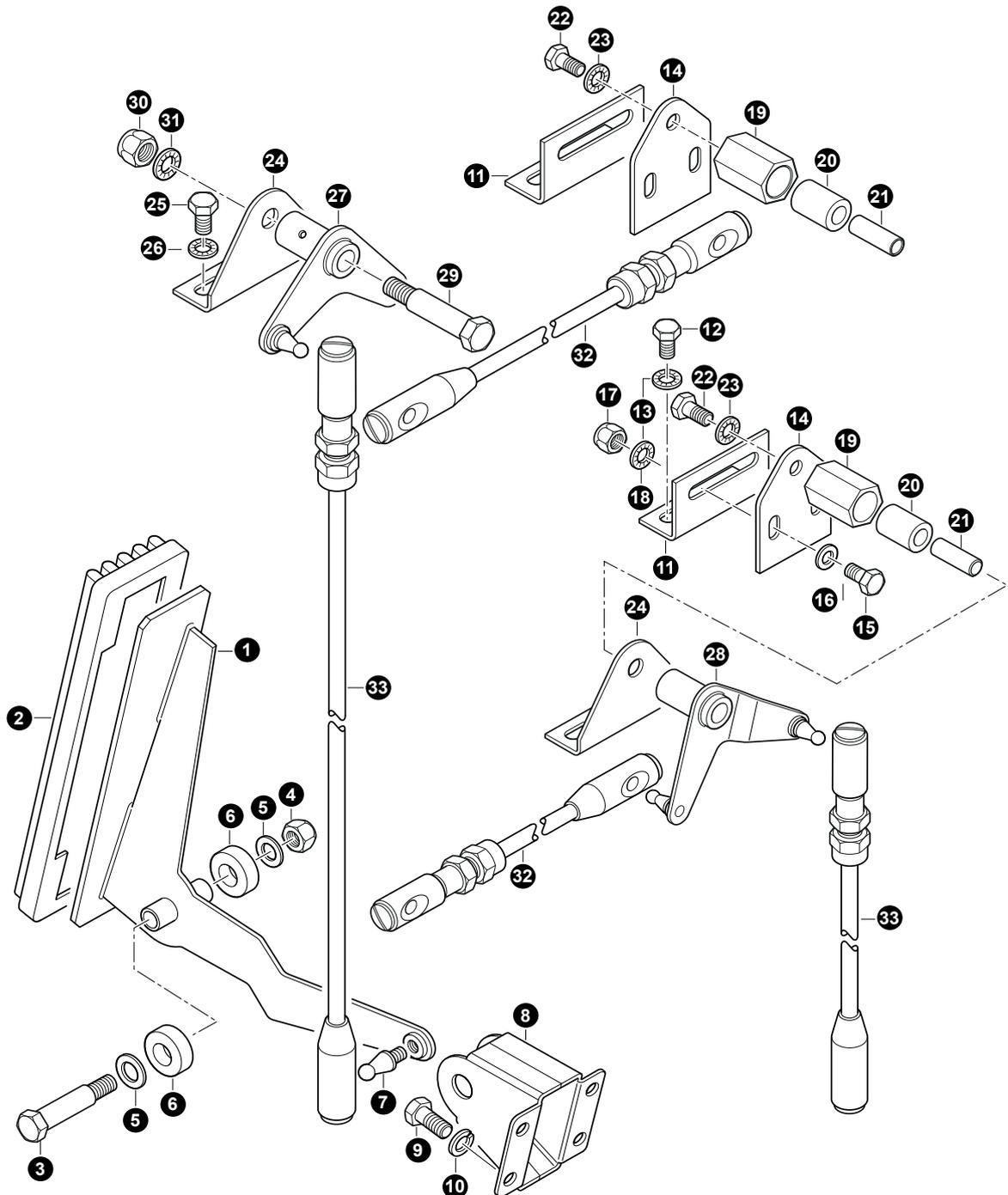


No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Air Cleaner	C5821	1	
2	Elbow Assembly, at bottom of Wing Valance, for attachment of Air Cleaner	C5794	1	
3	Rubber, Sealing, between Aperture in Wing Valance and Elbow	C5716	1	
4	Clip (Griptite 35), securing Air Cleaner to Elbow	C826	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Elbow to Wing Valance	NS131/4D	2	
	Nut on Setscrews	NN131/L	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C725	2	
5	Air Intake Pipe, between Elbow and Branch	C5709	1	
6	Clip (Griptite 45), securing Intake Pipe to Elbow and Branch	C828	2	
7	Clip, supporting Intake Pipe to Wing Valance	C5822	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Clip to Wing Valance	NS125/4D	2	
	Nut On Setscrews	NN125/L	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	2	
8	Air Intake Branch Assembly	C5799	1	
	Nut, Securing Branch to Wing Valance	NN131/L	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, Under Nuts	C725	4	
9	Intake Hose (Long) between Branch and Rear Carburetter	C5713	1	
10	Intake Hose (Short) between Branch and Front Carburetter	C5714	1	LHD Cars Only
	Intake Hose (Short) between Branch and Front Carburetter	C6795	1	RHD Cars Only
11	Clip (Griptite 25), securing Hoses to Branch and Carburetter Adapters	C824	4	
12	Adapter for Carburetter Flanges	C5715	2	
13	Gasket, between Adapters and Carburetter Flanges	C4475	2	
	Bolt, securing Adapters to Carburetter Flanges	NB131/8D	4	
	Nut on Bolts	NN131/L	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C725	4	

SEE PAGE 364 FOR A FULL LISTING OF XK120 SERVICE ITEMS

ENGINE ACCELERATOR CONTROLS OTS

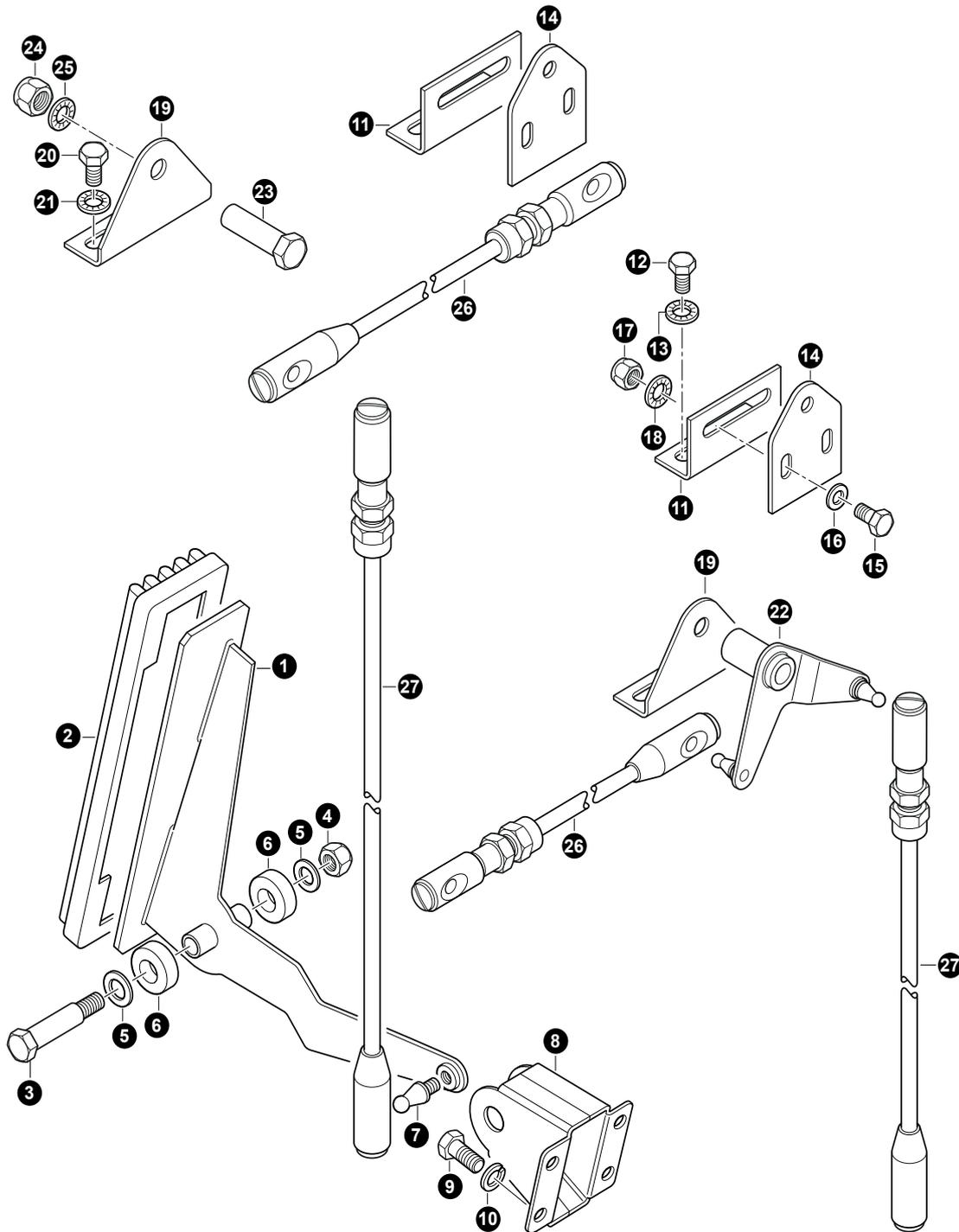
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Accelerator Pedal Assembly	C3700	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 & subs.
		C4048	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 & subs.
1	Lever only for Accelerator Pedal	C3699	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 & subs.
		C4046	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 & subs.
2	Pad (Rubber) on Accelerator Lever	C3473	1	
3	Pin, Fulcrum, securing Accelerator Pedal in Mounting Bracket	C3468	1	



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
4	Nut on Fulcrum Pin	C3968/1	1	
5	Washer, Plain, under Nut	FW104/T	1	
6	Washer (Felt) at each side of Pedal Boss	C3479	2	
7	Ball-Pin for Accelerator Pedal	C3767	1	
8	Bracket Assembly, Mounting Accelerator Pedal on Floorboards	C3460	1	
9	Screw, Set, securing Bracket Assembly to Floor Boards	NS125/4D	4	RHD Cars Only
		NS125/4D	2	LHD Cars Only
10	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	4	RHD Cars Only
		C724	2	LHD Cars Only
11	Bracket, on Scuttle, supporting Adjustable Bracket	C3854	1	
12	Screw, Set, securing Bracket to Scuttle	NS125/4F	2	
13	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	2	
14	Adjustable Bracket Assembly	C3763	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660875. 670001 to 671460
		C5852	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660876 and subs. 671461 & subs.
15	Screw, Set, securing Adjustable Bracket to Scuttle Bracket	NS125/4F	2	
16	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	2	
17	Nut on Setscrews	NN125/L	2	
18	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	2	
19	Socket, on Adjustable Bracket, for Carburettor connecting Spindle	C3475	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660875. 670001 to 671460
20	Bush (Rubber) inside Socket	C3476	1	
21	Bush inside Rubber Bush	C3477	1	
22	Screw, Set, securing Socket to Adjustable Bracket	NS125/4F	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660875. 670001 to 671460
23	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrew	C724	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660875. 670001 to 671460
24	Intermediate Bracket on Scuttle	C3853	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 & subs.
25	Screw, Set, securing Intermediate Bracket to Scuttle	NS125/4F	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 & subs.
26	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 & subs.
27	Intermediate Throttle Lever Assembly	C3852	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058
28	Intermediate Throttle Lever Assembly	C5135	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs
		C5136	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 670001 and subs.
29	Shaft, Holding Intermediate Lever to Intermediate Bracket	C3483	1	
30	Nut on Shaft	NN125/L	1	
31	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	C724	1	
	Washer, between Intermediate Lever and Scuttle	C4156	2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs..
	Ball-Pin for Intermediate Lever	C3767	2	
	Washer (Special) for Throttle Lever	C2501/3	2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs..
32	Control Rod Assembly, Linking Carburettor connecting Spindle With Intermediate Lever	C3765	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 & subs.
		C4144	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 & subs..
33	Control Rod Assembly, Linking Intermediate Lever with Accelerator Pedal	C3710	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 & subs.
		C4145	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 & subs..

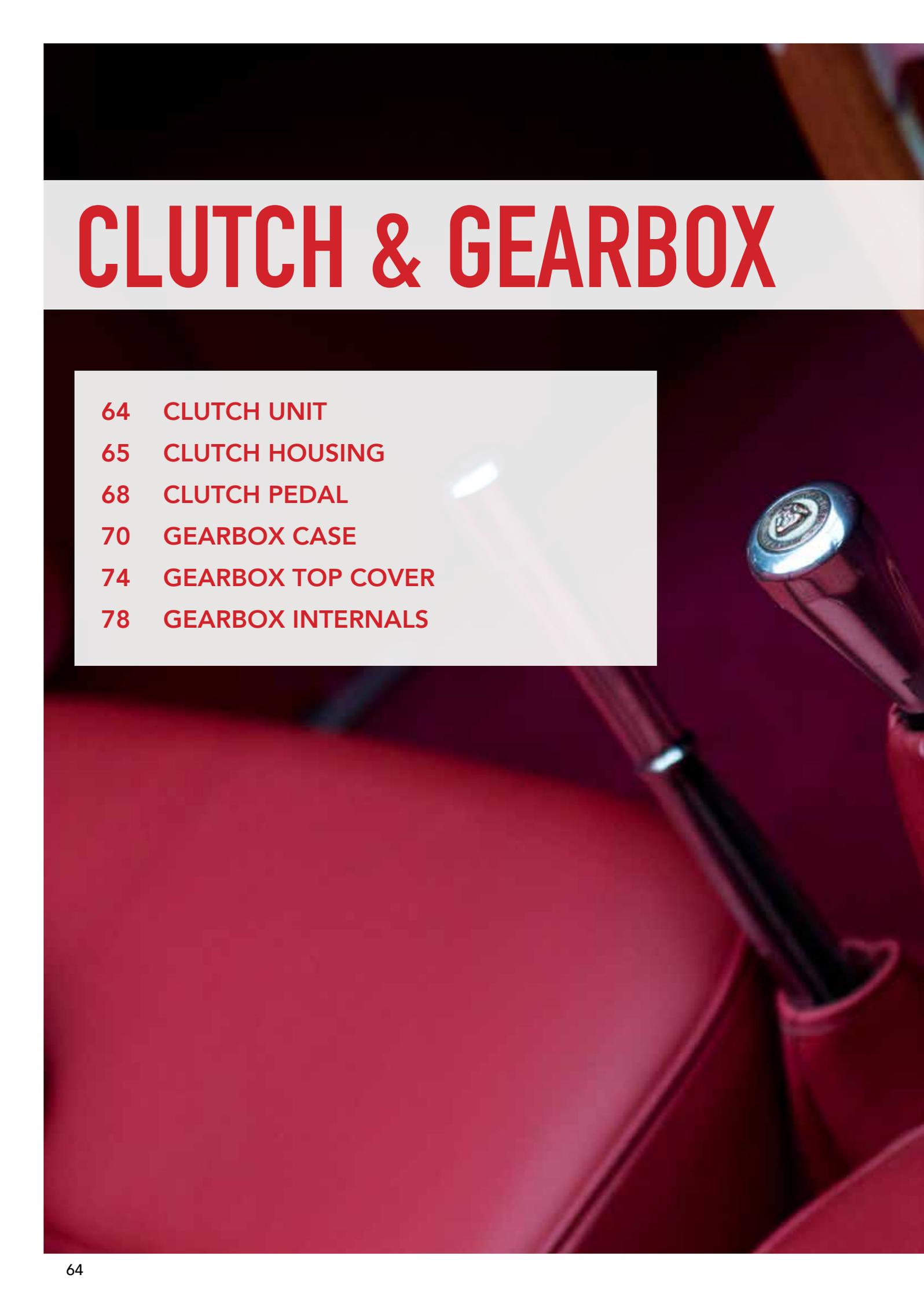
ENGINE ACCELERATOR CONTROLS FHC & DHC

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Accelerator Pedal Assembly	C3700	1	LHD Cars Only
		C6784	1	RHD Cars Only
1	Lever only for Accelerator Pedal	C3699	1	LHD FHC Cars Only
		C6785	1	LHD DHC Cars Only
		C4046	1	RHD Cars Only



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
2	Pad (Rubber) on Accelerator Lever	C3473	1	
3	Pin, Fulcrum, securing Accelerator Pedal in Mounting Bracket	C3468	1	
4	Nut on Fulcrum Pin	C3968/1	1	
5	Washer, Plain, under Nut	FW104/T	1	
6	Washer (Felt) at each side of Pedal Boss	C3479	2	
7	Ball-Pin for Accelerator Pedal	C3767	1	
8	Bracket Assembly, mounting Accelerator Pedal on Floorboards	C3460	1	
9	Screw, Set, securing Bracket Assembly to Floorboards	NS125/4D	4	RHD Cars Only
	Screw, Set, securing Bracket Assembly to Floorboards	NS125/4D	2	LHD Cars Only
10	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	4	RHD Cars Only
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	2	LHD Cars Only
11	Bracket, on Scuttle, supporting Adjustable Bracket	C6783	1	RHD Cars Only
12	Screw, Set, securing Bracket to Scuttle	NS125/4F	2	
13	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	2	
14	Adjustable Bracket Assembly	C6794	1	LHD Cars Only
		C6781	1	RHD Cars Only
15	Screw, Set, securing Adjustable Bracket to Scuttle Bracket	NS125/4F	2	
16	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	2	
17	Nut on Setscrews	NN125/L	2	
18	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	2	
19	Intermediate Bracket on Scuttle	C3853	1	LHD Cars Only
20	Screw, Set, securing Intermediate Bracket to Scuttle	NS125/4F	2	
21	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	2	
22	Intermediate Throttle Lever and Stop Assembly	C5135	1	RHD Cars Only
		C5136	1	LHD Cars Only
23	Shaft, holding Intermediate Lever to Intermediate Bracket	C3483	1	
24	Nut on Shaft	NN125/L	1	
25	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	C724	1	
	Washer, between Intermediate Lever and Scuttle	C4156	2	RHD Cars Only
	Ball-Pin for Intermediate Lever	C3767	2	
	Washer (Special) for Throttle Lever	C2501/3	2	RHD Cars Only
26	Control Rod Assembly, linking Carburettor connecting Spindle with Intermediate Lever	C6789	1	RHD Cars Only
		C3765	1	LHD Cars Only
27	Control Rod Assembly, linking Intermediate Lever with Accelerator Pedal	C6788	1	RHD Cars Only

CLUTCH & GEARBOX



- 64 CLUTCH UNIT
- 65 CLUTCH HOUSING
- 68 CLUTCH PEDAL
- 70 GEARBOX CASE
- 74 GEARBOX TOP COVER
- 78 GEARBOX INTERNALS



CLUTCH UNIT

A 10" complete clutch unit for the XK120.
Individual components are also available.
See page 62 for full details.

HK5229QAF*

PARTS HIGHLIGHT



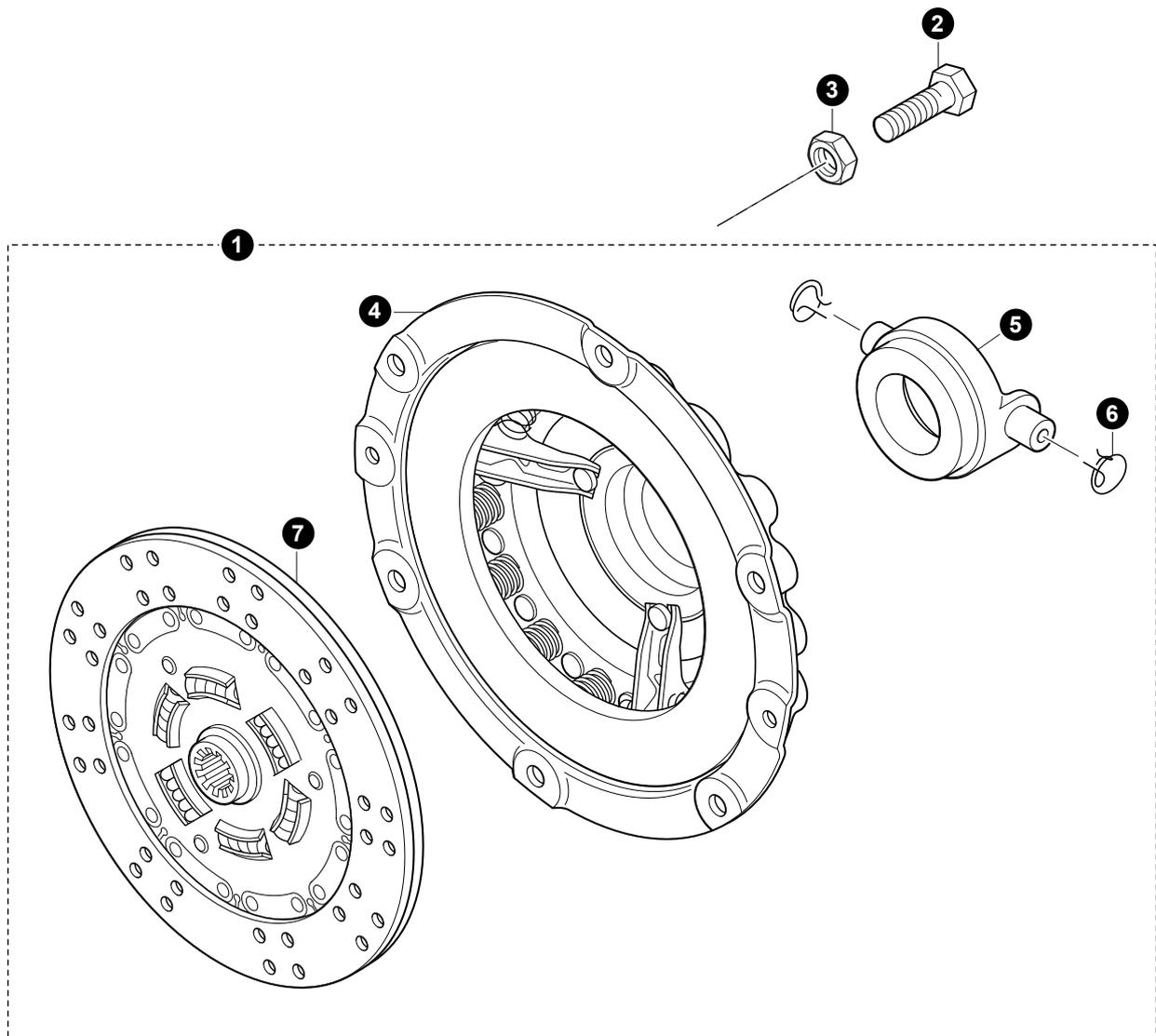
GEARKNOB

Original style 4 speed gearknob.

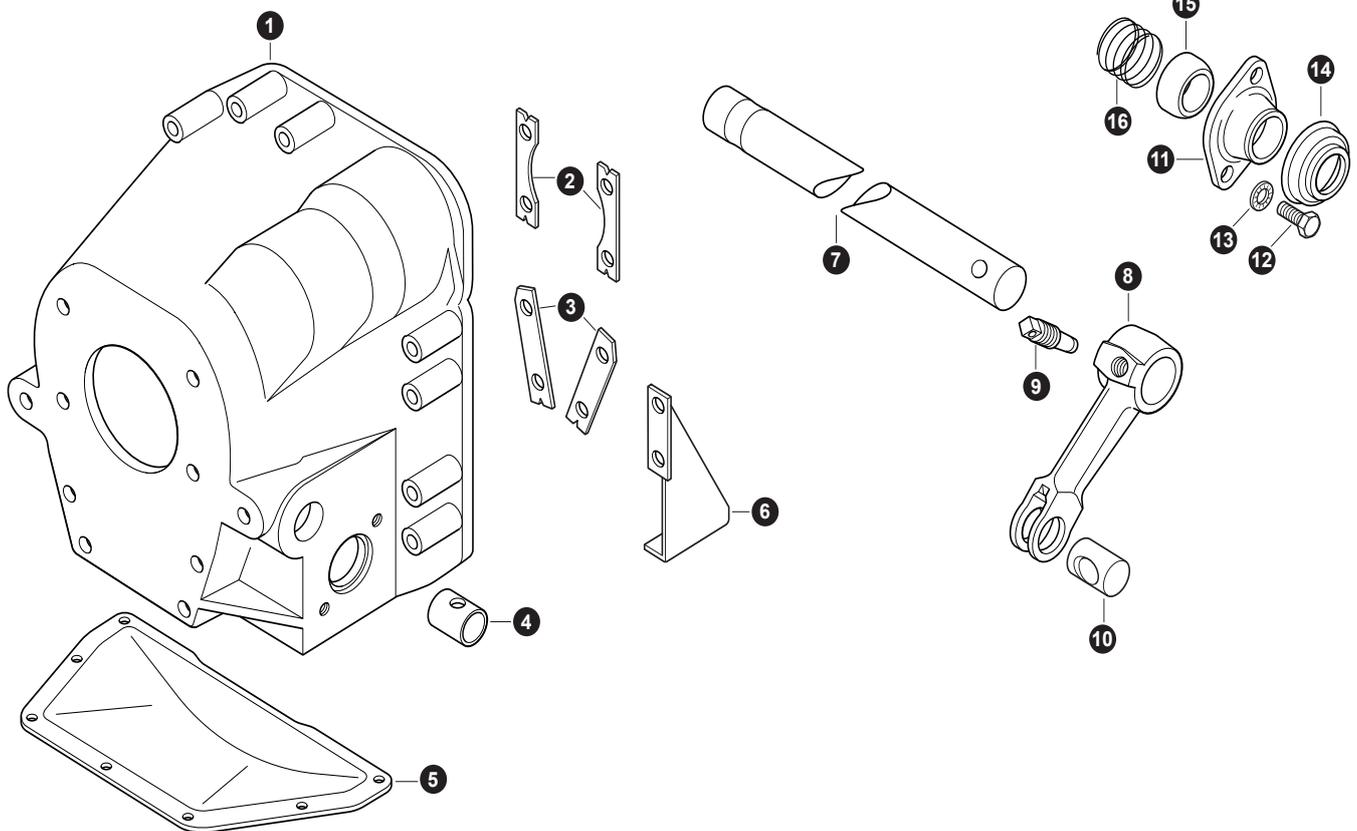
C2291

CLUTCH CLUTCH UNIT

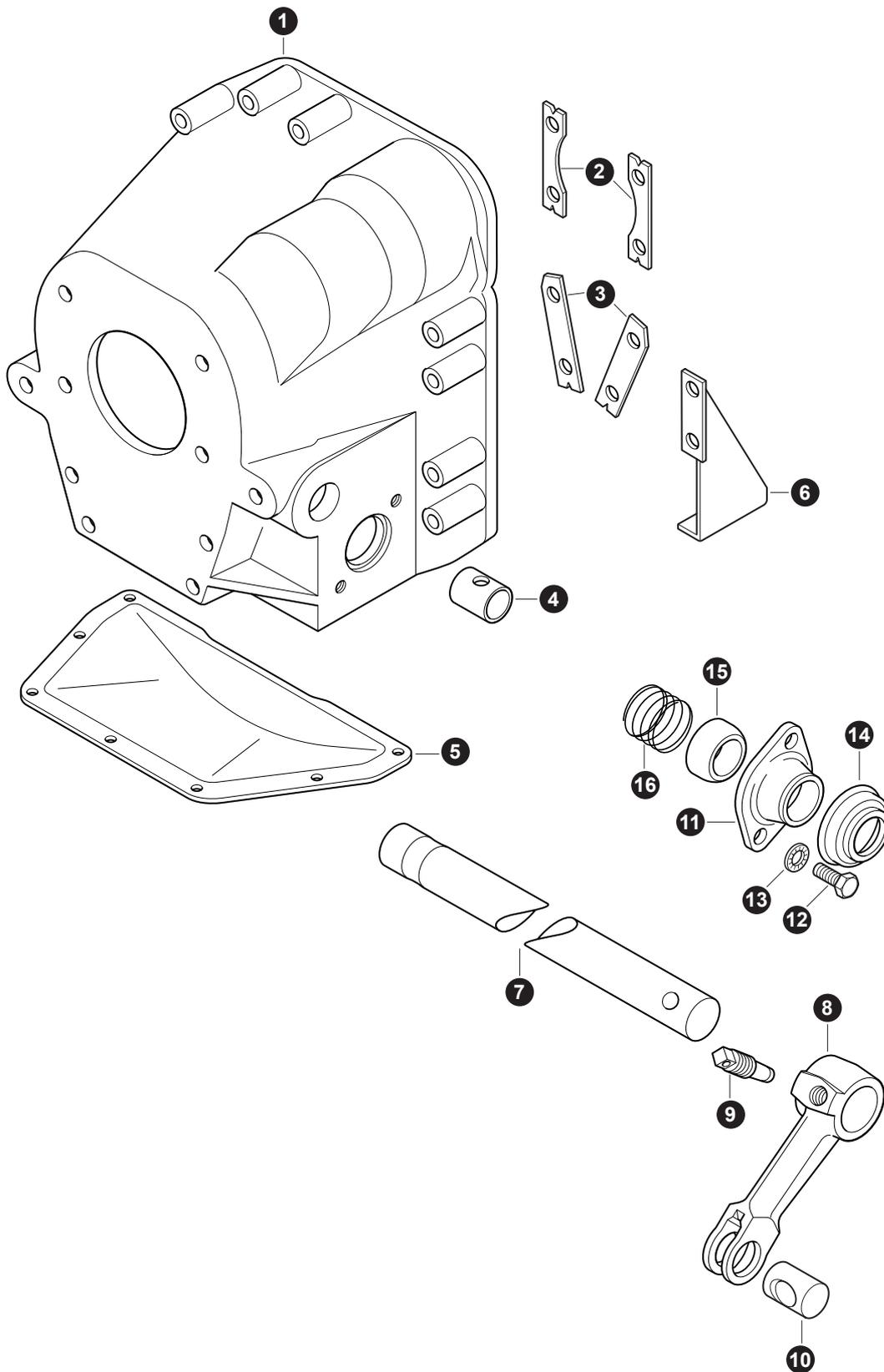
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Clutch Unit	HK5229QAF	1	
2	Screw, Set, securing Clutch Unit to Flywheel	NB137/6.5D	6	
3	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	FG106/X	6	
4	Clutch Cover Assembly	HA2521	1	
5	Release Bearing Assembly	HD3306	1	
6	Retainer for Release Bearing	C22479	2	
7	Driven Plate Assembly	HB8750Q	1	



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes	
1	Clutch Housing	C2412	1	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.1022	
		C2412/1	1	Fitted to the following Engines :- W.1023. 1309. 1339. 1345. 1354. 1356. 1358. 1364. 1365. 1367. 1368. 1375. 1377. 1384. 1389. 1390. 1396. 1400. 1415. 1417. 1434. 1450. 1452. 1485. 1492. 1496. 1538. 1543. 1548. 1562. 1565. 1566. 1570. 1571. 1574. 157	
		C4829	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.2608 to W.4400	
		C5068	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4401 & subs.	
		Screw, Set, securing Clutch Housing to Gearbox	FS107/6D	2	Fitted to the following Engines :- W.1023. 1309. 1339. 1345. 1354. 1356. 1358. 1364. 1365. 1367. 1368. 1375. 1377. 1384. 1389. 1390. 1396. 1400. 1415. 1417. 1434. 1450. 1452. 1485. 1492. 1496. 1538. 1543. 1548. 1562. 1565. 1566. 1570. 1571. 1574. 157
			FS107/8D	6	Fitted to the following Engines :- W.1023. 1309. 1339. 1345. 1354. 1356. 1358. 1364. 1365. 1367. 1368. 1375. 1377. 1384. 1389. 1390. 1396. 1400. 1415. 1417. 1434. 1450. 1452. 1485. 1492. 1496. 1538. 1543. 1548. 1562. 1565. 1566. 1570. 1571. 1574. 157
FS107/11D	2		Fitted to Eng. No. W.4401 & subs.		
		FS107/13D	6	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4401 & subs.	
2	Plate, locking Setscrews inside Clutch Housing	C586	2	Fitted to the following Engines :- W.1023. 1309. 1339. 1345. 1354. 1356. 1358. 1364. 1365. 1367. 1368. 1375. 1377. 1384. 1389. 1390. 1396. 1400. 1415. 1417. 1434. 1450. 1452. 1485. 1492. 1496. 1538. 1543. 1548. 1562. 1565. 1566. 1570. 1571. 1574. 157	
		C587	2	Fitted to the following Engines :- W.1023. 1309. 1339. 1345. 1354. 1356. 1358. 1364. 1365. 1367. 1368. 1375. 1377. 1384. 1389. 1390. 1396. 1400. 1415. 1417. 1434. 1450. 1452. 1485. 1492. 1496. 1538. 1543. 1548. 1562. 1565. 1566. 1570. 1571. 1574. 157	



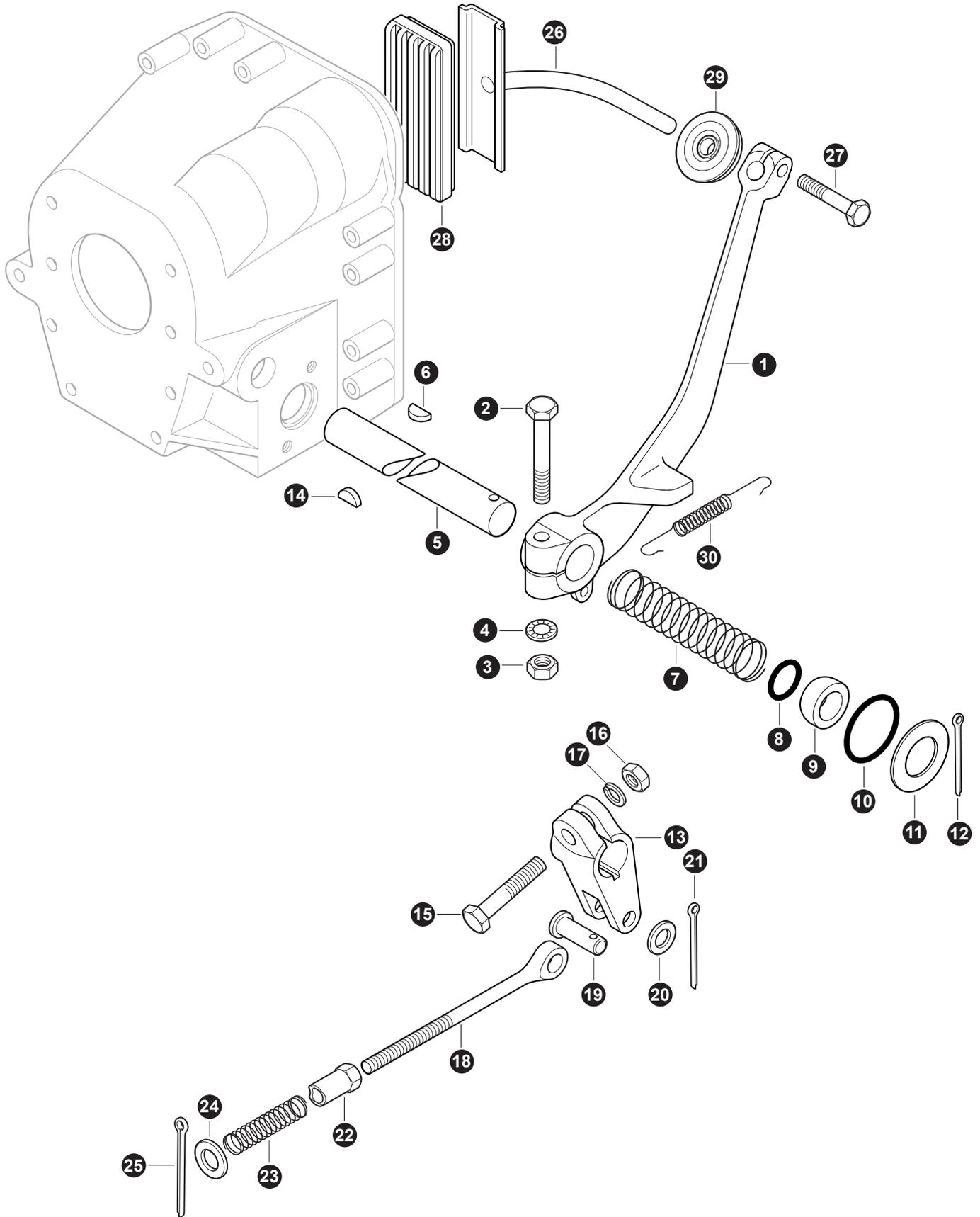
CLUTCH CLUTCH HOUSING



CLUTCH & GEARBOX

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes	
3	Plate, locking Setscrews	C5073	2	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4401 & subs.	
	Bolt, securing Clutch Housing to Cylinder Block	NB137/23D	9		
	Washer, Shakeproof on Bolts	C726	9		
4	Bush, in Clutch Housing, for Operating Shaft	C584	2		
5	Cover Plate for Clutch Housing	C2415	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4400	
		C5072	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4401 & subs.	
	Screw Set, securing Cover Plate	CS125/3D	7	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4400	
		CS125/4D	4	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4401 & subs.	
	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	FG104/X	7	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4400	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	4	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4401 & subs.	
	Support Bracket, RH	C2413	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2607	
		C4795	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2608 & subs.	
	6	Support Bracket, LH	C2414	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2607
			C4796	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2608 & subs.
Bolt, securing Support Bracket to Cylinder Block		NB131/9D	4		
Nut on Bolts		NN131/L	4		
Washer, Spring, under Nuts		FG105/X	4		
Bolt, securing Support Bracket to Cylinder Block		NB137/23D	4	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2607	
		NB137/23D	6	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2608 & subs.	
Nut on Bolts		NN137/L	4	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2607	
		NN137/L	6	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2608 & subs.	
Washer, Spring, under Nuts		FG106/X	4	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2607	
	FG106/X	6	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2608 & subs.		
7	Clutch Operating Shaft Assembly	C13157	1		
	Bolt for Clutch Shaft Location	CB131/16D	1		
	Washer, Spring, on Bolt	FG105/X	1		
8	Lever on Clutch Shaft	C2483	1		
9	Pin (Tapered) locating Lever on Shaft	C568	1		
	Wire, locking Pin to Shaft	C3262	1		
10	Trunnion, in fork of Lever	C3265	1		
	Clutch Operating fork	C582	1		
	Pin (Tapered) locating fork on Operating Shaft	C568	1		
	Wire, locking Tapered Pin in Position	C3262	1		
11	Bearing Housing on Clutch Housing	C3267	1		
12	Screw Set, securing Bearing Housing	CS131/5D	2		
13	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C725	2		
14	Gaiter, on Pedal Shaft, over Bearing Housing	C3323	1		
15	Bearing (Spherical) inside Housing	C3255	1		
16	Spring (inner) adjacent to Spherical Bearing	C3321	1		

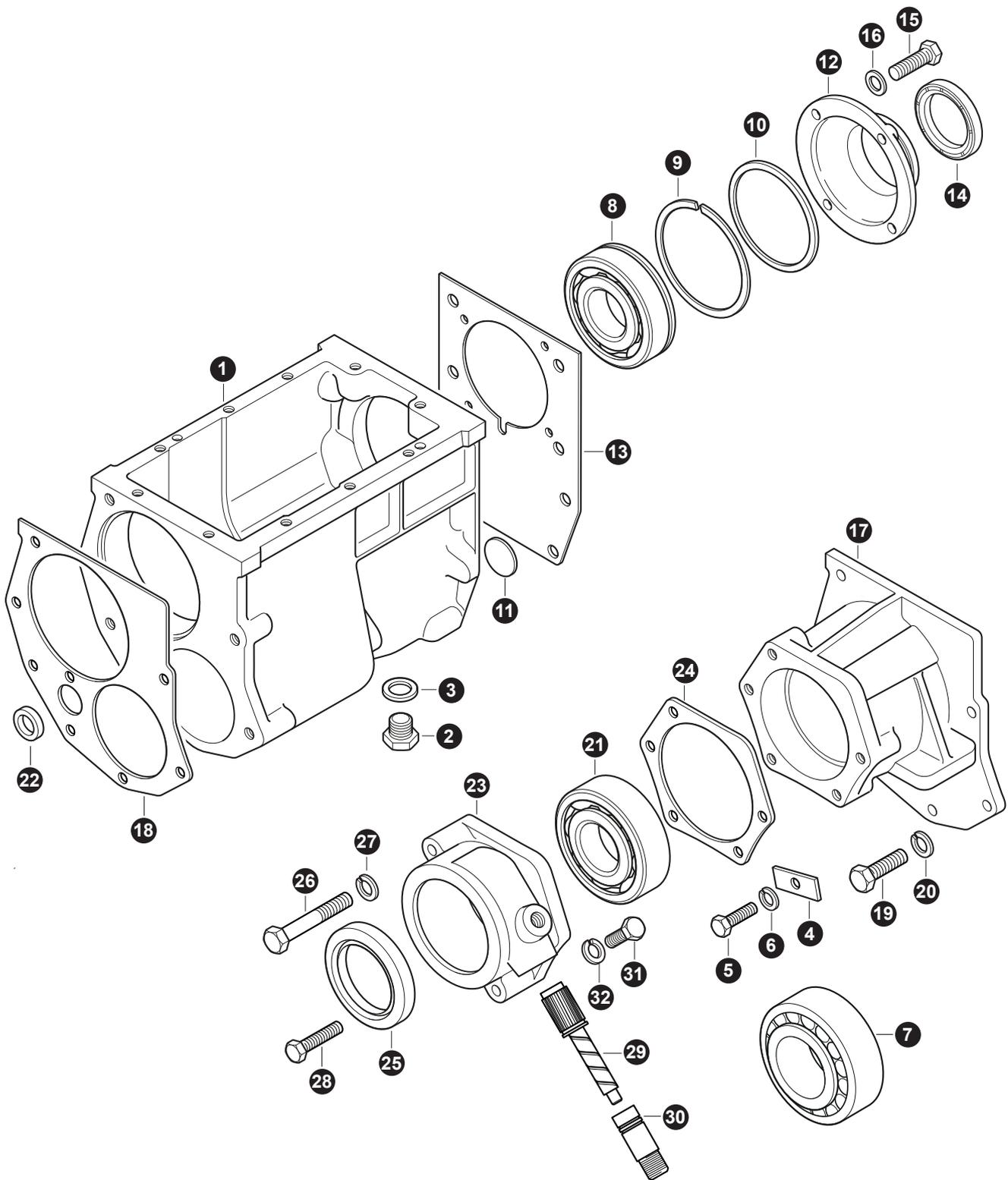
CLUTCH CLUTCH PEDAL



CLUTCH & GEARBOX

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Clutch Pedal	C3822	1	RHD Cars Only
		C2417	1	LHD Cars Only
2	Bolt, securing Clutch Pedal to Shaft	NB131/16D	1	
3	Nut on Bolt	NN131/L	1	
4	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	C725	1	
5	Shaft Supporting Clutch Pedal	C2418	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058
		C2419	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 670001 to 670184
		C4034	1	Chassis No. 660059 & subs, FHC & DHC RHD Cars
		C4035	1	Chassis No. 670185 & subs, FHC & DHC LHD Cars
6	Key (Woodruff 90) Locating Pedal on Shaft	C757	1	
7	Spring (Outer) on Shaft Washer, on Shaft, at end of Outer Spring	C3256	1	
		C3295	1	LHD Cars Only
8	Ring, Sealing (Small) adjacent to Outer Spring	C3257	1	
9	Bearing (Spherical) on Shaft, adjacent to Sealing Ring	C3255	1	
10	Ring, Sealing (Large) adjacent to Spherical Bearing	C3258	1	
11	Washer, at End of Shaft	C2420	1	RHD Cars Only
12	Pin, Split, holding Outer Spring under Compression	L104/11U	1	
13	Lever on Clutch Pedal Shaft	C3260	1	
14	Key (Woodruff 90) locating Lever on Shaft	C757	1	
15	Bolt, securing Lever to Shaft	NB131/11D	1	
16	Nut on Bolt	NN131/L	1	
17	Washer, Spring, under Nut	FG105/X	1	
18	Adjusting Rod, between Lever on Pedal Shaft and Lever on Clutch Shaft	C2423	1	
19	Pin, Clevis, securing Adjusting Rod to Lever on Pedal Shaft	J105/12S	1	
20	Washer (Plain) on Clevis Pin	FW105/T	1	
21	Pin, Split, Retaining Clevis Pin in Lever	L103/7U	1	
22	Nut, Barrel, on Adjusting Rod	C2482	1	
23	Spring, on Adjusting Rod	C2424	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184
		C4165	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs, FHC & DHC Cars
24	Washer (Plain) on Adjusting Rod, at end of Spring	FW105/T	1	
25	Pin, Split, retaining Spring on Adjusting Rod	L103/7U	1	
26	Pedal Stem and Plate Assembly	C3602	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660979. 670001 to 672048. 669001 to 669002. 679001 to 679621
		C6913	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660980 & subs. 672049 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679622 & subs. DHC Cars
27	Bolt, securing Stem to Pedal Shaft Nut on Bolt Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	NB131/10D	1	
		NN131/L	1	
		C740	1	
28	Pad (Rubber) on Stem Plate	792	1	
29	Draught Excluder on Pedal Stem	C3673	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184
		C4036	1	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs, FHC & DHC Cars
30	Spring, Return, for Clutch Pedal	C3318	1	

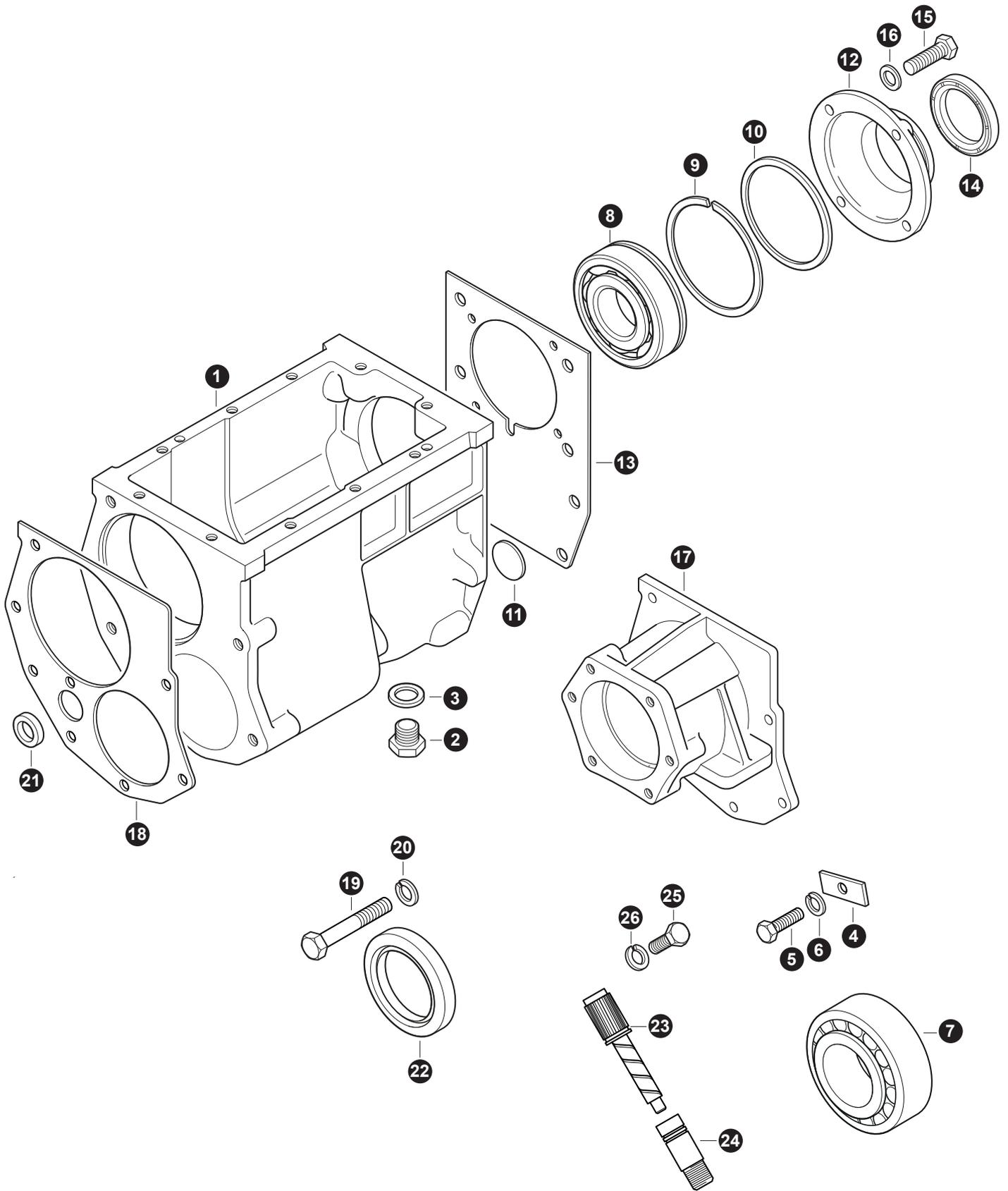
GEARBOX SH & JH GEARBOX CASE



CLUTCH & GEARBOX

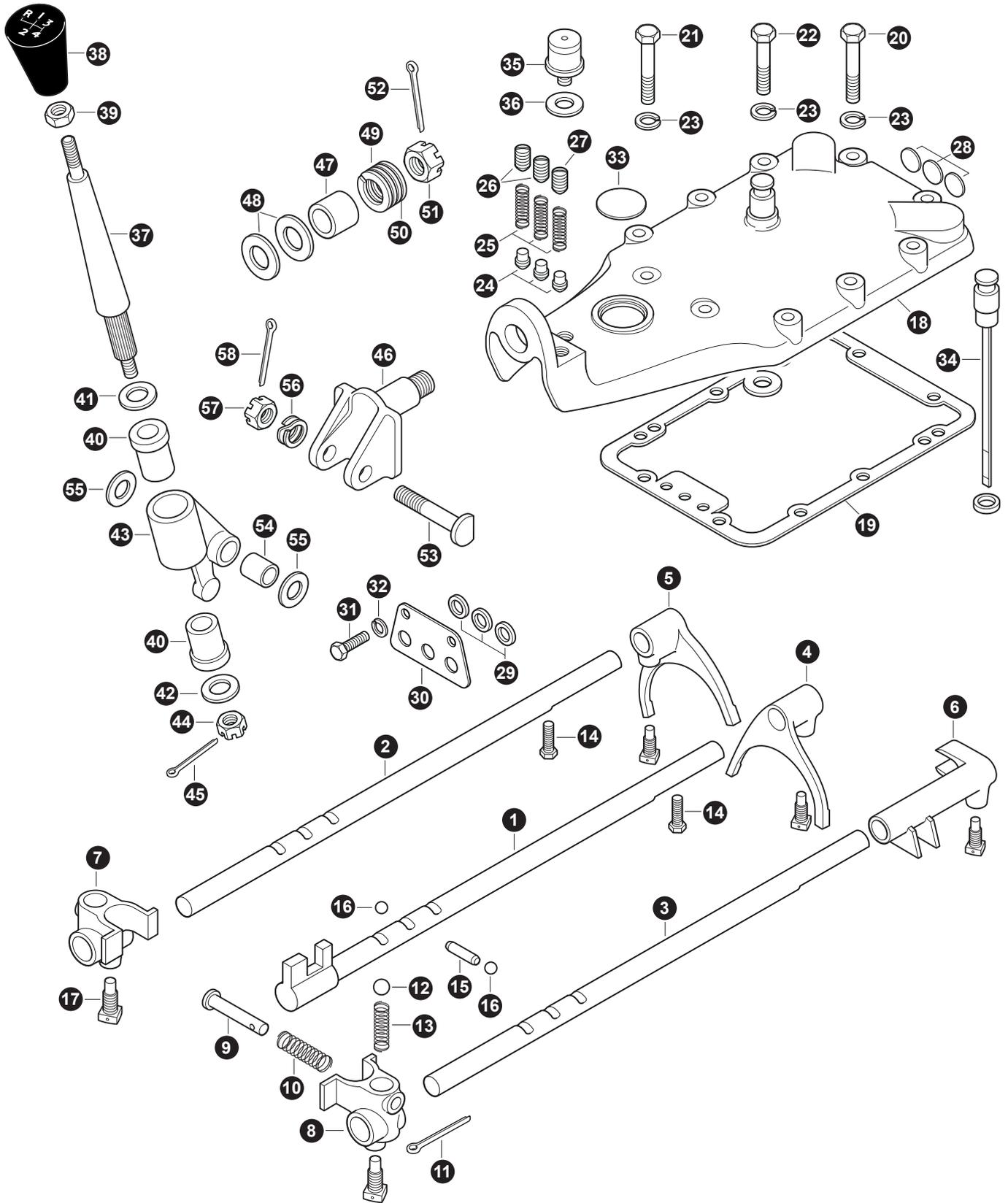
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Gearbox Assembly	C2549/1	1	"SH" SERIES
		C2036/1	1	"JH" SERIES
1	Casing only	C2071	1	
2	Plug, Drain, at Bottom of Casing	C799	1	
3	Washer (Fibre) on Drain Plug	C785	1	
4	Plate, on Casing, locking Counter and Reverse Shafts	C857	1	
5	Screw, Set, securing locking Place	FS205/7D	1	
6	Washer, Spring, on Setscrew	FG105/X	1	
7	Bearing, Roller, for Mainshaft (Hoff R.M.S. 12 1/2L)	C883	1	
8	Bearing, Ball, for Constant Pinion Shaft (Hoff. 340K)	C1838	1	
9	Collar between Casting and Circlip	C1841	1	
10	Circlip, on Ball Bearing, behind Collar	C1840	1	
11	Washer (Fibre) in Casing, at front end of Countershaft	C920	1	
12	Front End Cover	C1833	1	
13	Washer, Jointing, between Front Cover and Casing	C1834	1	
14	Seal, Oil	C6738	1	"SH" SERIES
		C912	1	"JH" SERIES
15	Screw, Set, securing Cover to Casing	C1835	1	"SH" SERIES
		C359	4	"JH" SERIES
16	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW105/T	4	"SH" SERIES
		FW105/E	4	"JH" SERIES
	Wire, locking Setscrews (Approx. 9" Lengths)	C837	A/R	
17	Gearbox Extension	C2548	1	
18	Washer, Jointing, between Extension and Casing	C1866	1	
19	Screw, Set, securing Extension to Casing	FS105/9D	7	
20	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	FG105/X	7	
21	Bearing, Ball (Hoff. M.S.12)	C924	1	
22	Washer (Felt) in Extension, at rear end of Countershaft	C921	1	
23	Rear End Cover	C886	1	
24	Washer, Jointing, between rear end Cover and Extension	C862	1	
25	Seal, Oil	C859	1	
26	Bolt, securing Cover to Extension	C863	4	
27	Washer, Spring, on Bolts	FG105/X	4	
28	Screw, Set, in aperture for Speedo Driven Gear securing Cover to Extension	FS305/5H	1	
29	Gear, Speedometer Driven	C843	1	
30	Bearing for Speedometer Driven Gear	C858	1	
31	Screw, locking Bearing in Cover	C846	1	
32	Washer, Spring, on locking Screw	FG105/X	1	

GEARBOX JL GEARBOX CASE



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Gearbox Assembly	C6776	1	
1	Casing only	C2071	1	
2	Drain Plug at bottom of Casing	C799	1	
3	Washer (Fibre) on Drain Plug	C785	1	
4	Plate, locking Counter and Reverse Shafts	C857	1	
5	Screw, Set securing locking Plate	FS205/7D	1	
6	Washer, Spring, on Setscrew	FG105/X	1	
7	Bearing, Ball, for Mainshaft (Hoffman M.S. 12 1/2K)	C1845	1	
	Circlip, securing Mainshaft Bearing	C1855	1	
8	Bearing, Ball, for Constant Pinion Shaft (Hoffman 340K)	C1838	1	
9	Collar, between Casing and Circlip	C1841	1	
10	Circlip, securing Constant Pinion Shaft Bearing	C1840	1	
11	Washer (Fibre) at front end of Countershaft	C920	1	
12	Front End Cover	C1833	1	
13	Gasket, between Front Cover and Casing	C1834	1	
14	Seal, Oil	C6738	1	
15	Screw, Set, securing Cover to Casing	C359	4	
16	Washer (Copper) on Setscrews	FW105/E	4	
	Wire, locking Setscrews	C837	2	
17	Rear End Cover	C6767	1	
18	Gasket, between Rear End Cover and Casing	C1866	1	
19	Screw, Set, securing Rear End Cover to Casing	SF105/9D	7	
20	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	FG105/X	7	
21	Washer (Felt) at Rear End of Countershaft	C921	1	
22	Seal, Oil	C859	1	
23	Gear, Speedometer Driven	C843	1	
24	Bearing, for Speedometer Driven Gear	C858	1	
25	Screw, locking Bearing in Cover	C846	1	
26	Washer, Spring, on Screw	FG105/X	1	

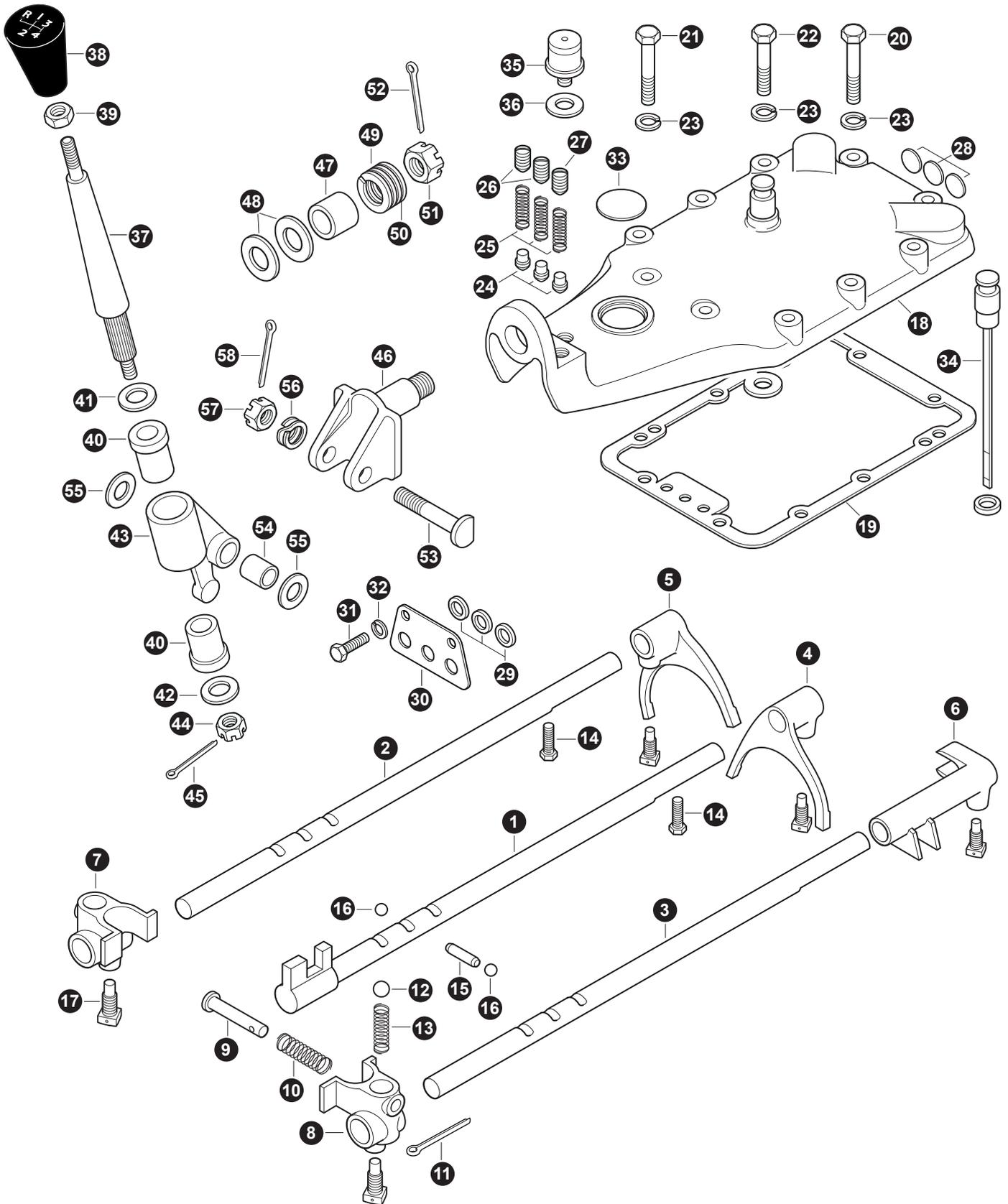
GEARBOX GEARBOX TOP COVER



CLUTCH & GEARBOX

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Rod, Striking (1st/2nd Gears)	C907	1	
2	Rod, Striking (3rd/top Gears)	C877	1	
3	Rod, Striking (Reverse Gear)	C878	1	Fitted to SH & JH Gearbox and from Gearbox JL.8806 to JL.13153
		C7358		Fitted to Gearbox JL.13154 and subs.
4	Fork, Change-Speed (1st/2nd Gears)	C904	1	
5	Fork, Change-Speed (3rd/top Gears)	C872	1	
6	Fork, Change-Speed (Reverse Gear)	C913	1	
7	Selector (3rd/top)	C905	1	
8	Selector (Reverse)	C1910	1	
9	Plunger in Reverse Selector	C1909	1	
10	Spring on Plunger	C2022	1	
11	Pin, Split, securing Plunger in Reverse Selector	L103/7U	1	
12	Ball, locking Plunger	C922	1	
13	Spring under Ball	C900	1	
14	Pin, Stop, on 1st/2nd and 3rd/top Striking Rods	C882	2	
	Shim, under Spring	C914	1	
	Screw, Set, in Reverse Selector adjusting tension on Spring	AS102/4D	1	
	Nut, locking Setscrew in Position	AN102/L	1	
15	Roller for interlock (in 1st/2nd Striking Rod)	C874	2	
16	Balls for interlock (in 3rd/top and Reverse Striking Rods)	C923	2	
17	Screw, Set (Taper) securing forks and Selectors	C844	5	
	Wire, locking Taper Screws and Stop Pins	C837	A/R	
18	Top Cover	C1927	1	Fitted to SH & JH Gearbox and from Gearbox JL.8806 to JL.13153
		C6878		Fitted to Gearbox JL.13154 and subs.
19	Washer, Jointing, between Cover and Casing	C860	1	
20	Bolt, securing Cover	FB105/15D	2	
21	Bolt, securing Cover	FB105/14D	2	
22	Bolt, securing Cover	FB105/12D	6	
23	Washer, Spring, on Bolts	FG105/X	10	
	Dowel, in Casing, Positioning Top Cover	OD105/6H	2	
24	Plunger Engaging Striking Rods	C848	3	
25	Spring, top of Plungers	C845	3	
26	Screw, Grub, applying tension to Plungers for 1st/2nd 3rd/top Striking Rods	C849	2	
27	Screw, Grub, applying tension to Plunger for Reverse Striking Rod	C884	1	
	Wire, locking Grub Screws	C837	A/R	
28	Plug in front end of Cover	C873	3	
29	Washer (Felt) in Rear end of Cover	C929	3	
30	Plate, Covering Felt Washers	C880	1	
31	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate	FS104/3D	2	
32	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	FG104/X	2	

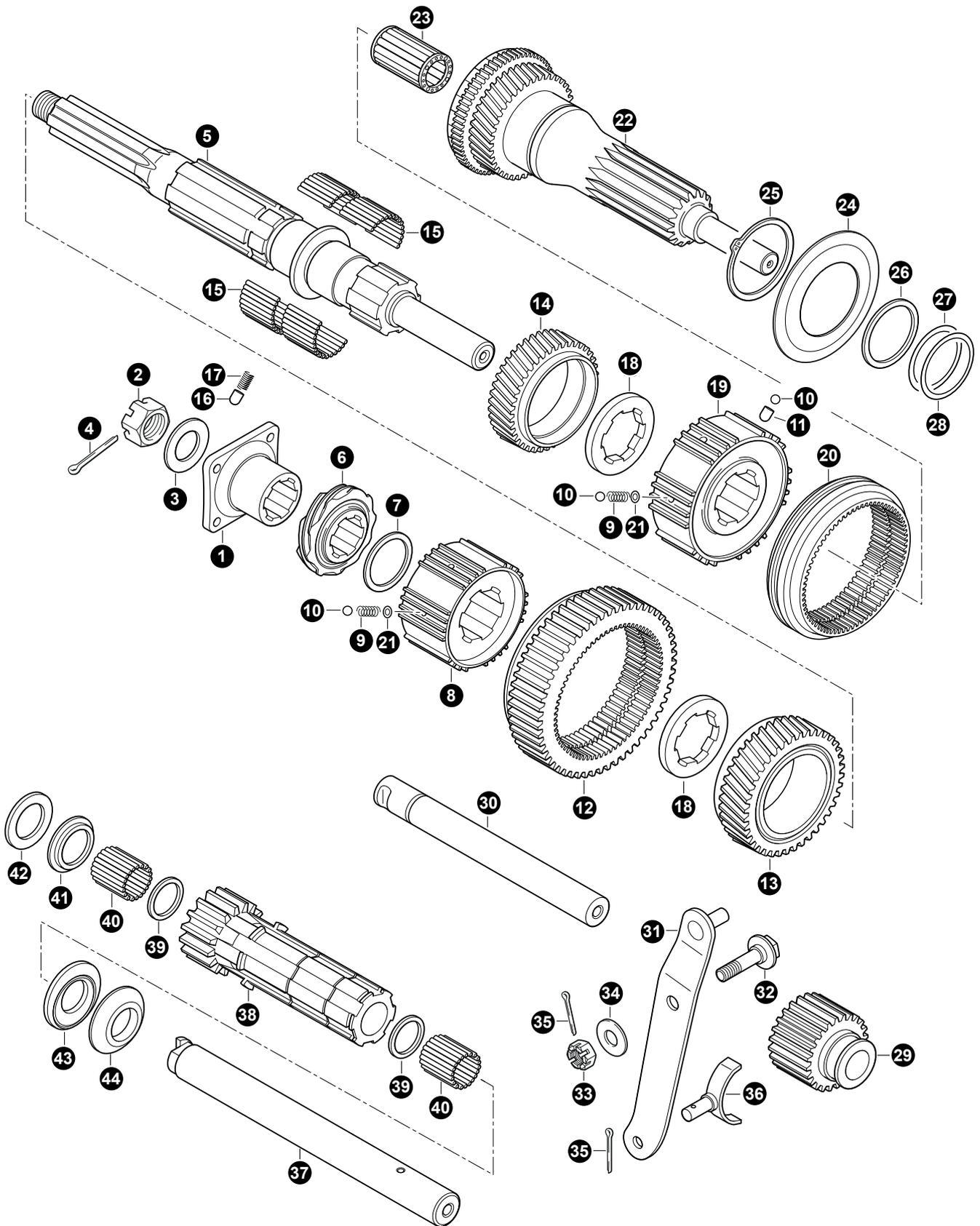
GEARBOX GEARBOX TOP COVER



CLUTCH & GEARBOX

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
33	Plug, Core, on top of Cover	C315	1	
34	Dipstick	C2675	1	
35	Plug, Breather, on top of Cover	C841	1	
36	Washer (Fibre) on Breather Plug	C930	1	
	Screw, Grub, in side of Cover, for insertion of Interlock Balls and Roller	C927	1	
37	Change-Speed Lever	C2462	1	Cars without Radio Fitted
		C4054	1	Cars with Radio Fitted
38	Knob on Lever	C2291	1	
39	Nut, locking Knob to Lever	C1928	1	
40	Bearing, Flexible, housing Change-Speed Lever in Selector Lever	C1915	2 halves	
41	Washer, at top of Flexible Bearing	C1919	1	
42	Washer at Bottom of Flexible Bearing	C1904	1	
43	Lever, Selector, Housing Change-Speed Lever	C1918	1	
44	Nut, Slotted, securing Change-Speed Lever in Selector Lever	FN405/L	1	
45	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	L103/8U	1	
46	Jaw, Pivot, for Selector Lever	C1913	1	
47	Bush for Pivot Jaw	C1907	1	
48	Washer, Thrust, on Pivot Jaw	C1894	2	
49	Washer, locking, on Pivot Jaw	C1914	1	
50	Washer, Spring, on Pivot Jaw	C1905	1	
51	Nut, Slotted, securing Pivot Jaw	FN407/L	1	
52	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	L103/8U	1	
53	Pin, Pivot, Mounting Selector Lever in Pivot Jaw	C1912	1	
54	Bush, in Selector Lever, for Pivot Jaw	C1906	1	
55	Washer, Spring, between Thrust Washer and Pivot Jaw	C1908	2	
56	Washer, Spring, between Thrust Washer and Pivot Jaw	C1929	1	
57	Nut, Slotted, securing Pivot Pin	FN407/L	1	
58	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	L103/8U	1	

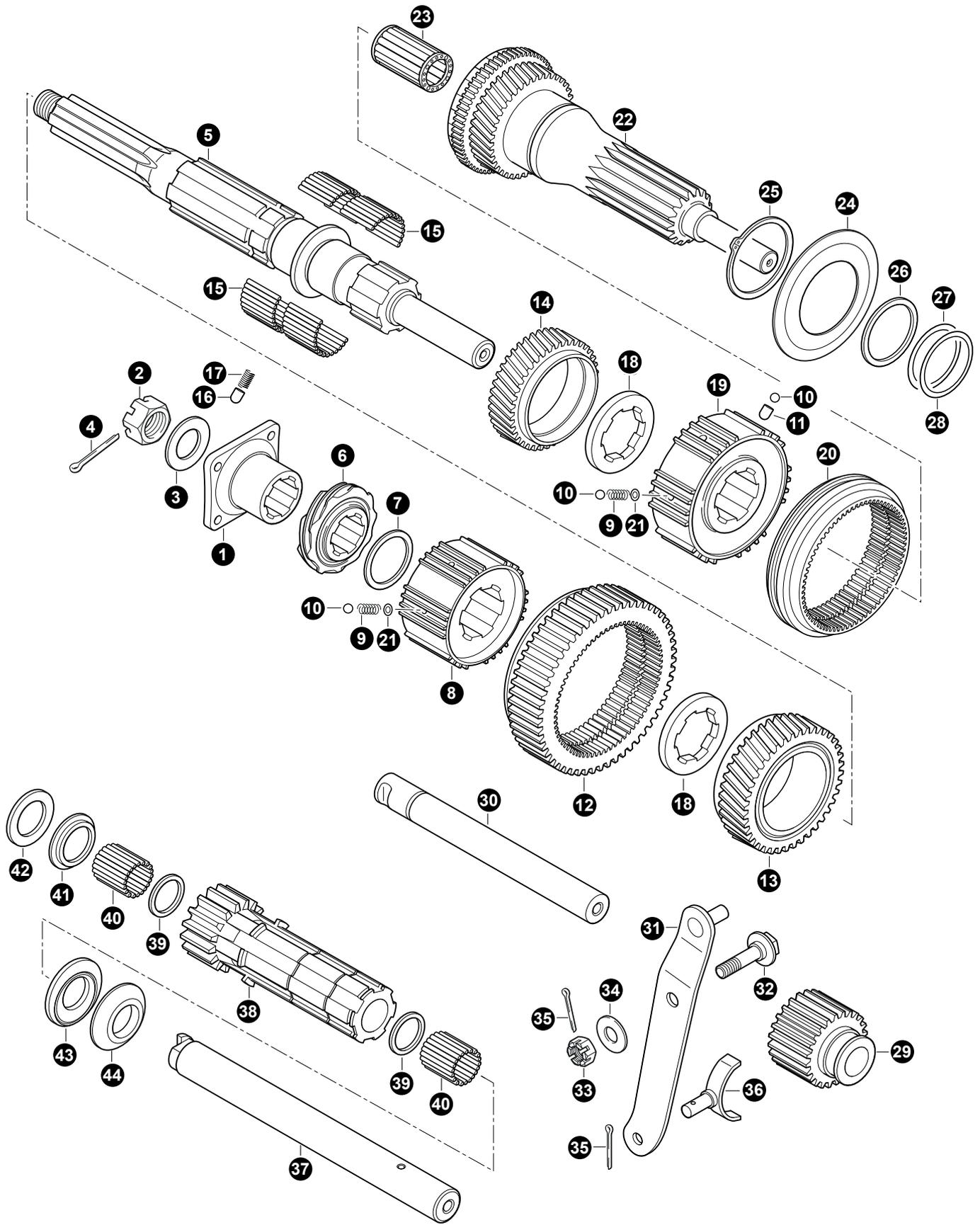
GEARBOX SH GEARBOX INTERNALS



CLUTCH & GEARBOX

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Flange on Mainshaft	C885	1	
2	Nut, Slotted, securing Flange	C840	1	
3	Washer, under Slotted Nut	C925	1	
4	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	L104/12U	1	
5	Mainshaft	C1844	1	
6	Gear, Speedometer Driving	C910	1	
7	Piece, Distance, behind Speedometer Gear	C909	1	
8	Sleeve, Distance, on Mainshaft	C1854	1	
	Sleeve, Synchronising, 2nd Speed	C1853	1	
9	Spring in 2nd and 3rd/top Speeds Synchro Sleeves	C900	12	
10	Ball in 2nd and 3rd/top Speeds Synchro Sleeves	C922	13	
11	Plunger in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve	C901	1	
12	Wheel, Gear, 1st Speed	C1897	1	
13	Wheel, Gear, 2nd Speed	C1852	1	
14	Wheel, Gear, 3rd Speed	C1851	1	
15	Roller, Needle, in 2nd and 3rd Speed Gear Wheels	C1850	82	
16	Plunger, in Mainshaft, locking 2nd and 3rd Speed Gear Wheels	C1849	2	
17	Spring under Plungers	C1324	2	
18	Washer, Thrust, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gear Wheels	C1847	2	
19	Sleeve, Synchronising, 3rd/top Speeds	C1846	1	
20	Sleeve, Operating, 3rd/top Speeds	C2568	1	
21	Shim for Synchro Sleeve	C903	A/R	.006"
		C914	A/R	.028"
22	Constant Pinion Shaft	C2112	1	
23	Bearing Roller, inside Shaft	C1843	1	
	Pinion, Constant	C1836	1	
24	Thrower, Oil	C1842	1	
25	Circlip, behind Shims on Shaft (Seeger 40 Mm. Ext.)	C1838/1	1	
26	Washer, Packing, between Ball Bearing and Shims	C2109	1	
27	Shim, .003" Thick, between Packing Washer and Circlip	C2110	A/R	
28	Shim, .005" Thick, between Packing Washer and Circlip	C2111	A/R	
29	Gear, Reverse (Complete With Bush)	C2068/1	1	Fitted from Gearbox No. S.H.10 to S.H.6700.
		C2068/2	1	Fitted to Gearbox SH.6701 and Subs.
	Bush in Reverse Gear	C2069	1	Fitted from Gearbox No. S.H.10 to S.H.6700.
		C3383	2	Fitted to Gearbox SH.6701 and Subs.
30	Reverse Spindle	C2070	1	
31	Lever, operating Reverse Gear	C1893	1	
32	Pin, Fulcrum, for Operating Lever	C1899	1	

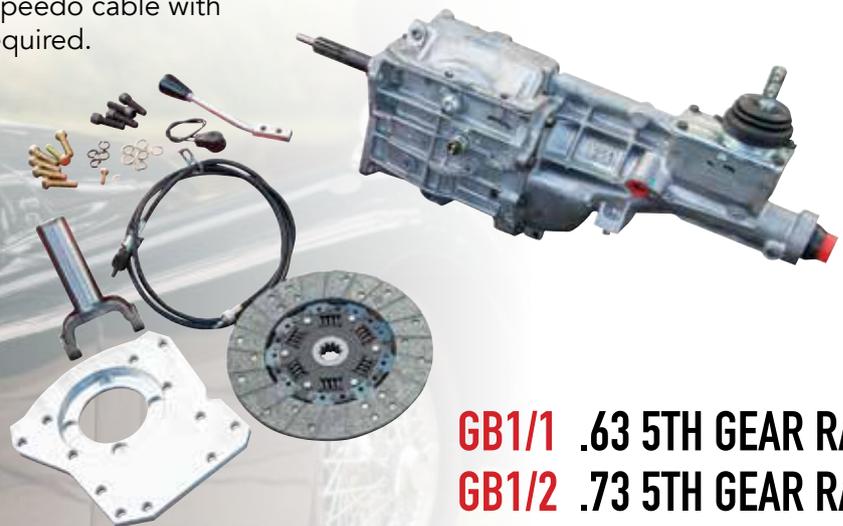
GEARBOX SH GEARBOX INTERNALS



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
33	Nut, Slotted, securing Fulcrum Pin	C777	1	
34	Washer, Plain, under Slotted Nut	FW106/T	1	
35	Pin, Split, securing Fulcrum Pin and Reverse Slipper	L103/8U	2	
36	Slipper, Reverse	C866	1	
37	Countershaft	C1856	1	
38	Gear-Unit (Cluster)	C1857	1	
39	Ring, Retaining Needle Rollers	C1864	3	
40	Roller, Needle, inside Gear-Unit	C918	58	
41	Washer, Thrust, Inner at rear of Countershaft	C1861	1	
42	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear of Countershaft	C1862/3	A/R	.152"
		C1862	A/R	.156"
		C1862/1	A/R	.159"
		C1862/2	A/R	.162"
		C1862/4	A/R	.164"
43	Washer, Thrust, inner, at Front of Countershaft	C1858	1	
44	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at Front of Countershaft	C1859	1	

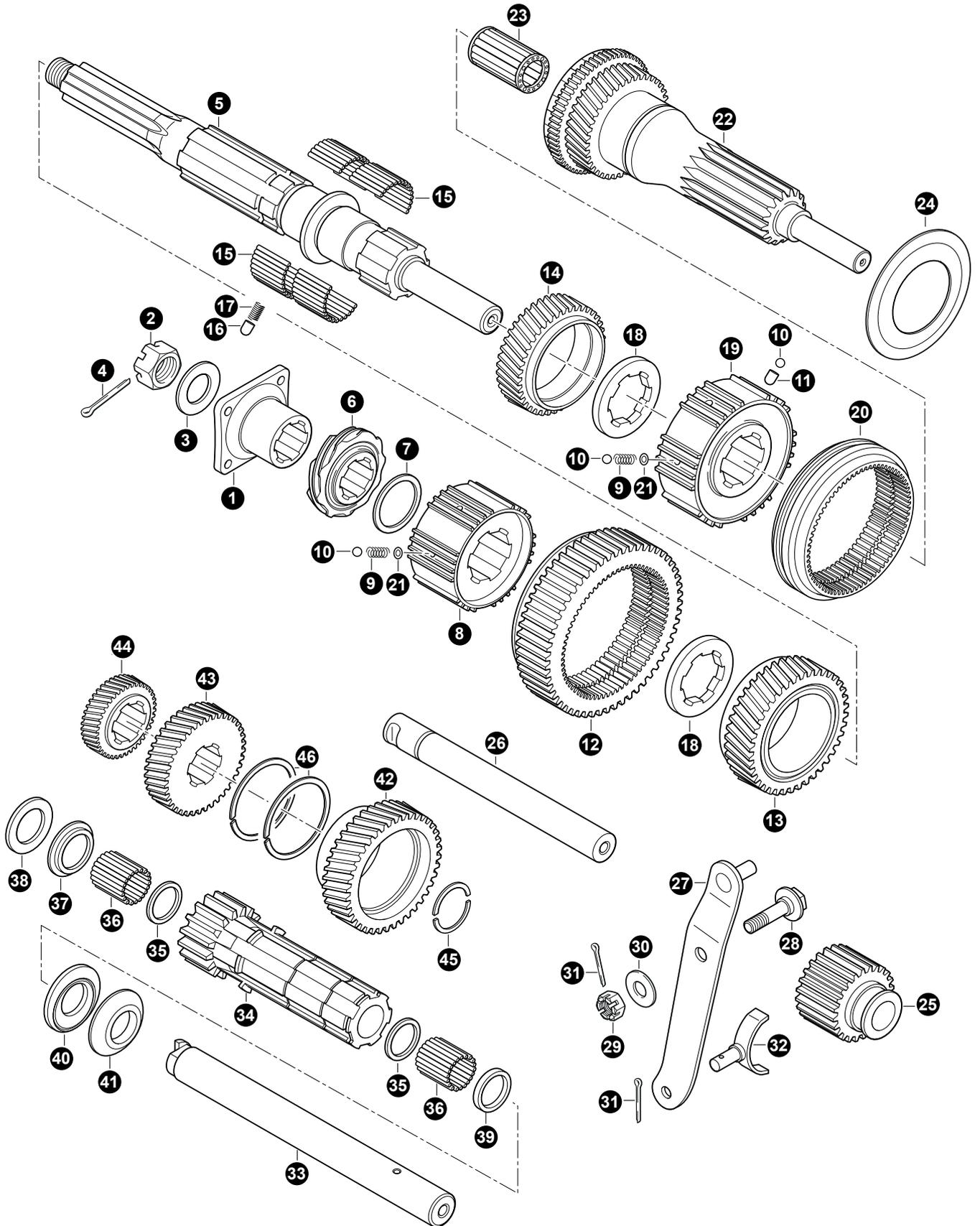
Brand new customised gearbox designed specifically for XK models, the kit requires no modifications to the factory bell housing, uses the original spigot bush, pressure plate and clutch mechanism. The kit is available with two different 5th gear ratios to choose from. The kit includes a brand new gearbox, CNC milled bell housing adaptor, clutch disc, propshaft yolk, reverse lamp switch and harness, gear knob, chrome gear lever, speedo cable with gear and all the mounts and hardware required.

UPGRADE 5 SPEED GEARBOX



GB1/1 .63 5TH GEAR RATIO
GB1/2 .73 5TH GEAR RATIO

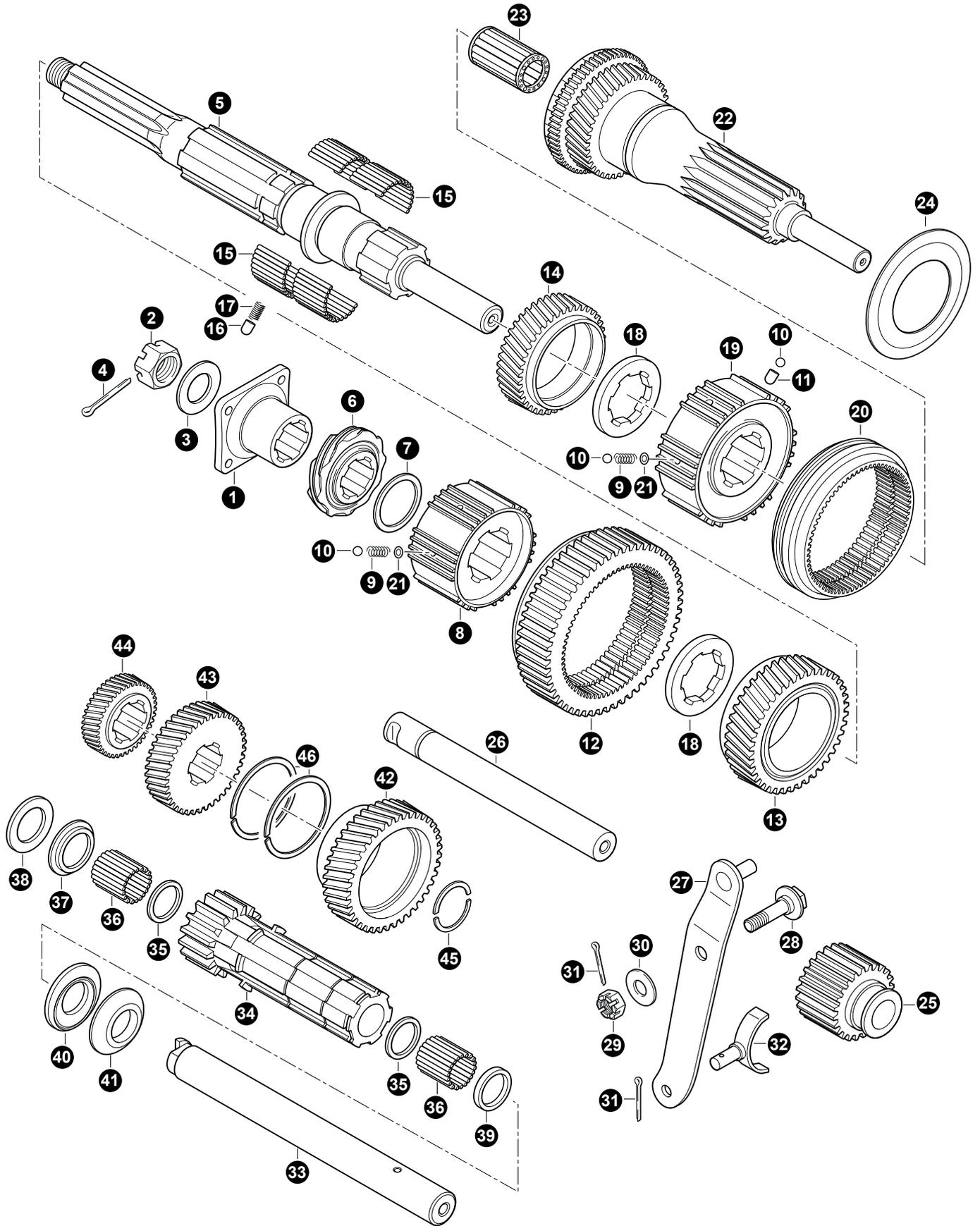
GEARBOX JH GEARBOX INTERNALS



CLUTCH & GEARBOX

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Flange on Mainshaft	C885	1	
2	Nut,	C840	1	
3	Washer, Plain, under Slotted Nut	C925	1	
4	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	L104/12U	1	
5	Mainshaft	C2677	1	
6	Gear, Speedometer Driving	C910	1	
7	Piece, Distance, behind Speedometer Driving Gear	C909	1	
	Sleeve, Distance, on Mainshaft	C1854	1	
8	Sleeve, Synchronising, 2nd Speed	C2679	1	
9	Spring, in 2nd and 3rd/top Speeds Synchro Sleeves	C900	12	
10	Ball in 2nd and 3rd/top Speeds Synchro Sleeves	C922	13	
11	Plunger in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve	C901	1	
12	Wheel, Gear, 1st Speed	C2040	1	
13	Wheel, Gear, 2nd Speed	C4125	1	
14	Wheel, Gear, 3rd Speed	C4123	1	
15	Roller, Needle, in 2nd and 3rd Speed Gear Wheels	C1850	82	
16	Plunger. in Mainshaft, locking 2nd and 3rd Speed Gear Wheels	C1849	2	
17	Spring under Plungers	C1324	2	
18	Washer, Thrust, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gear Wheels	C2678/1	2	.471"/.472"
		C2678/2	2	.473"/.474"
		C2678/3	2	.475"/.476"
19	Sleeve, Synchronising, 3rd/top Speeds	C4122	1	
20	Sleeve, Operating, 3rd/top Speeds	C2568	1	
21	Shim, for Synchro Sleeve	C903	A/R	.006"
		C914	A/R	.028"
22	Constant Pinion Shaft assy.	C2685	1	
23	Bearing, Roller, inside Shaft	C1843	1	
24	Thrower, Oil	C2121	1	
	Nut, locking Bearing to Shaft	C2066	1	
	Circlip, securing Locknut	C2067	1	
25	Gear, Reverse (Complete With Bush)	C2044/1	1	Fitted from Gearbox No. JH.10 to JH.2182.
		C2044/2	1	Fitted to Gearbox No. JH.2183 and subs.
	Bush in Reverse Gear	C2069	1	Fitted from Gearbox No. JH.10 to JH.2182.
		C3383	2	Fitted to Gearbox No. JH.2183 and subs.
26	Reverse Spindle	C2070	1	
27	Lever, Operating Reverse Gear	C1893	1	
28	Pin, Fulcrum, for Operating Lever	C1899	1	
29	Nut, Slotted, securing Fulcrum Pin	C777	1	
30	Washer, Plain, under Slotted Nut	FW106/T	1	
31	Pin, Split, securing Fulcrum Pin and Reverse Slipper	L103/8U	2	
32	Slipper, Reverse	C866	1	
33	Countershaft	C1856	1	

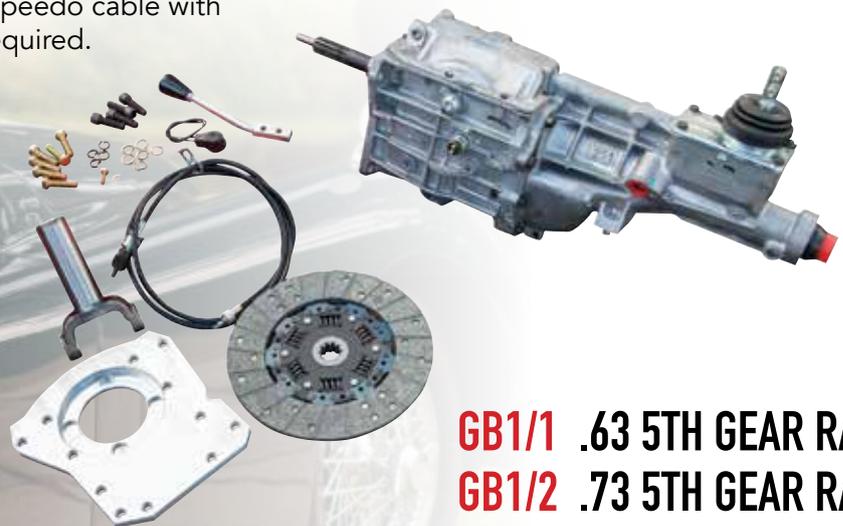
GEARBOX JH GEARBOX INTERNALS



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
34	Gear, 1st Speed (on Counter)	C2041	1	
35	Ring, retaining, at rear of Needle Rollers	C1864	2	
36	Roller, Needle	C918	58	
37	Washer, Thrust, inner, at rear of Counter, adjacent to Needle Rollers	C1861	1	
38	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear end of Container	C1862/3	A/R	.152"
		C1862/1	A/R	.159"
		C1862/2	A/R	.162"
		C1862/4	A/R	.164"
		C1862	A/R	.156"
39	Ring, Retaining, on outer end of Front Needle Rollers	C2043	1	
40	Washer, Thrust, Inner, at front end of Counter	C2042	1	
41	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at front end of Counter	C1859	1	
42	Wheel, Constant	C2045	1	
43	Gear, 3rd Speed	C2046	1	
44	Gear, 2nd Speed	C2047	1	
45	Ring, Spilt, locating Constant Wheel	C2048	2 halves	
46	Circlip, Positioning 3rd Speed Gear and Constant Wheel (Seeger 1 3/4" Ext)	C2072	2	

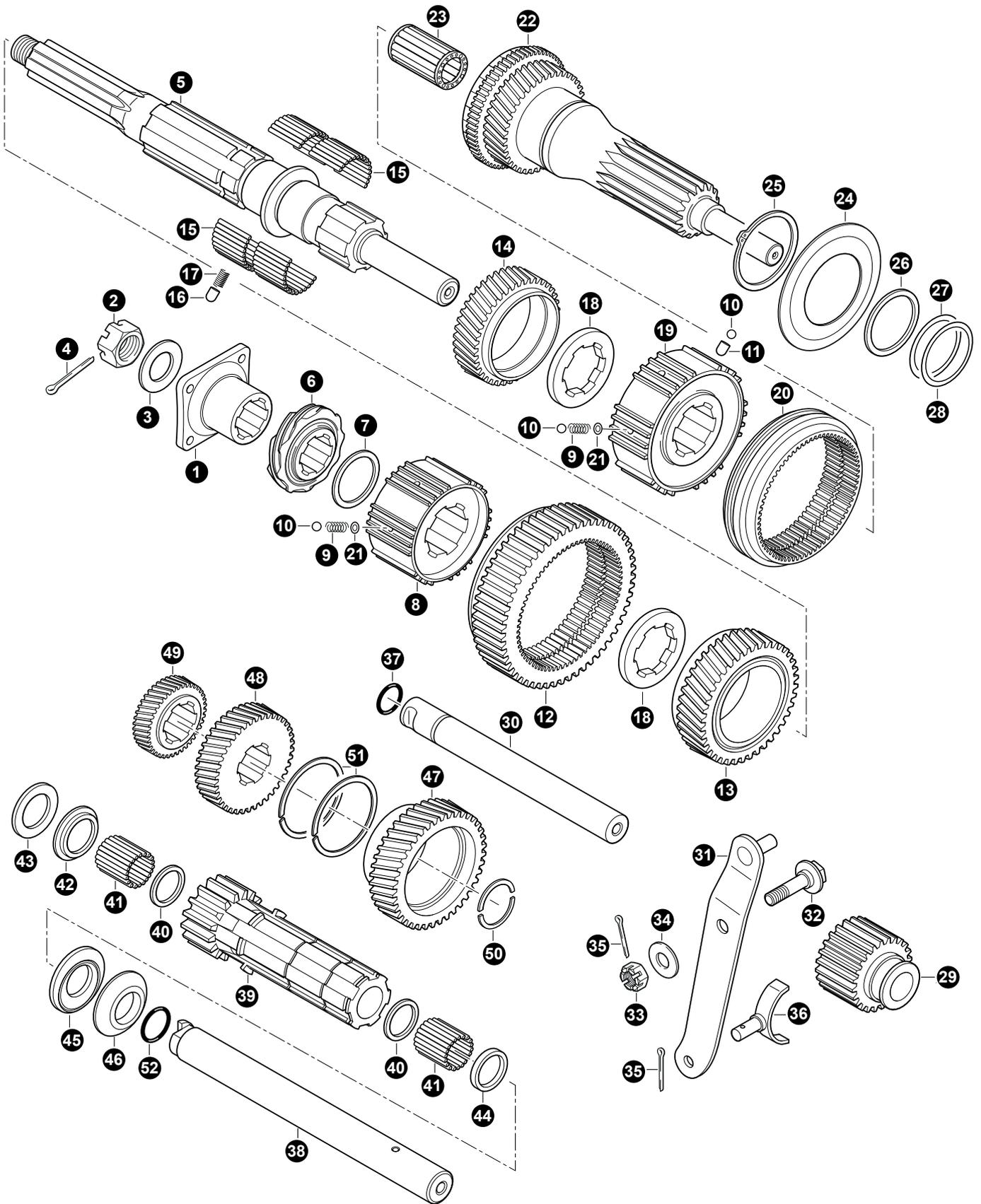
Brand new customised gearbox designed specifically for XK models, the kit requires no modifications to the factory bell housing, uses the original spigot bush, pressure plate and clutch mechanism. The kit is available with two different 5th gear ratios to choose from. The kit includes a brand new gearbox, CNC milled bell housing adaptor, clutch disc, propshaft yolk, reverse lamp switch and harness, gear knob, chrome gear lever, speedo cable with gear and all the mounts and hardware required.

UPGRADE 5 SPEED GEARBOX



GB1/1 .63 5TH GEAR RATIO
GB1/2 .73 5TH GEAR RATIO

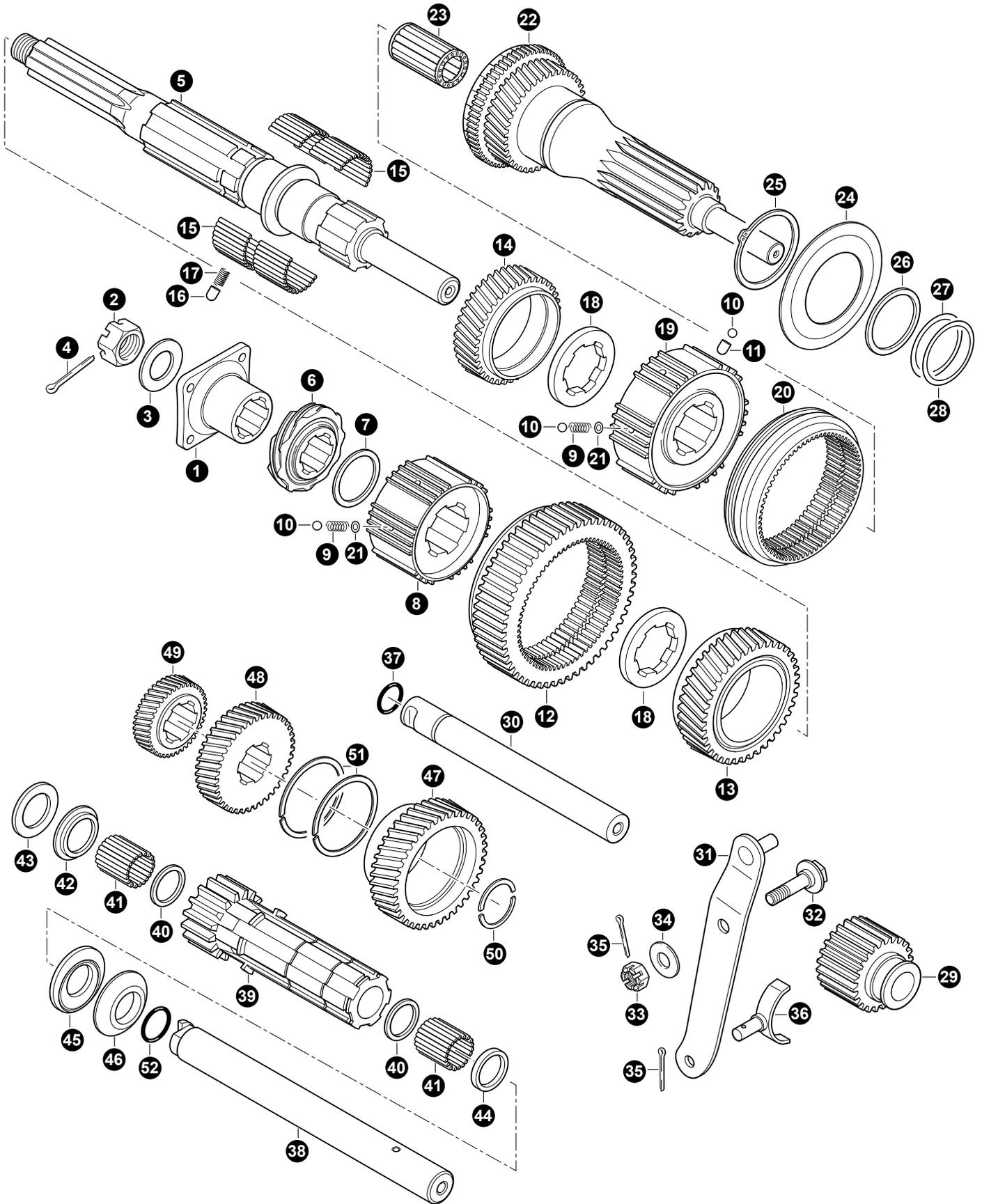
GEARBOX JL GEARBOX INTERNALS



CLUTCH & GEARBOX

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Flange on Mainshaft	C885	1	
2	Nut, Slotted, securing Flange	C840	1	
3	Washer, Plain, under Slotted Nut	C925	1	
4	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	L104/12U	1	
5	Mainshaft	C4994	1	
6	Gear, Speedometer Driving	C910	1	
7	Piece, Distance, behind Speedometer Driving Gear	C909	1	
8	Sleeve, Synchronising, 2nd Speed	C3679	1	Fitted from Gearbox JL.8806 to JL.13833
	Sleeve, Synchronising, 2nd Speed (C/W. Stop Pin)	C7480	1	Fitted to Gearbox JL.13834 and subs.
9	Spring, in 2nd and 3rd/top Synchro Sleeves	C900	12	
10	Ball, in 2nd and 3rd/top Synchro Sleeves	C922	13	
11	Plunger in 2nd and 3rd/top Speed Synchro Sleeve	C901	1	
12	Gear, 1st Speed	C2040	1	
13	Gear, 2nd Speed	C4125	1	
14	Gear, 3rd Speed	C4123	1	
15	Roller, Needle, in 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears	C1850	82	
16	Plunger, in Mainshaft, locking 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears	C1849	2	
17	Spring under Plungers	C1324	2	
18	Washer, Thrust, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears	C2678	2	
	Washer, Thrust front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears	C2678/1	2	
	Washer, Thrust, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears	C2678/2	2	
19	Sleeve, Synchronising, 3rd/top Speeds	C4122	1	
20	Sleeve, Operating, 3rd/top Speeds	C4049	1	
21	Shim for Synchro Sleeve	C903	A/R	.006"
		C914	A/R	.028"
22	Constant Pinion Assembly	C6751	1	
23	Bearing, Roller, inside Shaft	C1843	1	
24	Thrower, Oil	C2121	1	
25	Circlip for Constant Pinion	C1838/1	1	
26	Washer for Constant Pinion	C2109	1	
27	Shim for Constant Pinion	C2110	A/R	
28	Shim for Constant Pinion	C2111	A/R	
29	Gear, Reverse (Complete With Bush)	C2044/2	1	
30	Reverse Spindle	C2070	1	
31	Lever, Operating Reverse Gear	C1893	1	
32	Pin, Fulcrum, for Operating Lever	C1899	1	
33	Nut, Slotted, securing Fulcrum Pin	C777	1	
34	Washer, Plain, under Slotted Nut and Reverse Slipper	FW106/T	1	
35	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut and Reverse Slipper	L103/8U	2	
36	Slipper, Reverse	C866	1	

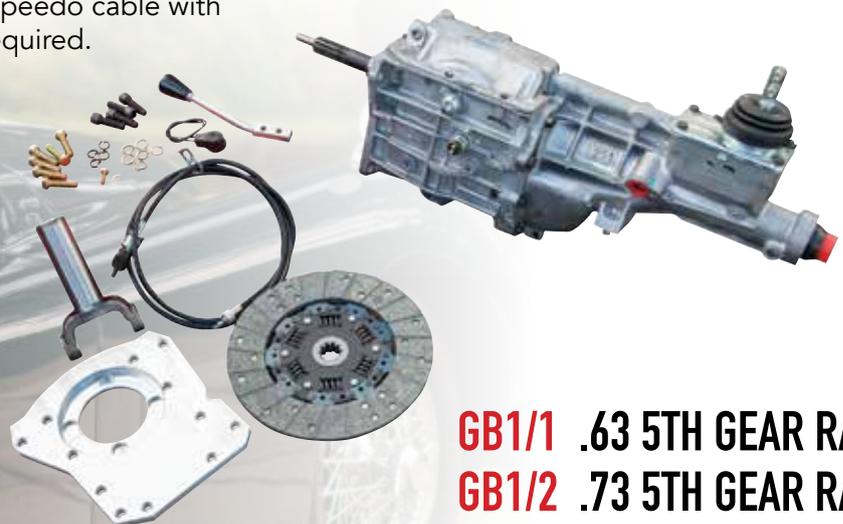
GEARBOX JL GEARBOX INTERNALS



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
37	Ring, Sealing (Cord) on Reverse Spindle	C4284	1	
38	Countershaft	C1856	1	
39	Gear, 1st Speed (on Counter)	C2041	1	
40	Ring, Retaining, at Rear of Needle Rollers	C1864	2	
41	Roller, Needle	C918	58	
42	Washer, Thrust, inner, at rear end of Counter, adjacent to Needle Rollers	C1861	1	
43	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear of Counter	C1862/3	1	.152"
		C1862	1	.156"
		C1862/1	1	.159"
		C1862/2	1	.162"
		C1862/4	1	.164"
44	Ring, Retaining, on Outer end of Front Needle Rollers	C2043	1	
45	Washer, Thrust, Inner, at front end of Counter	C2042	1	
46	Washer, Thrust, Outer at front end of Counter	C1859	1	
47	Wheel, Constant	C2045	1	
48	Gear, 3rd Speed Countershaft	C2046	1	
49	Gear, 2nd Speed Countershaft	C2047	1	
50	Ring, Split, Locating Constant Wheel	C2048	2 halves	
51	Circlip, Positioning 3rd Speed Gear and Constant Wheel	C2072	2	
52	Ring, Sealing (Cord), on Countershaft	C4285	1	

Brand new customised gearbox designed specifically for XK models, the kit requires no modifications to the factory bell housing, uses the original spigot bush, pressure plate and clutch mechanism. The kit is available with two different 5th gear ratios to choose from. The kit includes a brand new gearbox, CNC milled bell housing adaptor, clutch disc, propshaft yolk, reverse lamp switch and harness, gear knob, chrome gear lever, speedo cable with gear and all the mounts and hardware required.

UPGRADE 5 SPEED GEARBOX



GB1/1 .63 5TH GEAR RATIO
GB1/2 .73 5TH GEAR RATIO



STEERING & SUSPENSION

- 92 UPPER WISHBONE
- 94 LOWER WISHBONE
- 96 FRONT HUB & STUB AXLE
- 100 FRONT DAMPERS, ANTI-ROLL & TORSION BARS
- 104 REAR ROAD SPRINGS
- 106 REAR DAMPERS
- 107 GAZ & KONI DAMPERS
- 107 POLYBUSH KITS & COMPONENTS
- 108 STEERING UNIT
- 112 INDLE LEVER & TRACK ROD ENDS
- 116 STEERING WHEEL



TELESCOPIC DAMPER CONVERSION

A simply ingenious kit that converts the lever-arm dampers to conventional telescopic dampers.

SU3009

PART HIGHLIGHTS



SEALED UPPER BALL JOINT

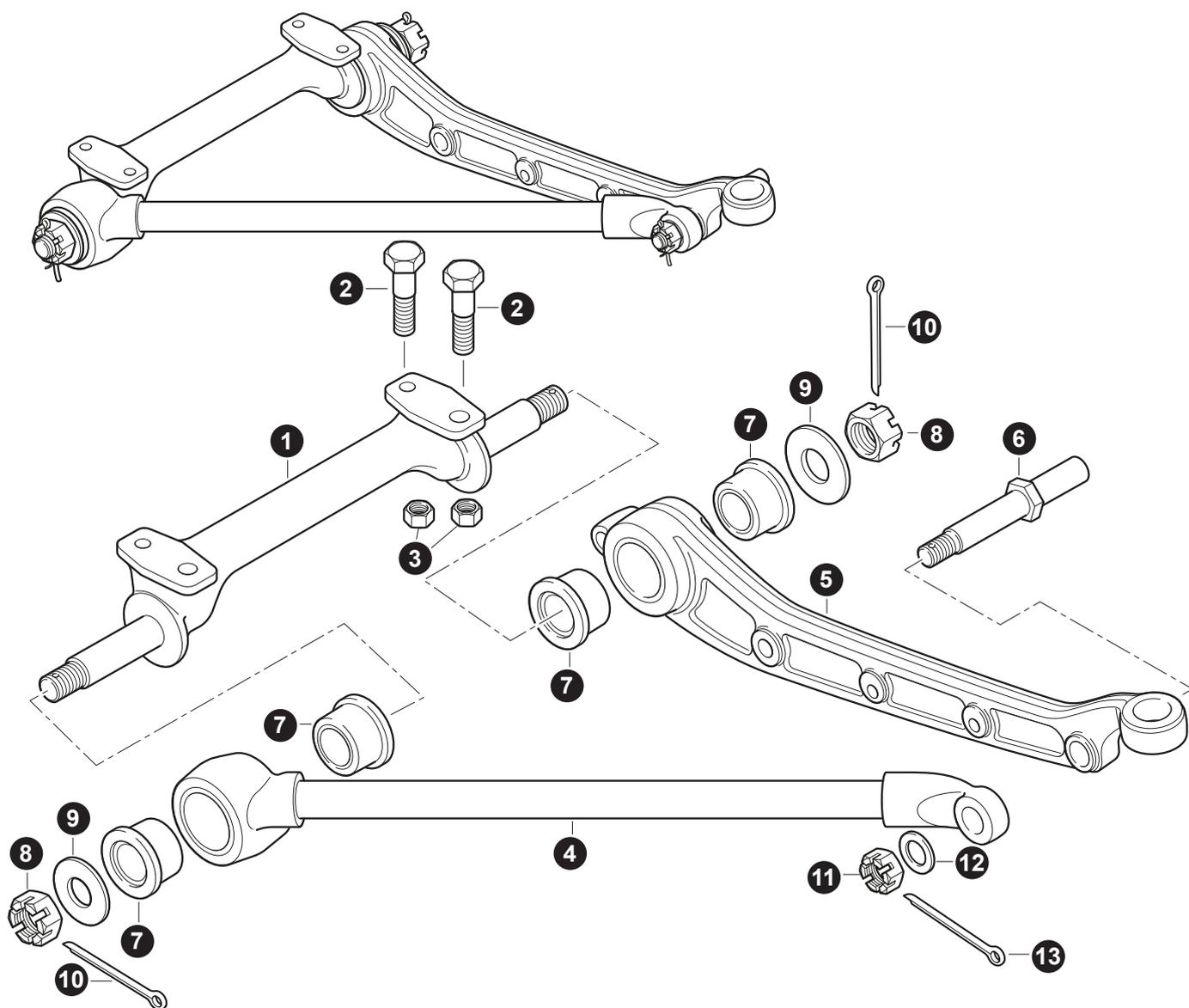
Fit and forget these OE sealed-for-life upper ball joints; a must.

CAC9938#

STEERING & SUSPENSION

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Shaft, supporting Upper Wishbone Levers	C3002	2	
2	Shim, Wheel Camber Adjustment, between Shaft and Chassis Frame	C3166/1	A/R	.064"
		C3166/2	A/R	.048"
		C3166/3	A/R	.036"
3	Bolt (top) securing Upper Wishbone Shafts to Chassis Frame	NB150/48D	4	
4	Tube, Distance, on Bolts	C3164	2	
5	Nut, Self-locking, on Bolts	C8150/9	4	
6	Bolt (Bottom) securing Upper Wishbone Shafts to Chassis Frame.	NB137/10D	3	
7	Bolt (Bottom) (Long) securing Upper Wishbone Shaft and Idle Lever Bracket to Chassis Frame.	NB137/14D	1	
8	Nut, Self-locking, on Bolts	C8150/7	4	
9	Lever, Wishbone, Upper Front	C3796	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660125. 670001 to 670438
9		C4739	2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660126 & subs. 670439 & subs & FHC & DHC Cars
10	Lever, Wishbone, Upper Rear	C3797	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660979. 670001 to 672048. 669001 to 669002. 679001 to 679621
		C4733	2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660980 & subs. 672049 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679622 & subs & DHC Cars
	Piece, Distance, for Upper Wishbone Lever	C4740	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660979. 670001 to 672048. 669001 to 669002. 679001 to 679621
	Bolt, securing Housing and Levers	NB137/30D	4	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660979. 670001 to 672048. 669001 to 669002. 679001 to 679621
11	Bush (Metalastik) in Levers	C3003	8	
12	Nut, Slotted, securing Levers to Upper Wishbone Shafts	C3010/1	4	
13	Washer, under Nuts	C3193	4	
14	Pin, Split, locking Slotted Nuts	L104/10U	4	
15	Bolt, securing Housing and Levers	NB137/27D	4	Fitted to Chassis No. 660980 & subs. 672049 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679622 & subs & DHC Cars
16	Plate, locking, on Bolts	C3007	4	
17	Nut, on Bolts	NN137/L	4	
	Rebound Buffer, Front	C3036	2	

SUSPENSION LOWER WISHBONE

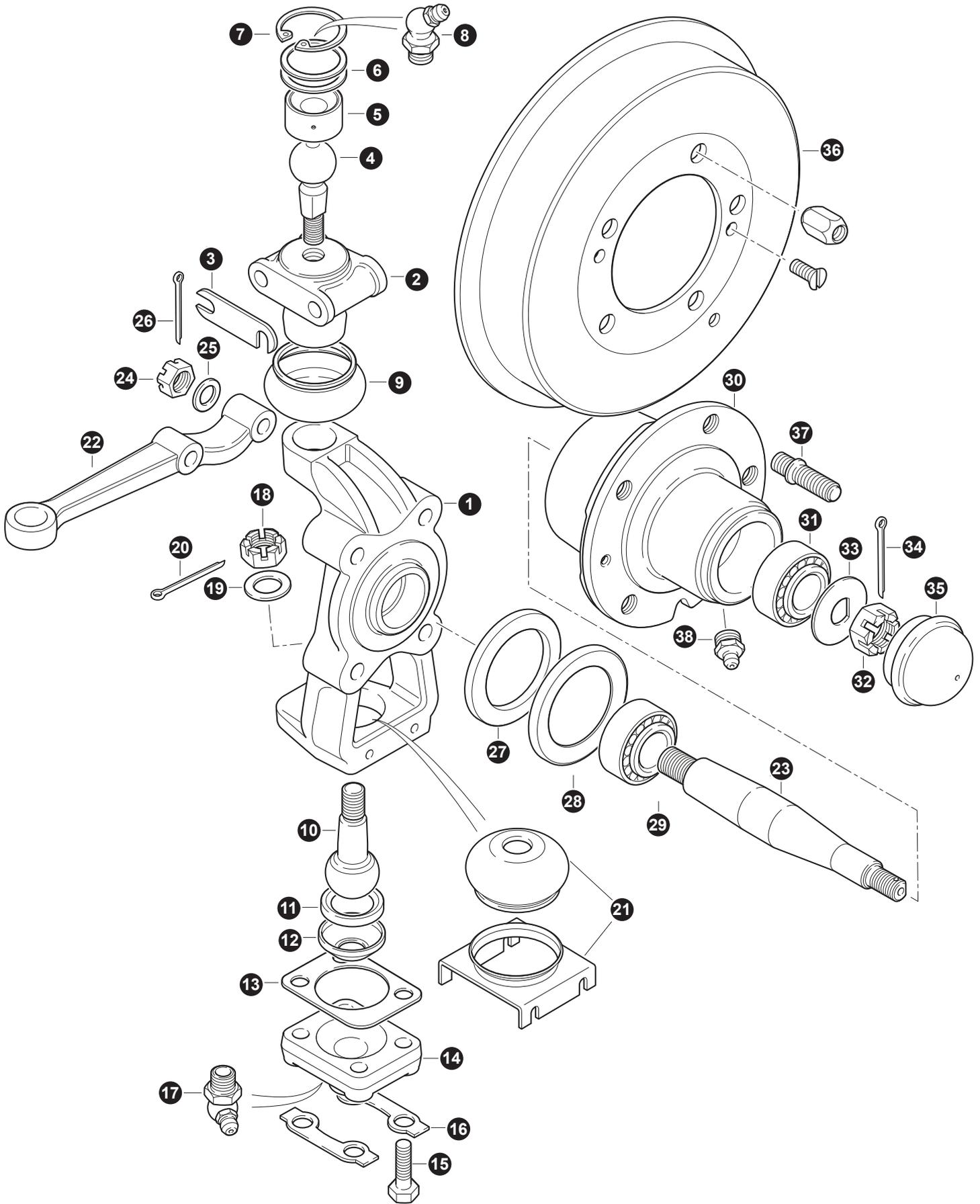


STEERING & SUSPENSION

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Shaft, supporting Lower Wishbone Levers	C3019	2	
2	Bolt, securing Lower Shafts to Chassis Frame	NB137/10D	4	
	Bolt, securing Lower Wishbone Shafts to Chassis Frame	C3653	4	
3	Nut, Self-locking, on Bolts	C8150/7	8	
4	Lever, Wishbone, Lower Front	C3013	2	
5	Lever, Wishbone, Lower Rear, LH	C4186	1	
	Lever, Wishbone, Lower Rear, RH	C4187	1	
6	Pin, in Lower Rear Wishbone Levers	C3018	2	
7	Bush in Levers	C3021	8	
8	Nut, Slotted, securing Levers to Lower Wishbone Shafts	C3010/2	4	
9	Washer, under Nuts	C3114	4	
10	Pin, Split, locking Nuts	L105/12U	4	
11	Nut, securing Front Lower Wishbone Levers to Lower Rear Wishbone Pins	NN756/L	2	
12	Washer under Nuts	C3004/2	2	
13	Pin, Split, locking Nuts	L104/10U	2	



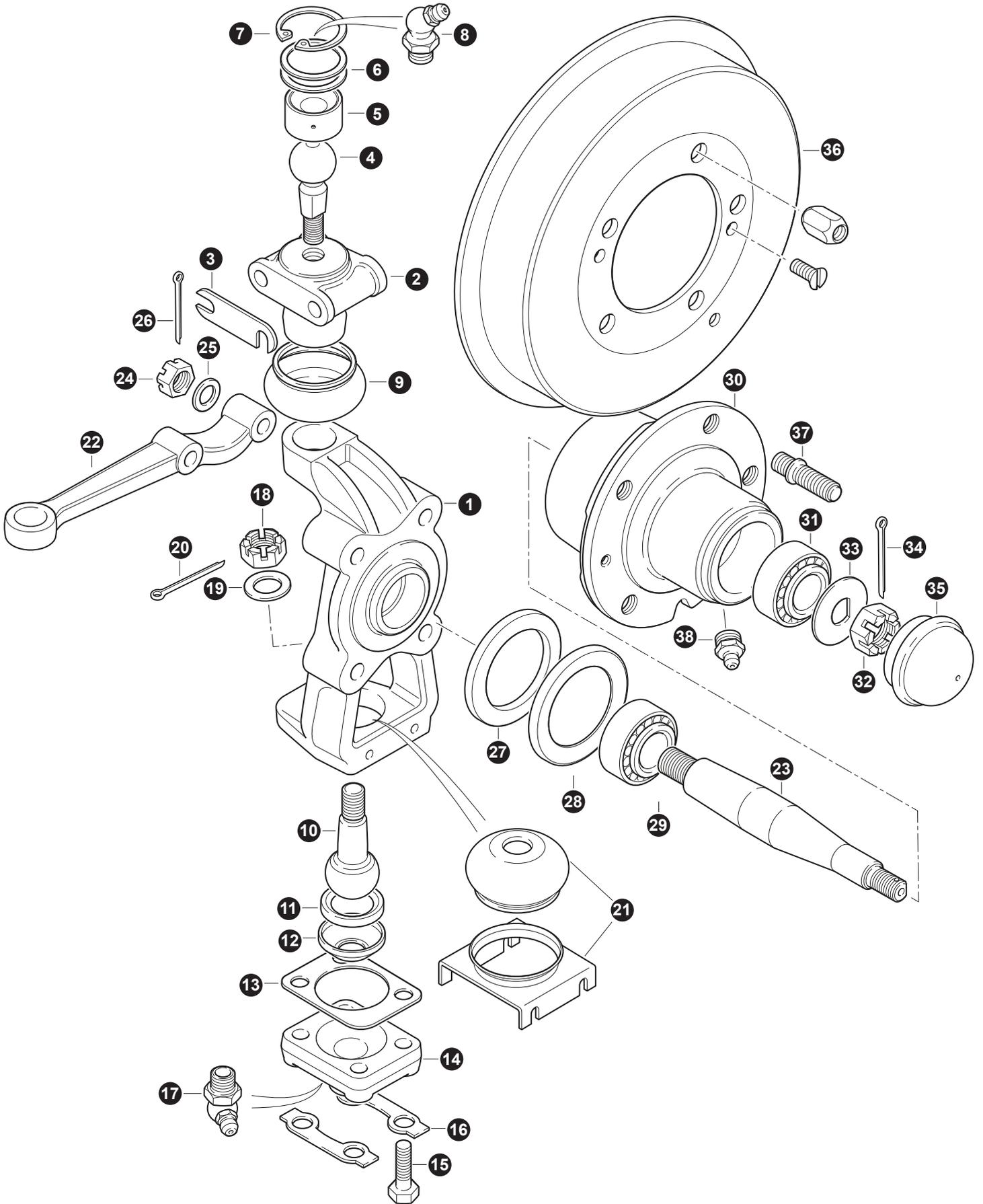
SUSPENSION FRONT HUB & STUB AXLE



STEERING & SUSPENSION

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Carrier, LH Stub Axle	C3606	1	
	Carrier, RH Stub Axle	C3009	1	
2	Housing, Ball Joint, at top of Carrier	C3006	2	
3	Shim, Wheel Castor Adjustment, between Housing and Rear Upper Wishbone Levers	C3169	A/R	
4	Ball Pin, in Upper Ball-Joint Housing	C3031	2	
5	Socket, over Ball-Pin	C3032	2	
6	Spring in Socket	C635	2	
7	Plate, Cover, over Socket	C3034	2	
8	Nipple, Grease, in Cover Plate	C3362	2	
9	Seal (Rubber) between Ball Joint Housing and Stub Axle Carrier	C3020	2	
	Nut, Slotted, securing Ball Pin to Stub Axle Carrier	C3625	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660226. 670001 to 670759
	Washer under Nuts	C3004/4	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660226. 670001 to 670759
	Pin, Split, locking Slotted Nuts	L103/7U	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660226. 670001 to 670759
	Ball Joint Assembly	C3030	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660226. 670001 to 670759
		C4498	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660227 to 661032. 670760 to 673022. 669001 to 669002. 679001 to 680192
		C7378	2	Fitted to Chassis No. 661033 & subs. 673023 & subs. 669003 & subs. 680193 & subs & DHC Cars
	Nut, Slotted, securing Ball-Joint	NN750/L	2	
	Washer, Plain, under Nuts	FW108/T	2	
	Pin, Split, locking Slotted Nuts	L104/10U	2	
10	Ball-Pin, Lower, in Housing on Stub Axle Carrier	C8324K*	2	
11	Spigot over Ball Pin	C3024	2	
12	Socket, supporting Lower Ball Pin	C3025	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660086. 670001 to 670313
12	Socket, supporting Lower Ball Pin	C4714	2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660087 & subs. 670314 & subs & FHC & DHC Cars
13	Shim (.004") between Housing and Ball Socket Cap	C3026	A/R	
14	Cap, containing Ball Socket	C3023	2	
15	Screw, Set, securing Cap to Housing	NS137/9H	8	
16	Plate, locking Setscrews	C3028	4	
17	Nipple, Grease, in Ball Socket Cap	C3362	2	
18	Nut, securing Ball Pin at Lower Rear Wishbone Lever	NN756/L	2	
19	Washer under Nut	C3004/2	2	
20	Pin, Split, locking Nut	L104/10U	2	
21	Seal Assembly, between Ball Pin Housing and Lower Rear Wishbone Lever	C3029	2	
	Screw, securing Seal	C3818	8	

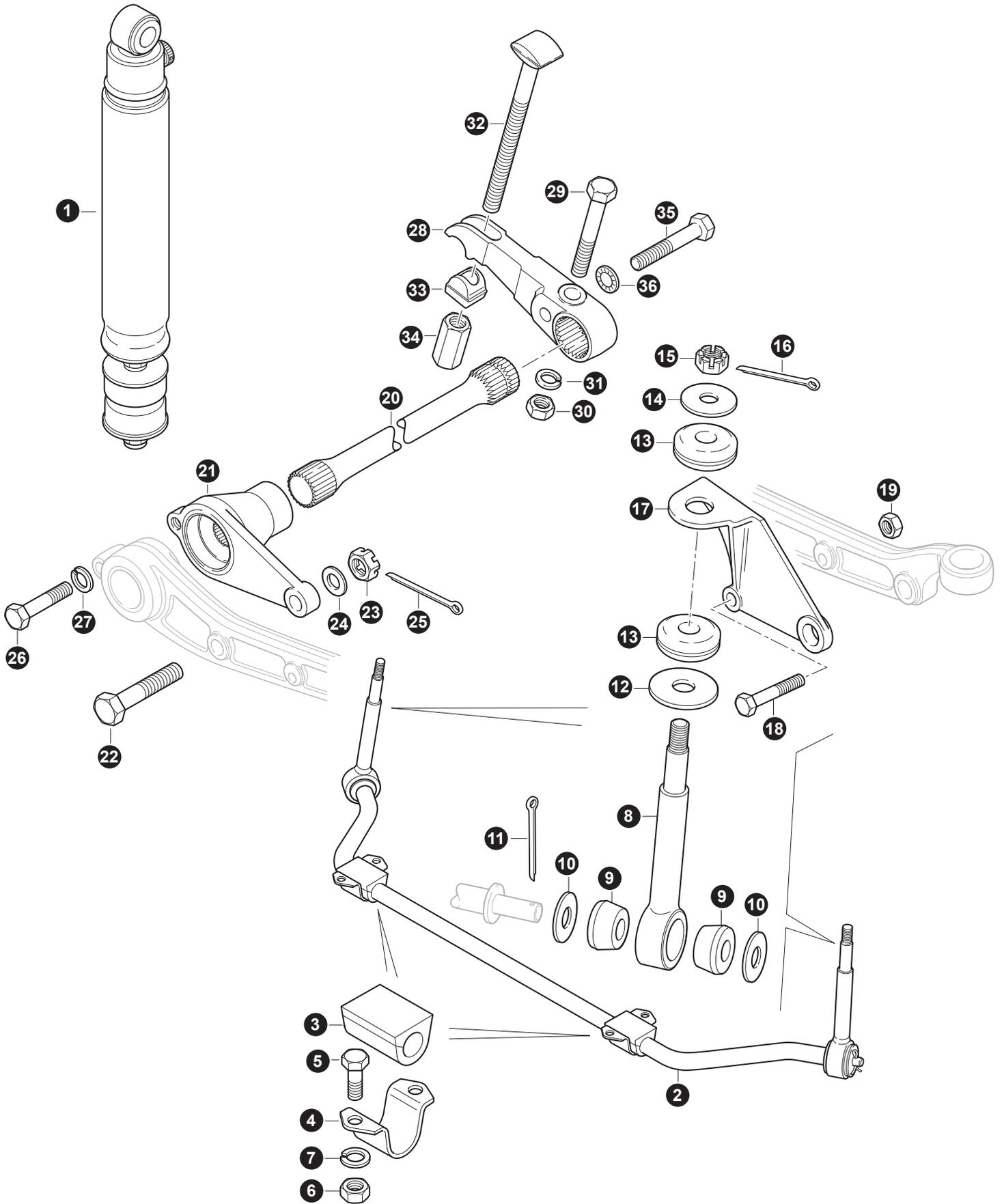
SUSPENSION FRONT HUB & STUB AXLE



STEERING & SUSPENSION

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
22	Arm, Steering, LH	C3046	1	
	Arm, Steering, RH	C3045	1	
	Bolt, securing Brake assemblies and Steering Arms to Stub Axle Carriers	NB143/25D	4	
	Bolt, securing Brake assemblies to Stub Axle Carrier	NB143/16D	4	
	Nut on Bolts	C3625	8	
	Washer under Nuts	C3004/4	8	
	Pin, Split, locking Nuts	L103/7U	8	
23	Shaft, Stub Axle	C3008	2	
24	Nut, securing Stub Axle Shaft to Carrier	C3010/2	2	
25	Washer under Nuts	C3114	2	
26	Pin, Split, locking Nuts	L105/14U	2	
27	Retainer, Grease (Felt) on Stub Axle Shafts	C615	2	
28	Plate, Cover, over Grease Retainer	C614	2	
29	Bearing, Inner, for Hub	C3011	2	
30	Front Hub	C3037	2	
31	Bearing, Outer for Hub	C3012	2	
32	Nut, securing Hubs and Bearings to Stub Axle Shafts	C3010/1	2	
33	Washer, "D," under Nuts	C1380	2	
34	Pin, Split, locking Nuts	L104/10U	2	
35	Cap for Hub	C3039	2	
36	Brake Drum, Front	C7228	2	
	Screw, Set, Locating Brake Drum on Hubs	C3078	4	
37	Stud in Hubs	C3040	10	
	Nut, securing Wheel Brake Drum to Hubs	C3041	10	
38	Nipple, Grease, on Hubs	C3044	2	

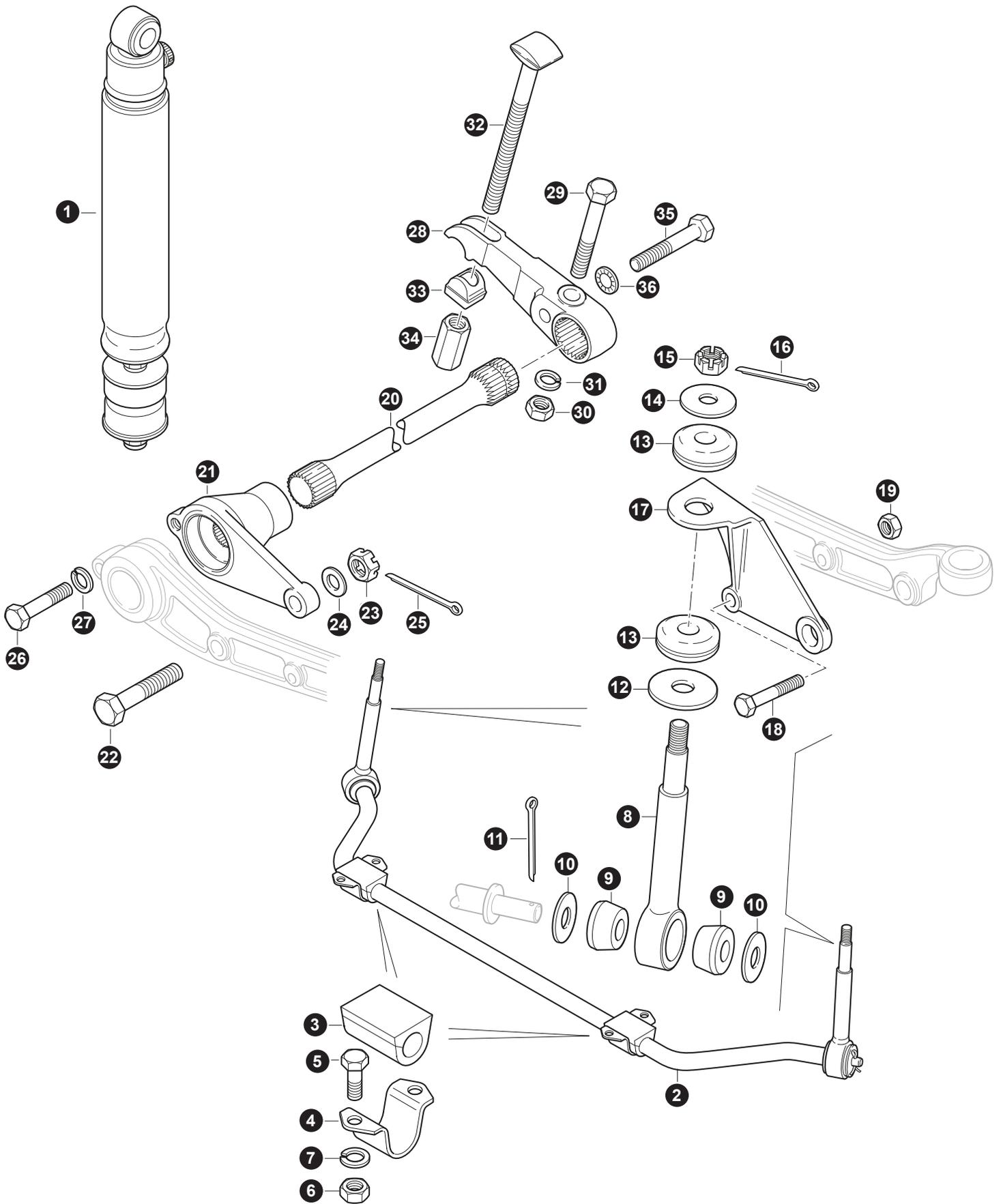
SUSPENSION FRONT DAMPERS, ARB & TORSION BARS



STEERING & SUSPENSION

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Front Damper Assembly	C3035GAZ	2	GAZ
		C3035KON	2	KONI
2	Anti-Roll Bar	C3447	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 661004. 670001 to 672669. 669001 to 669002. 679001 to 679896
		C7220	1	Chassis No. 661005 & subs. 672670 & subs, 669003 & subs. 679897 & subs. DHC Cars
3	Bearing (Rubber) on Anti-Roll Bar	C3056	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 661004. 670001 to 672669. 669001 to 669002. 679001 to 679896
		C4349	2	Chassis No. 661005 & subs. 672670 & subs, 669003 & subs. 679897 & subs. DHC Cars
4	Bracket, over Bearings	C3054	2	
5	Bolt, securing Bearing Bracket to support Bracket on Chassis Frame	NB137/6D	4	
6	Nut on Bolt	NN137/L	4	
7	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG106/X	4	
8	Link for Anti-Roll Bar	C3049	2	
9	Bush in Link Boss	C3050	4	
10	Washer on each side of Link Boss	C3337	4	
11	Pin, Split, Retaining Link on Anti-Roll Bar	L105/10U	2	
12	Washer (Lower) on Link Shaft	C793	2	
13	Buffer (Rubber) on each side on Anchor Bracket Flange	C3053	4	
14	Washer (Upper) on Link Shaft	C3052	2	
15	Nut, Slotted, securing Link to Flange on Anchor Bracket	NN743/L	2	
16	Pin, Split, locking Nut	L103/8U	2	
17	Bracket, Anchor, LH	C3058	1	
18	Bolt, securing Anchor Bracket to bottom Rear Wishbone Lever	NB137/16D	2	
		NN137/L	2	
		C3057	1	
19	Bracket, Anchor, RH	Washer, Spring, under Nut	FG106/X	2
		Torsion Bar, LH	C3168	1
		Torsion Bar, RH	C3167	1
20	Flange for Torsion Bar	C3047	2	
21	Bolt, securing Torsion Bar Flange to Rear Lower Wishbone Lever	C3060	2	
22	Nut on Bolt	NN756/L	2	
23	Washer under Nut	C3004/2	2	
24	Pin, Split, locking Nut	L104/10U	2	
25	Screw, Set, securing torsion Bar Flange to Rear Lower Wishbone Lever	NS137/14F	2	
26	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	FG106/X	2	
27				

SUSPENSION FRONT DAMPERS, ARB & TORSION BARS



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
28	Lever, Adjusting LH Torsion Bar	C3462	1	
	Lever, Adjusting RH Torsion Bar	C3461	1	
29	Bolt, locating Adjusting Levers on rear end of Torsion Bars	NB137/19D	2	
	Washer, Special, on Locating Bolts	BD541/1	2	
30	Nut on Bolts	NN137/L	2	
31	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG106/X	2	
32	Bolt, between Re-Action Bracket and Adjusting Lever	C3096	2	
33	Trunion on Adjusting Bolt	C3098	2	
34	Nut, Adjusting torsion Bars	C3097	2	
35	Bolt, Clamping Adjusting Lever to Re-Action Bracket	NB131/13D	2	
36	Washer, Shakeproof, on Clamp Bolts	C726	2	

UPGRADE ANTI ROLL & TORSION BARS

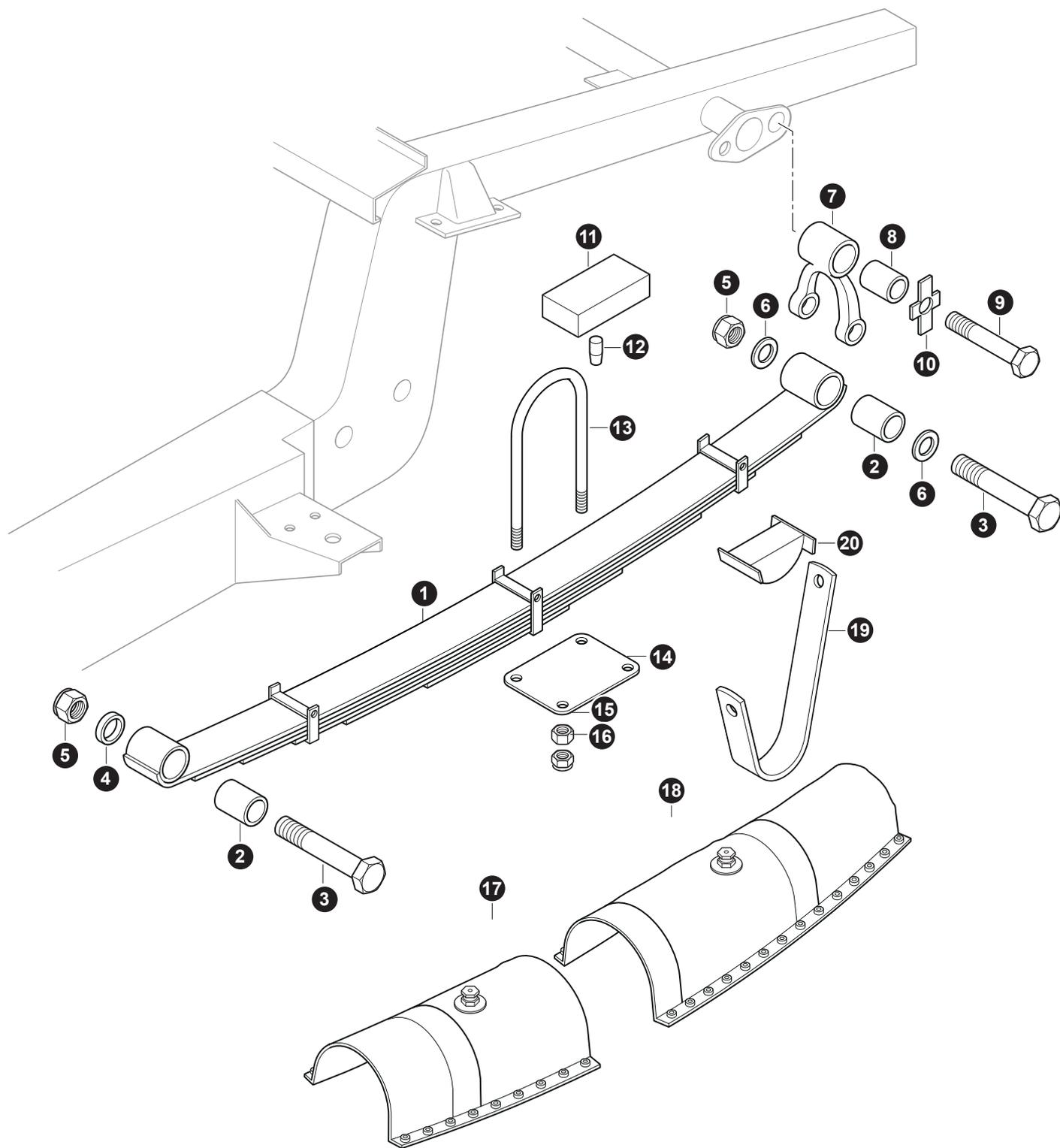
UPDATED ANTI ROLL BAR C7220U

A thicker 7/8" ARB to reduce roll and increase the stability of your XK120 when cornering.

UPDATED TORSION BARS PAIR C5719/20U

Thicker torsion bars enhance the road holding ability of your XK120; these can be used in conjunction with other suspension upgrades to give you outstanding stability on the road and track.

SUSPENSION REAR ROAD SPRINGS

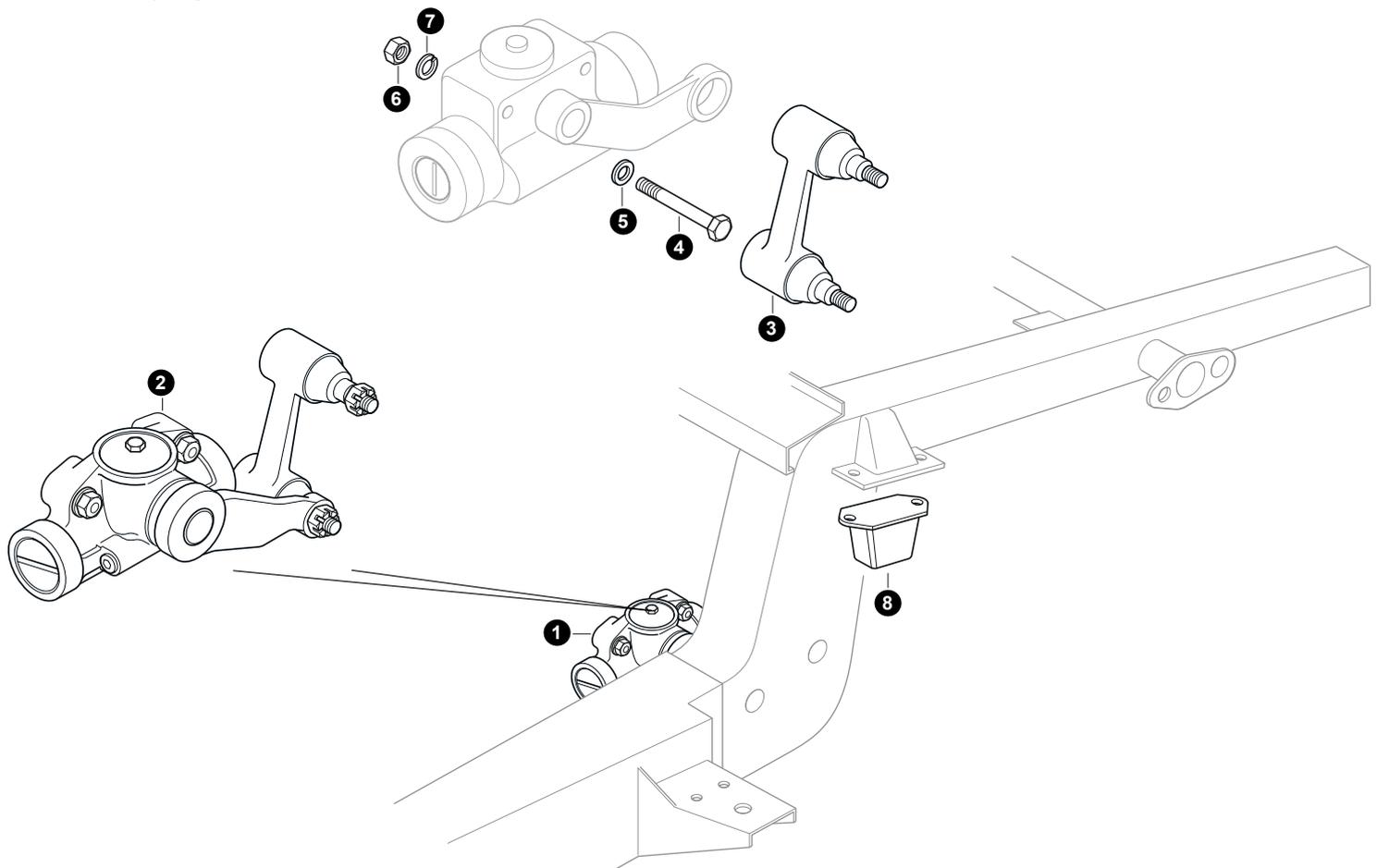


STEERING & SUSPENSION

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Rear Road Spring	C5721	2	
2	Bush, on leaf Springs	C11821*	4	
3	Pin, securing Springs at front and rear ends	NB143/28F	4	
4	Distance Piece, between front eye of Spring and Chassis	C3670	2	
5	Nut, self locking, on Spring Pins	C3320/4	4	
6	Plain Washer, on Spring Pins	FW107T	4	
7	Shackle, for Road Springs	C640	2	
8	Bush, in Shackle	C11821*	2	
9	Pin, securing Shackle to Frame	NB143/24D	2	
10	Tab Washer, locking Shackle Pins	C3651	2	
11	Packing Piece, for Spring Seat	C3829	2	Required only when Axle C3452, C3821, C4460, C4461, or C4462 is fitted
12	Peg, locating Packing Piece	C3843	2	Required only when Axle C3452, C3821, C4460, C4461, or C4462 is fitted
13	U' Bolt, securing rear axle	C7752	4	
14	Plate, under Springs for 'U' Bolts (Salisbury Axle)	C3094	2	
15	Plate, under Springs for 'U' Bolts (ENV Axle)	C3095	2	
16	Nut, securing 'U' Bolts	NH608041	8	
	Locknut, securing 'U' Bolts	NY608041	8	
17	Spring Gaiter, Front	C3877/78	1 Pair	
18	Spring Gaiter, Rear	C3877/78	1 Pair	
19	Rear Axle Rebound Strap	C3429	2	
20	Rear Axle Rebound Buffer	632	2	

SUSPENSION REAR DAMPERS

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Damper, Rear LH	C7215	1	
2	Damper, Rear RH	C7214	1	
3	Link-and-Pin Assy, for Rear Dampers	677	2	
	Bush, for Link-and-Pin Assy.	1893	4	
	Pin, Split, securing Newton Damper to Lower Rear Wishbone Pin	L104/10U	2	
	Washer at each side of Damper eye	FW110/T	4	
4	Bolt, securing Girling Dampers to Frame	NB156/30D	4	
5	Washer, Plain, on Bolts	FW109/T	4	
6	Nut on Bolts	NN156/L	4	
7	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C729	4	
	Rebound Buffer, Front	C3036	2	
8	Rebound Buffer, Rear	C3208	2	
	Bolt, securing Front Buffer to underside of Front Suspension Bracket	NB125/5D	4	
	Nut on Bolts	NN125/L	4	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG104/X	4	
	Bolt, securing Rear Rebound Buffer to Bracket on Frame Extension	NB131/5D	4	
	Nut on Bolts	NN131/L	4	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG105/X	4	





ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ABSORBERS / DAMPERS

Designed specifically for the XK, these adjustable dampers are the perfect complement to your XK120. These can be easily raised/lowered to suit the characteristics of the car. The adjustable platform aids the torsion bars and adds superb handling ability to the XK120.



FRONT DAMPERS

C3035GAZ (GAZ)

C3035KON (KONI)



Polybush polyurethane bushes improve the ride of your car by providing sharper cornering, excellent noise dampening, controlled suspension movement and reduced body roll, with unrivalled durability.

The XK120 front suspension kit includes Anti Roll Bar D bushes, Anti Roll Bar link bushes, upper wishbone bushes and lower wishbone bushes.

C3056U / C16633U



ARB MOUNTING BUSHES

SU3005PB



SUSPENSION KIT

C3003U / C3021U



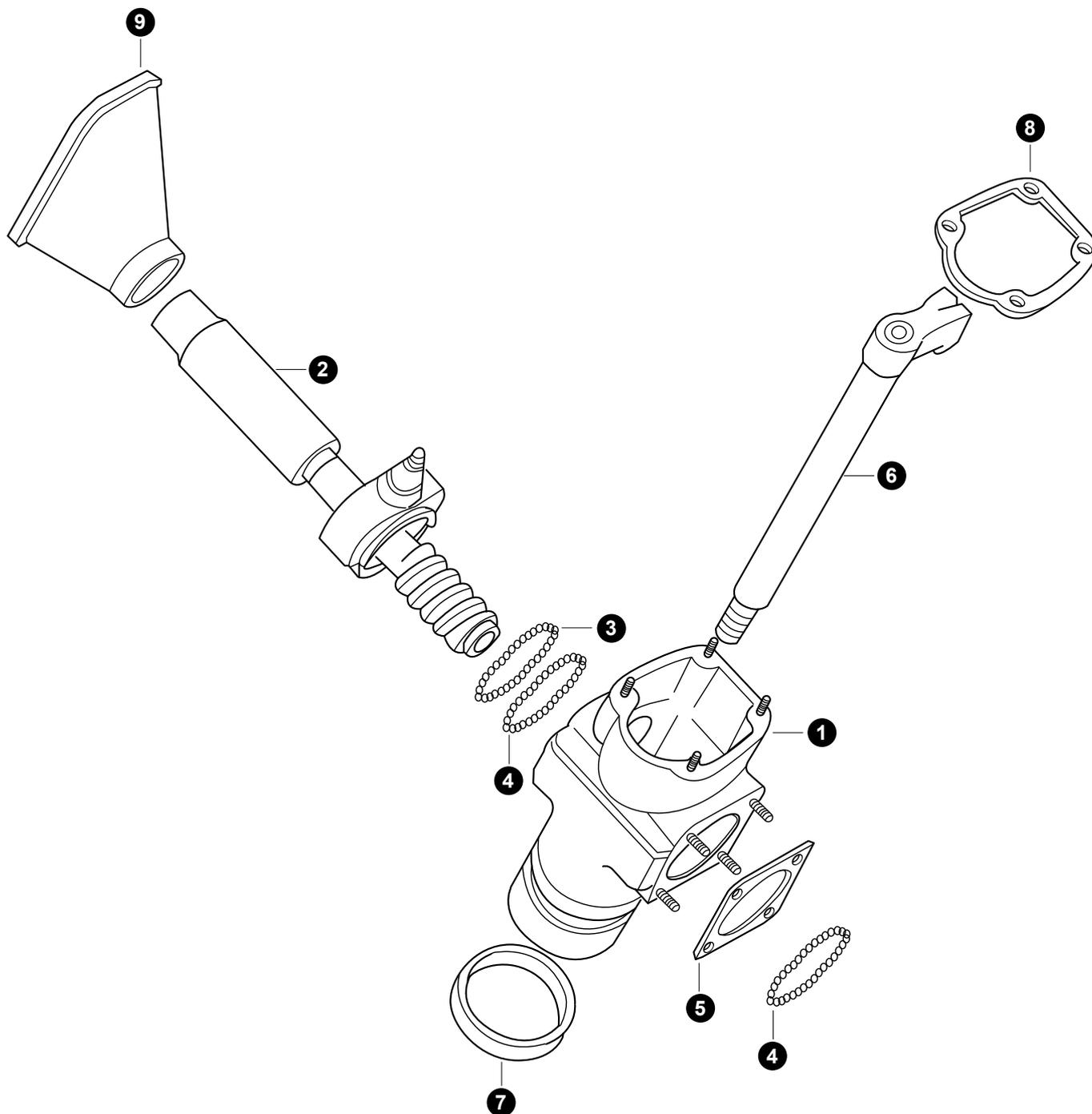
WISHBONE BUSHES

C3050U



ARM LINK BUSH

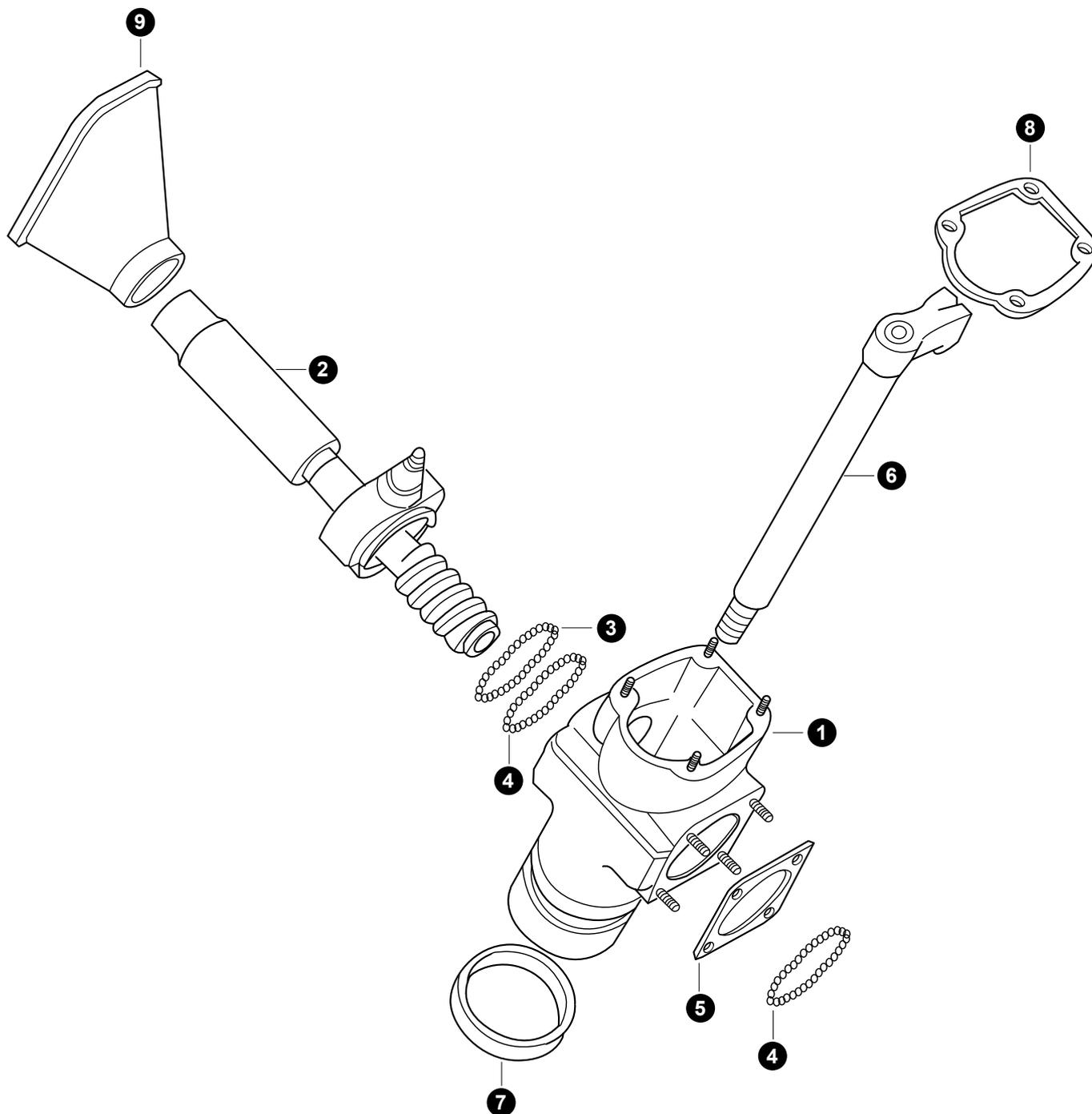
STEERING STEERING UNIT



STEERING & SUSPENSION

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Steering Unit	C3449	1	LHD Cars Only
		C3448	1	RHD Cars Only
	Column, Outer	158	1	
1	Steering Box	3957	1	
2	Column, Inner	3969	1	LHD Cars Only
		3968	1	RHD Cars Only
	Main Nut	3963	1	LHD Cars Only
		3962	1	RHD Cars Only
3	Ball (Steel) between Main Nut and Worm on Inner Column	137	14	
	Washer, Ball Race, at each end of Inner Column Worm	107	2	
4	Ball-Race in each end of Steering Box	3996	2	
	Ball (Steel) between Ball Race and Ball Race Washer	136	28	
	Washer, Packing, adjacent to Ball Race	254	2	
5	Plate, End, at bottom of Steering Box	3989	1	
	Gasket, for Steering Box	3984	A/R	
	Shim, between End Plate and Steering Box	3986	A/R	
	Stud at each End of Steering Box	262	8	
	Nut, securing Outer Column End Plate to Steering Box	92	8	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	103	8	
	Stud, in End Plate, for Clip Bracket	255	2	
	Seal, Oil (Flat) between End Plate and Clip Bracket	153	1	
	Bracket, Clip, on End Plate	127	1	
	Nut, securing Clip Bracket to End Place	90	2	
	Washer, under Nuts	101	2	
	Bolt, Through Clip Bracket	82	1	
	Nut on Bolt	89	1	
	Washer, Spring, under Nut	100	1	
6	Rockershaft	3977	1	
7	Seal, Oil, for Rockershaft	4101	1	
	Drop Arm	3981	1	LHD Cars Only
		3980	1	RHD Cars Only
	Nut, securing Drop Arm to Rockershaft	95	1	
	Pin, Split, securing Nut	128	1	
	Roller, on Spigot of Main Nut	146	1	
	Plate, Cover, at top of Steering Box	3991	1	LHD Cars Only
		3992	1	RHD Cars Only

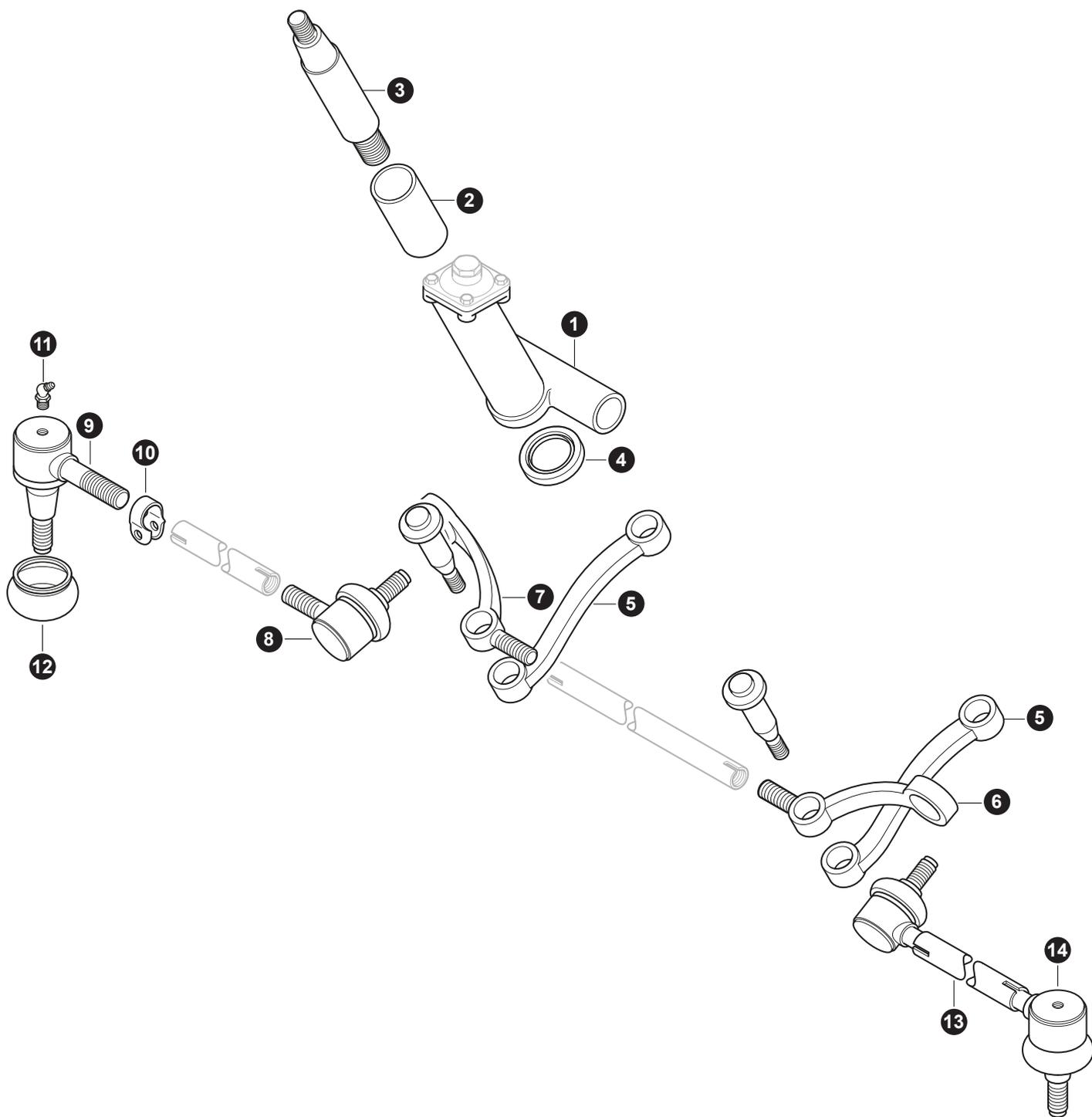
STEERING STEERING UNIT



STEERING & SUSPENSION

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
8	Gasket, between Cover Plate and Steering Box	3985	1	
	Stud, in Steering Box, for Plate	118	3	
	Nut, securing Cover Place	91	3	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG105/X	3	
	Screw, securing Cover Place to Steering Box	125	1	
	Screw, in Cover Plate, Adjusting Rockershaft	149	1	
	Nut, locking Adjusting Screw in Cover Plate	96	1	
	Spring, inside Adjusting Screw	177	1	
	Bolt, in End of Adjusting Screw Retaining Spring	84	1	
	Plug, Filler, in Cover Plate	144	1	
	Bracket, Trunion, securing Steering Unit at Lower End	C3077	1	LHD Cars Only
	Bracket, Trunion, securing Steering Unit at Lower End	C3059	1	RHD Cars Only
	Circlip, on Upper End of inner Column, retaining Steering Wheel	C1036	1	
	Bolt, securing Trunion Bracket to Chassis Frame	NB143/23D	2	
	Nut on Bolts	C8150/8	2	
	Washer under Nuts	C3004/4	2	
	9	Grommet (Rubber) for Steering Outer Column	C3766	1
Plate, Retaining Grommet		BD3145	1	
Bracket, securing Support Bracket		813	1	
Bolt, securing Support Bracket		NB131/23D	1	
Washer, Plain, on Bolt		FW205/T	2	
Nut on Bolt		NN131/L	1	
Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		C725	1	

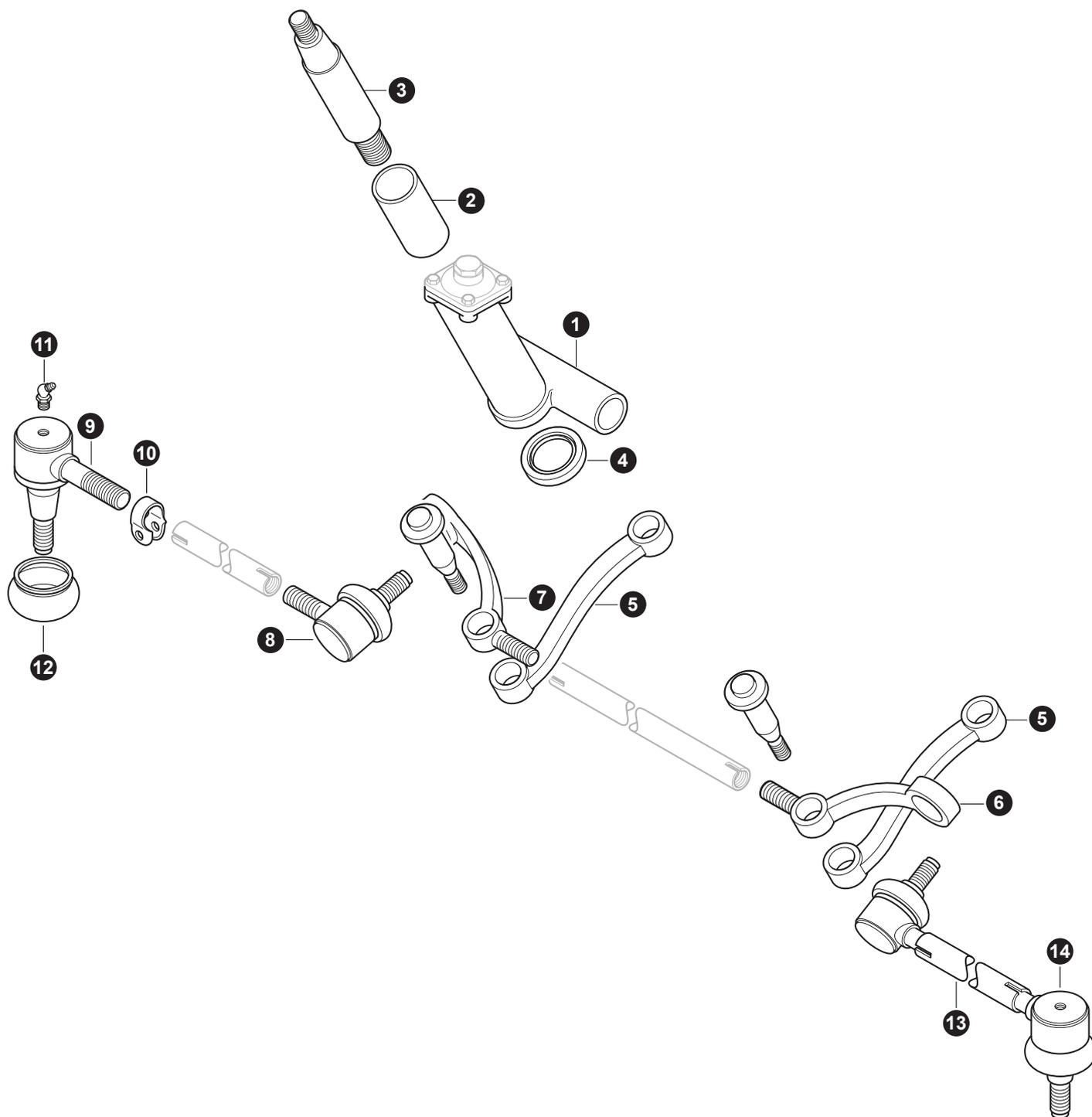
STEERING IDLE LEVER ASSEMBLY & TRACK ROD ENDS



STEERING & SUSPENSION

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Idle Lever Assembly	C3950	1	LHD Cars Only
	Idle Lever Assembly	C3949	1	RHD Cars Only
	Housing for Screwed Shaft	C3210	1	LHD Cars Only
1	Housing for Screwed Shaft	C3209	1	RHD Cars Only
	Plate, Cover, on top of Housing	C3204	1	
	Screw, Shakeproof, securing Cover Plate	C3809	4	
	Plug, Oil Filler, in Cover Plate	C3795	1	
2	Bush, in Housing	C3202	1	
3	Shaft (Screwed) for Idle Lever	C3201	1	
4	Seal (Rubber) in bottom of Housing	C3203	1	
5	Lever, Idle	C3885	1	
	Nut, securing Idle Lever to Screwed Shaft	C3625	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660014. 670001 to 670024
		C3116/4	1	Chassis No. 660015 & subs. 670025 & subs. FHC & DHC Cars
	Washer, under Nut	C3004/4	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660014. 670001 to 670024
	Pin, Split, locking Nut	L103/7U	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660014. 670001 to 670024
	Washer, Tab, locking Nut	C2280	1	Chassis No. 660015 & subs. 670025 & subs. FHC & DHC Cars
	Track Rod Assembly	C3450	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660114. 670001 to 670388
		C4138	1	Chassis No. 660015 & subs. 670025 & subs. FHC & DHC Cars
6	Track Rod End Assembly, LH	C4136	1	Chassis No. 660015 & subs. 670025 & subs. FHC & DHC Cars
7	Track Rod End Assembly, RH	C4135	1	Chassis No. 660015 & subs. 670025 & subs. FHC & DHC Cars
	Tube, only for Track Rod	C3451	1	
8	End, Track Rod (LH Thread)	C3493	1	
9	End, Track Rod (RH Thread)	C3494	1	
10	Clamp, securing Ends in Track Rod	C3165	2	
	Bolt, through Clamps	NB131/10D	2	
	Nut, on Bolts	C3116/2	2	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG105/X	2	
	Spring, between Plates and Screwed Pins	C3083	2	
11	Nipple, Grease, on Track Rod Ends	C3076	2	
12	Seal (Rubber) between Levers and Track Rod Ends	C3089	2	
	Nut, securing Drop Arm and Idle Levers to Screwed Pins	C3625	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660014. 670001 to 670024
		C3116/4	2	Chassis No. 660015 to 660114. 670025 to 670388
		NN150/L	2	FHC & DHC Cars
	Washer under Nuts	C3004/4	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660014. 670001 to 670024
	Washer, Tab, locking Nuts	C2280	2	Chassis No. 660015 to 660114. 670025 to 670388
		C4139	2	FHC & DHC Cars
	Pin, Split, locking Nuts	L103/7U	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660014. 670001 to 670024
	Nut for Track Rod Ends	NN150/L	2	Chassis No. 660115 & subs. 670389 & subs.
	Washer, Tab, under Nuts	C4139	2	Chassis No. 660115 & subs. 670389 & subs.
	Steering connecting Tube Assembly	C3070	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660227. 670001 to 670760

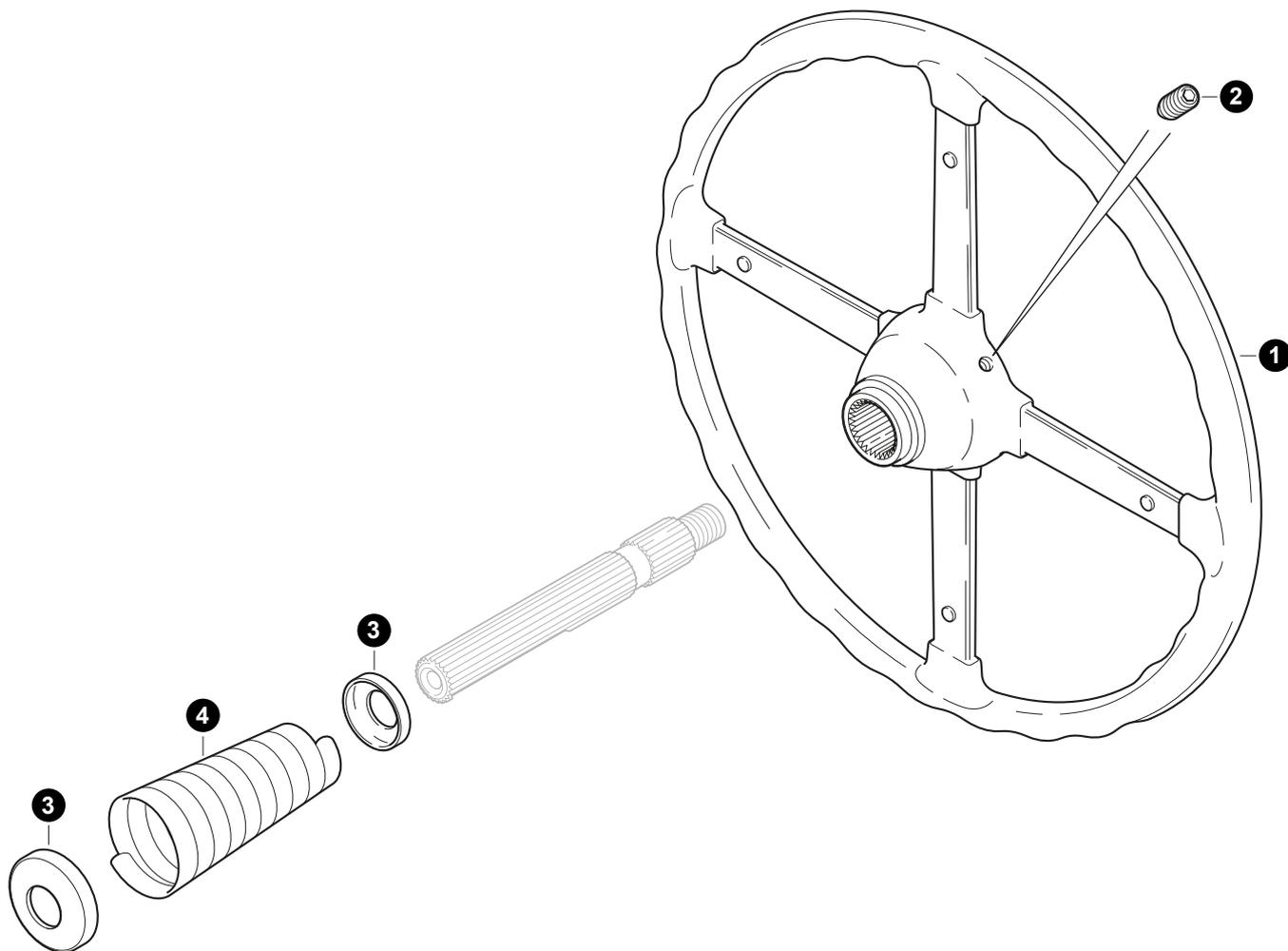
STEERING IDLE LEVER ASSEMBLY & TRACK ROD ENDS



STEERING & SUSPENSION

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Tube only	C3071	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660227. 670001 to 670760
	Ball Joint Assembly, LH	QR205LHT	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660227. 670001 to 670760
	Ball Joint Assembly, RH	QR205RHT	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660227. 670001 to 670760
	Nipple, Grease, in Retaining Plates	C3076	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660227. 670001 to 670760
		C3362	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660227. 670001 to 670760
	Seal (Rubber) on Ball Joints	C3020	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660227. 670001 to 670760
	Clamp, securing Ball Joints in Ends of Steering Connecting Tubes	C3165	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660227. 670001 to 670760
	Bolt, through Clamps	NB131/10D	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660227. 670001 to 670760
	Nut on Bolts	NN131/L	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660227. 670001 to 670760
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG105/X	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660227. 670001 to 670760
	Nut, securing Track Rod Ends and Steering Arms to Ball-Joints	C3625	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660227. 670001 to 670760
	Washer, under Nuts	C3004/4	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660227. 670001 to 670760
	Pin, Spilt, locking Nuts	L103/7U	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660227. 670001 to 670760
13	Steering Tie Rod Assembly, RH	C4726	1	Chassis No. 660228 & subs. 670761 & subs. FHC & DHC Cars
	Steering Tie Rod Assembly, LH	C4727	1	Chassis No. 660228 & subs. 670761 & subs. FHC & DHC Cars
	Nipple, Grease, on outer end of Steering Tie Rods	C3362	2	Chassis No. 660228 & subs. 670761 & subs. FHC & DHC Cars
	Nipple, Grease, on inner end of Steering Tie Rods	C3076	2	Chassis No. 660228 & subs. 670761 & subs. FHC & DHC Cars
	Nut on Steering Tie Rods	NN750/L	4	Chassis No. 660228 & subs. 670761 & subs. FHC & DHC Cars
	Washer, Plain, under Nuts	FW108/T	4	Chassis No. 660228 & subs. 670761 & subs. FHC & DHC Cars
	Pin, Split, Retaining Nuts	L104/10U	4	Chassis No. 660228 & subs. 670761 & subs. FHC & DHC Cars
14	Seal (Rubber) on ends of Steering Tie Rods	C3020	4	Chassis No. 660228 & subs. 670761 & subs. FHC & DHC Cars

STEERING STEERING WHEEL



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Steering Wheel	C3721	1	
2	Screw, Grub, in Steering Wheel	C1037	2	
3	Washer at top and Bottom of Telescopic Dust Cover	C3366	2	
4	Cove, Dust	C1024	1	
3	Washer at Bottom of Telescopic Dust Cover	C3386	1	
	Steering Column Control	C2766	1	



MOTA LITA STEERING WHEEL & BOSS



15" STEERING WHEEL MLW4115-15

These classic 4 spoke laminated steering wheels are available in 14, 15 or 16". Can be fitted to any Jaguar classic using a centre boss kit from our extensive range (see below).



STEERING WHEEL BOSS B7H

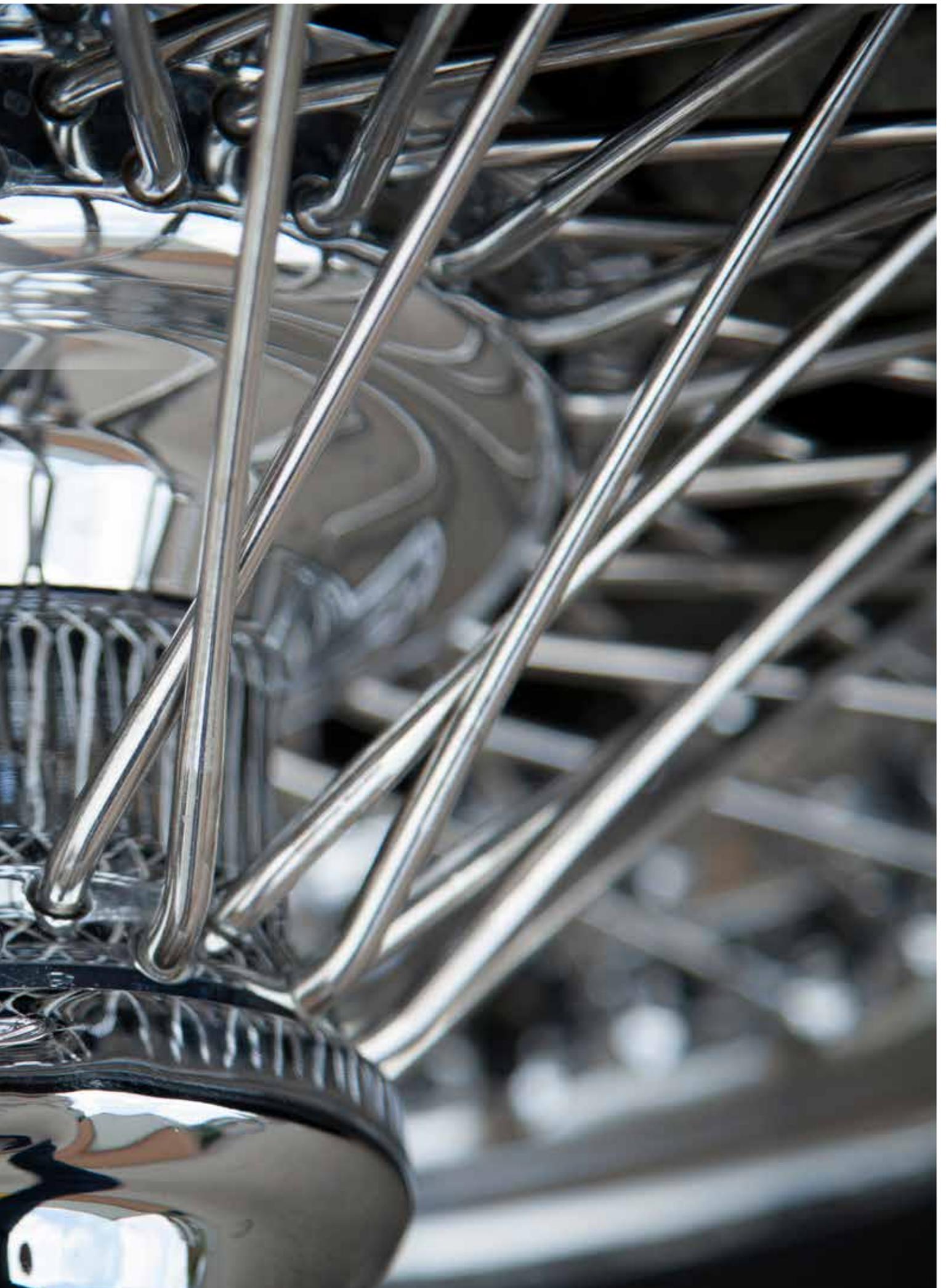
A necessary fitting when installing the above steering wheel. Period black crackle finish, complete with horn push.

A close-up, high-angle photograph of a chrome wire wheel on a motorcycle. The spokes are highly reflective and arranged in a complex, overlapping pattern. The background is blurred, showing more of the wheel's structure.

ROAD WHEELS

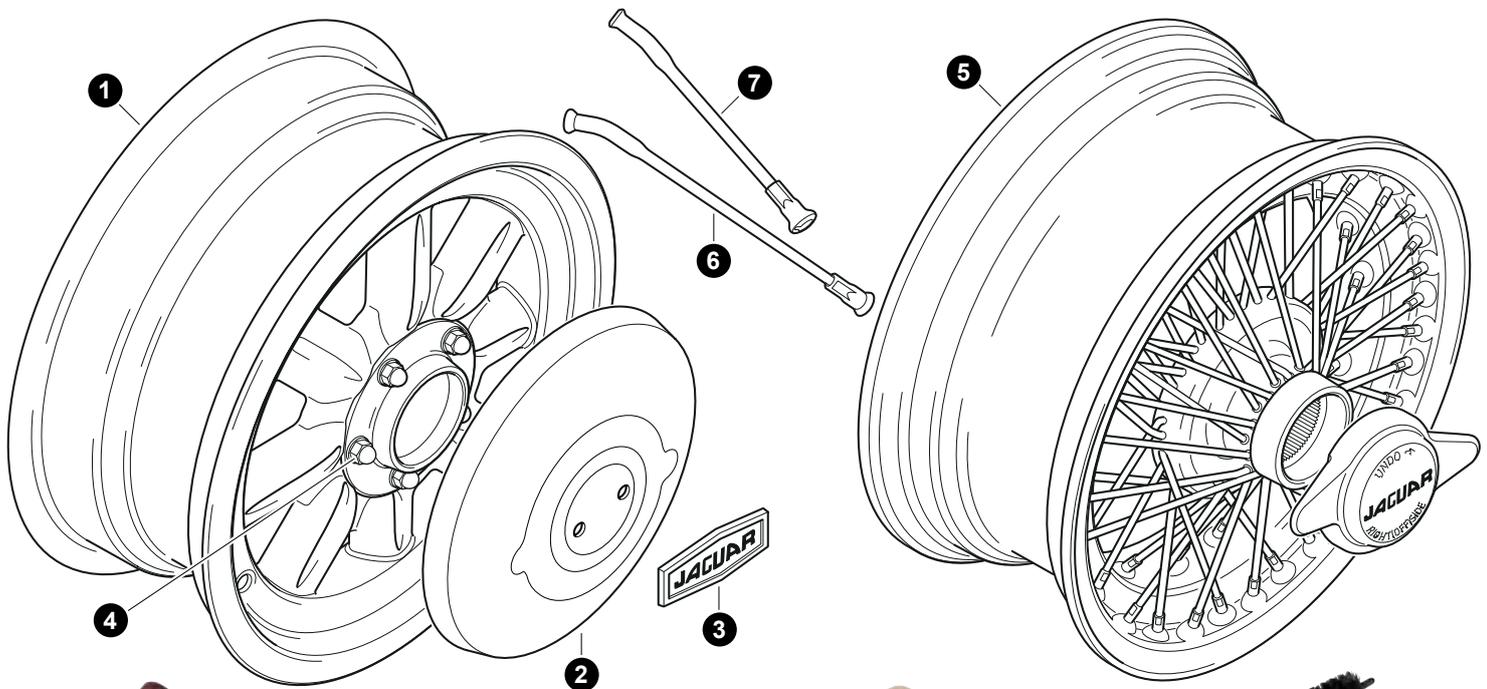
120 ROAD WHEELS

121 DAYTON WIRE WHEELS



ROAD WHEELS

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Road Wheel	C3105	5	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 661041. 670001 to 673297. 669001 to 669002. 679001 to 680476
		C6749	5	Fitted to Chassis No. 661042 & subs. 673298 & subs. 669003 & subs. 680477 & subs. DHC Cars
2	Wheel Disc	C3243	4	
3	Badge for Wheel Disc	C3367	4	
4	Nut, securing Badge to Wheel Discs	AN104/L	8	
		Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C736	8
		Nut, securing Road Wheels to Hub Studs	C3041	20
5	Road Wheel (Wire Spoke)	C6838	5	
6	Spoke (Long) at front of Wire Wheel	C5602	90	
7	Spoke (Short) at rear of Wire Wheel	C5603	180	
		Nipple for Spokes	C5604	270
		Hub Cap, RH	C1102	2
	Hub Cap, LH	C1103	2	



THOR HAMMER
C992



SPINNER REMOVAL TOOL
SBS9306



WIRE WHEEL BRUSH
SBS9200

These tools are great options for keeping your wire wheels in tip top condition.



Dayton Wire Wheels are made by skilled craftsmen in the USA, and come with a comprehensive manufacturer's warranty.

The stainless steel spokes cannot rust, providing twice the fatigue resistance of the chrome plated equivalent. The spokes are also swaged, which gives them a smooth brilliant finish and provides an even distribution of stress. They are thicker at the hub and tapered to the rim. The centre locating hole is precisely machined to each vehicle's original wheel specification, allowing smooth running.

The individual parts are expertly polished, including both sides of the rims. Each wheel is hand-tightened and gauged for concentricity. Spokes are pre-loaded with even tension for durability and precise wheel alignment.

Periodic retreating and retightening are not required.

**STAINLESS STEEL
SPOKES - NO
RISK OF RUSTING**



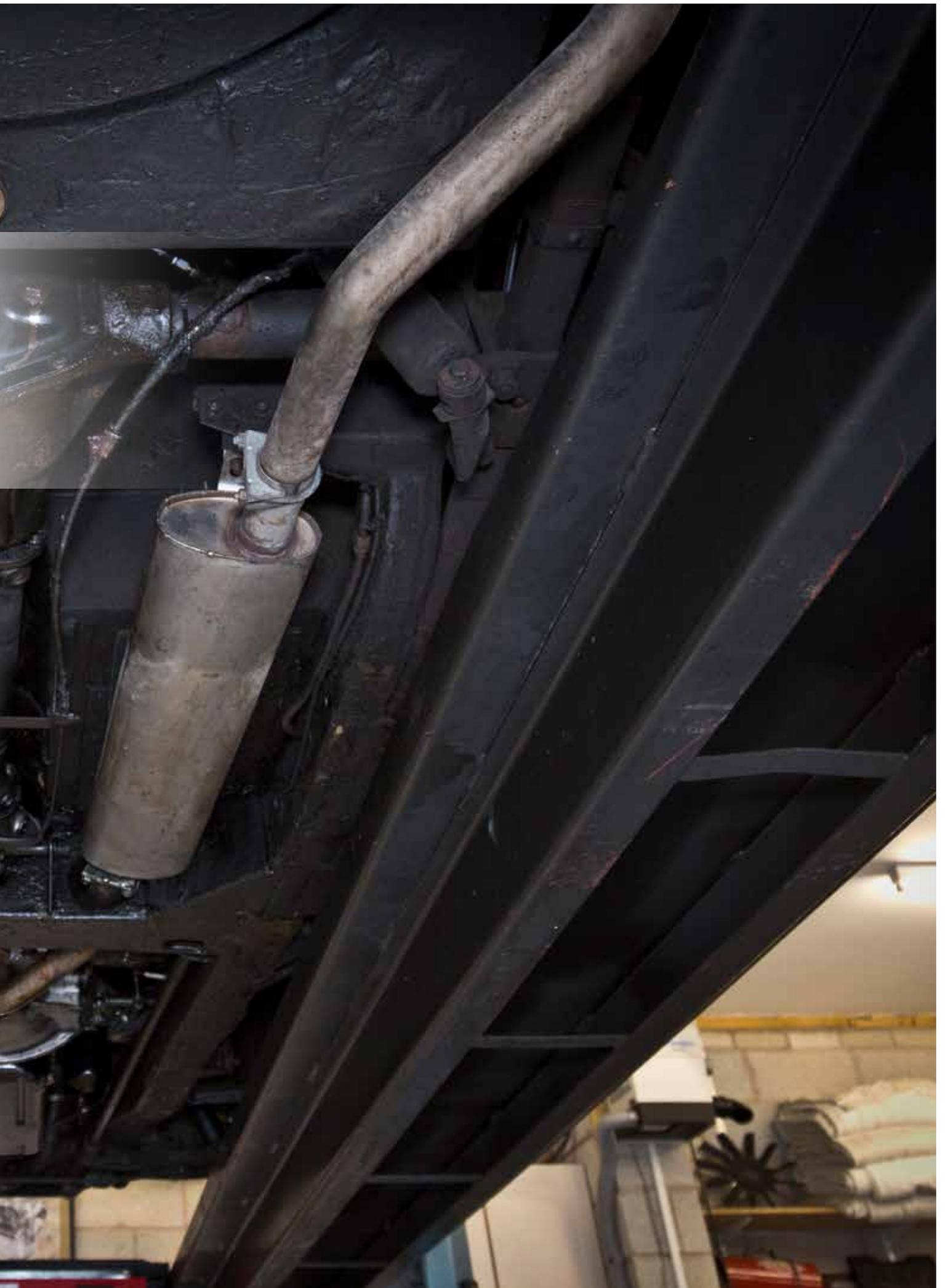
**XKB72-165 - 16x5J 72 SPOKE WIRE WHEEL
XKB72-166 - 16x6J 72 SPOKE WIRE WHEEL
D456 - 16x5J 60 SPOKE WIRE WHEEL**

**7796D . LONG SPOKE
7801D . SHORT SPOKE**

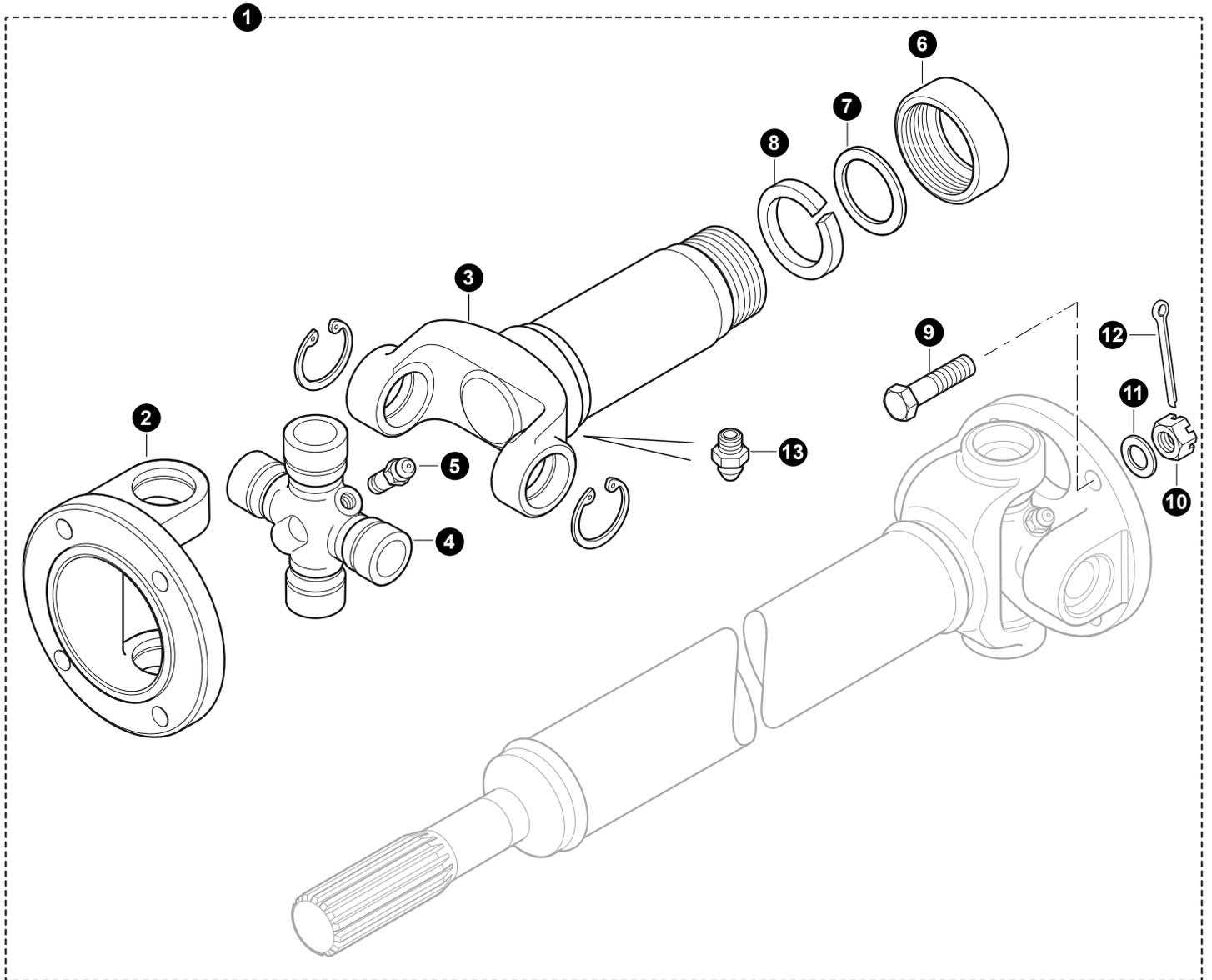


PROPSHAFT & REAR AXLE

- 124 PROPSHAFT ASSEMBLY
- 126 ENV AXLE ASSEMBLY
- 128 ENV AXLE SHAFT
- 132 SALISBURY AXLE ASSEMBLY
- 136 SALISBURY AXLE SHAFT



PROPSHAFT & REAR AXLE PROPSHAFT

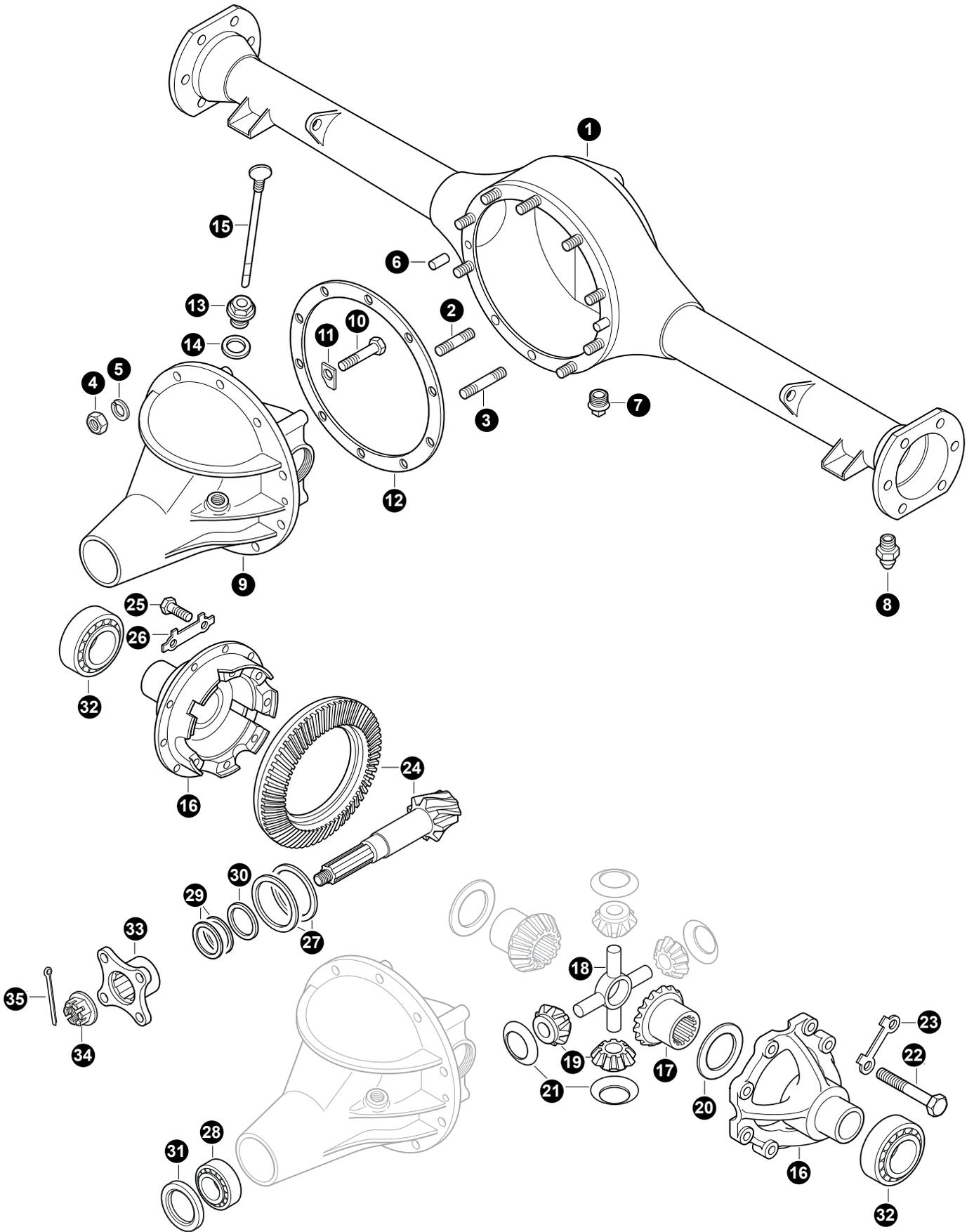


PROPSHAFT & REAR AXLE

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Propeller Shaft Complete	C3445	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660934. 670001 to 671796. 669001 to 669002. 679001 to 679214
		C6768	1	Chassis No. 660935 & subs. 671797 & subs. 669003 & subs. 679215 & subs. DHC Cars
2	Yoke, Flange	12	2	
3	Yoke, Sleeve	13	1	
4	Journal Assembly	46	2	
5	Nipple, Grease, on Journal	248	2	
6	Cap, Dust	26	1	
7	Washer (Steel), in Dust Cap	27	1	
8	Washer (Cork), in Dust Cap	28	1	
9	Bolt, 3/8 A.N.F, securing Propeller Shaft to Rear Axle and Gearbox	C3308	8	
10	Nut on Bolts	NN737/L	8	
11	Washer on Bolts	C787	16	
12	Pin, Split, securing Nuts	L1025/8U	8	
13	Nipple, Grease, on Sleeve Yoke	C969	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660115. 670001 to 670536
		C3044	1	Chassis No. 660116 & subs. 670537 & subs. FHC & DHC Cars



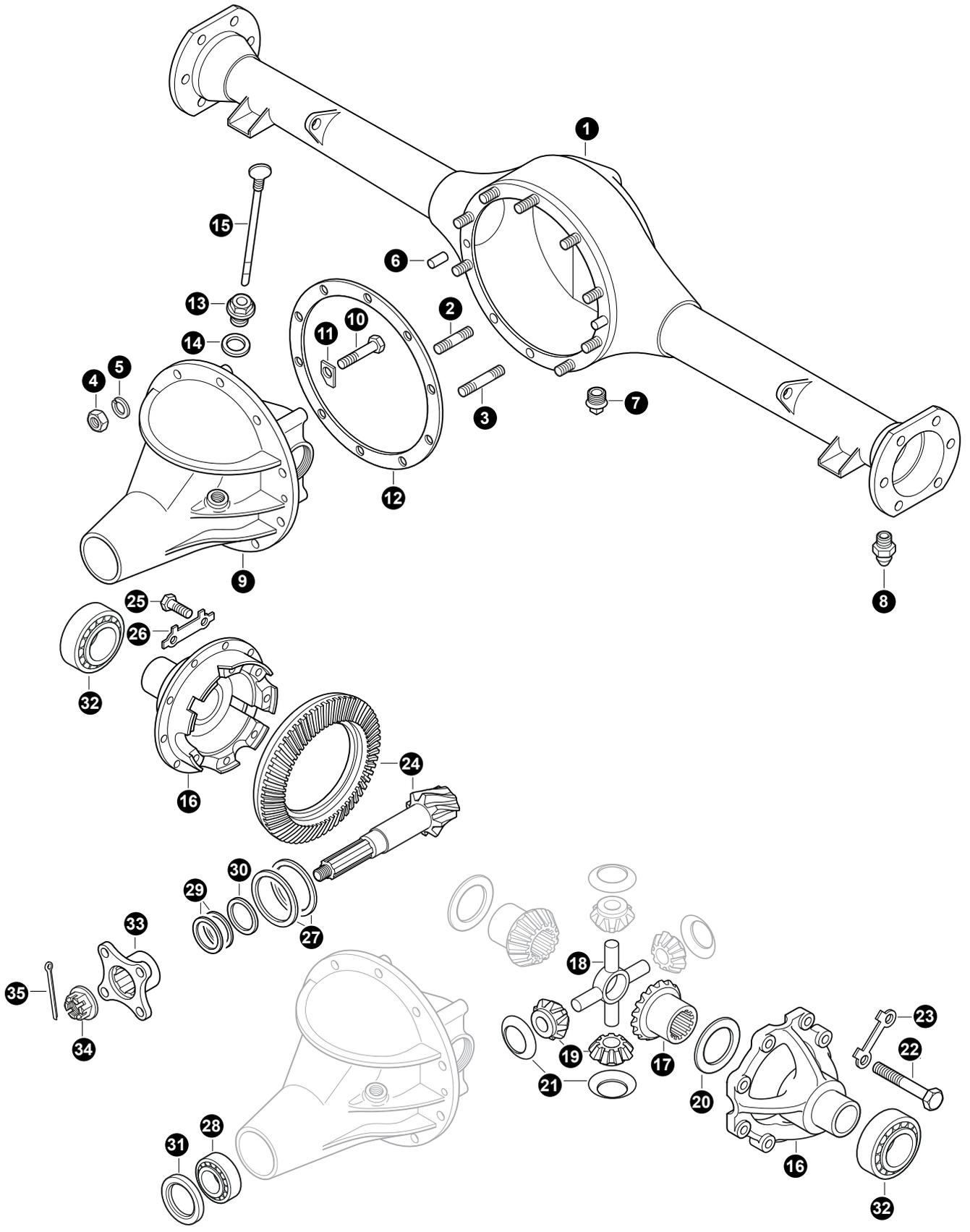
PROPSHAFT & REAR AXLE E.N.V. REAR AXLE



PROPSHAFT & REAR AXLE

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Axle Casing	819	1	
2	Stud (Short) for the attachment of Pinion Housing	804	8	
3	Stud (Long) for the attachment of Pinion Housing	805	2	
4	Nut on Studs	5652	10	
5	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	293	10	
6	Pin, Dowel, locating Pinion Housing on Casing	666	2	
7	Plug, Oil Drain	803	1	
8	Nipple, Grease, on outer end of Axle Casing	794	2	
9	Pinion Housing	373	1	
10	Bolt, securing Bearing Caps	375	4	
11	Plate, locking Bearing Cap Bolts	294	4	
12	Washer, Jointing, between Pinion Housing and Axle Casings	802	1	
13	Plug, Oil Filler	345	1	
14	Washer, Jointing, for Oil Filler Plug	5533	1	
15	Dipstick	346	1	
	Differential Unit (Ratio 3.64 : 1)	379	1	Chassis 660001 to 660570. 670001 to 671106.
	Differential Unit (Ratio 3.64 : 1)	5616	1	Chassis 660571 & Subs. 671107 & Subs 669001 to 669002, 679001 to 679221.
	Differential Unit (Ratio 3.27 : 1)	380	1	Chassis 660001 to 660570. 670001 to 671106.
	Differential Unit (Ratio 3.27 : 1)	5617	1	Chassis 660571 & Subs. 671107 & Subs 669001 to 669002, 679001 to 679221.
	Differential Unit (Ratio 3.92 : 1)	378	1	Chassis 660001 to 660570. 670001 to 671106.
	Differential Unit (Ratio 3.92 : 1)	5615	1	Chassis 660571 & Subs. 671107 & Subs 669001 to 669002, 679001 to 679221.
	Differential Unit (Ratio 4.30 : 1)	377	1	Chassis 660001 to 660570. 670001 to 671106.
	Differential Unit (Ratio 4.30 : 1)	7409	1	Chassis 660571 & Subs. 671107 & Subs 669001 to 669002, 679001 to 679221.
	Differential Unit (Ratio 4.56 : 1)	376	1	Chassis 660001 to 660570. 670001 to 671106.
	Differential Unit (Ratio 4.56 : 1)	7408	1	Chassis 660571 & Subs. 671107 & Subs 669001 to 669002, 679001 to 679221.
16	Case, Differential	496	1 pair	Chassis 660001 to 660570. 670001 to 671106.
		592	1	Chassis 660571 & Subs. 671107 & Subs 669001 to 669002, 679001 to 679221.
17	Gear, side, for Differential	498	2	Chassis 660001 to 660570. 670001 to 671106.
		594	2	Chassis 660571 & Subs. 671107 & Subs 669001 to 669002, 679001 to 679221.
	Lock-Pin, through Differential Case and Cross Shaft	597	1	Chassis 660571 & Subs. 671107 & Subs 669001 to 669002, 679001 to 679221.
18	Piece, Star, for Differential Pinion Mate Gears	447	1	
	Bearing, Roller, for Differential Case	601	2	Chassis 660571 & Subs. 671107 & Subs 669001 to 669002, 679001 to 679221.
19	Gear, Differential Pinion Mate	499	4	Chassis 660001 to 660570. 670001 to 671106.
		595	2	Chassis 660571 & Subs. 671107 & Subs 669001 to 669002, 679001 to 679221.
20	Washer, Thrust, for Side Gears	451	2	Chassis 660001 to 660570. 670001 to 671106.
		598	2	Chassis 660571 & Subs. 671107 & Subs 669001 to 669002, 679001 to 679221.

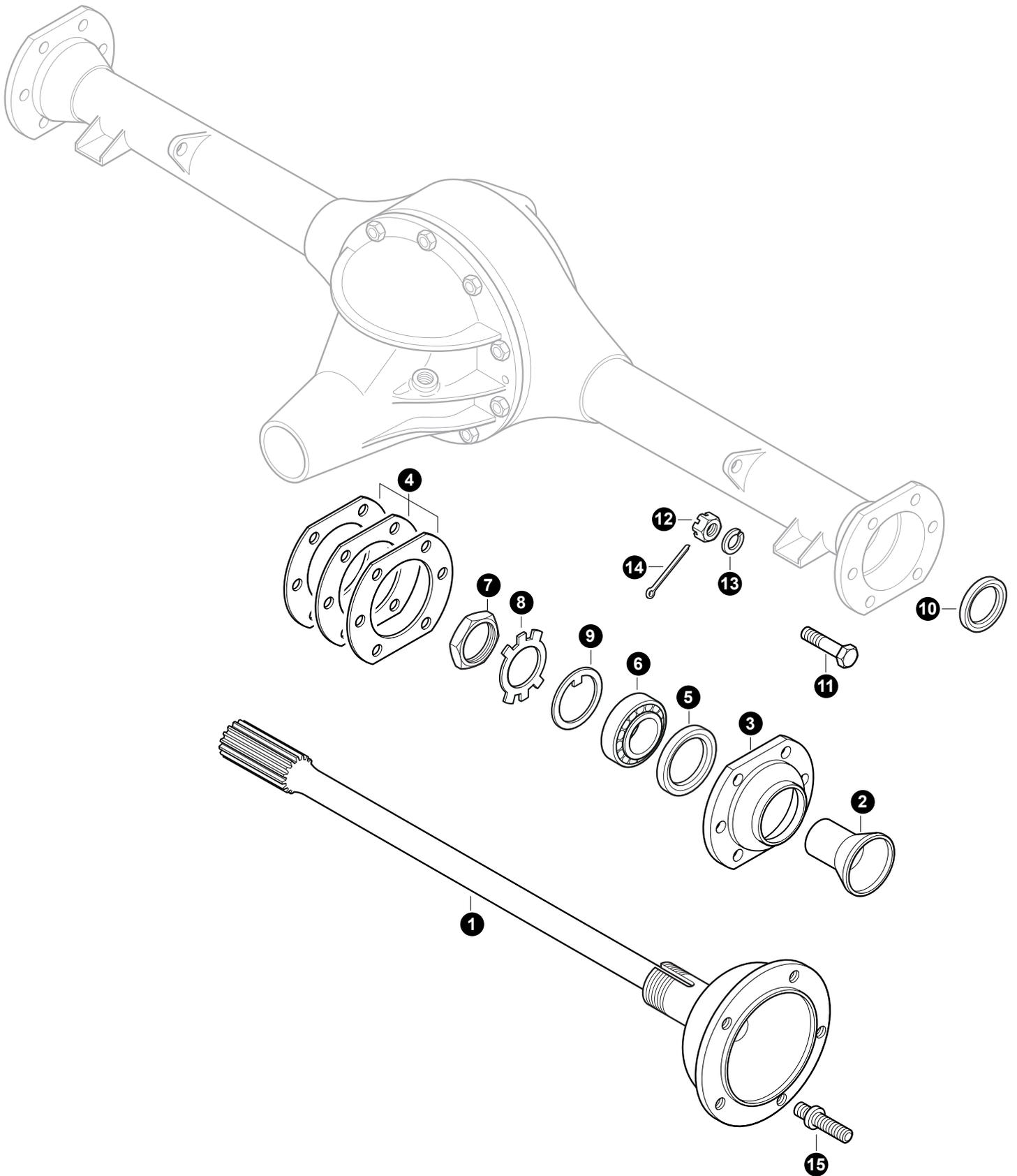
PROPSHAFT & REAR AXLE E.N.V. REAR AXLE



PROPSHAFT & REAR AXLE

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
21	Washer, Thrust, for Pinion Mate Gears	452	4	Chassis 660001 to 660570. 670001 to 671106.
		599	2	Chassis 660571 & Subs. 671107 & Subs 669001 to 669002, 679001 to 679221.
	Shaft Cross, for Differential Pinion Mate Gears	596	1	Chassis 660571 & Subs. 671107 & Subs 669001 to 669002, 679001 to 679221.
	Spacer Block on Shaft	600	1	Chassis 660571 & Subs. 671107 & Subs 669001 to 669002, 679001 to 679221.
22	Bolt, securing Differential Case	500	8	
23	Plate, locking Bolts	501	4	
24	Crown-Wheel and Pinion	610	1 pair	3.64:1
		613	1 pair	3.27:1
		614	1 pair	3.92:1
		606	1 pair	4.30:1
		7407	1 pair	4.56:1
25	Bolt, securing Crown-Wheel to Differential Case	502	10	
26	Plate, locking Crown-Wheel Bolts	503	5	
	Bearing, Roller, Pinion Head	384	1	
27	Shim, Adjusting Pinion Head Bearing	315	A/R	.004"
		316	A/R	.006"
		318	A/R	.010"
28	Bearing, Roller, Pinion Shank	385	1	
29	Shim, Adjusting Pinion Shank Bearing	319	A/R	.004"
		320	A/R	.006"
		321	A/R	.010"
30	Piece, Distance, between Shank of Pinion and Shank Adjusting Shims	343	1	
31	Seal, Oil, in end of Pinion Housing	314	1	
32	Bearing, Roller, for Differential Box	807	2	
	Nut, adjusting Differential Box	382	2	
	Plate, locking Adjusting Nut	383	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Adjusting Nut Lock-Plate to Bearing Cap	406	2	
	Pinion Companion Flange	5534	1	
34	Nut, securing Companion Flange to Pinion	344	1	
35	Pin, Split, through Nut	295	1	

PROPSHAFT & REAR AXLE E.N.V. AXLE SHAFT



PROPSHAFT & REAR AXLE

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Rear Axle Shaft	820	2	Fitted to Chassis 660001 to 660570. 670001 to 671106.
		822	2	Fitted to Chassis 660571 & Subs. 671107 & Subs 669001 to 669002, 679001 to 679221.
	Button, Thrust, on inner end of Axle Shafts	662	2	
2	Piece, Distance, on Shafts	821	2	
	Ring, Sealing (Rubber) in Distance Place	810	2	
3	Housing for Hub Bearings	808	2	
4	Shim, Adjusting, between Bearing Housing and Brake Anchor Plate	656	A/R	.002"
		657	A/R	.006"
		658	A/R	.010"
		659	A/R	.032"
		660	A/R	.062"
5	Seal, Oil, in Bearing Housings	801	2	
6	Bearing, Roller, for Hubs	807	2	
7	Nut, locking Hub Bearing on Axle Shaft	664	2	
8	Washer, Tab, for Locknut	665	2	
9	Washer, Tongued, between Tab Washer and Hub Bearing	663	2	
10	Seal, Oil, for Axle Shaft	799	2	
11	Bolt (Short), securing Bearing Housing and Brake Anchor Plate to Axle Casing	796	8	
	Bolt (Long), securing Bearing Housing and Brake Anchor Plate to Axle Casing	812	4	
12	Nut, on Bolts	797	12	
13	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG106	12	
14	Pin, Split, Through Nuts	287	12	
15	Stud, for Brake Drum and Road Wheels	C3040	10	
	Nipple, Grease, on Hubs	C3046	2	

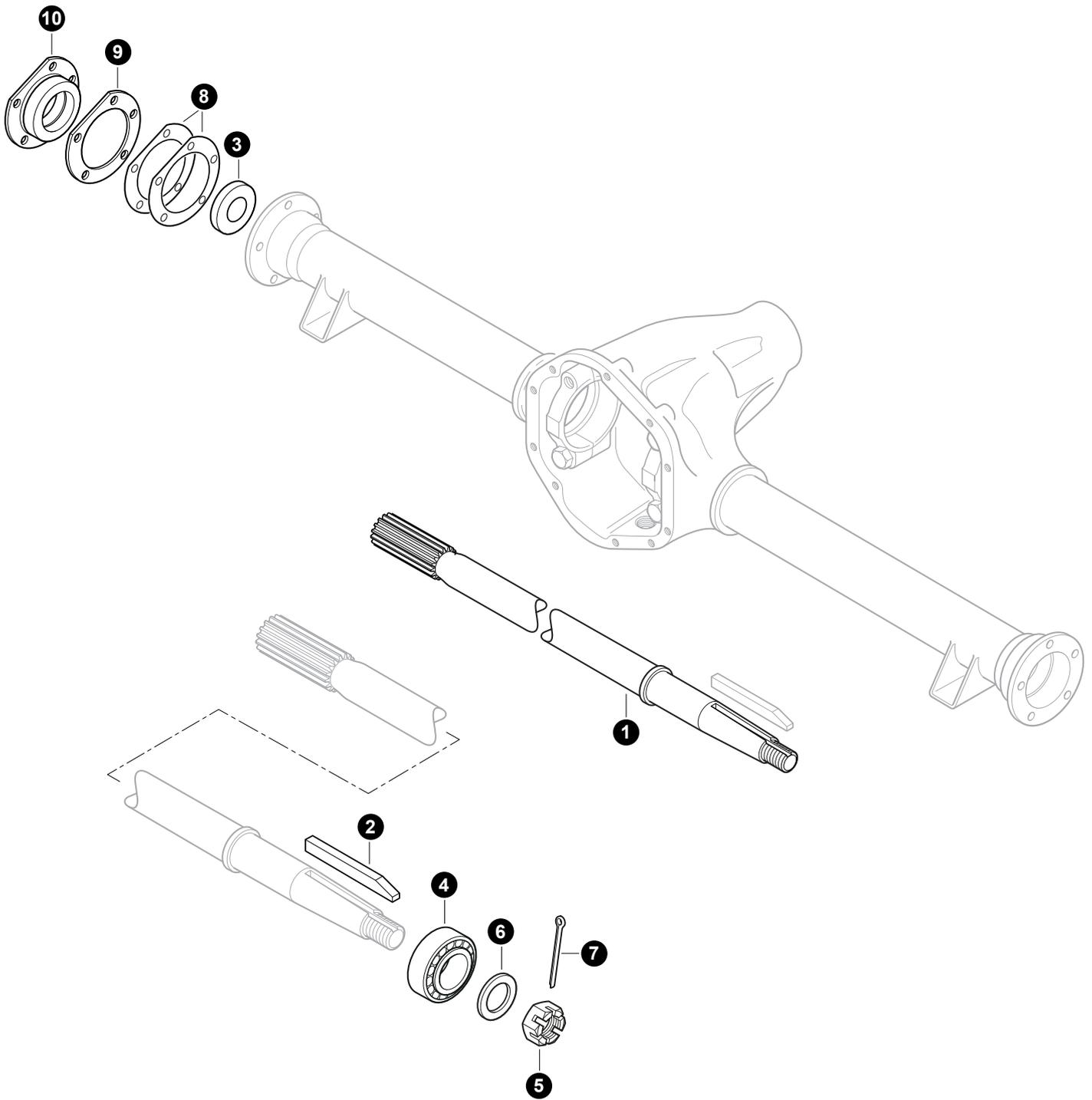
PROPSHAFT & REAR AXLE

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Carrier and Tube Assembly	3883	1	2HA
		3943	1	4HA
2	Screw, Set, securing Differential Caps	74	4	
3	Lock Washer, on Setscrews	76	4	
4	Cover, for Carrier	3872	1	2HA
		3939	1	4HA
5	Plug, for Filler and Drain apertures	3823	2	2HA
		607172J	2	4HA
6	Gasket, for Cover	3847	1	2HA
		3931	1	4HA
7	Screw, Set, securing Cover to Carrier	53	10	2HA
		44	10	4HA
8	Lock Washer, for Cover Screws	61	10	2HA
		47	10	4HA
9	Bearing, Roller, on Differential Case	3845	2	
10	Shim, Adjusting Differential	3863	2	.003" 2HA
		3935	2	.003" 4HA
		3864	2	.005" 2HA
		3936	2	.005" 4HA
		3865	2	.010" 2HA
		3937	2	.010" 4HA
		3866	2	.030" 2HA
		3938	2	.030" 4HA
11	Crown Wheel and Pinion	3889	1	3.77:1 Ratio 2HA
		3950	1	3.77:1 Ratio 4HA
		3888	1	4.09:1 Ratio 2HA
		3952	1	4.09:1 Ratio 4HA
		3891	1	4.27:1 Ratio 2HA
		3951	1	4.27:1 Ratio 4HA
		3947	1	2.93:1 Ratio 4HA
		3948	1	3.31:1 Ratio 4HA
		3949	1	3.54:1 Ratio 4HA
12	Screw, Set, securing Crown Wheel to Differential Case	3875	10	2HA
		3919	10	4HA
13	Lock Strap for Crown Wheel Setscrews	3873	5	2HA
		3940	5	4HA
14	Bearing, Roller, at inner end of Pinion	3844	1	
15	Shim, inner, adjusting Pinion	3860	2	.003"
		3861	2	.005"
		3862	2	.010"
	Spacer Tube, between inner and outer Bearing	3839	1	2HA
16	Shim, outer, adjusting Pinion	3856	2	.003"
		3857	2	.005"
		3858	2	.010"

PROPSHAFT & REAR AXLE

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
		3859	2	.030"
17	Bearing, Roller, at Outer End of Pinion	3843	1	
18	Slinger, Oil, on Pinion	3853	1	2HA
		3934	1	4HA
19	Seal, Oil on Pinion	3840	1	
20	Gasket, for Pinion Oil Seal	3841	1	
21	Companion Flange Assembly	3879	1	
22	Nut, securing Flange to Pinion	112	1	2HA
		115	1	4HA
23	Washer, under Nut	114	1	
	Pin, Cotter, securing Nut	68	1	2HA
	Shield, Dust, for Companion Flange	3842	1	
	Differential Case Assembly	3878	1	2HA
		3942	1	Suitable for 3.77:1 Ratio 4HA
		3941	1	Suitable for 2.93:1, 3.31:1, 3.54:1 Ratios 4HA
24	Case, Differential	3831	1	2HA
		3928	1	Suitable for 3.77:1 Ratio 4HA
		3927	1	Suitable for 2.93:1, 3.31:1, 3.54:1 Ratios 4HA
25	Gear, Side, for Differential	3929	2	
	Washer, Thrust, for side Gears	3855	2	
26	Gear, Differential Pinion Mate	3835	2	
27	Washer, Thrust, for Pinion Mate Gears	3854	2	
28	Shaft, for Pinion Mate Gears	3837	1	
29	Spacer, on Shaft	3932	1	
30	Pin, locking Pinion Mate Gear Shaft in Differential Case	3838	1	

PROPSHAFT & REAR AXLE SALISBURY AXLE SHAFT



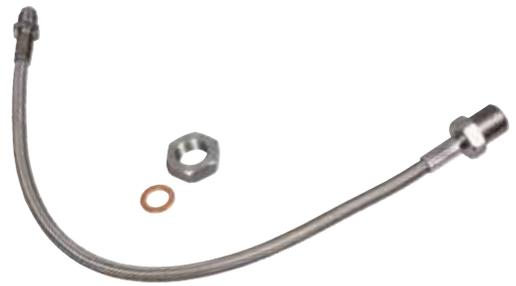
PROPSHAFT & REAR AXLE

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Rear Axle Shaft	3924	2	
2	Key, securing Hub to Shaft	C7356	2	
3	Sea l, Oil, for Shafts, in end of Carrier	3848	2	
4	Bearing, Roller, for Hubs	3846	2	
5	Nut, Slotted, on Axle Shafts	131	2	
6	Washer under Nuts	C1479	2	
7	Pin, Cotter, securing Nuts	73	2	
	Rear Brake Assembly, RH	C6674	1	Chassis No. 660935 to 661086. 671797 to 674075. 669003 to 669033. 679222 to 681206. 667001 only. 677001 to 677491
		C7826	1	Chassis No. 661087 & subs. 674076 & subs. 669034 & subs. 681207 & subs. 667002 & subs. 677492 & subs.
	Rear Brake Assembly, LH	C6675	1	Chassis No. 660935 to 661086. 671797 to 674075. 669003 to 669033. 679222 to 681206. 667001 only. 677001 to 677491
		C7827	1	Chassis No. 661087 & subs. 674076 & subs. 669034 & subs. 681207 & subs. 667002 & subs. 677492 & subs.
8	Shim, adjusting Hub Bearing	3867	2	.003"
		3868	2	.005"
		3869	2	.010"
		3870	2	.030"
9	Gasket, between Backplate and Oil Seal Container	C1483	2	
10	Plate, Retaining Hub Bearings	3933	2	
	Seal, Oil, on Backplates	C1481	2	
	Container, for Oil Seal	C1480	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Backplate to Carrier	57	10	
	Nut on Setscrews	60	10	
	Washer, locking Nuts	62	10	
	Rear Axle Hub	C5064	2	
	Brake Drum	C7228	2	
	Screw, Set, locating Brake Drums on Hubs	C3078	4	
	Stud, securing Brake Drums and Road Wheels to Hubs	C3040	10	
	Nut, on Studs	C3041	10	
	Nipple, Grease, on Axle Tubes	C970	2	

BRAKING SYSTEM

- 140 FRONT BRAKES
- 144 REAR BRAKES
- 150 BRAKE PEDAL
- 152 BRAKE MASTER
- 154 BRAKE PIPES RHD
- 158 BRAKE PIPES LHD
- 162 HANDBRAKE ASSEMBLY





BRAIDED BRAKE HOSE

This hose is unable to swell due to the braiding around them, therefore there is no wasted hydraulic pressure from the master cylinder and caliper.

C3909SS (FRONT/REAR)

PART HIGHLIGHTS

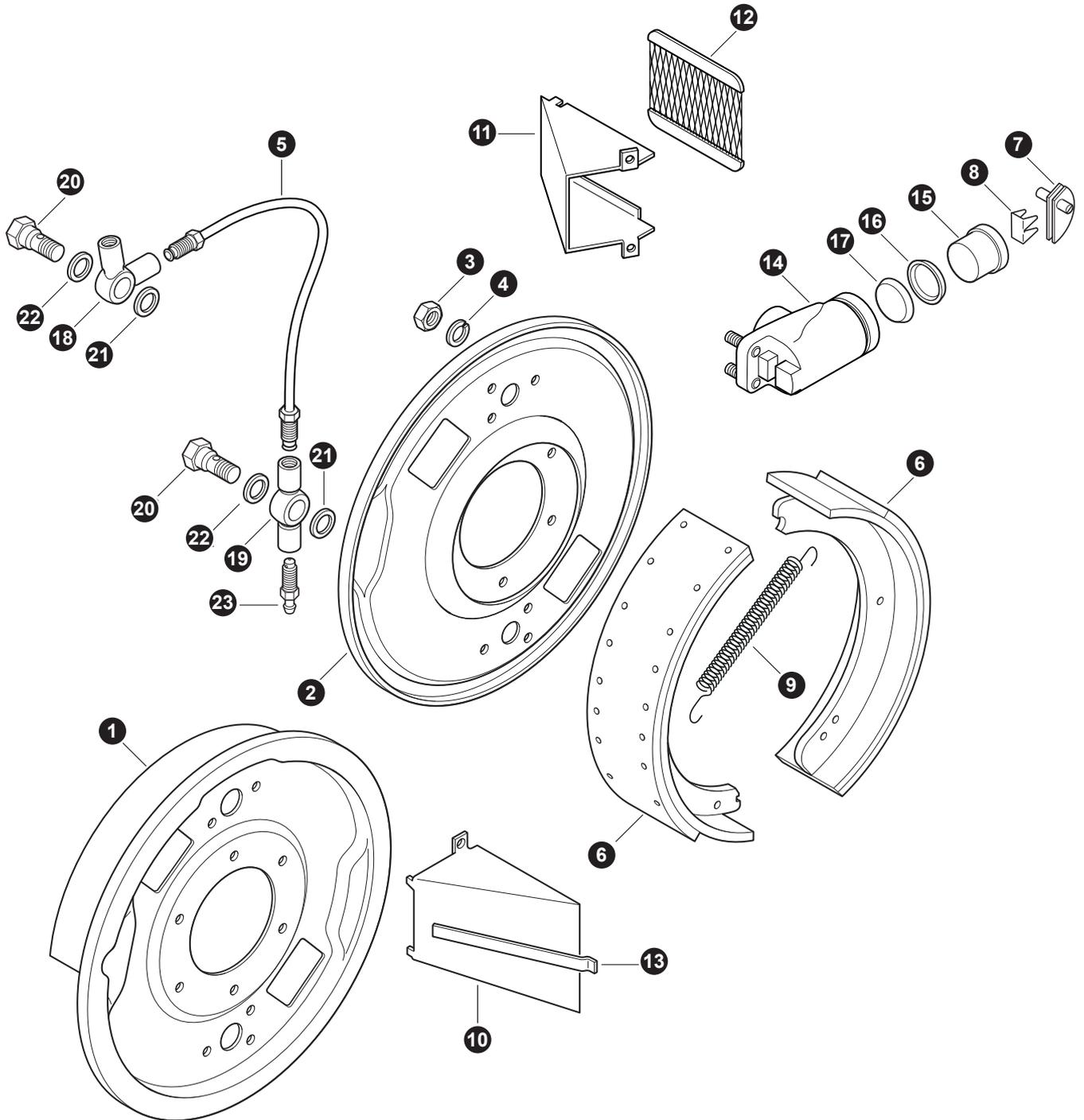


FRONT DISC BRAKE CONVERSION

Update the front brakes of your XK to a modern XJ 4 Pot Caliper. This kit includes calipers, hubs, discs and pads.

SBS9330 (WIRE WHEEL CARS)
SBS9330/2 (STEEL WHEEL CARS)
SBS9330/B (WIRE WHEELS, BLACK CALIPERS)

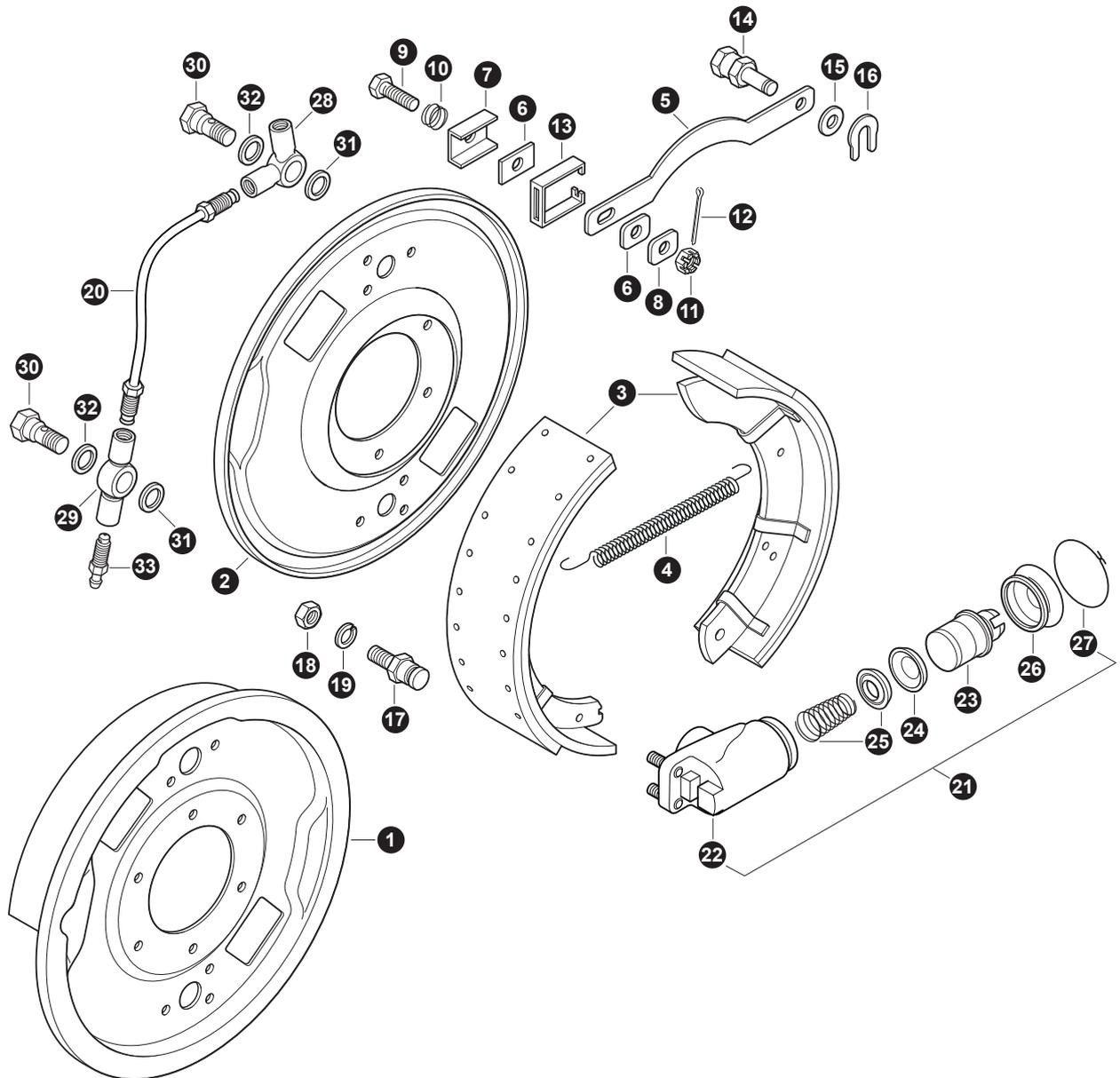
BRAKING FRONT BRAKES EARLY OTS & FHC



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
660001 to 660979. 670001 to 672048 & 669001 TO 669002. 679001 TO 679621				
1	Front Brake Assembly, RH	C4816	1	
	Front Brake Assembly, LH	C4817	1	
2	Backplate, RH	941	1	
	Backplate, LH	1030	1	
	Wheel Cylinder Assembly	2037	4	
3	Nut, Plain, securing Wheel Cylinders	1978	12	
4	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	1986	12	
5	Pipe, connecting top and Bottom Wheel Cylinders	C3924	2	
6	Shoe Assembly	1933	4	
7	Adjuster, Micram,	2007	4	
8	Mask	2014	4	
9	Spring, Pull-off, for Brake Shoes	2021	4	
	Rivet, Pop, securing Air Scoops	7406	8	
	Air Scoop Assembly, RH	C3525	1	
10	Air Scoop Assembly, LH	C3603	1	
11	Scoop only, RH	C3526	1	
	Scoop only, LH	C3604	1	
12	Stone Guard	C3527	2	
13	Clip, Spring, Retaining Stone Guards	C3528	2	
	Rivet, Semi-Tubular, securing Clips	C3813	4	
	Front Wheel Cylinder Assembly	25452	4	
14	Body only	2025	4	
15	Piston and Dust Cover	2015	4	
16	Cup	2762	4	
17	Filler, Cup	2013	4	
	Spring, for Cup Filler	2098	4	
	Banjo, for top LH Front Wheel Cylinder	C3905	1	
18	Banjo, for top RH Front Wheel Cylinder	C3904	1	
19	Banjo, for Bottom Wheel Cylinders	C3907	2	
20	Bolt, for Banjos	C3906	4	
21	Gasket (Small), for Wheel Cylinders	C3925	2	
22	Gasket (Large), for Wheel Cylinders	C3926	2	
23	Screw, Bleeder, in Bottom Wheel Cylinders	C3908	2	
	Front Brake Shoe Assembly	1933	4	
	Linings only	29476	1	
	Rivet, securing Linings	2585	68	

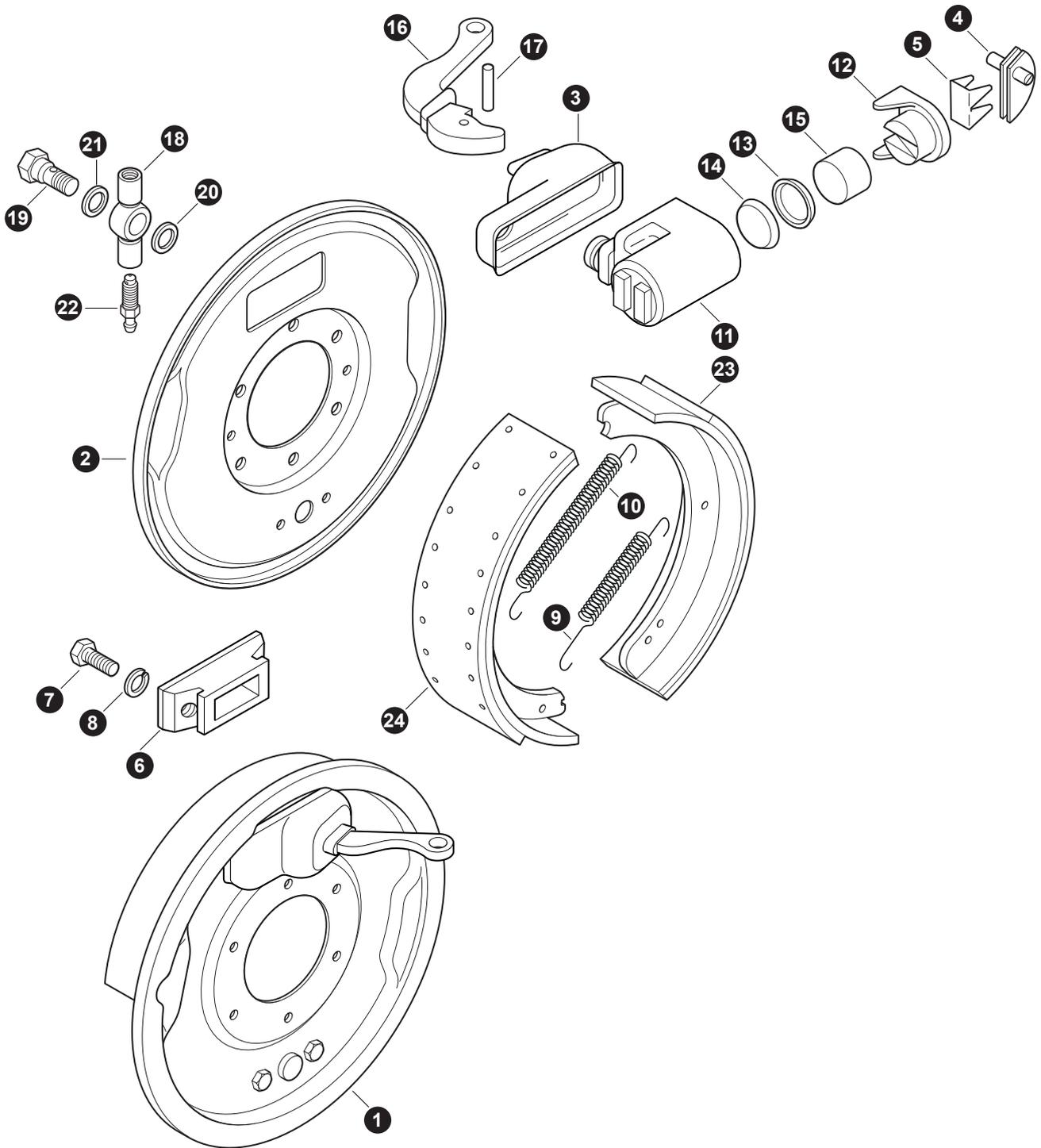
BRAKING FRONT BRAKES LATE OTS, FHC & ALL DHC

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Front Brake Assembly, RH	C6667	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660980 to 661086. 672049 to 674075. 669003 to 669033. 679622 to 681206. 667001 only. 677001 to 677491.
		C7824	1	Chassis No. 669034 & subs. 681207 & subs. 669034 & subs. 681207 & subs. 667002 & subs. 677492 & subs.
	Front Brake Assembly, LH	C6668	1	Chassis No. 660980 to 661086. 672049 to 674075. 669003 to 669033. 679622 to 681206. 667001 only. 677001 to 677491.
		C7825	1	Chassis No. 669034 & subs. 681207 & subs. 669034 & subs. 681207 & subs. 667002 & subs. 677492 & subs.
	Backplate only, RH	4178	1	
2	Backplate only, LH	4179	1	
3	Shoe Assembly	4269	4	Chassis No. 660980 to 661086. 672049 to 674075. 669003 to 669033. 679622 to 681206. 667001 only. 677001 to 677491.
		4344	4	Chassis No. 669034 & subs. 681207 & subs. 669034 & subs. 681207 & subs. 667002 & subs. 677492 & subs.



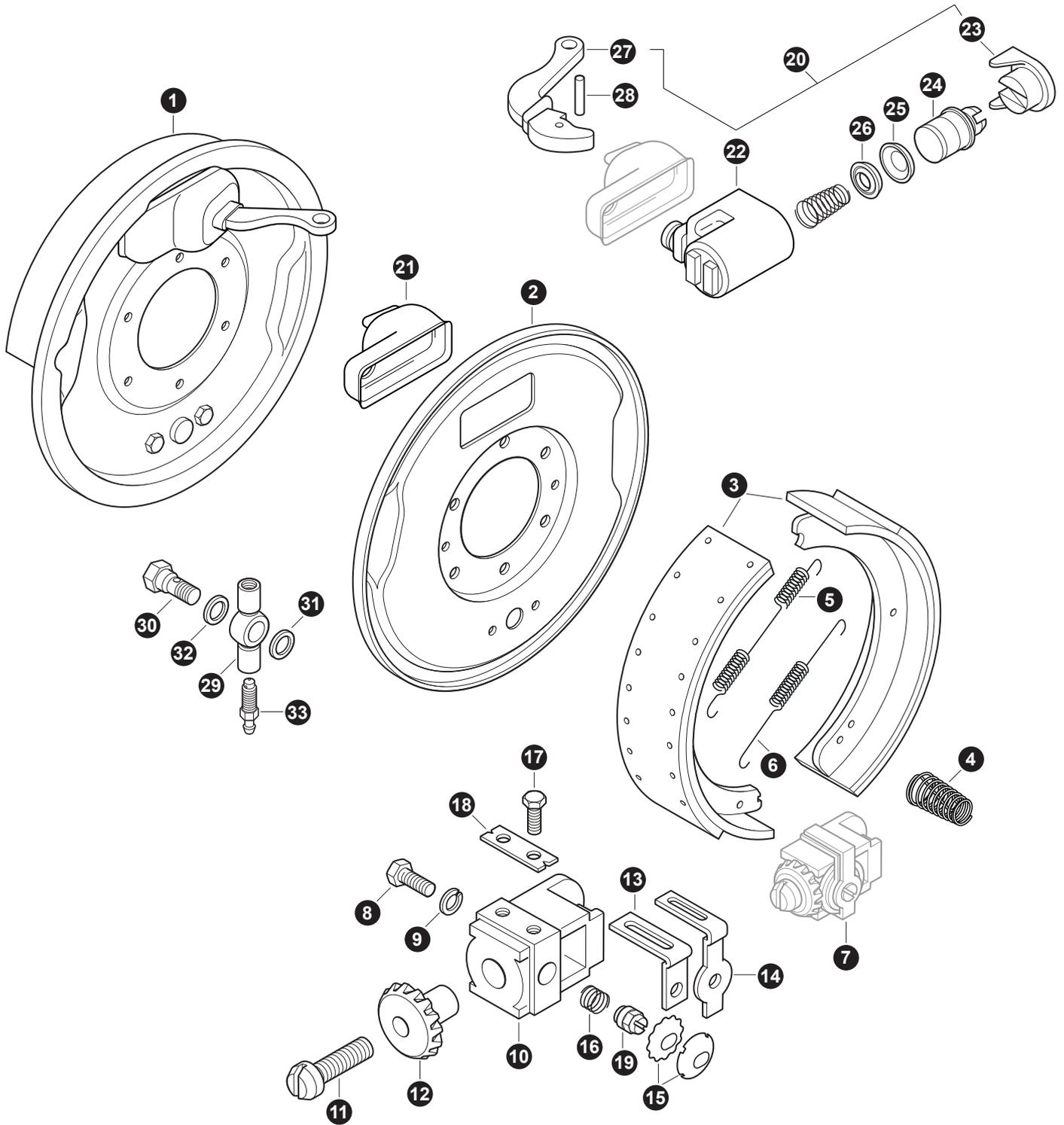
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
4	Spring, Pull-off, for Front Brake Shoes	4173	4	
5	Bar, for Automatic Shoe Adjustment	4195	4	
6	Pad, Friction, at each side of Bar	4198	8	
7	Plate (Bottom) enclosing Friction Pads	4330	4	
8	Plate (top), enclosing Friction Pads	4333	4	
9	Bolt, securing Friction Pads and Plates to Bars	4197	4	
10	Spring, Coil, on Bolts	4205	4	
11	Nut, Slotted on Bolts	FN405/L	4	
12	Pin, Split, retaining Slotted Nut	L101.5/6U	4	
13	Spring, Ratchet, operating Shoe Adjustment	4172	4	
14	Pin, anchoring Bar to Brake Shoes	4328	4	
15	Washer, Plain, on Anchor Pin	1983	4	
16	Circlip, Retaining Anchor Pin	2402	4	
17	Pin, Anchor, in Backplates, for Pull-off Spring	4168	4	
18	Nut, on Anchor Pins	FN105/L	4	
19	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG105/X	4	
	Wheel Cylinder Assembly	4177	4	
20	Bridge-Pipe, connecting Wheel Cylinders on Front Brakes	C3924	2	
21	Front Wheel Cylinder Assembly	4177	4	
22	Body only (Complete with Bolts and Abutment Strips)	4174	4	
23	Piston	4175	4	
24	Seal	2762	4	
25	Filler for Seal	2098	4	
26	Boot (Rubber) over end of Piston	4176	4	
27	Clip, securing Boot	6699	4	
28	Banjo for top RH Front Wheel Cylinder	C3904	1	
	Banjo for top LH Front Wheel Cylinder	C3905	1	
29	Banjo for bottom Front Wheel Cylinders	C3907	2	
30	Bolt, securing Banjos	C3906	4	
31	Gasket (Small) on Banjo Bolts	C3925	4	
32	Gasket (Large) on Banjo Bolts	C3926	4	
33	Screw, Bleeder, in Banjo on bottom Wheel Cylinders	C3908	2	
	Repair Kit for servicing front Wheel Cylinder	2655	2	
	Front Brake Shoe Assembly	4269	4	Chassis No. 660980 to 661086. 672049 to 674075. 669003 to 669033. 679622 to 681206. 667001 only. 677001 to 677491.
		4343	4	Chassis No. 669034 & subs. 681207 & subs. 669034 & subs. 681207 & subs. 667002 & subs. 677492 & subs.
	Linings only	4184	4	Chassis No. 660980 to 661086. 672049 to 674075. 669003 to 669033. 679622 to 681206. 667001 only. 677001 to 677491.
		4344	4	Chassis No. 669034 & subs. 681207 & subs. 669034 & subs. 681207 & subs. 667002 & subs. 677492 & subs.
	Rivet, securing Linings	2586	48	

BRAKING REAR BRAKES EARLY OTS & FHC



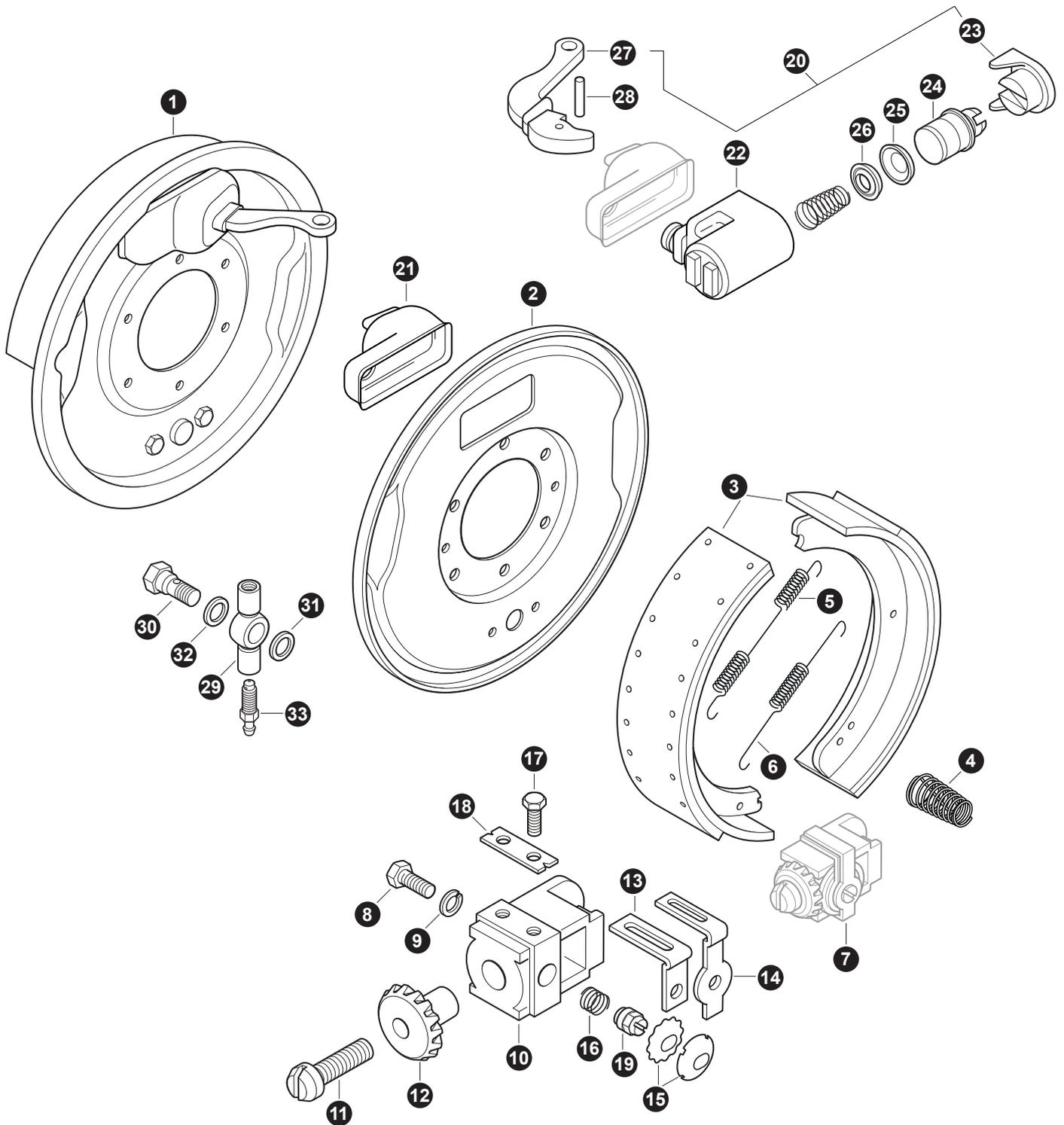
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
660001 to 660979. 670001 to 672048. 669001 TO 669002. 679001 TO 679621				
	Rear Brake Assembly, RH	C3891	1	For use with E.N.V Axles Only
		C6774	1	For use with Salisbury Axles Only
1	Rear Brake Assembly, LH	C3892	1	For use with E.N.V Axles Only
		C6775	1	For use with Salisbury Axles Only
2	Backplate, RH	1096	1	For use with E.N.V Axles Only
		693	1	For use with Salisbury Axles Only
	Backplate, LH	1187	1	For use with E.N.V Axles Only
		2053	1	For use with Salisbury Axles Only
	Wheel Cylinder Assembly	1302	2	
3	Boot for Wheel Cylinders	2005	2	
4	Adjuster, Micram	2020	2	
5	Mask	2014	2	
6	Abutment	7405	2	
7	Screw, Set, securing Abutment to Backplate	1930	4	
8	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	1987	4	
9	Spring, Tension	2012	2	
10	Spring, Pull-off	2021	2	
	Rear Wheel Cylinder Assembly	34348	2	
11	Body only	2024	2	
12	Piston and Dust Cover	2016	2	
13	Cup	2762	2	
14	Filler, Cup	2013	2	
	Spring for Cup Filler	2098	2	
15	Piston, Hydraulic	2003	2	
16	Lever, for Handbrake Operation	1224	2	
17	Pin, for Handbrake Lever	2004	2	
18	Banjo, for Rear Wheel Cylinders	C3907	2	
19	Bolt, for Banjos	C3906	2	
20	Gasket (Small), for Wheel Cylinder	C3925	2	
21	Gasket (Large), for Wheel Cylinders	C3926	2	
22	Screw, Bleeder, for Wheel Cylinders	C3908	2	
	Repair Kit, for servicing Rear Wheel Cylinder	2654	2	
	Leading Shoe Assembly	1933	2	
	Trailing Shoe Assembly	2042	2	
	Linings only	505	4	
	Rivet, securing Linings	2585	56	

BRAKING REAR BRAKES LATE OTS, FHC & ALL DHC



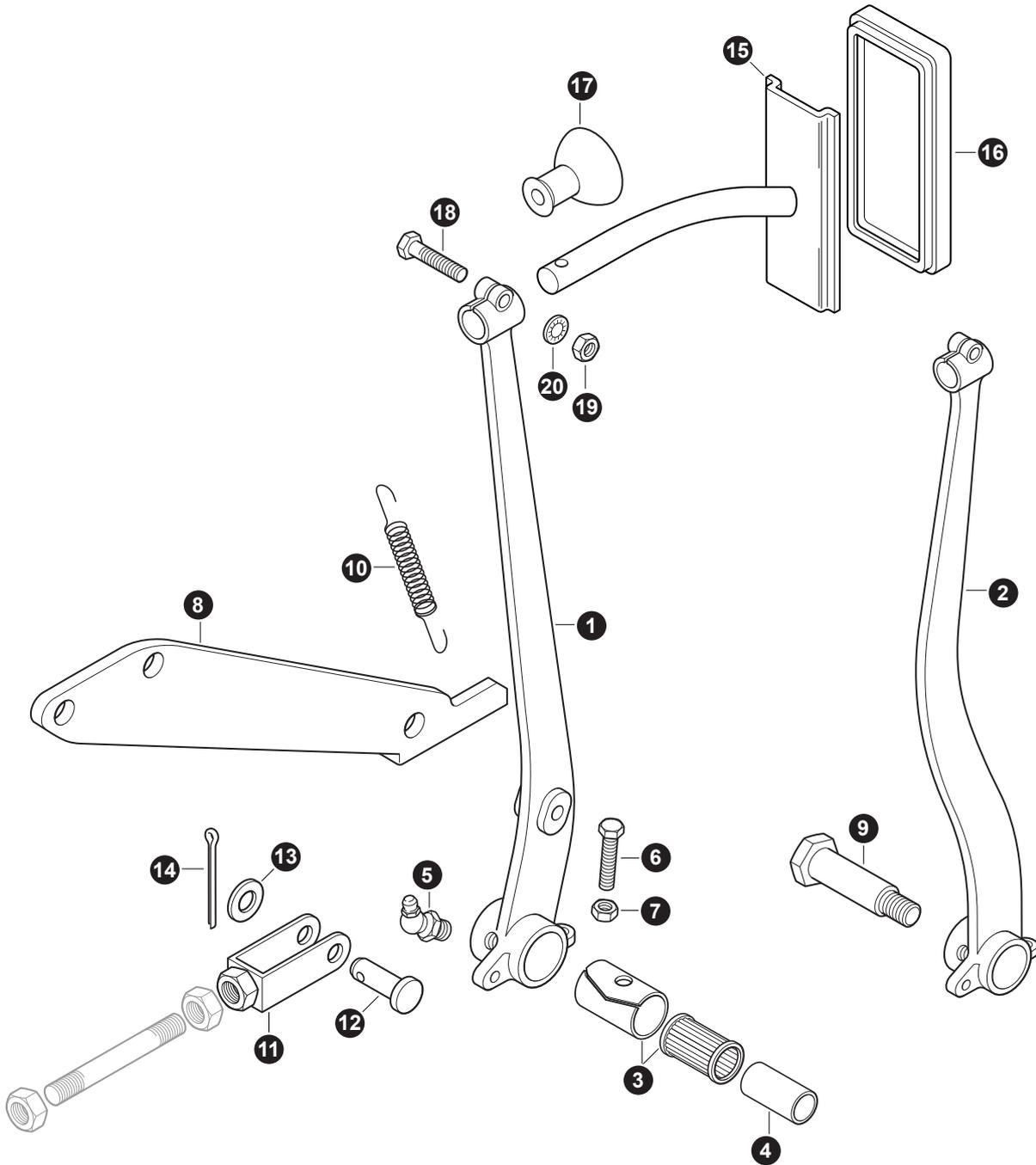
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Rear Brake Assembly, RH	C6674	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660980 to 661086. 672049 to 674075. 669003 to 669033. 679622 to 681206. 667001 only. 677001 to 677491.
		C7826	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 661087 & subs. 674076 & subs. 669034 & subs. 681206 & subs. 667002 & subs. 677492 & subs.
	Rear Brake Assembly, LH	C6675	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660980 to 661086. 672049 to 674075. 669003 to 669033. 679622 to 681206. 667001 only. 677001 to 677491.
		C7827	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 661087 & subs. 674076 & subs. 669034 & subs. 681206 & subs. 667002 & subs. 677492 & subs.
	Backplate only, RH	4326	1	
2	Backplate only, LH	4273	1	
3	Shoe Assembly	4269	4	Fitted from Chassis No. 660980 to 661086. 672049 to 674075. 669003 to 669033. 679622 to 681206. 667001 only. 677001 to 677491.
		4343	4	Chassis No. 661087 & subs. 674076 & subs. 669034 & subs. 681206 & subs. 667002 & subs. 677492 & subs.
4	Spring, "Beehive", Steadying Shoes	21792*	4	
5	Spring. Pull-off (Adjuster side)	4180	2	
6	Spring, Pull-off (Wheel Cylinder side) Wheel Cylinder Assembly	4181	2	
		5885	2	
	Adjuster Assembly, on RH Rear Brake	4483	1	
7	Adjuster Assembly, on LH Rear Brake	4484	1	
8	Screw. Set, securing Adjusters	4268	4	
9	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	FG106/X	4	
10	Body only (complete with Abutment Strip)	4187	2	
11	Screw, operating Brake Shoe Adjustment	4183	2	
12	Wheel Assembly, operating Screws	4182	2	
13	Bracket for Adjuster	4215	2	
14	Spring "Clicker"	4216	2	
15	Plate and Pinion, under "Clicker" Spring	4213	2	
16	Spring, Coil, under Plate and Pinion	4263	2	
17	Screw, Set, securing Bracket and "Clicker" Spring to Adjuster Body	4321	4	
18	Plate, locking Setscrews	4319	2	
19	Stud, for Screwdriver Adjustment through Brake Drum	4264	2	
20	Rear Wheel Cylinder Assembly	5885	2	
21	Boot for Rear Wheel Cylinders	2005	2	

BRAKING REAR BRAKES LATE OTS, FHC & ALL DHC



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
22	Body only	2024	2	
23	Piston	4185	2	
24	Piston, Hydraulic	2003	2	
25	Seal, behind Hydraulic Piston	2762	2	
26	Filler, for Seal	2098	2	
27	Lever, for Handbrake Operation	1224	2	
28	Pin, Fulcrum, securing Handbrake Lever	2004	2	
29	Banjo, for Rear Wheel Cylinders	C3907	2	
30	Bolt, securing Banjos	C3906	2	
31	Gasket (Small), on Banjo Bolts	C3925	2	
32	Gasket (Large), on Banjo Bolts	C3926	2	
33	Screw, Bleeder, in Banjo	C3908	2	
	Repair Kit, for servicing Rear Wheel Cylinder	KL71470	2	
	Rear Brake Shoe Assembly	4269	4	Fitted from Chassis No. 660980 to 661086. 672049 to 674075. 669003 to 669033. 679622 to 681206. 667001 only. 677001 to 677491.
	Rear Brake Shoe Assembly	35130E	4	Fitted to Chassis No. 661087 & subs. 674076 & subs. 669034 & subs. 681206 & subs. 667002 & subs. 677492 & subs.
	Linings only	4184	4	Fitted from Chassis No. 660980 to 661086. 672049 to 674075. 669003 to 669033. 679622 to 681206. 667001 only. 677001 to 677491.
	Linings only	4343	4	Fitted to Chassis No. 661087 & subs. 674076 & subs. 669034 & subs. 681206 & subs. 667002 & subs. 677492 & subs.
	Rivet, securing Linings	2586	48	

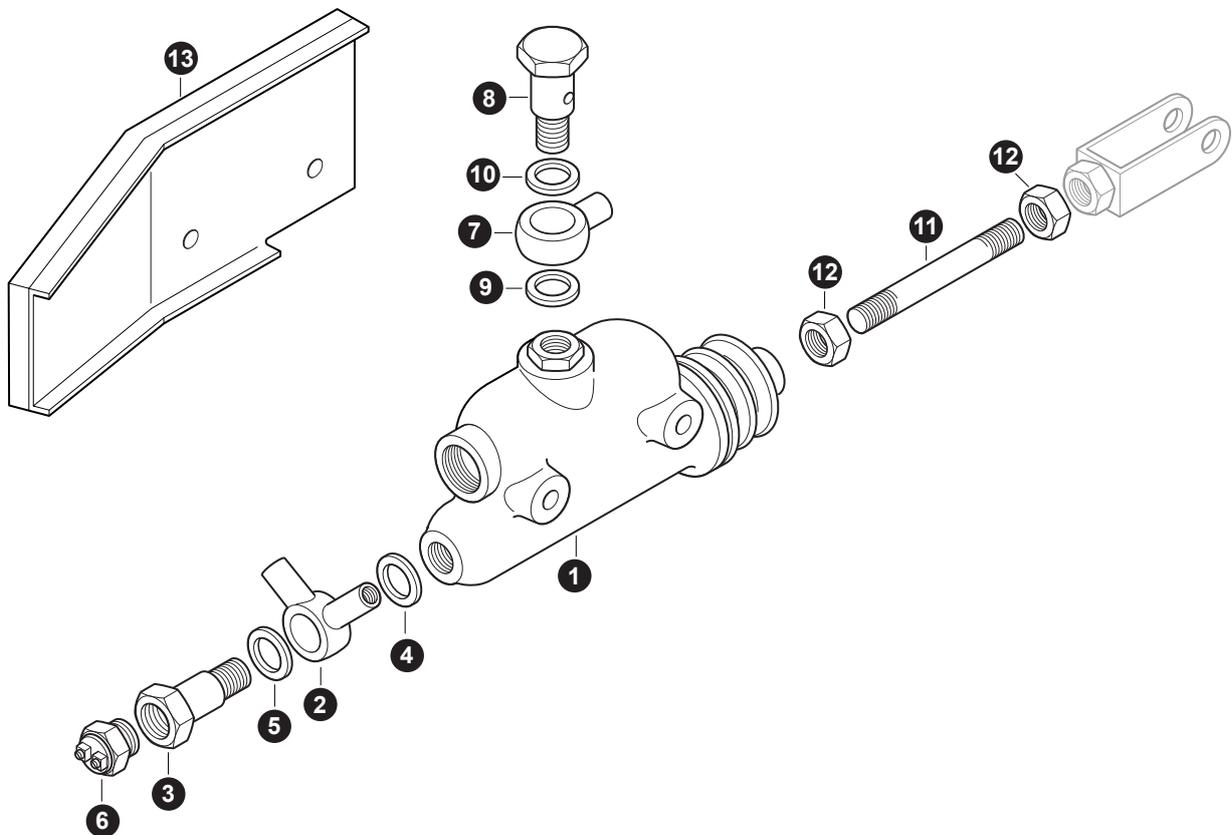
BRAKING BRAKE PEDAL



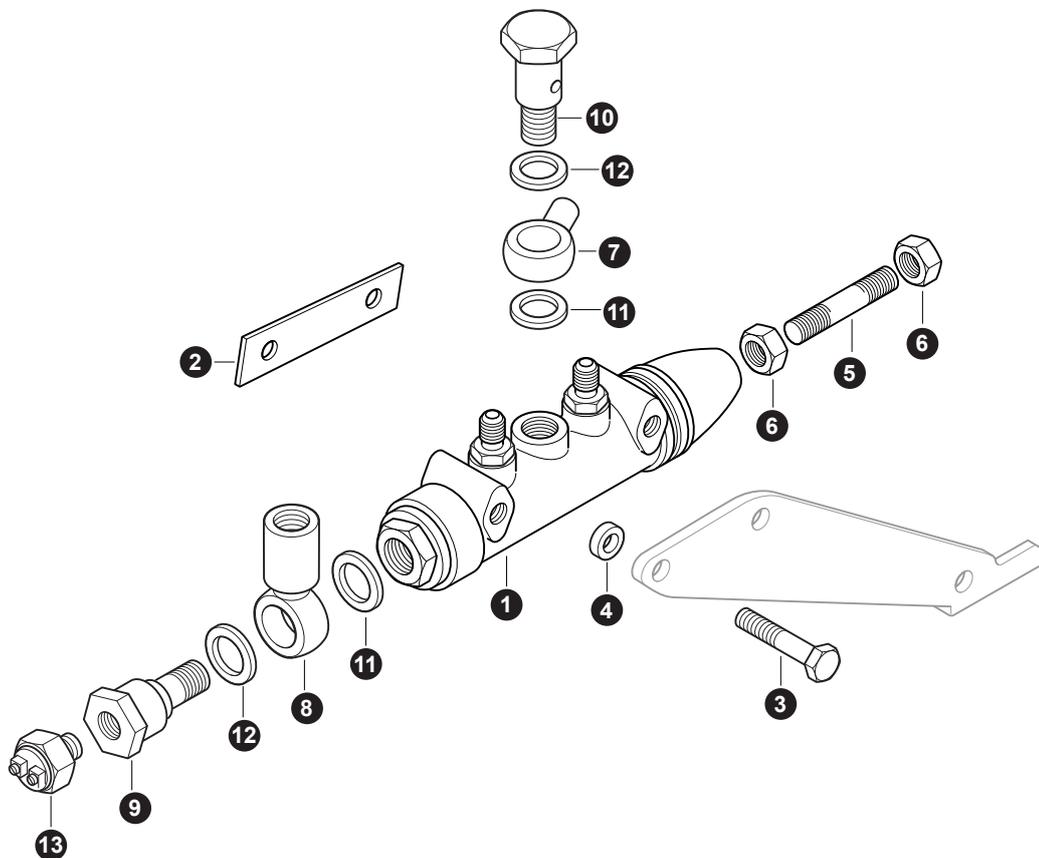
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Brake Pedal	C3222	1	RHD Cars Only for Chassis No. 660001 to 660058
		C4030	1	RHD Cars Only for Chassis No. 660059 to 660979
		C3222	1	All other RHD XK120 Models
2	Brake Pedal	C3221	1	LHD Cars Only for Chassis No. 670001 to 670184
		C4031	1	LHD Cars Only for Chassis No. 670185 to 672048
		C3221	1	All other RHD XK120 Models
3	Bearing, Roller inside Pedal Boss	C3223	1	
4	Sleeve, for Roller Bearing	C3224	1	
5	Nipple, Grease (Tec, Na.5790) on Pedal Boss	C3363	1	
6	Bolt, Stop for Pedal	NS131/12D	1	
7	Nut, locking Stop Bolt	NN231/L	1	
8	Bracket, Support between Pedal Shaft and Master Cylinder	C3709	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		C4032	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 to 660979. 670185 to 672048.
		C6696	1	All other XK 120 Models
		NN143/L	1	
9	Shaft for Brake Pedal	C3361	1	LHD Cars Only
10	Spring, Return for Brake Pedal	C3317	1	
11	Fork-End, connecting Pedal with Push Rod on Master Cylinder	C3252	1	
12	Pin, Clevis, through Pedal and Fork-End	J106/17S	1	
13	Washer, Plain, on Clevis Pin	FW106/T	1	
14	Pin, Split, through Clevis Pin	L103/7U	1	
15	Brake Pedal Stem and Plate Assembly	C3601	1	
16	Pad (Rubber) on Stem Plate	792	1	
17	Excluder, Draught, on Pedal Stem	C3673	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		C4036	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 to 660979. 670185 to 672048 & All other XK 120 Models
18	Bolt, securing Stem to Pedal	NB131/10D	1	
19	Nut on Bolt	NN131/L	1	
20	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	C740	1	

BRAKING BRAKE MASTER EARLY OTS

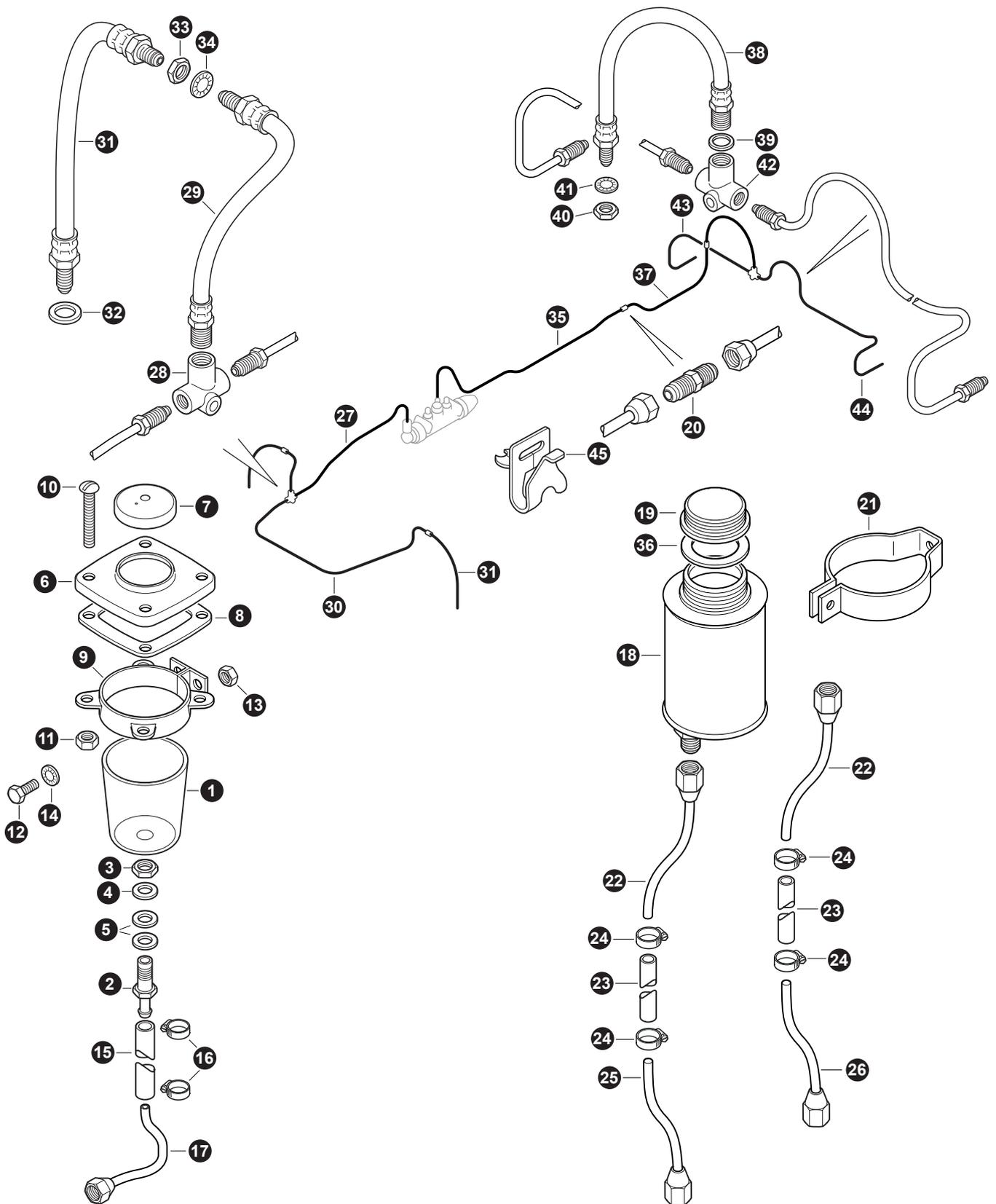
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
660001 to 660979. 670001 to 672048				
1	Brake Master Cylinder Assembly	C3858	1	
	Repair Kit, for servicing Master Cylinder	LKL71410	1	
2	Banjo, for Master Cylinder	C3899	1	RHD Cars Only
	Banjo, for Master Cylinder	C3953	1	LHD Cars Only
3	Bolt, for Banjo	C3900	1	
4	Gasket (Small), for Banjo	C3925	1	
5	Gasket (Large), for Banjo	C3926	1	
6	Switch, Stop-Light	C3901	1	
7	Banjo, at top of Master Cylinder	C3902	1	
8	Bolt, for Banjo	C3903	1	
9	Gasket (Small), for Banjo	C3927	1	
10	Gasket (Large), for Banjo	C3928	1	
11	Rod, Operating, for Master Cylinder	C3857	1	
12	Nut, Lock, on Operating Rod	FN206/L	2	
	Bolt, securing Master Cylinder to Support Bracket	NB137/24D	2	
	Nut, on Bolts	NN137/L	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	C741	2	
	Plate, Tapped, for Master Cylinder Bolts	C4105	1	
13	Shield Assembly for Master Cylinder	C3960	1	



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Brake Master Cylinder Assembly	C6712	1	
	Repair Kit, for servicing Master Cylinder	KL71504	1	
2	Plate, Tapped, behind Master Cylinder Mounting Bracket	C7216	1	
3	Bolt, securing Master Cylinder to Frame	NB131/22D	2	Chassis No. 660980 to 660995. 672049 to 672539. 669001 to 669002. 679001 to 679840.
4	Washer, Distance, between Master Cylinder and Mounting Bracket	C7212	2	Chassis No. 660980 to 660995. 672049 to 672539. 669003 & subs. 679841 & subs.
	Bolt, securing Master Cylinder to Frame	NB131/21D	2	Chassis No. 660980 to 660995. 672049 to 672539. 669001 to 669002. 679001 to 679840.
5	Rod, Operating, between Master Cylinder Push-Rod and Fork-End on Pedal	C6693	1	
6	Nut, locking Operating Rod	NN237/L	2	
7	Banjo, for Outlet Adapters	C3953	2	RHD Cars Only
	Banjo, for Outlet Adapter at top of Master Cylinder	C7210	1	LHD Cars Only
8	Banjo, for Outlet Adapter in End of Master Cylinder	C3953	1	LHD Cars Only
9	Bolt (Hollow), for Stop Light Switch and Banjo	C3900	1	
10	Bolt, for Banjo	C3906	1	
11	Gasket (Small), on Banjo Bolts	C3925	2	
12	Gasket (Large), on Banjo Bolts	C3926	2	
13	Switch, Stop Light (in end Outlet Adapter for RHD Cars and in top Outlet Adapter for LHD Cars)	C5218	1	
	Shield Assembly, between Master Cylinder and Exhaust Pipes	C6700	1	LHD Cars Only

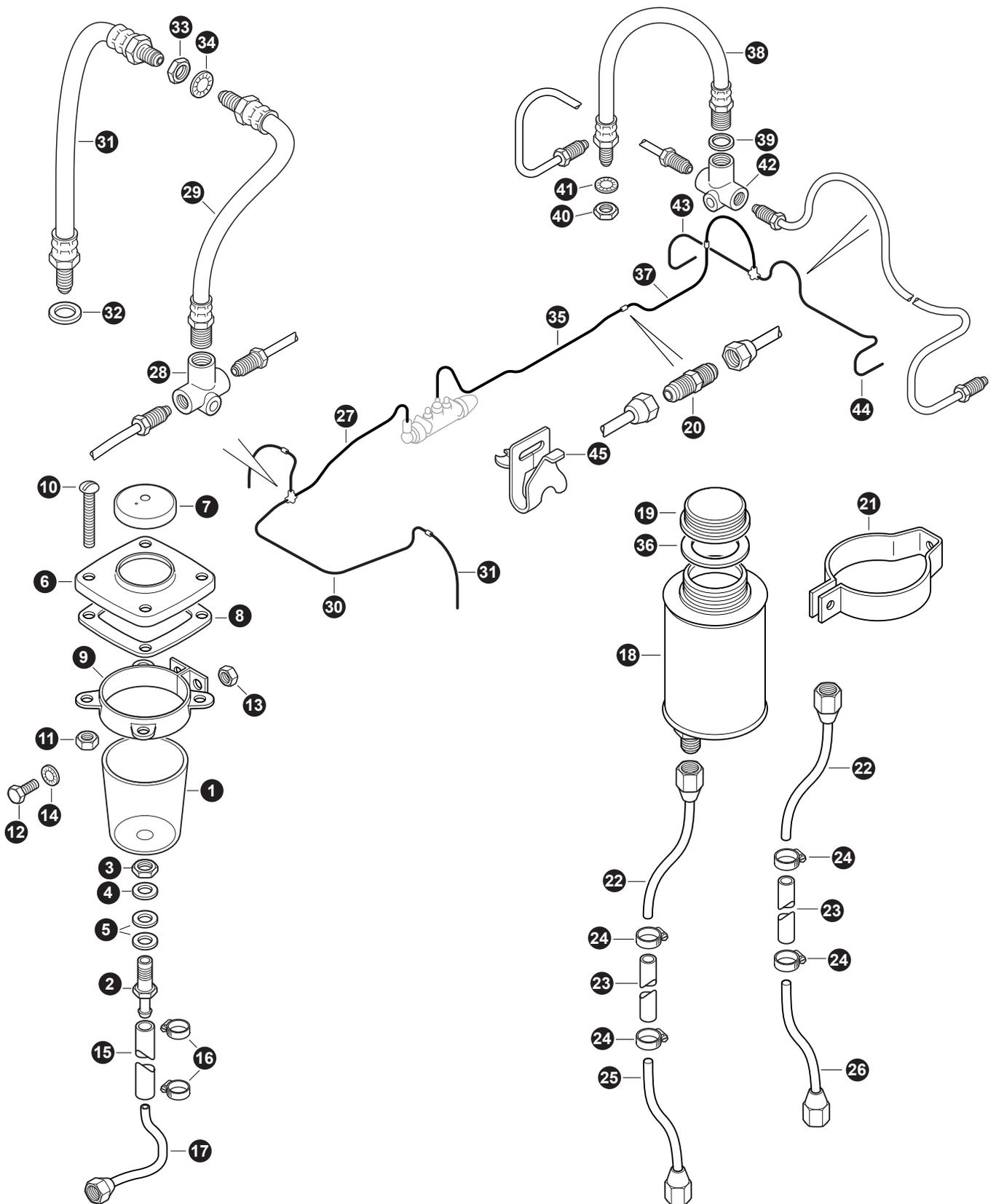


BRAKING BRAKE PIPES RHD



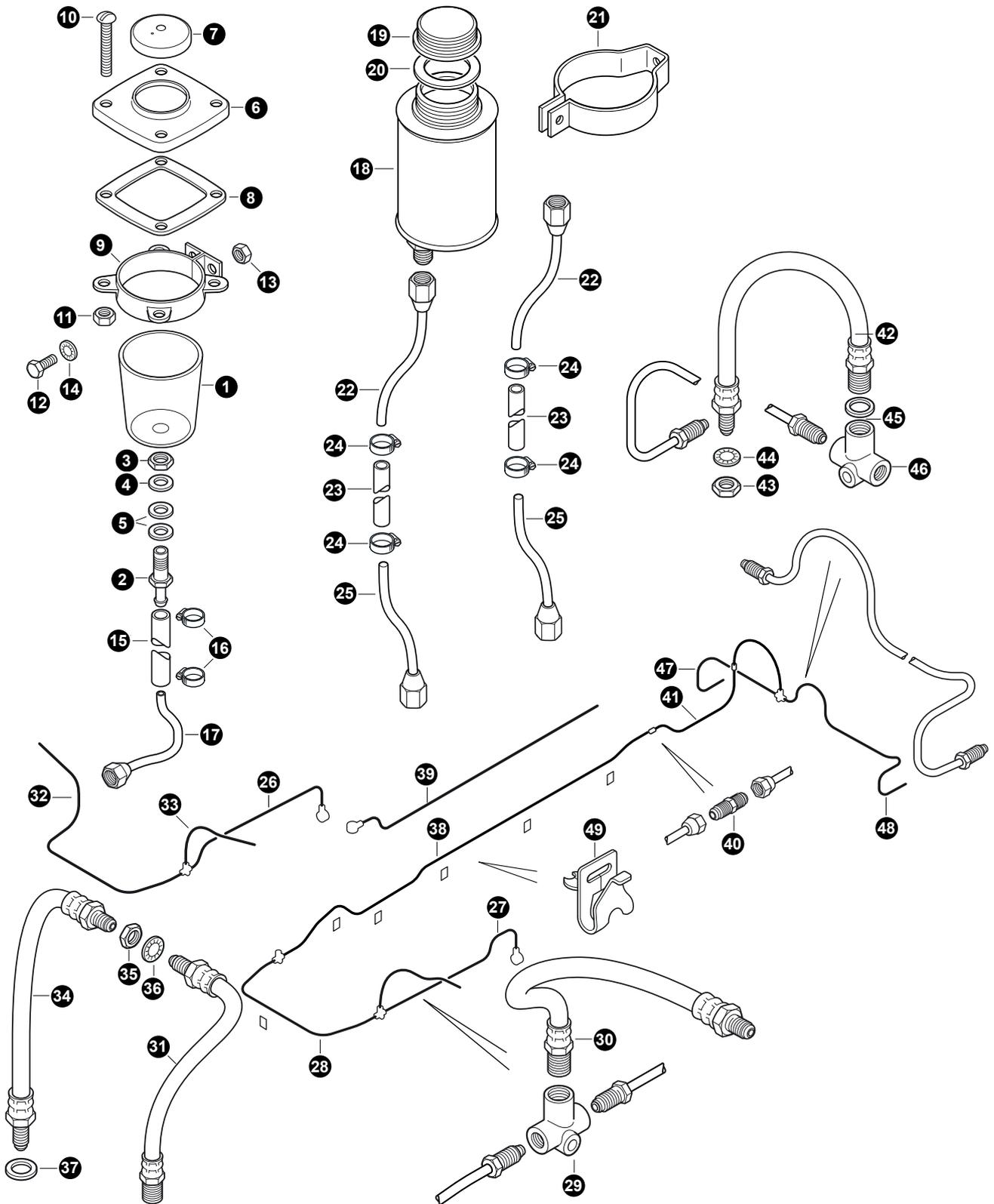
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Supply Tank Assembly	C3540	1	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660979, 669001 to 669002
1	Glass Body Only	C3609	1	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660979, 669001 to 669002
2	Adapter, Outlet	1607	1	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660979, 669001 to 669002
3	Nut, securing Outlet Adapter	1127	1	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660979, 669001 to 669002
4	Washer under Nut	190	1	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660979, 669001 to 669002
5	Washer, Jointing, on each side of Body	1768	2	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660979, 669001 to 669002
6	Cover, top	1281	1	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660979, 669001 to 669002
7	Cap on top Cover	1146	1	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660979, 669001 to 669002
8	Washer, Jointing, between top Cover and Body	1282	1	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660979, 669001 to 669002
9	Clip Assembly, supporting Supply Tank	1513	1	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660979, 69001 to 669002
10	Screw, securing top Cover to Clip Assembly	1283	4	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660979, 669001 to 669002
11	Nut on Screws	5724	4	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660979, 669001 to 669002
12	Screw, securing Clip Assembly to Scuttle	NS125/4D	2	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660979, 669001 to 669002
13	Nut on Setscrews	NN125/L	2	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660979, 669001 to 669002
14	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	2	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660979, 669001 to 669002
15	Low Pressure Pipe (Rubber) from Supply Tank	C20072/M/1	1	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660979, 669001 to 669002
16	Clip on Low Pressure Pipe	C3738	2	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660979, 669001 to 669002
17	Pipe From Master Cylinder to Low Pressure Hose	C3141	1	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660979, 669001 to 669002
	Twin Supply Tank	C6427	1	Chassis Nos. 660980 & SUBS, 669003 & subs & DHC
18	Tank (complete With Outlet Adapters)	1885	1	Chassis Nos. 660980 & SUBS, 669003 & subs & DHC
19	Cap, Filler	407	1	Chassis Nos. 660980 & SUBS, 669003 & subs & DHC
20	Washer for Filler Cap	2045	1	Chassis Nos. 660980 & SUBS, 669003 & subs & DHC
21	Clamp, securing Supply Tank	1040	1	Chassis Nos. 660980 & SUBS, 669003 & subs & DHC
	Bolt, Through Clamp	4340	1	Chassis Nos. 660980 & SUBS, 669003 & subs & DHC
	Nut on Bolt	4339	1	Chassis Nos. 660980 & SUBS, 669003 & subs & DHC
	Washer, Spring, under Nut	FG105/X	1	Chassis Nos. 660980 & SUBS, 669003 & subs & DHC
22	Pipe, from Supply Tank to Low Pressure Hose	C7189	2	Chassis Nos. 660980 & SUBS, 669003 & subs & DHC
23	Hose, Low Pressure, between Supply Tank and Master Cylinder	C20072/M/1	2	Chassis Nos. 660980 & SUBS, 669003 & subs & DHC
24	Clip, securing Low Pressure Hoses	C7208	4	Chassis Nos. 660980 & SUBS, 669003 & subs & DHC
25	Pipe, from Low Pressure Hose to Front Inlet on Master Cylinder	C7201	2	Chassis Nos. 660980 & SUBS, 669003 & subs & DHC
26	Pipe, from Low Pressure Hose to Rear Inlet on Master Cylinder	C7190	1	Chassis Nos. 660980 & SUBS, 669003 & subs & DHC
27	Pipe, from Master Cylinder to Front 3-Way Union	C3948	1	
28	Union, 3-Way, on RH side of Chassis Frame	C3922	1	
	Screw, Set, securing 3-Way Union	FS106/4D	1	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrew	C726	1	
29	Pipe From Front 3-Way Union to RH Front Hose	C3913	1	
30	Pipe From Front 3-Way Union to LH Front Hose	C3914	1	

BRAKING BRAKE PIPES RHD



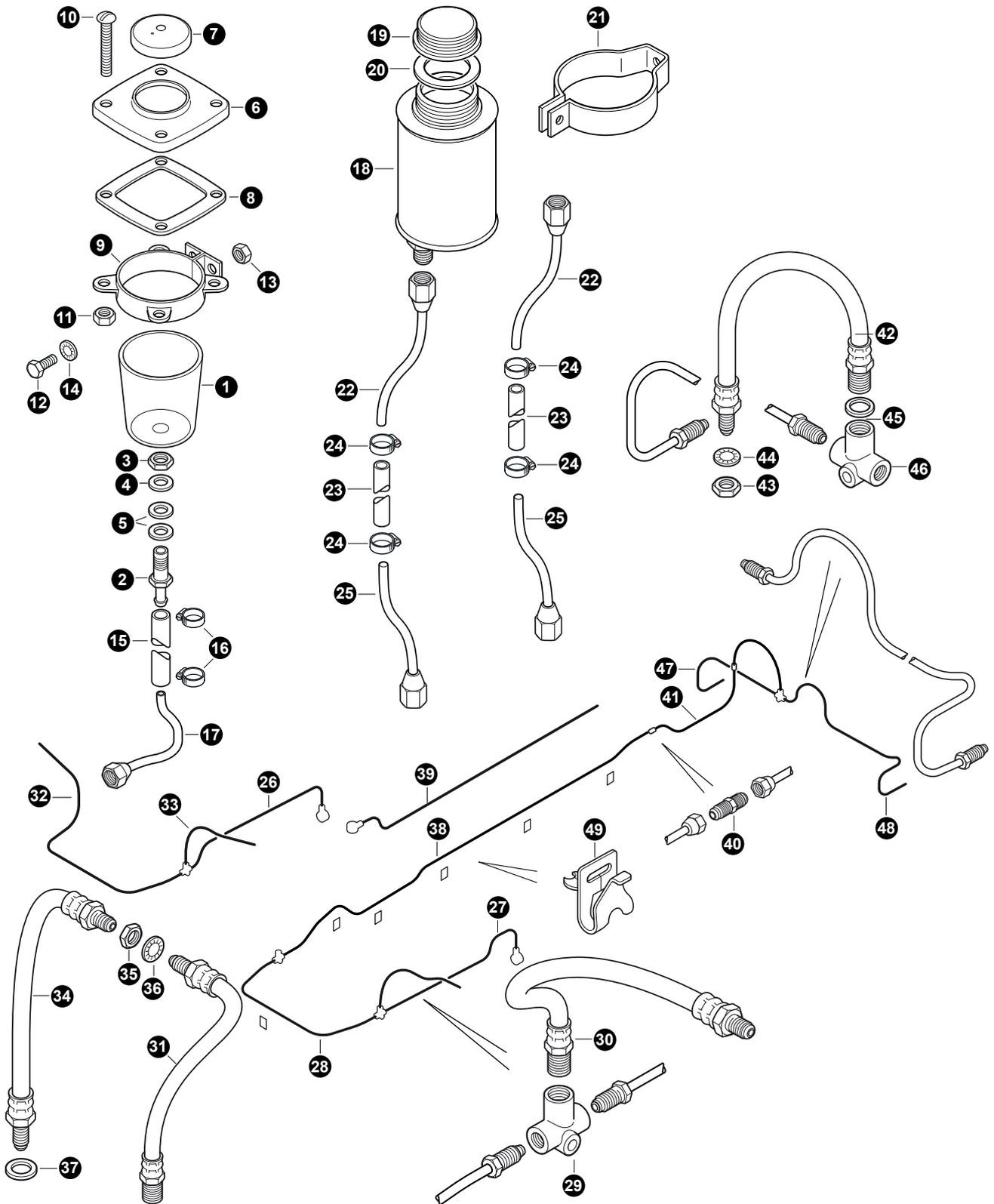
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
31	Hose Assembly, from Supply Pipes to Front Back-Plates	C3909	2	
32	Gasket, for Hose assemblies	C3925	2	
33	Locknut, securing Hose assemblies to Brackets	C3910	2	
34	Washer, Shakeproof, under Locknuts	C3911	2	
35	Pipe, from Master Cylinder to Tube Connector	C3918	1	
36	Tube Connector	C3923	1	
37	Pipe, from Tube Connector to Rear Hose	C3920	1	
38	Hose Assembly From Supply Pipe to Rear 3-Way Union	C3909	1	
39	Gasket, for Hose Assembly	C3925	1	
40	Locknut, securing Hose Assembly to Bracket on Frame	C3910	1	
41	Washer, Shakeproof, under Locknut	C3911	1	
42	Union, 3-Way, on Rear Axle Bracket	C3922	1	
	Bolt, securing 3-Way Union to Bracket on Rear Axle	NB125/10D	1	
	Nut on Bolt	NN125/L	1	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	C724	1	
43	Pipe, from Rear 3-Way Union to RH Rear Wheel Cylinder	C3916	1	
44	Pipe, from Rear 3-Way Union to LH Rear Wheel Cylinder	C3917	1	
45	Clip, securing Pipes to Chassis Frame	C3529	7	

BRAKING BRAKE PIPES LHD



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Supply Tank Assembly	C3540	1	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
1	Glass Body only	C3609	1	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
2	Adapter, Outlet	1607	1	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
3	Nut, securing Outlet Adapter	1127	1	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
4	Washer under Nut	190	1	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
5	Washer, Jointing, on each side of Body	1768	2	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
6	Cover, Top	1281	1	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
7	Cap, on Top Cover	1146	1	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
8	Washer, Jointing, between top Cover and Body	1282	1	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
9	Clip Assembly, supporting Supply Tank	1513	1	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
10	Screw, securing Top Cover to Clip Assembly	1283	4	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
11	Nut, on Screws	5724	4	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
12	Screw, securing Clip assy. to Scuttle	NS125/4D	2	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
13	Nut on Setscrews	NN125/L	2	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
14	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	2	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
15	Low Pressure Pipe (Rubber), from Supply Tank	C20072/M/1	1	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
16	Clip on Low Pressure Pipe	C3738	2	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
17	Pipe, from Master Cylinder to Low Pressure Hose	C3896	1	Chassis Nos 672049 & subs. 679622 & subs & DHC
18	Twin Supply Tank	C6427	1	Chassis Nos 672049 & subs. 679622 & subs & DHC
19	Cap, Filler	407	1	Chassis Nos 672049 & subs. 679622 & subs & DHC
20	Washer, for Filler Cap	2045	1	Chassis Nos 672049 & subs. 679622 & subs & DHC
21	Clamp, securing Supply Tank	1040	1	Chassis Nos 672049 & subs. 679622 & subs & DHC
	Bolt, through Clamp	4340	1	Chassis Nos 672049 & subs. 679622 & subs & DHC
	Nut, on Bolt	4339	1	Chassis Nos 672049 & subs. 679622 & subs & DHC
	Washer, Spring, under Nut	FG105/X	1	Chassis Nos 672049 & subs. 679622 & subs & DHC
22	Pipe, from Supply Tank to Low Pressure Hose	C7189	2	Chassis Nos 672049 & subs. 679622 & subs & DHC
23	Hose, Low Pressure, between Supply Tank and Master Cylinder	C3730	2	Chassis Nos 672049 & subs. 679622 & subs & DHC
24	Clip, securing Low Pressure Hoses	C7208	4	Chassis Nos 672049 & subs. 679622 & subs & DHC
25	Pipe, from Low Pressure Hose to Master Cylinder	C7200	2	Chassis Nos 672049 & subs. 679622 & subs & DHC
26	Pipe, from Banjo at Front of Master Cylinder to Front 3-Way Union	C7193	1	Chassis Nos 672049 & subs. 679622 & subs & DHC
27	Pipe, from Master Cylinder to LH Front 3-Way Union	C3912	1	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
28	Pipe, from LH Front 3-Way Union to RH Front 3-Way Union	C3921	1	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
29	Union, 3-Way, on LH and RH sides of Chassis Frame	C3922	2	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
		C3922	1	Chassis Nos 672049 & SUBS. 679622 & subs & DHC
	Screw, Set, securing 3-Way Unions	FS106/4D	2	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
		FS106/4D	1	Chassis Nos 672049 & subs. 679622 & subs & DHC
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C726	2	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
		C726	1	Chassis Nos 672049 & subs. 679622 & subs & DHC
30	Pipe, from L.H 3-Way Union to LH Front Hose	C3913	1	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
31	Pipe, from RH Front 3-Way Union to RH Front Hose	C3913	1	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621

BRAKING BRAKE PIPES LHD



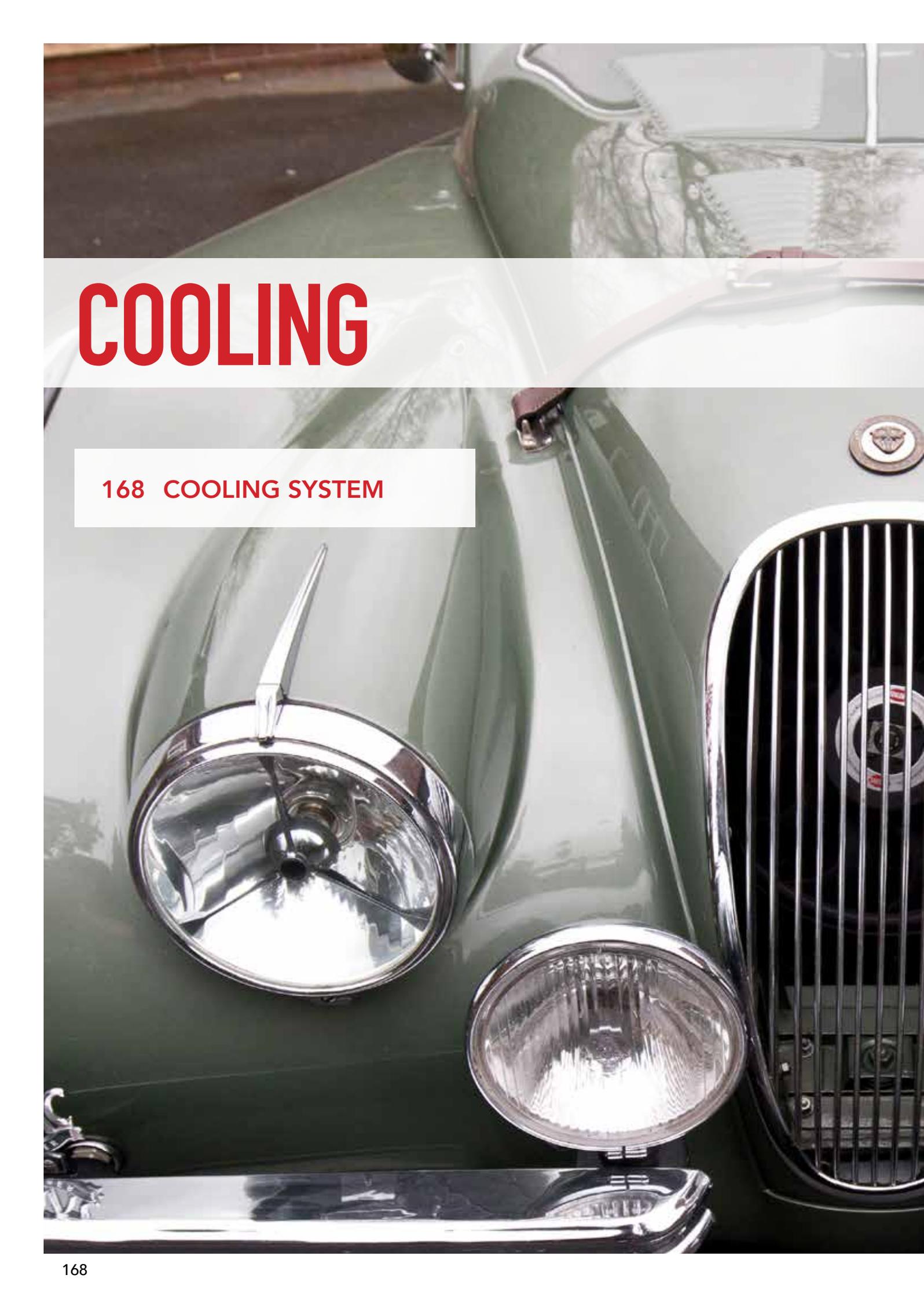
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
32	Pipe, from Front 3-Way Union to RH Front Hose	C7194	1	Chassis Nos 672049 & subs. 679622 & subs & DHC
33	Pipe, from Front 3-Way Union to LH Front Hose	C7195	1	Chassis Nos 672049 & subs. 679622 & subs & DHC
34	Hose Assembly, from Supply Pipes to Front Back-Plates	C3909	2	
35	Locknut, securing Hose Assemblies to Brackets	C3910	2	
36	Washer, Shakeproof, under Locknuts	C3911	2	
37	Gasket, for Hose assemblies Locknuts	C3925	2	
38	Pipe, from RH Front 3-Way Union to Tube Connector	C3919	1	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
39	Pipe, from Banjo at top of Master Cylinder to Tube Connector	C7198	1	Chassis Nos 672049 & SUBS. 679622 & subs & DHC
40	Tube Connector	C3923	1	
41	Pipe, from Tube Connector to Rear Hose	C3920	1	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
		C7199	1	Chassis Nos 672049 & SUBS. 679622 & subs & DHC
42	Hose Assembly, from Supply Pipe to Rear 3-Way Union	C3909	1	
43	Locknut, securing Hose Assembly to Bracket on Frame	C3910	1	
44	Washer, Shakeproof, under Locknut	C3911	1	
45	Gasket, for Hose Assembly	C3925	1	
46	Union, 3-Way, on Rear Axle	C3922	1	
	Bolt, securing 3-Way Union to Rear Axle	NB125/10D	1	
	Nut, on Bolt	NN125/L	1	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	C724	1	
47	Pipe, from Rear 3-Way Union to RH Rear Wheel Cylinder	C3916	1	FChassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
		C7196	1	Chassis Nos 672049 & subs. 679622 & subs & DHC
48	Pipe From Rear 3-Way Union to LH Rear Wheel Cylinder	C3917	1	Chassis Nos. 670001 to 672048, 679001 to 679621
		C7197	1	Chassis Nos 672049 & SUBS. 679622 & subs & DHC
49	Clip, securing Pipes to Chassis Frame	C3529	7	

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Handbrake Lever	C3714	1	RHD Cars Only
		C3272	1	LHD Cars Only
2	Rod, Operating, through Handbrake Lever	C3717	1	RHD Cars Only
		C4169	1	LHD Cars Only
3	Spring, on Rod, at top of Lever	C606	1	
4	Knob, on Operating Rod	C3873	1	
5	Pawl, on Rod, at Bottom of Lever	C3657	1	
6	Screw, Set, in Pawl	AS102/3D	1	
7	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C723	1	
8	Bolt, securing Handbrake Lever to Shaft	NB131/12D	1	
9	Nut, on Bolt	NN131/L	1	
10	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	C725	1	
11	Key, Woodruff, securing Handbrake Lever in Position on Shaft	C755	1	
12	Ratchet, for Handbrake Lever	C3805	1	
13	Bolt, securing Ratchet to Frame	NB125/5D	2	
14	Nut, on Bolts	NN125/L	2	
15	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	C724	2	
16	Shaft, Supporting Handbrake Lever	C3654	1	RHD Cars Only
		C3655	1	LHD Cars Only
17	Operating Lever on Shaft	C3656	1	
	Bolt, securing Operating Lever to Shaft	NB131/12D	1	
	Nut, on Bolt	NN131/L	1	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	C725	1	
18	Key, Woodruff, securing Operating Lever in Position on Shaft	C755	1	
19	Spring, at Back of Operating Lever	C3722	1	
20	Trunnion, in Operating Lever	C3265	1	
21	Compensator Rod Assembly	C3322	1	
22	Spring, on Compensator Rod	C3264	1	
23	Nut, on Compensator Rod	C3266	1	
24	Pin, Clevis, securing Rod in Compensator	J106/10S	1	
25	Washer, Plain, on Clevis Pin	FW106/T	1	
26	Pin, Split, Through Clevis Pin	L103/6U	1	
27	Compensator Assembly for Handbrake Cable	C3274/1	1	
28	Handbrake Cable Assembly, operating Rear Brakes	C6677	1	
	Grease Nipple on Handbrake Cable	1947	2	
	Bolt, Clinch, at end of Cables	NB131/9D	2	
	Nut, on Bolts	NN131/L	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C740	2	
29	Pin, Clevis, securing fork-End on Cables to Operating Lever on Backplates	J105/11S	2	
30	Washer, Plain, on Clevis Pins	FW105/T	2	

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
31	Pin, Split, through Clevis Pins	L103/7U	2	
32	Abutment Bracket for Handbrake Cable	C5771	1	
33	Bolt, Clinch, for Abutment Bracket	NB131/11D	2	
34	Nut, on Bolts	NN131/L	2	
35	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C725	2	
36	Bolt, securing Abutment Bracket	NS125/4D	4	
37	Nut, on Bolts	NN125/L	4	
38	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	4	
39	Clip, securing Handbrake Cables and Hydraulic Pipes to Rear Axle	C3617	3	
40	Screw, Set, for Clip securing Pipe to Axle	NS325/5H	1	
41	Screw, Set, for Clips securing Brake Cables to Axle	NS325/8H	2	
42	Nut on Setscrews	NN125/L	3	
	Retainer, for Return Springs	C5067	2	
	Return Spring, for Handbrake Cable	C5066	2	



COOLING

A close-up photograph of the front of a classic car, likely a Bentley. The image shows the hood, two round headlights, and a vertical grille. The car is painted a dark, glossy green. The headlights are chrome with clear lenses. The grille is made of vertical chrome bars. A small circular emblem is visible on the hood above the grille. The car is parked on a paved surface, and the background is slightly blurred.

168 COOLING SYSTEM



ALUMINIUM EXPANSION TANK

A lightweight and rust-resistant alternative to the original steel tank.

C3463ET

PART HIGHLIGHTS

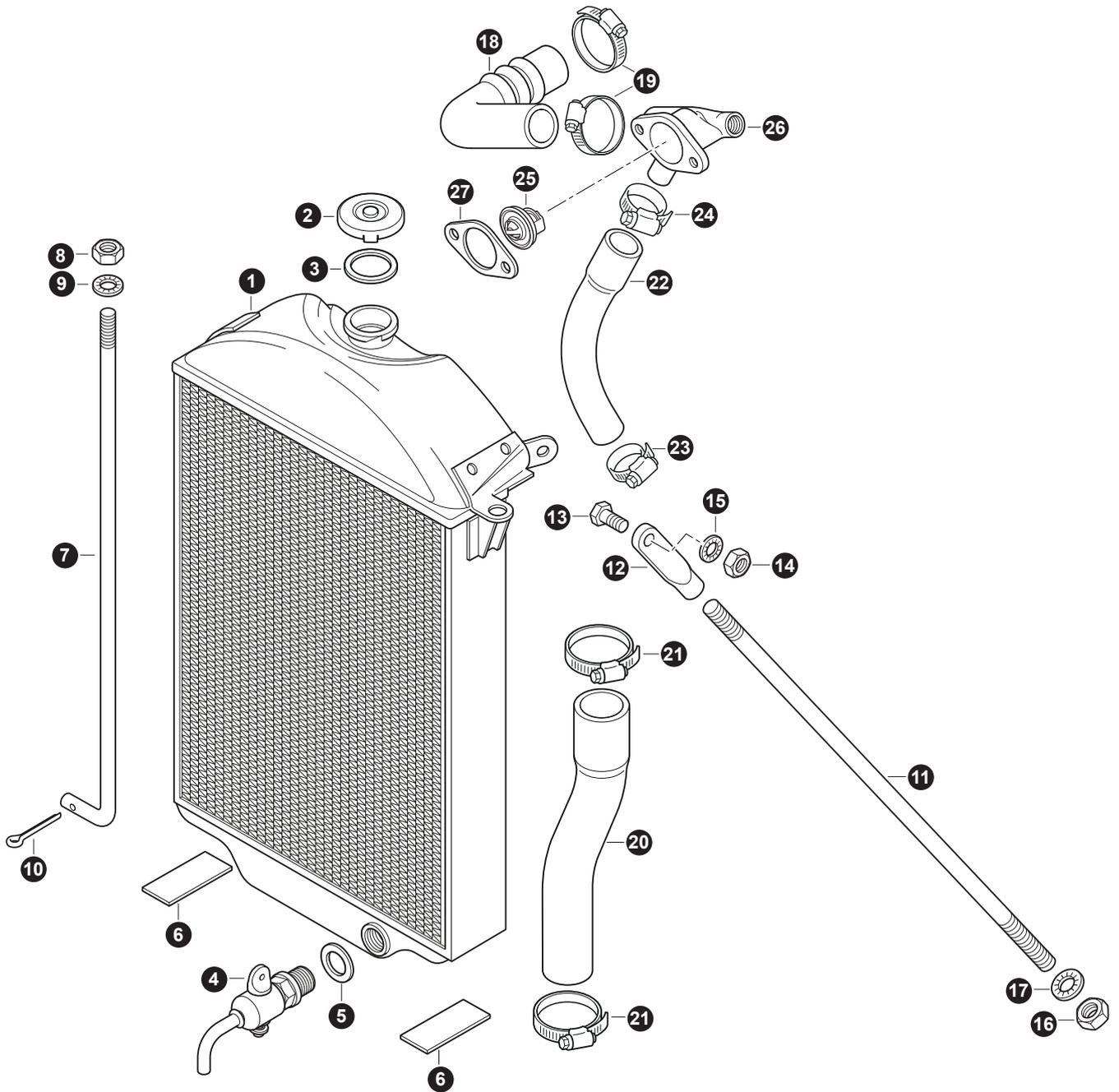


SILICONE HOSE KITS

Superior performance reduces the risk of component failure and enables higher temperatures and pressure to be maintained.

HK019S
HK019SCW (CLOTH WRAPPED)

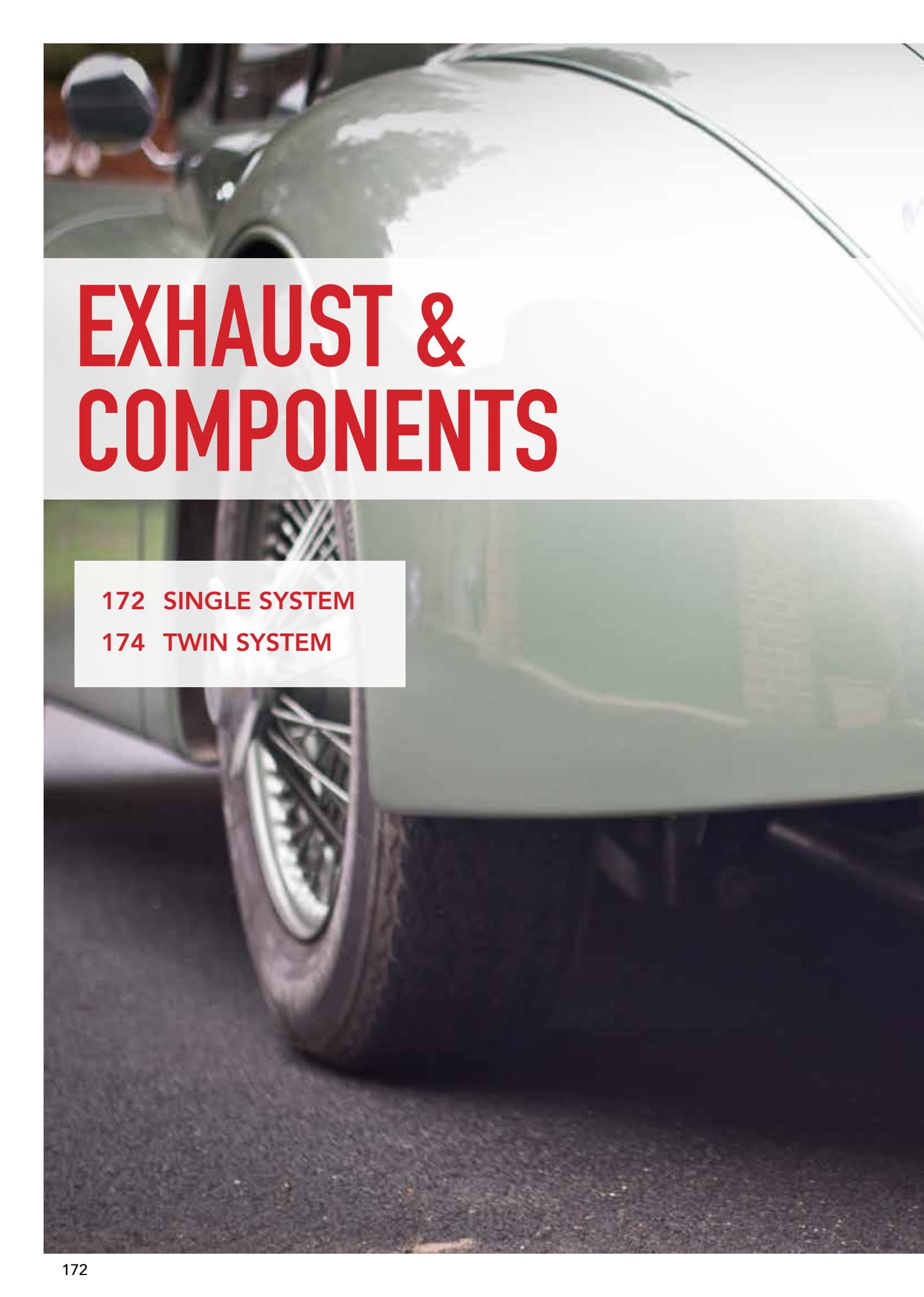
COOLING



**ALUMINIUM RADIATOR
C3463/2A/1**

A high efficiency alloy radiator offering high performance cooling. Fits as original and accepts the original fan cowl.

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Radiator Block Assembly	C3463	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660028. 670001 to 670070. also 670075
		C3463/1	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660029 to 660214. 670071 to 670074. 670076 to 670682
		C3463/2	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660215 and subs. 670683 and subs. FHC & DHC Cars
2	Cap, Filler	C3455	1	
3	Washer, for Filler Cap	C3521	1	
4	Tap, Drain	C980	1	
5	Washer (Fibre), on Drain Tap	C981	1	
6	Packing (Rubber), between bottom of Radiator and Chassis Frame	C3718	4	
7	Tie Rod, holding down Radiator	C3464	2	
8	Nut, securing Tie Rods to Brackets on Radiator	NN131/L	2	
9	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C725	2	
10	Pin, Split, securing Tie Rods to Brackets on Chassis Frame	L103/7U	2	
11	Tie Rod, From Radiator to Brackets on Chassis side-Members	C3465	2	
12	Eye-End, for Tie Rods	552	2	
13	Bolt, Through Eye-End, securing Tie Rods to Radiator	NB131/7D	2	
14	Nut, on Bolts	NN131/L	2	
15	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C725	2	
16	Nut, securing Tie Rods to Brackets on Chassis side Members	NN137/L	4	
17	Washer, Shakeproof, under Bottom Nuts	C726	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under top Nuts	C725	2	
18	Top Water Hose	C3674	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660227. 670001 to 670774
		C6809	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660228 and subs. 670775 and subs. FHC & DHC Cars
19	Clip, securing top Water Hose	C2905/4	2	
20	Bottom Water Hose	C3675	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660214. 670001 to 670682
		C4183	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660215 and subs. 670683 and subs. FHC & DHC Cars
21	Clip, securing Bottom Water Hose	C2905/5	2	
22	By-Pass Water Hose	C3676	1	
23	Clip, securing By-Pass Hose to Water Pump	C2905/2	1	
24	Clip, securing By-Pass Hose to Thermostat Housing	C2905/3	1	
25	Thermostat (Smith X.43655)	C3731	1	
26	Housing, for Thermostat	C3732	1	
27	Gasket, between Thermostat Housing and Radiator	C3344	1	
	Nut, securing Thermostat Housing to Radiator	NN131/L	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C725	2	



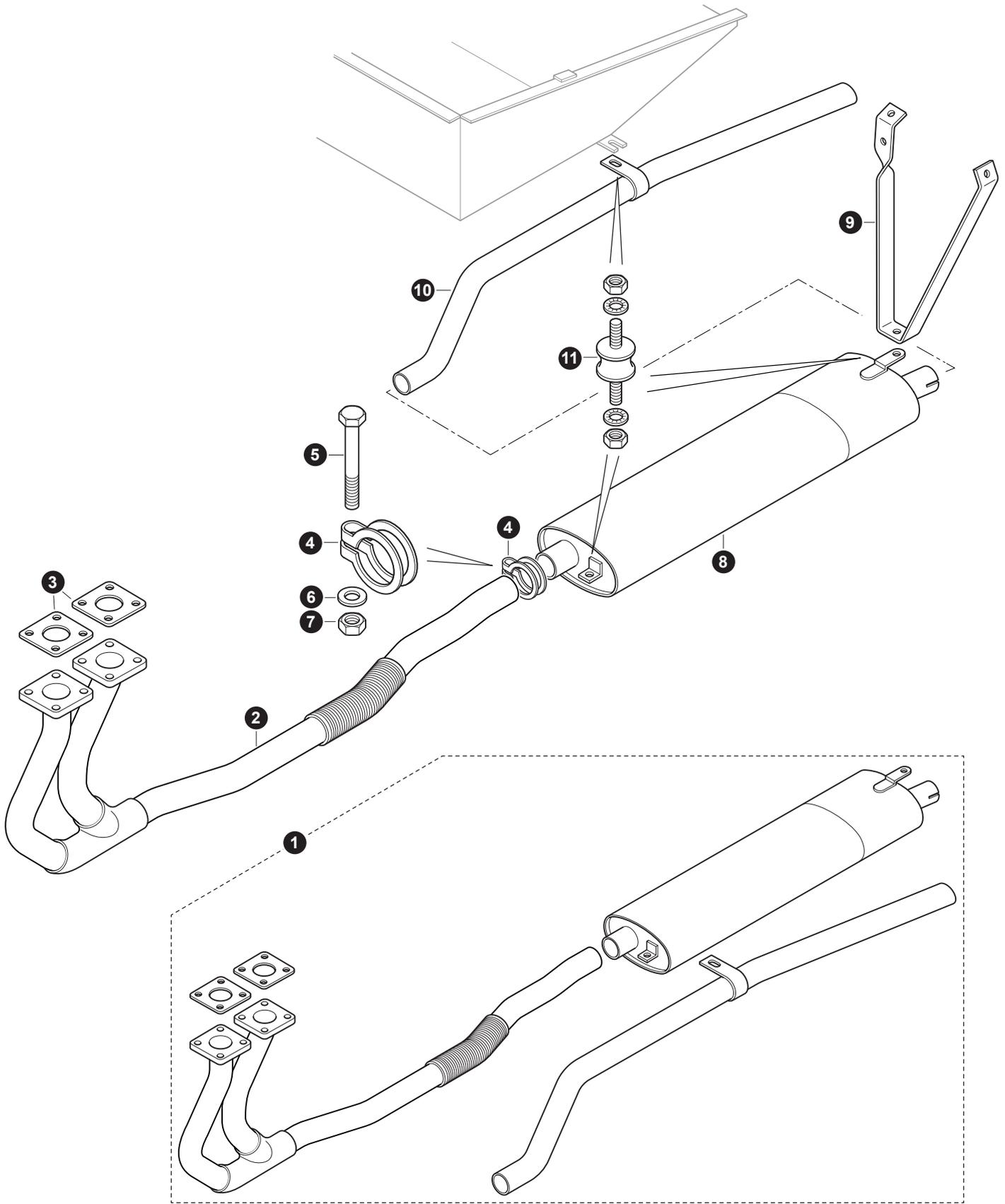
EXHAUST & COMPONENTS

172 SINGLE SYSTEM

174 TWIN SYSTEM



EXHAUST SINGLE SYSTEM



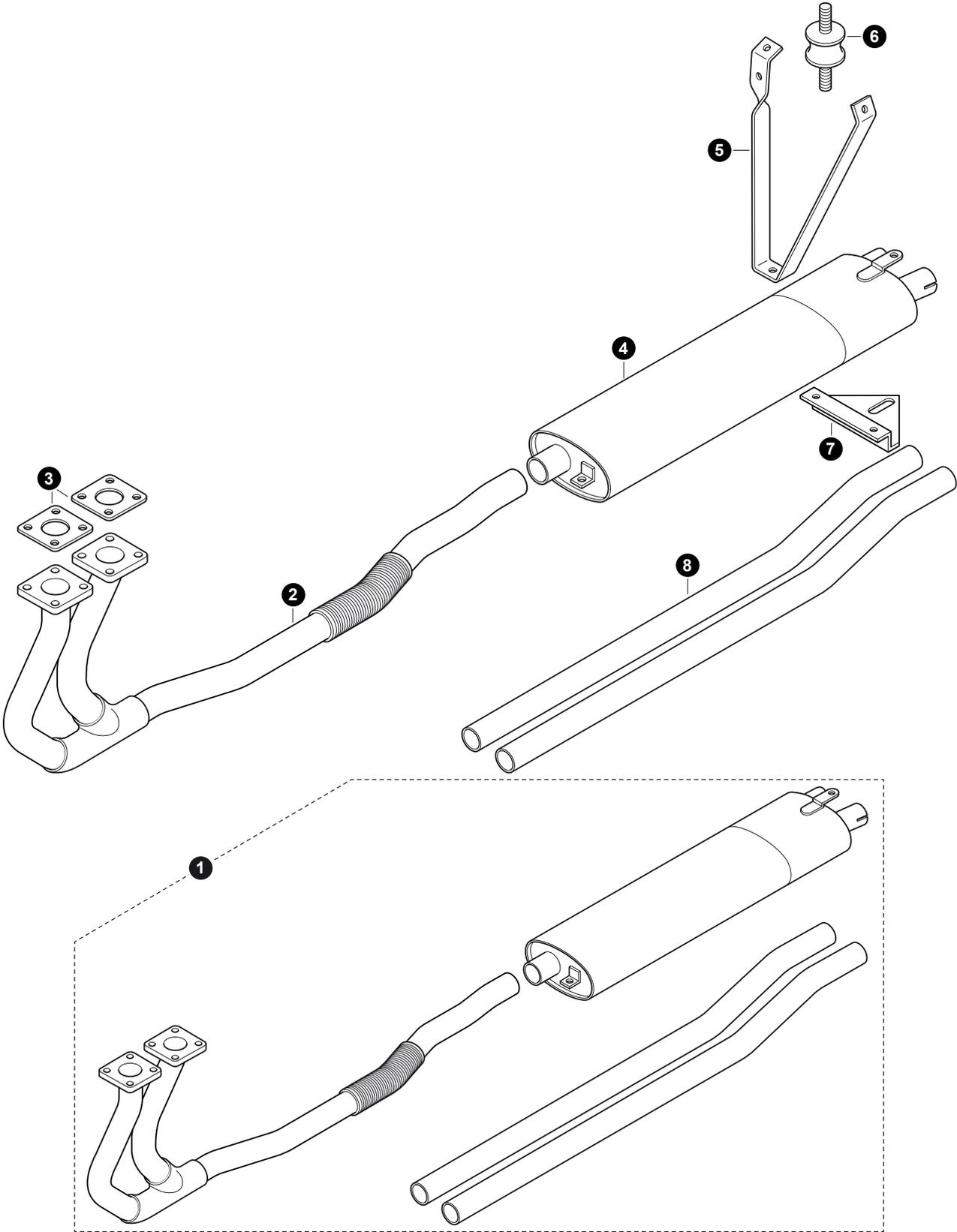
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Complete System	BSSJR001	1	
2	Pipe Exhaust (Twin) from Manifolds to Silencer	BSJR30	1	
	Pipe (Flexible) for Twin Exhaust Pipe	C3523/2	1	
3	Gasket between Exhaust Pipe and Manifolds Flanges	C495	2	
4	Clip, securing Twin Exhaust Pipe to Silencer	C3285	1	
5	Bolt, through Clip	NB131/23D	1	
6	Washer, on Bolt	FW105/T	2	
7	Nut, on Bolt	NN131/L	1	
8	Silencer	BSJR31	1	
9	Bracket, mounting Silencer at Rear	C3648	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket to Frame	FS104/4D	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	2	
10	Pipe, Tail (complete With Mounting Brackets)	BSJR32	1	
11	Mounting (Rubber), for Suspension of Exhaust System	C3690	3	
	Nut on Mounting	FN106/L	6	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C726	6	
	Mounting (Rubber) for Suspension of Exhaust System	C5062	3	
	Nut on Mountings	NN137/L	6	
	Link Bracket, for Tail Pipe Suspension	C4155	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660983. 670185 to 672143
	Link Bracket, for Tail Pipe Suspension	C5838	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660984 and subs. 672144 and subs. FHC & DHC Cars
	Screw, Set, securing Link Bracket to Chassis Frame	NS137/5D	1	
	Nut on Setscrew	NN137/L	1	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	C726	1	



**BRANCH MANIFOLD PAIR
SBS8403**

Tubular manifolds allow better exhaust gas flow compared to standard cast manifolds.

EXHAUST TWIN SYSTEM



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Complete System	BSJR003	1	
2	Down-Pipe, from Front Manifold to Silencer	BSJR30RHD	1	RHD
	Down-Pipe, from Rear Manifold to Silencer	BSJR30LHD	1	LHD
	Pipe (Flexible), for Down-Pipe (2 1/32" i/d x 9 1/2" long)	C5198/1	2	
3	Gasket, between flanges of Down-Pipes and Manifolds	C495	2	
	Bracket, supporting Down-Pipes	C5702	1	
	Bolt, securing Bracket.	NB137/6D	1	
	Nut, on Bolt	NN137/L	1	
	Washer, Spring, under Nut	FG106/X	1	
	Mounting (Rubber), for Down-Pipes	C5062	2	
	Nut, on Mounting	NN137/L	2	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG106/X	2	
	Washer, Plain, for Mounting	FW106/T	2	
4	Twin Silencer Assembly	BSJR41	1	
	Gasket, between flanges of Silencer and Down-Pipes	C3584	2	
	Bolt, securing Silencer to Down-Pipes	NB137/10D	8	
	Nut, on Bolts	NN137/L	8	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG106/X	8	
5	Bracket, supporting rear end of Silencer	C3648	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Bracket	FS104/4D	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	2	
6	Mounting (Rubber), at rear end of Silencer	C5062	1	
	Nut, on Mounting	NN137/L	2	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG106/X	2	
	Washer, Plain, for Mounting	FW106/T	2	
7	Bracket, for Tail Pipe suspension	C5707	1	
	Bolt, securing Bracket to Body	NB125/7D	2	
	Nut, on Bolts	NN125/L	2	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG104/X	2	
	Pad (Rubber), for Tail Pipe mounting	BD4987	2	
	Washer (Special), for Top Pad	C3052	1	
	Bolt, securing Tail Pipes to Bracket	NB137/10D	1	
	Nut, on Bolt	NN137/L	1	
	Washer, Spring, under Nut	FG106/X	1	
8	Silencer and Tail Pipes Assembly	BSJR36	2	
	Silencer, Exhaust	C5197	1	
	Tail-Pipe	C5200	2	

FUEL SYSTEM



178 FUEL SYSTEM



ALUMINIUM FUEL TANK

Made in house by SNG Barratt - this lightweight rust-resistant tank is a fantastic upgrade from the original.

**C3618/1A (OTS & FHC)
C6765A (DHC)**

PART HIGHLIGHTS



ELECTRONIC FUEL PUMP

Fully electronic version (no points) of the XK fuel pump; looks identical to the original pump.

**C9688/1EN (NEGATIVE EARTH)
C9688/1EP (POSITIVE EARTH)**

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes	
1	Fuel Tank Assembly	C3618	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184	
		C3618/1	1	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs. FHC	
		C6765	1	DHC	
2	Element Unit, for Fuel Tank	C2779	1		
3	Gasket, for Element Unit Screw, securing Element Unit Washer (Copper), on Screws	C937	1		
		AS303/4H	6		
		C2296/6	6		
4	Filter Assembly	C990	1		
5	Gasket, for Filter Assembly	C1617	1		
6	Filler Spout	C3668	1		
7	Pipe, Air Vent	C3735	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184	
		C7894	1	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs. FHC & DHC	
	Tray Assembly, holding Fuel Tank	C4198	1	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs. FHC & DHC	
	Rod, Tie (Long) securing Fuel Tank at rear	C4158	2	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs. FHC & DHC	
	Rod, Tie (Short) securing Fuel Tank at front	C4159	2	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs. FHC & DHC	
	Nut, on Tie Rods	NN131/L	8	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs. FHC & DHC	
	Nut, Lock, on Tie Rods	NN231/L	6	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs. FHC & DHC	
	Felt (32" X 4") for Fuel Tank Mounting	C4161	1	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs. FHC & DHC	
	Felt (27" X 1 1/2") for Fuel Tank Mounting	C4162	1	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs. FHC & DHC	
	Felt (18" X 1 1/2") for Fuel Tank Mounting	C4163	2	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs. FHC & DHC	
	Felt (12" X 1 1/2") for Fuel Tank Mounting	C4164	5	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs. FHC & DHC	
	Felt (6" X 2 1/2") for Fuel Tank Mounting	C4199	2	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs. FHC & DHC	
	Fuel Filler Hose (From Filler Box to Tank)	BD4368	1		
	8	Pipe Assembly, Rear	C3692	1	
	9	Pipe Assembly, Centre	C3693	1	
	10	Pipe Assembly, Front	C3694	1	
	11	Clip, securing Fuel Pipes to Chassis Frame Clip, securing Front Fuel Pipe to Dash Screw, Set, securing Clip to Dash Nut on Setscrew Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	C3727	5	
			C1040/7	1	
			AS402/4H	1	
AN102/L			1		
C723			1		

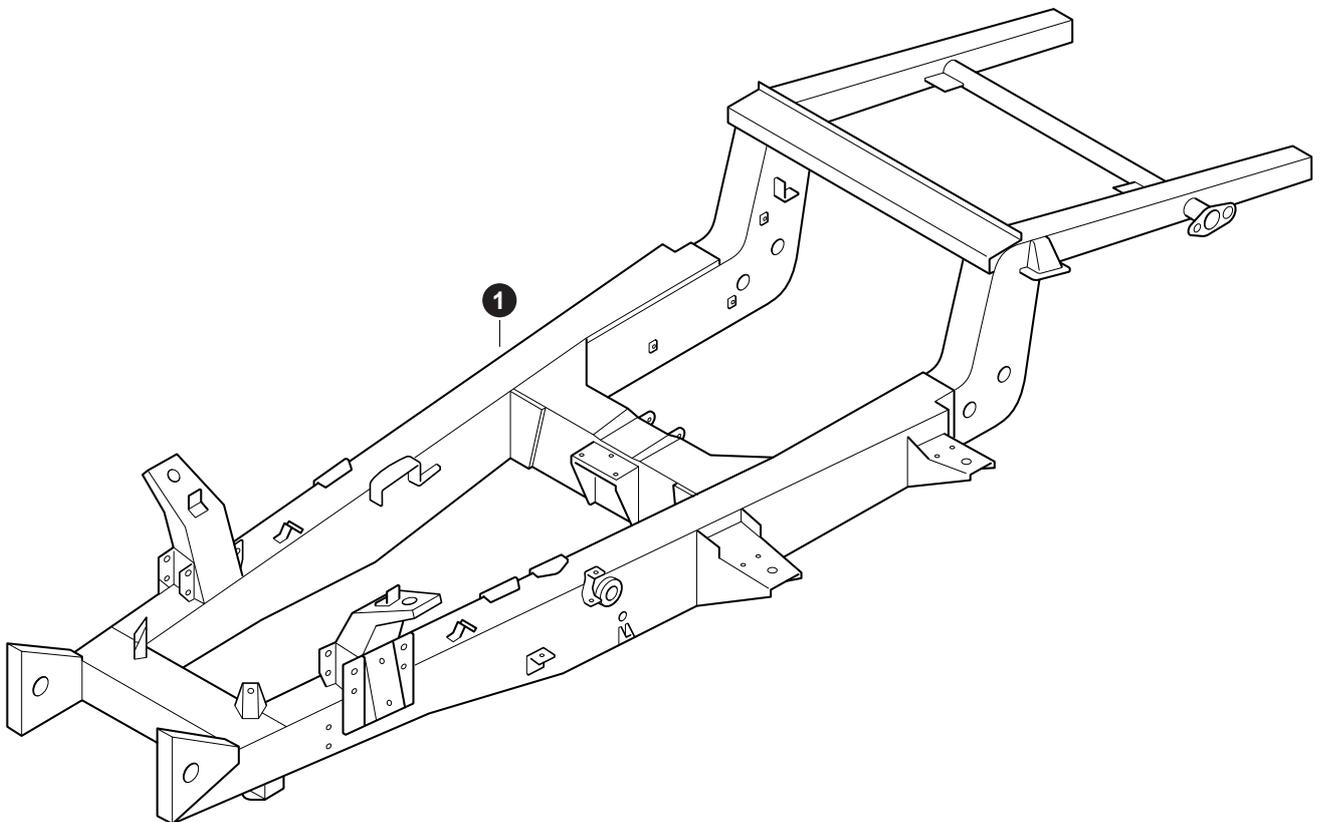
CHASSIS FRAME





CHASSIS FRAME

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Chassis Frame, Complete	C3387	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184
	Chassis Frame, Complete	C3387/1	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 660993. 670185 to 672481.
	Chassis Frame, Complete	C6692	1	Chassis No. 660994 & subs. 672482 & subs.
1	Chassis Frame, Complete	C6762	1	Chassis No. 669003 & subs. 679816 & subs & DHC
	Crossmember, Centre, Assembly	C3825	1	
	Crossmember, Front	C3394	1	
	Crossmember, Rear	C3430	1	
	Plate, Shackle, on Rear Crossmember	C3416	2	
	Bracket for RH Steering Lock Stop	C3886	1	
	Bracket for LH Steering Lock Stop	C3887	1	
	Bolt, Stop, for Steering Lock	NS131/12D	2	
	Nut on Stop Bolts	NN131/L	4	
	Bracket, Mounting, for Radiator	C3431	2	
	Bracket, Holding Down, for Radiator	C3432	2	
	Bracket, Stay, for Radiator	C3433	2	
	Channel, for Bonnet Lock Mounting Plate	C5838	1	FHC & DHC
	Bracket, for mounting of Radiator	C6791	2	FHC & DHC
	Bracket, Assembly for Front Suspension, RH	C3883	1	
	Bracket, Assembly for Front Suspension, LH	C3884	1	
	Bracket, Engine Mounting, RHF	C3396	1	
	Bracket, Engine Mounting, LHF	C3397	1	
	Housing, for Clutch Shaft Bearing	C3248	2	



CHASSIS FRAME

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Bracket, Stop, RH, for Clutch Pedal	C3399	2	
	Bolt, for Clutch Pedal Stop	NB125/10D	2	
	Nut, on Bolts	NN125/L	2	
	Bracket, LH mounting Brake Cylinder	C3627	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660979. 670001 to 672048. 669001 to 669002. 679001 to 679621
	Bracket, LH mounting Brake Cylinder	C6695	1	Chassis No. 660980 & subs. 672049 & subs. 669001 to 669002. 679001 to 679621 & DHC
	Bracket, RH mounting Brake Cylinder	C3624	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660979. 670001 to 672048. 669001 to 669002. 679001 to 679621
	Bracket, RH mounting Brake Cylinder	C6694	1	Chassis No. 660980 & subs. 672049 & subs. 669001 to 669002. 679001 to 679621 & DHC
	Bracket, RH mounting Brake Pedal	C3188	1	
	Bracket, LH mounting Brake Pedal	C3199	1	
	Bracket, Reaction, for RH Torsion Bar	C3407	1	
	Bracket, Reaction, for LH Torsion Bar	C3408	1	
	Bracket, Mounting Engine at Rear	C3406	1	
	Bolt, securing Engine Mounting to Bracket	NB137/6D	3	
	Nut, on Bolts	NN137/L	3	
	Bracket, for Handbrake attachment	C3402	1	
	Tube, in Handbrake attachment Bracket	C3403	2	
	Bracket, Outer Front, for RH Rear Spring	C3413	1	
	Bracket, Outer Front, for LH Rear Spring	C3414	1	
	Bracket, inner Front, for Rear Spring	C3415	2	
	Extension Assembly, RH	C3419	1	
	Extension Assembly, LH	C3420	1	
	Bracket, Support, for Rear Rebound Buffer	C3207	2	
	Bracket, for Rebound Strap	C3428	4	
	Bracket, for Front and Rear Brake Hoses	C3640	3	
	Bracket, for Brake Pipe Junction	C3855	2	
	Bracket Assembly, RH, for Front Bumper	C5790	1	
	Bracket Assembly, LH, for Front Bumper	C5791	1	
	Bracket Assembly, No. 1, RH, for Mounting Body	C5779	1	
	Bracket Assembly, No. 1, LH, for Mounting Body	C5780	1	
	Bracket Assembly No. 2, RH, for Mounting Body	C5781	1	
	Bracket Assembly No. 2, LH, for Mounting Body	C5782	1	
	Socket for Jack	C3598	2	
	Plug, for Jack Socket	1048/A	2	
	Bracket, for Anti-Roll Bar	C3055	2	
	Bracket, for Propellor Shaft Tunnel	C3434	2	
	Bracket Assembly, fixing Silencer at front end	C3646	1	
	Bracket, mounting Petrol Pump	C3649	1	
	Bracket, Scuttle Stiffener	C3758	2	
	Bracket, for Wing Supports	C3846	2	
	Bracket, Mounting Damper	C3489	1	
	Bracket, for Front Wing Valance	C3866	2	

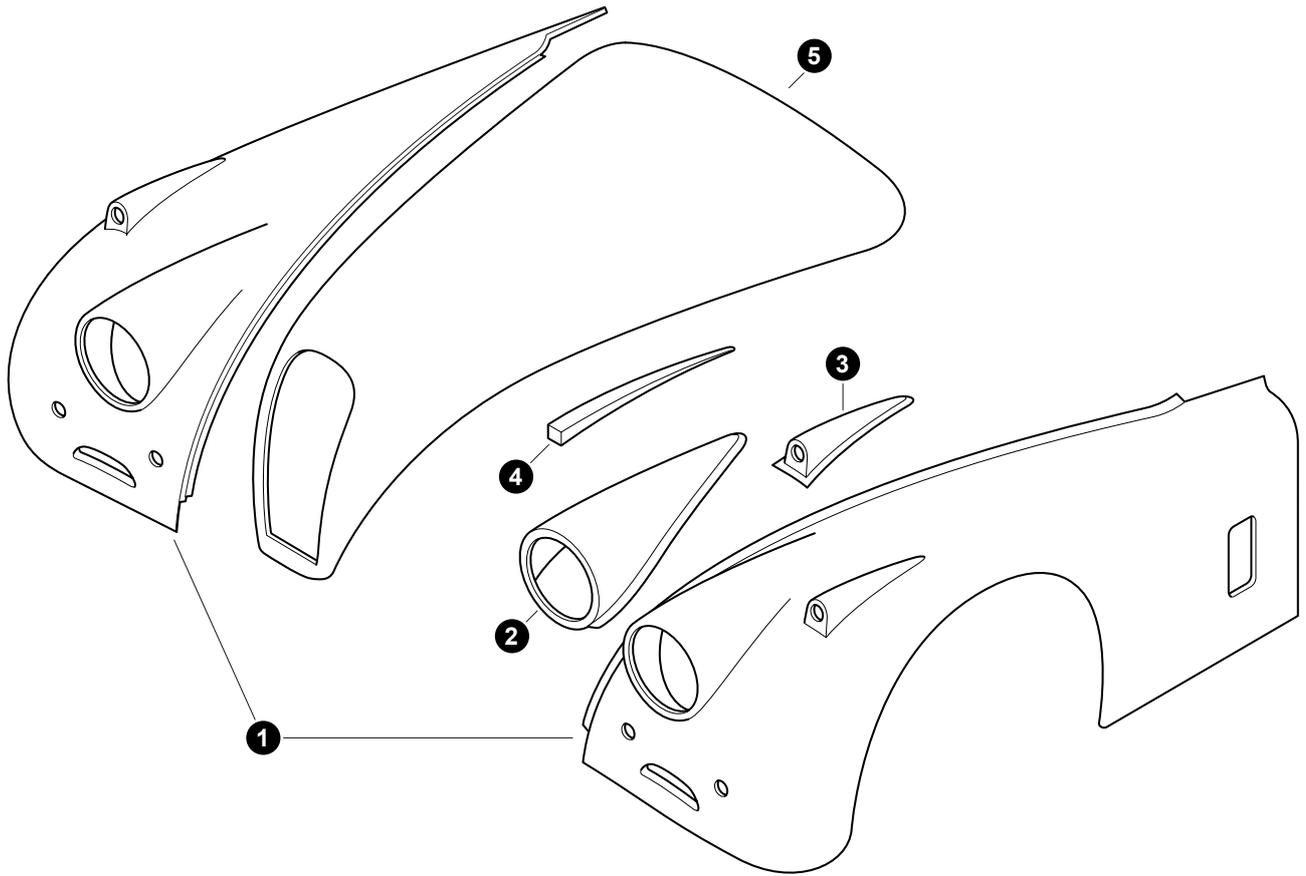
BODY PANELS OTS

- 186 FRONT PANELS
- 192 FLOOR ASSEMBLY
- 194 DOOR ASSEMBLY
- 196 REAR PANELS
- 202 SPARE WHEEL TRAY





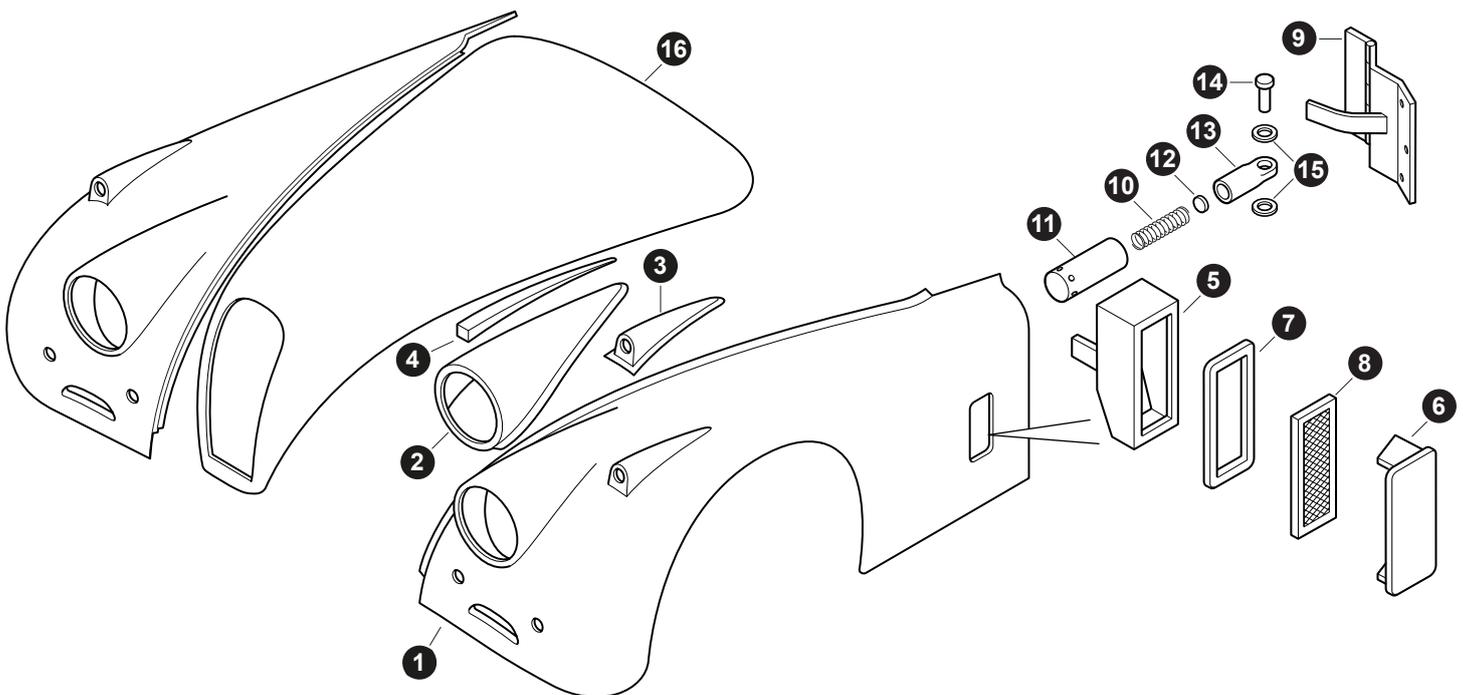
BODY PANELS OTS FRONT PANELS EARLY



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
660001 TO 660058. 670001 TO 670184				
1	Front End Assembly (comprising LH and RH Front Wings and connecting Panel)	BD2780	1	
	Steady, for LH Front Wing	BD3551	1	
	Steady, for RH Front Wing	BD3552	1	
	Bracket, attachment, for Wing Steady	BD3553	2	
	Motif, for Head Lamp Containers	BD2561	2	
	Screw, Set (Special) securing Motifs	BD2563/1	4	
	Washer, for Motifs	FW105/T	8	
	Washer, on Setscrews	AW104/T	4	
2	Headlamp Container, on LH Front Wing	BD4050	1	
3	Headlamp Container, on RH Front Wing	BD4051	1	
4	Motif, on Headlamp Containers	BD2561	2	
	Screw, Set (Special) securing Motifs	BD2563/1	4	
	Washer, for Motifs	FW105/T	8	
	Washer, on Setscrews	AW104/T	4	
	Stoneguard Assembly, for LH Front Wing	BD3382	1	
	Stoneguard Assembly, for RH Front Wing	BD3383	1	
	Support, for LH Stoneguard	BD3335	1	
	Support, for RH Stoneguard	BD3336	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Supports	FS104/5D	6	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	6	
	Nut, on Setscrews	FN104/L	6	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	6	
5	Bonnet Assembly	BD3225	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Bonnet to Hinges	FS104/4D	8	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	8	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	8	
	Bonnet Hinge Assembly, LH	BD2948	1	
	Bonnet Hinge Assembly, RH	BD2949	1	
	Bracket Assembly, mounting Bonnet Hinges	BD3250	2	
	Plate, Tapping, for Bonnet Hinges	BD2848	2	

BODY PANELS OTS FRONT PANELS LATE

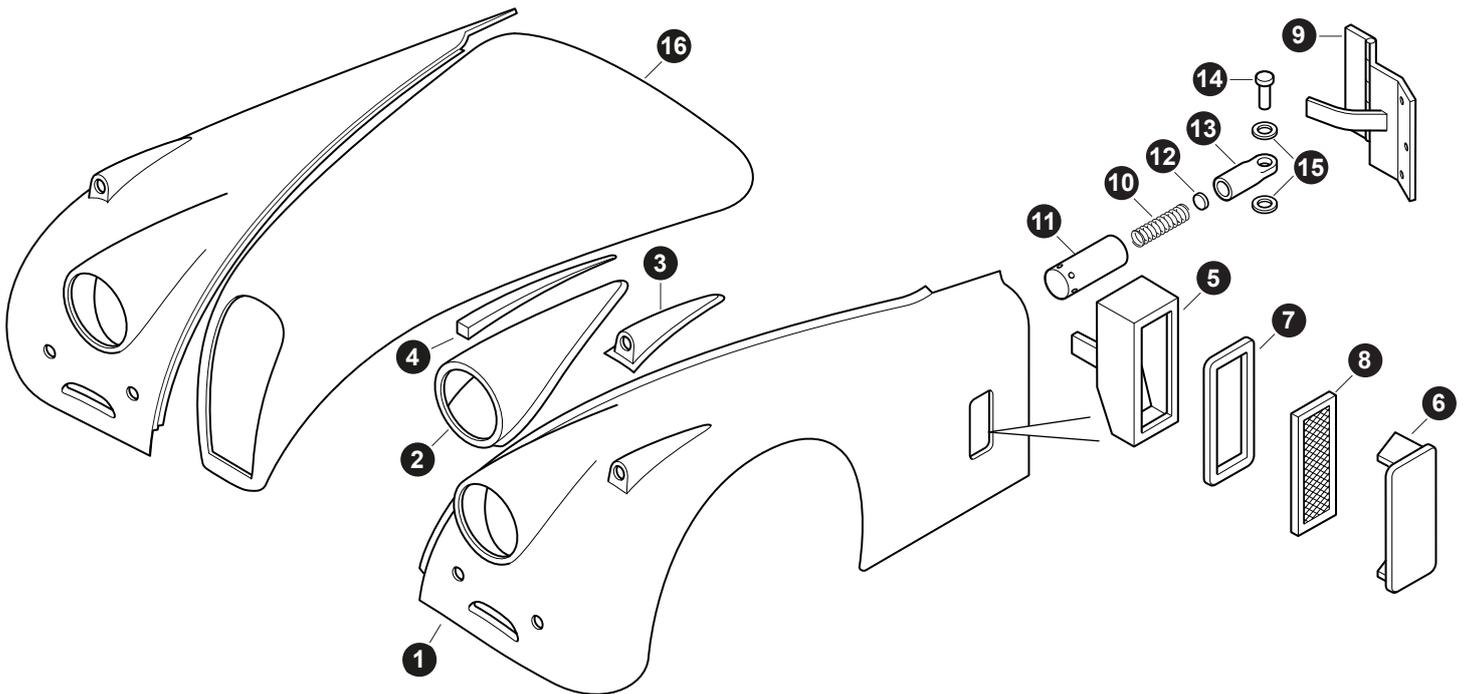
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
660059 & SUBS. 670185 & SUBS.				
1	Front Wing, LH	BD8736	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 660674. 670185 to 671096.
		BD8738	1	Chassis No. 660675 to 661024. 671097 to 672926.
		BD8740	1	Chassis No. 661025 and subs. 672927 and subs.
	Front Wing, RH	BD8735	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 660674. 670185 to 671096.
		BD8737	1	Chassis No. 660675 to 661024. 671097 to 672926.
		BD8739	1	Chassis No. 661025 and subs. 672927 and subs.
2	Headlamp Container on LH Front Wing	BD4050	1	
3	Headlamp Container on RH Front Wing	BD4051	1	
4	Motif on Headlamp Containers	BD2561	2	
	Screw, Set (Special) securing Motifs	BD2563/1	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 661156. 670001 to 674717.
	Washer, for Motifs	FW105/T	8	Chassis No. 660001 to 661156. 670001 to 674717.
	Washer, on Setscrews	AW104/T	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 661156. 670001 to 674717.
	Stud, for Fixing of Motif to Headlamp	BD9266/1	4	Chassis No. 661157 and subs. 674718 and subs.
	Washer on Studs	FW105/T	8	Chassis No. 661157 and subs. 674718 and subs.
	Nut, on Studs	AN104/L	4	Chassis No. 661157 and subs. 674718 and subs.
	Washer, under Nuts	AW104/T	4	Chassis No. 661157 and subs. 674718 and subs.
	Valance, along back of LH Front Wing	BD4144	1	
	Valance, along back of RH Front Wing	BD4145	1	
	Valance, at forward End of LH Front Wing	BD4551	1	
	Valance, at forward End of RH Front Wing	BD4552	1	
	Extension, at rear of LH Front Wing	BD4220	1	
	Extension, at rear of RH Front Wing	BD4221	1	



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Screw, Set, securing Wing Valance Extensions	FS104/4D	18	
		FS104/6D	2	
	Nut on Setscrews	FN104/L	20	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	20	
	Bracket, on Chassis Frame, for Wing Valance	C4170	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Brackets	NS125/4D	3	
5	Ventilator Box Assembly in LH Front Wing	BD5183	1	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
	Ventilator Box Assembly in RH Front Wing	BD5184	1	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
	Screw, Set, securing Ventilator Boxes	NS513/4H	12	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
	Nut on Setscrews	NN131/L	12	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C721	12	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
6	Door Assembly for Ventilators	BD5188	2	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
	Nut, securing Doors to Ventilator Box	AN102/L	6	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
	Washer, Plain, under Nuts	AW102/T	6	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	6	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
7	Seal (Rubber) for Ventilator Doors	BD5190	2	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
8	Gauze for Ventilators	BD5189	2	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Gauze	BD711/6	4	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
9	Hinge Assembly for LH Ventilator	BD5127	1	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
	Hinge Assembly for RH Ventilator	BD5128	1	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
	Rivet, securing Plungers	R303/5W	2	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
10	Spring	BD5176	2	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
11	Sleeve, holding Spring	BD5125	2	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
12	Slug, in Sleeve, adjusting tension on Spring	C3571	A/R	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
13	Plunger, for Springs	BD5123	2	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
14	Rivet, Fulcrum, for Plungers	BD650	2	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
15	Washer (Brass) at each side of Plungers	C3350	4	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
	Pin, Split, securing Sleeve	L114/10U	2	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
	Plate, Adjusting, between Hinge and Door (.064" Thick)	BD3712/1	A/R	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
	Plate, Adjusting, between Hinge and Door (.048" Thick)	BD3712/2	A/R	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
	Plate, Adjusting, between Hinge and Door (.036" Thick)	BD3712/3	A/R	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
	Plate, Adjusting, between Hinge and Door (.022" Thick)	BD3712/4	A/R	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Vent Boxes	AS502/3H	6	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
	Nut on Setscrews	AN102/L	6	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	AG102/T	6	Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
	Steady for LH Front Wing	BD3551	1	
	Steady for RH Front Wing	BD3552	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Wing Steady	FS104/5D	4	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	8	
	Nut on Setscrews	FN104/L	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	4	
	Bracket, attachment, for Front Wing Steady	BD3553	2	

BODY PANELS OTS FRONT PANELS LATE

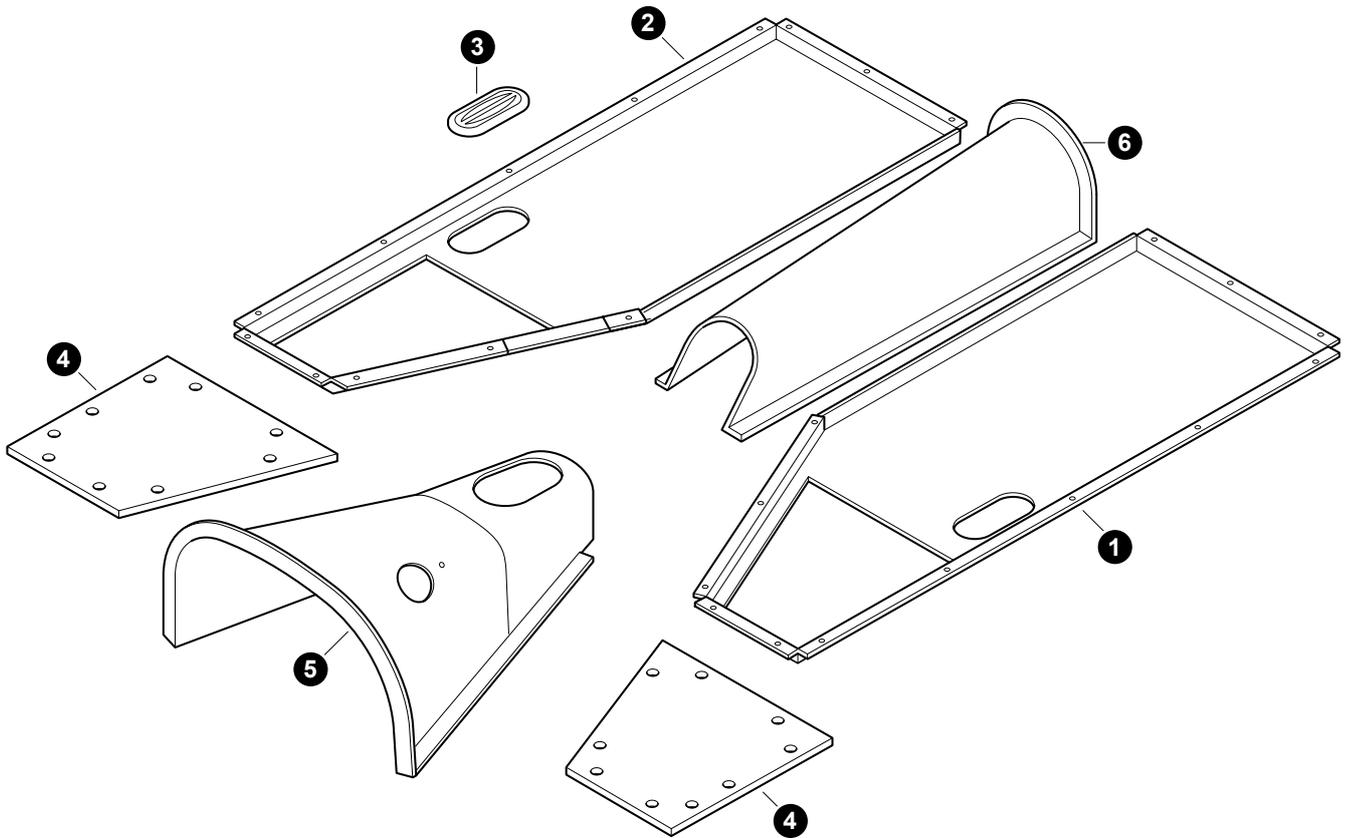
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Screw, Set, securing attachment Brackets	AS102/4D	6	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	AW102/T	6	
	Nut on Setscrews	AN102/L	6	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	6	
	Tie Rod between Front Wings (20 1/2" Long)	BD4469	1	
16	Bonnet Assembly	BD4412	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Bonnet to Hinges	FS104/4D	8	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	8	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	8	
	Bonnet Hinge Assembly	BD4379	2	
	Plate, Tapping, for Bonnet Hinge	BD4440	4	
	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Dash	FS104/4D	8	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	8	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	8	





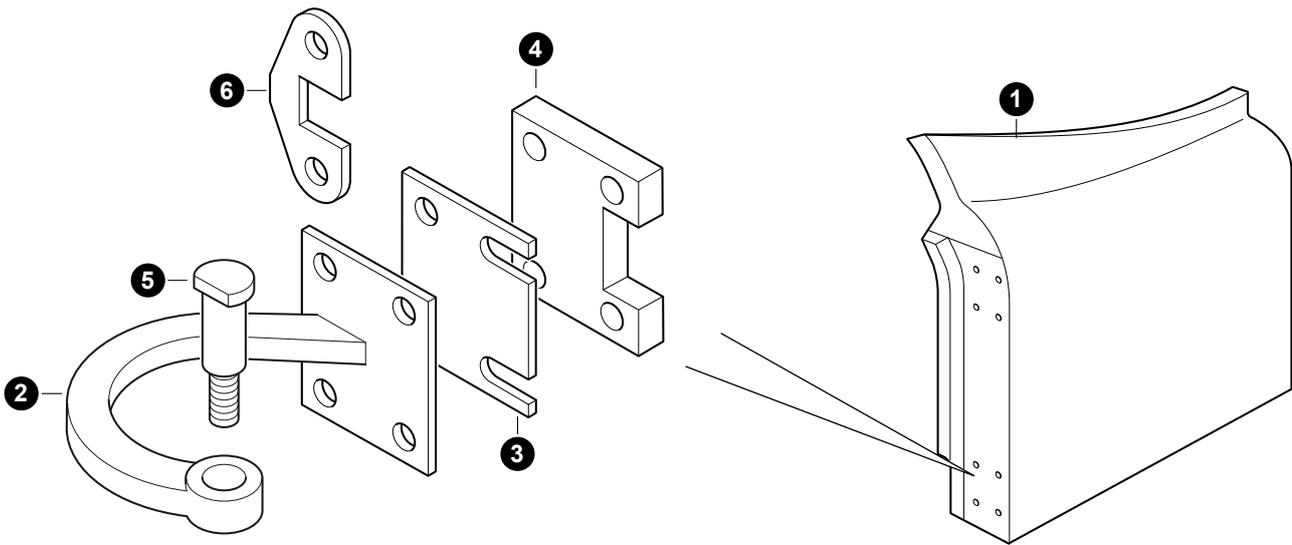
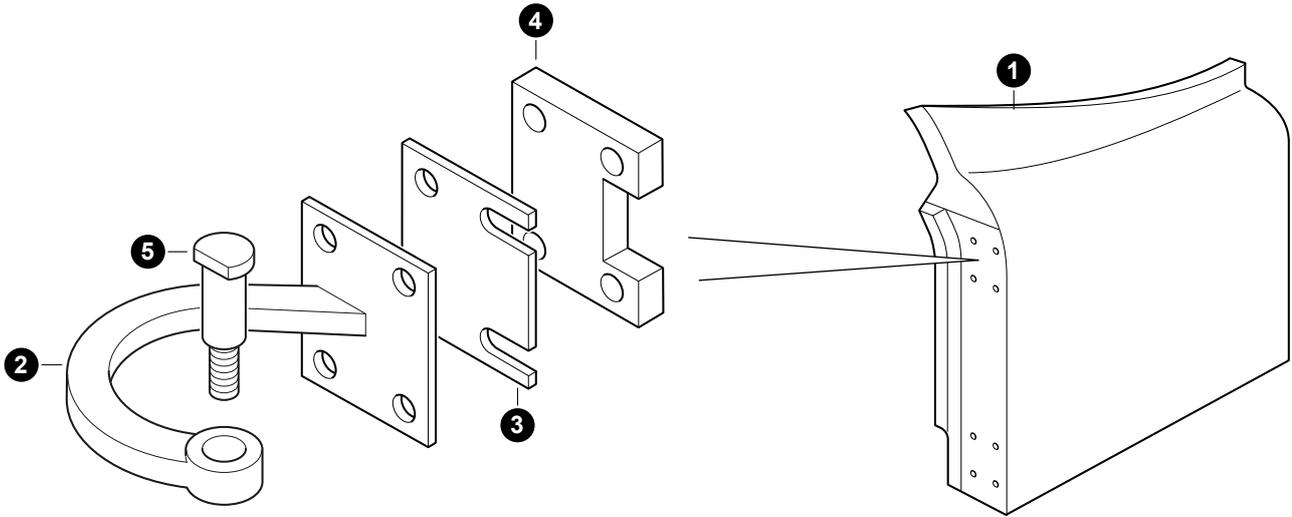
BODY PANELS OTS FLOOR ASSEMBLY

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Floor Panel Assembly LH	BD2669	1	LHD Cars Only
		BD3756	1	RHD Cars Only
2	Floor Panel Assembly RH	BD2668	1	LHD Cars Only
		BD3757	1	RHD Cars Only
	Screw, Set, securing Floorboards	BD1493	14	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD1493/4	22	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Plate, Fixing, for Setscrews	BD1711	14	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Plate, Fixing, for Floorboards	BD1711	18	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	14	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C274	22	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Plate, Tapping, for Seat Slides	BD3416	4	
	Screw, Set, securing Tapping Plates	NS525/5H	8	
3	Plate, Cover, for access to Rear Jack Socket	BD3037	2	
	Plate, Seating, for Jack Cover Plates	BD3461	2	
	Screw, Wood, securing Seating Plates	M106/3R	24	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Screw, Wood, securing Seating Plates	M106/3R	20	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Nut, "Tee" on Floorboards, for Gearbox Cover Fixing	BD1256	12	
	asbestos under RH Floorboard	BD3746	1	
	Plate, Fixing asbestos in Position	BD3755	1	
	Screw, Wood, securing Fixing Plate	BD1503/6	13	
	Felt (Black) under Floorboards (Sill) 1" X 48"	BD4702	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Felt (Black) under Floorboard (Dash) 1" X 18"	BD4703	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
4	Main Floorboard Assembly	U1077	1	
	Battery Container Assembly	BD3158	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD4085	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Battery Cover Assembly	BD3365	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD3365	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Felt (Black) for Battery Container (1" X 21")	BD4705	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
5	Clutch/Gearbox Cover Assembly	BD3168	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD4078	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Screw, Set, securing Gearbox Cover	BD1493/1	4	
		BD1493/2	14	
	Washer, Oval, on Setscrews	BD542/3	16	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	18	
6	Propeller Shaft Tunnel Assembly	BD3162	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Propshaft Tunnel to Frame	FS404/3D	4	
	Screw, Set, securing Propshaft Tunnel to Battery Container	BD1493/2	4	
	Washer, Plain, for Setscrews	FW104/T	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	8	
	Washer, Oval, for Setscrews	BD542/3	4	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Felt (Black) between Propshaft Tunnel and Battery Container (1" X 15")	BD3143	1	
	Felt (Black) between Propshaft Tunnel and Floor-Boards (1" X 30")	BD4704	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Dipstick Inspection Lid (in Gearbox Cover)	BD3278	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD3777	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.

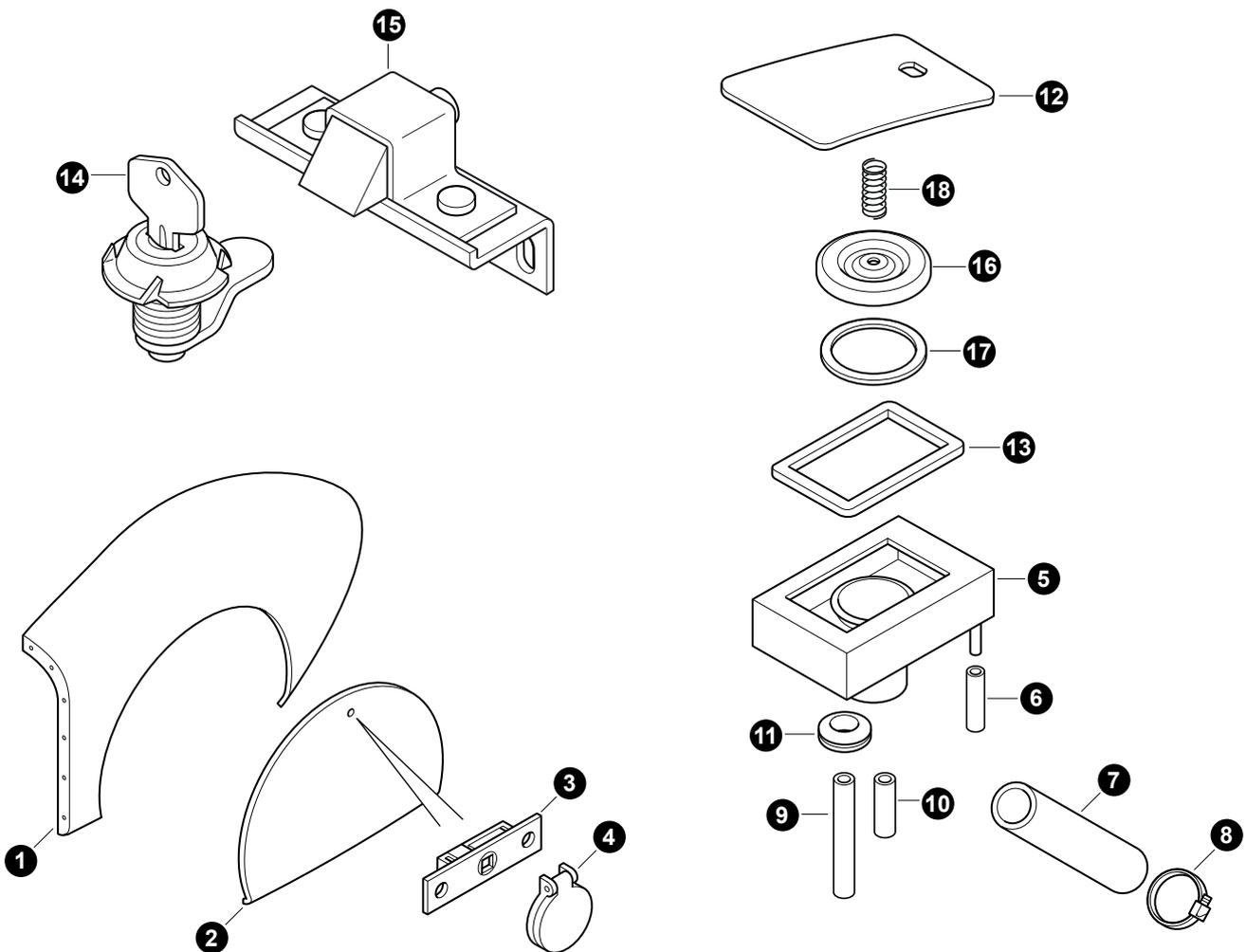
BODY PANELS OTS DOOR ASSEMBLY



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Door, LH	BD3208	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD4194	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Door, RH	BD3209	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD4195	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Door Hinge Arm	BD2789	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Plate, Pivot, for Bottom LH Hinge Arm	BD2791	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Plate, Pivot, for Bottom RH Hinge Arm	BD2792	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Plate, Pivot, for top LH Hinge Arm	BD2793	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Plate, Pivot, for top RH Hinge Arm	BD2794	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Plate, Face, for top LH Hinge Arm	BD2859	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Plate, Face, for top RH Hinge Arm	BD2860	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Plate, Face, for Bottom LH Hinge Arm	BD2861	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Plate, Face, for Bottom RH Hinge Arm	BD2862	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Screw, Set, securing Hinge Arms to Pivot Plates	BD3863	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Bolt, securing Hinges to Doors	FB204/10D	16	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Plate, Tapping, for Hinge Bolts	BD2928	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Screw, Wood, securing Tapping Plates	BD1503/3	8	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Packing for Door Hinges	BD3764	A/R	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
2	Door Hinge	BD4157	4	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
3	Shim, between Hinge and Door (.036" Thick)	BD4701/1	A/R	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
		BD4701/2	A/R	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Doors	FS104/5D	16	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Nut on Setscrews	FN104/L	16	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	16	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
4	Plate, Mounting Hinges	BD4155	4	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
5	Pivot Pin Through Hinge Boss	BD4156	4	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
		FW104/T	4	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
		FN104/L	4	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
		C724	4	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
6	Stop Plate for Bottom Hinge (on Hinge Pillar)	BD4675	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.

BODY PANELS OTS REAR PANELS EARLY

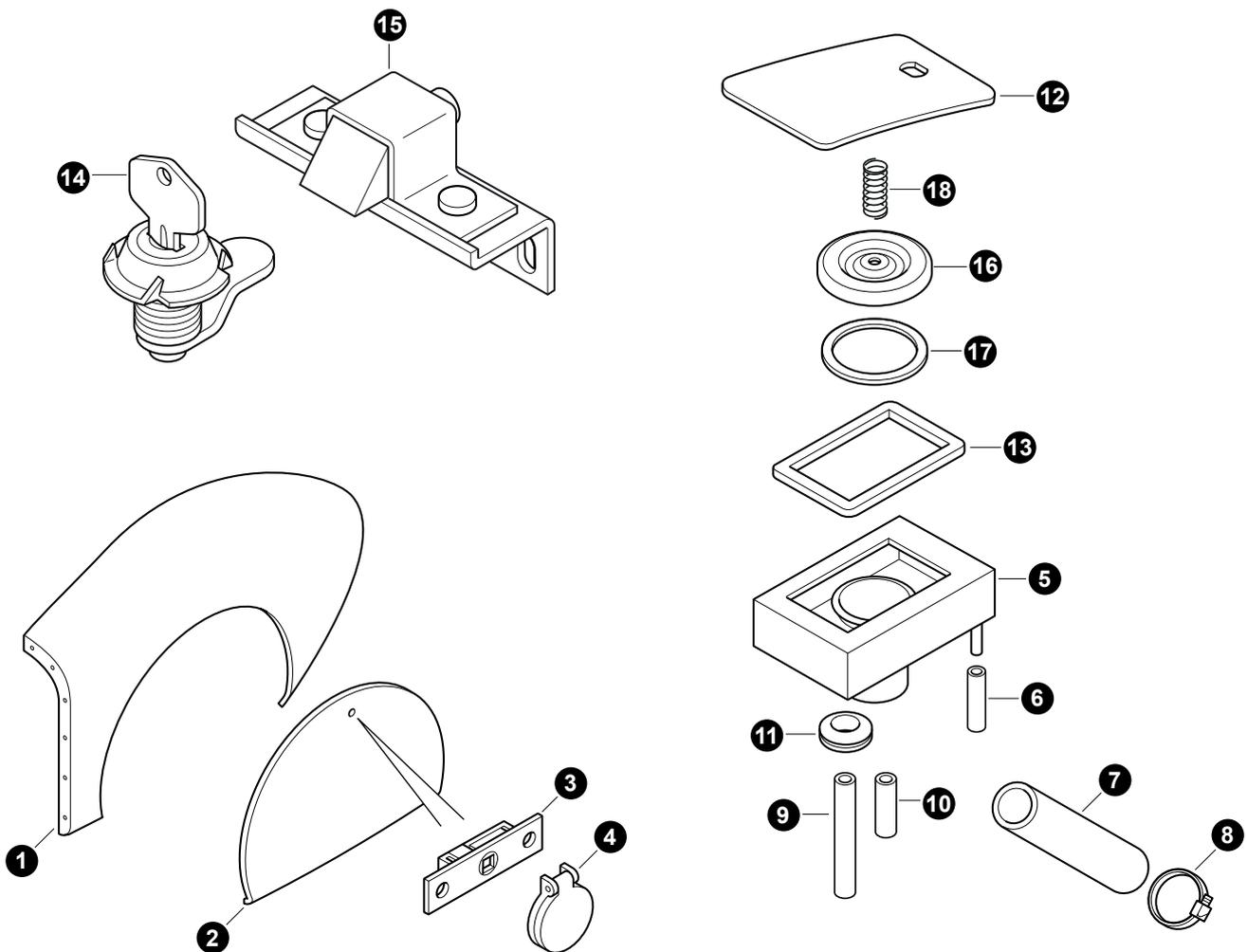
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
660001 TO 660058. 670001 TO 670184				
1	Rear Wing, LH	BD3217	1	
	Rear Wing, RH	BD3218	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Rear Wings	BD2401/2	14	
	Washer, Special on Setscrews	BD542/2	14	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C725	14	
	Front Support for LH Rear Wing	BD3347	1	
	Front Support for RH Rear Wing	BD3346	1	
	Rear Support for LH Rear Wing	BD3349	1	
	Rear Support for RH Rear Wing	BD3348	1	
	Screw, Set securing Rear Wing Supports	FS104/6D	4	
		FS105/10D	4	
	Nut on Setscrews	FN104/L	8	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	8	



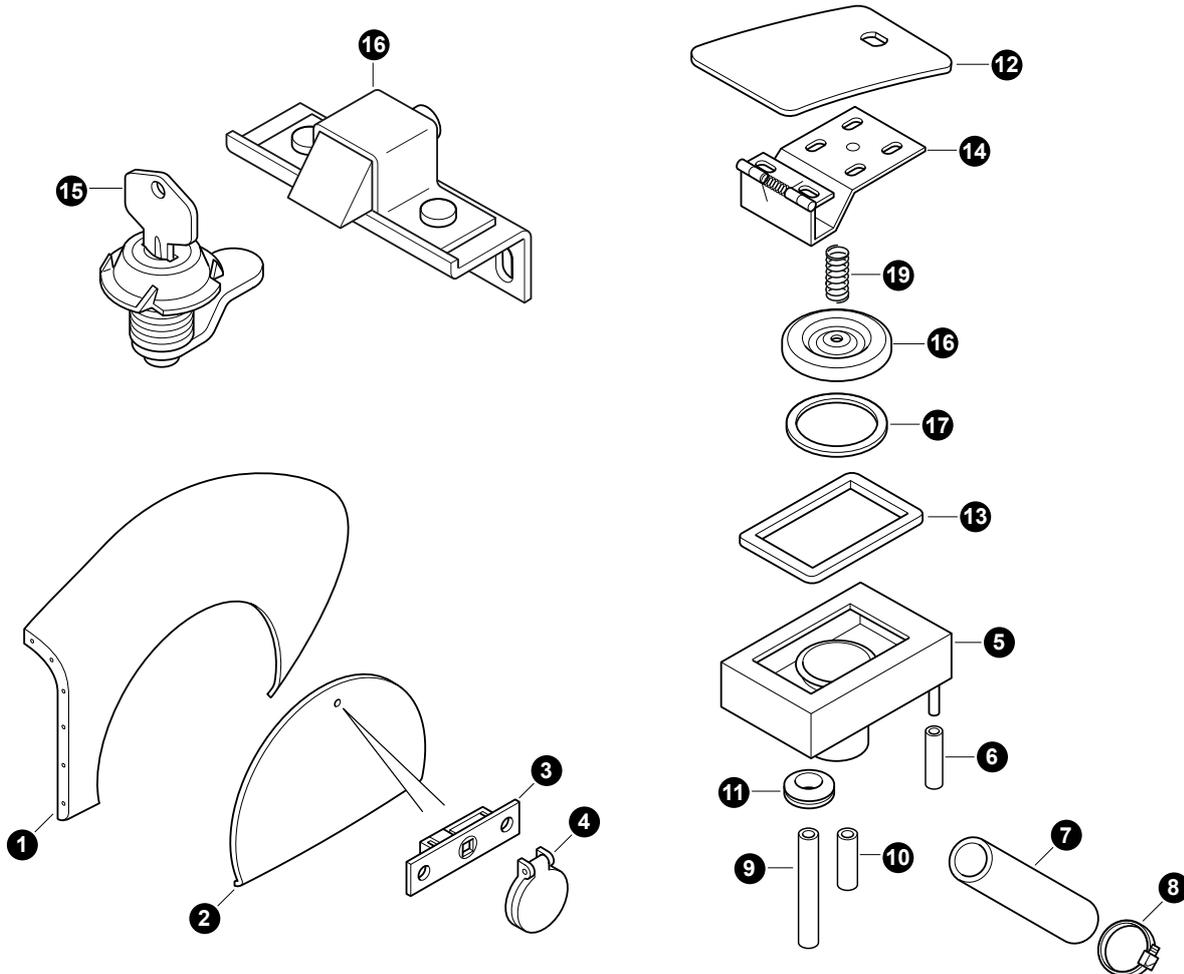
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes	
2	Cover for LH Rear Wing	BD3226	1		
	Cover for RH Rear Wing	BD3227	1		
3	Lock for LH Rear Wing Cover	BD2122	1		
	Lock for RH Rear Wing Cover	BD2121	1		
	Screw, Set, securing Locks	AS502/4H	4		
	Nut, on Setscrews	A N102/L	4		
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	4		
	Plate, Striker, for Wing Cover Locks	BD3355	2		
	Rivet, securing Striker Plates	R302/5Z	4		
	Escutcheon, for Locks on Wing Covers	2312	2		
4	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Escutcheons	BD540/9	4		
	Stoneguard Assembly for LH Rear Wing	BD3384	1		
	Stoneguard Assembly for RH Rear Wing	BD3385	1		
	Screw, Set, securing Stoneguards	FS104/6D	4		
	Nut on Setscrews	FN104/L	4		
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	4		
	Petrol Filler Box Assembly	BD3171	1		
6	Tube, Drain (Rubber) on Petrol Filler Box	BD4223	1		
7	Hose, Petrol Pipe	BD3192	1		
8	Clip, securing Petrol Pipe Hose	C824	2		
9	Breather Pipe Extension	BD3220	1		
10	Tube (Rubber) for Breather Pipe	BD3221	1		
11	Grommet on Breather Pipe	BD3210	1		
12	Door for Petrol Filler Box	BD3182	1		
13	Seal (Rubber) around Door aperture	BD3211	1		
	Plate, Tapping, for Door Fixing	BD3185	2		
	Screw, Set, securing Door	NS316/3H	4		
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C722	4		
	Washer, Packing	C3377	A/R		
	Spring for Door	BD3186	1		
	Retainer for Spring	BD3187	1		
	Bolt, Adjacent to Spring Retainer	NB616/5H	1		
	Washer, Plain, on Bolt	AW102/T	1		
	Nut on Bolt	NN116/L	1		
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	C722	1		
	14	Lock Assembly for Petrol Filler Door	BD3640	1	
	15	Striker Assembly for Petrol Filler Lock	BD2130	1	
Plate, Tapping, for Fixing Striker		BD3178	2		
Bolt, securing Striker		NB313/3H	4		
Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		C721	4		
16	Petrol Filler Cap	BD3188	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660017. 670001 to 670032	
		BD3699	1	Chassis No. 660018 and subs. 670033 and subs.	

BODY PANELS OTS REAR PANELS EARLY

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
17	Seal (Cork) inside Filler Cap	BD3189	1	
18	Spring, between Filler Cap and Hinge Plate	C3321	1	
	Pin, Split, securing Filler Cap to Joint Pin in Hinge Plate	L102/4U	1	
	Washer, Plain, under Split Pin	C2501/3	1	
	Rear Number Plate Panel Assembly	C2946	1	Not Required for U.S.A. and Canada
		C2941	1	For Export to U.S.A. and Canada
	Seal (Rubber), around Number Plate Panel (5' Long)	C2944	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Number Plate Panel	NS125/4D	4	
		FS504/20H	4	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	8	
	Nut on Setscrews	FN104/L	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	4	

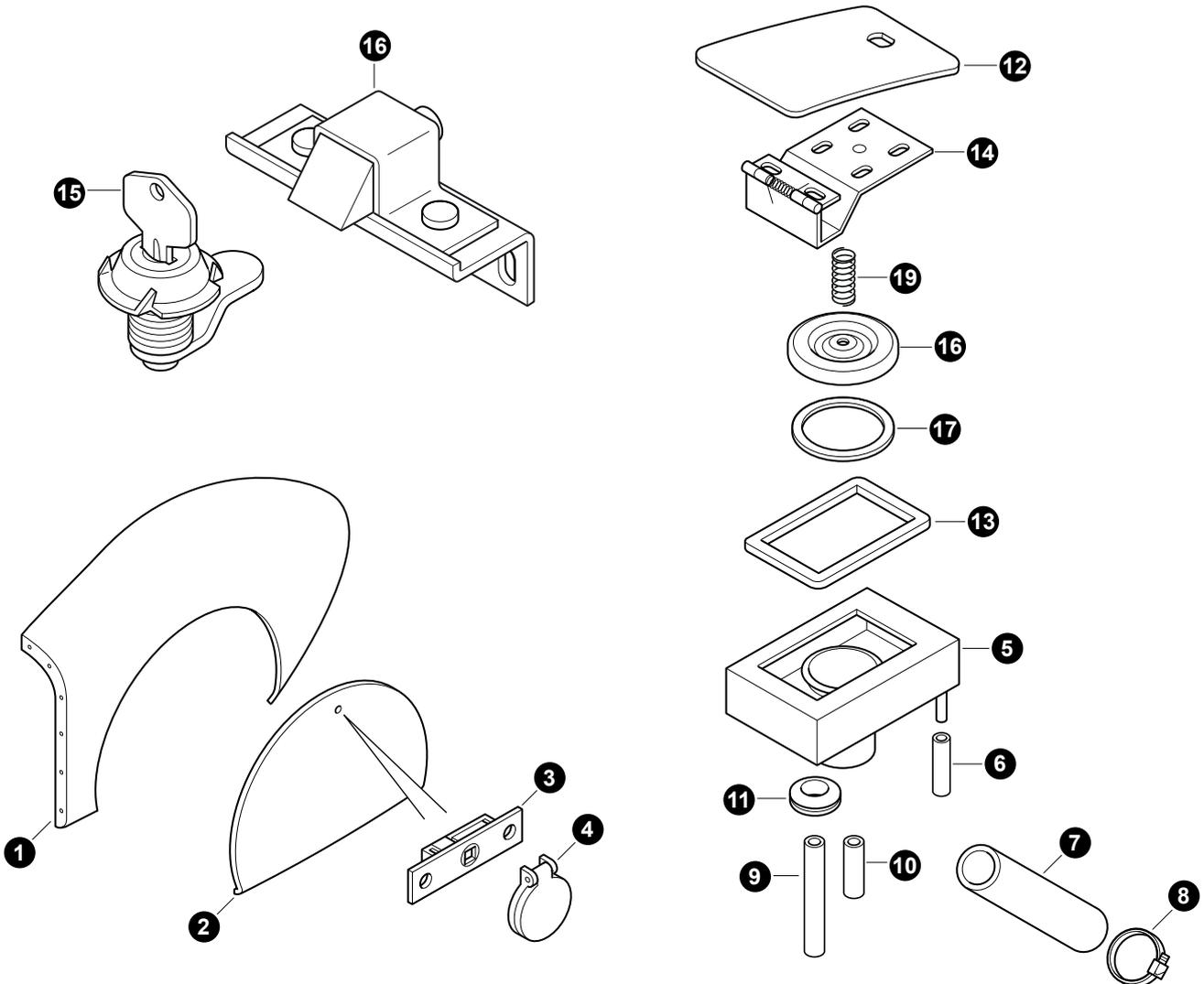


No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
660059 & SUBS. 670185 & SUBS.				
1	Rear Wing Assembly, LH	BD4312	1	Not Required when Wire Spoke Wheels are Fitted
		BD9458	1	Required when Wire Spoke Wheels are Fitted
	Rear Wing Assembly, RH	BD4313	1	Not Required when Wire Spoke Wheels are Fitted
		BD9459	1	Required when Wire Spoke Wheels are Fitted
	Screw, Set securing Rear Wings	BD2401/2	4	
		BD2401/1	4	
	Washer, Special, on Setscrews	BD542/2	14	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C725	14	
	Piping between Rear Wings and Body (6' long)	BD8598	2	
	Steady for LH Rear Wing	BD4512	1	
	Steady for RH Rear Wing	BD4513	1	
	Bracket, attachment, for Rear Wing Steady	BD4514	2	
	Plate, Steady, for Rear Wings	BD4709	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Steady Plate	FS104/4D	2	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	2	
	Nut on Setscrews	FN104/L	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	2	



BODY PANELS OTS REAR PANELS LATE

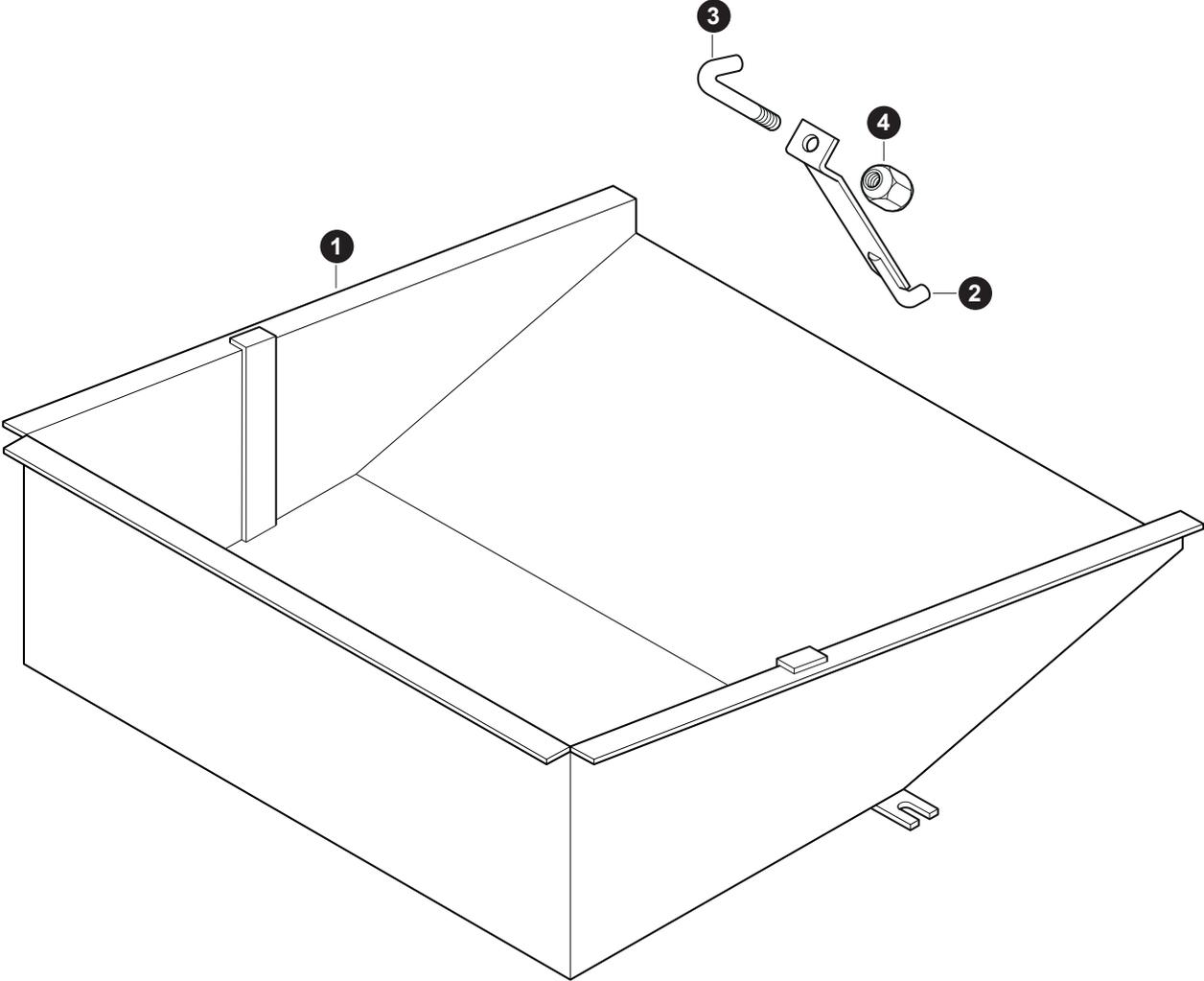
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
2	Cover for LH Rear Wing	BD4449	1	Not Required when Wire Spoke Wheels are Fitted
	Cover for RH Rear Wing	BD4450	1	Not Required when Wire Spoke Wheels are Fitted
3	Lock for LH Rear Wing Cover	BD2122	1	Not Required when Wire Spoke Wheels are Fitted
	Lock for RH Rear Wing Cover	BD2121	1	Not Required when Wire Spoke Wheels are Fitted
	Screw, Set, securing Locks	AS502/4H	4	Not Required when Wire Spoke Wheels are Fitted
	Nut on Setscrews	AN102/L	4	Not Required when Wire Spoke Wheels are Fitted
4	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	4	Not Required when Wire Spoke Wheels are Fitted
	Escutcheon for Locks on Wing Covers	2312	2	Not Required when Wire Spoke Wheels are Fitted
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Escutcheons	BD540/9	4	Not Required when Wire Spoke Wheels are Fitted
	Sealing Rubber for Wing Covers (56" Long)	BD4764/1	2	Not Required when Wire Spoke Wheels are Fitted
	Moulding (Brass) around LH Rear Wing	BD7769	1	Required when Wire Spoke Wheels are Fitted
	Moulding (Brass) around RH Rear Wing	BD7770	1	Required when Wire Spoke Wheels are Fitted
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Mouldings	BD1229/1	16	Required when Wire Spoke Wheels are Fitted



BODY PANELS OTS

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
5	Petrol Filler Box Assembly	BD4363	1	
6	Tube, Drain (Rubber) on Petrol Filler Box	BD4369	1	
7	Hose, Petrol Pipe	BD4368	1	
8	Clip, securing Petrol Pipe Hose	C824	2	
9	Vent Pipe Extension	BD3220	1	
10	Tube (Rubber) for Vent Pipe Extension	BD3221	1	
11	Grommet, on Vent Pipe Extension	BD3210	1	
12	Door for Petrol Filler Box	BD4357/1	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 660074. 670185 to 670266.
		BD4357	1	Chassis No. 660075 and subs. 670267 and subs.
13	Seal (Rubber), around Door aperture	BD4354	1	
	Nut, securing Door to Hinge Plate	AN102/L	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C738	4	
	Washer, Packing, between Door and Hinge Plate	FW105/T	A/R	
14	Hinge Assembly, for Petrol Filler Door	BD4358/1	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 660074. 670185 to 670266.
		BD4358	1	Chassis No. 660075 and subs. 670267 and subs.
	Screw, Set, securing Hinge	AS302/3H	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C738	2	
15	Lock Assembly for Petrol Filler Door	BD4360	1	
	Clip, Spring, securing Lock to Door	BD8071	1	
16	Striker Assembly for Petrol Filler Lock	BD4353	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Striker	AS302/3H	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C738	2	
17	Petrol Filler Cap	BD3699	1	
18	Seal (Cork) inside Filler Cap	BD3189	1	
19	Spring, between Filler Cap and Hinge Plate	BD4394	1	
	Pin, Split, securing Filler Cap to Joint Pin in Hinge Plate	L102/4U	1	
	Washer, Plain, under Split Pin	C2501/3	1	
	Rear Number Plate Panel Assembly	BD5644	1	Not Required for U.S.A. and Canada
		BD5645	1	Required For Export to U.S.A. and Canada
	Seal (Rubber) around Number Plate Panel (5' Long)	C2944	1	
	Screw, Set securing Number Plate Panel	NS125/4D	8	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	8	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	8	

BODY PANELS OTS SPARE WHEEL TRAY



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Spare Wheel Tray	C3961	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184
		BD4172	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
2	Strap, retaining Spare Wheel in Tray Bracket, on Cross Rail, for Spare Wheel Clamp Clamp Assembly, holding Spare Wheel	C3860	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184
		BD4518	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
		BD4515	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
3	Hinge-Pin Assembly, for Spare Wheel Clamp Hook, engaging top of Strap Nut for Clamp	BD4520	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
		C3863	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184
		C3864	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
4	Nut on Hook	C3864	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184





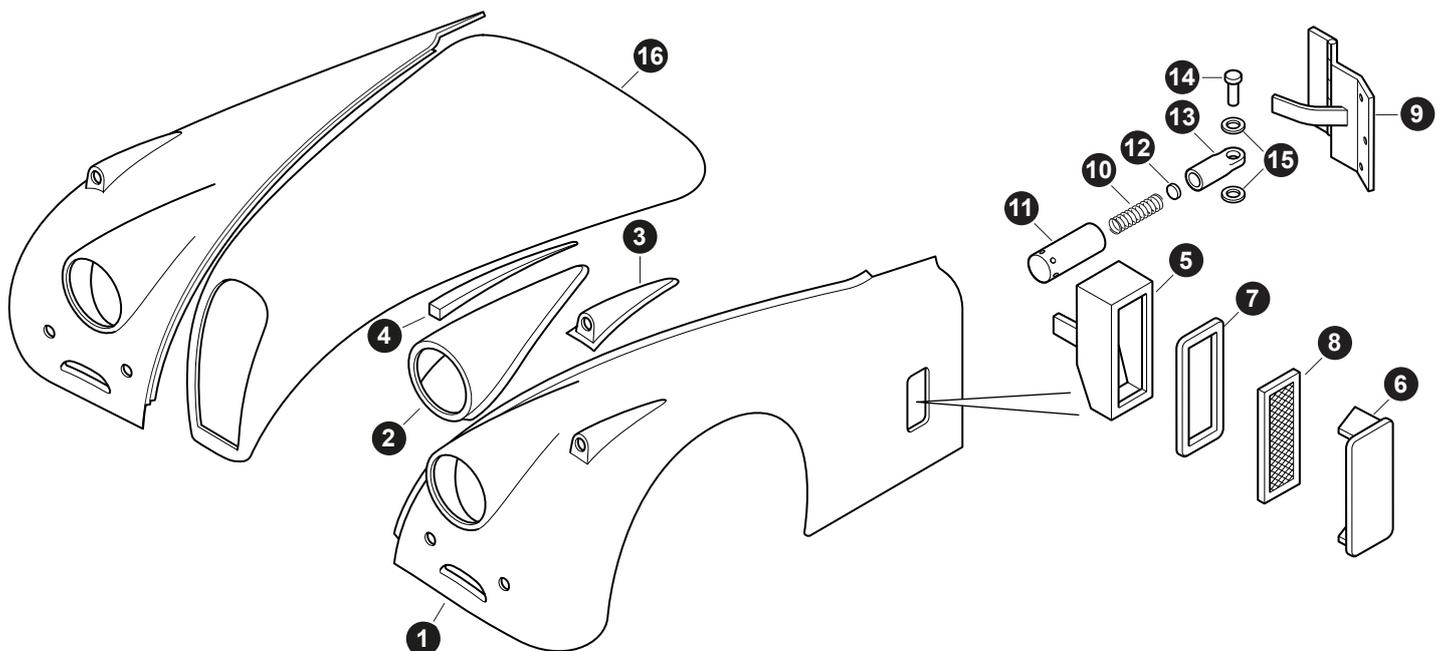
BODY PANELS DHC

- 206 FRONT PANELS
- 209 DOOR ASSEMBLY
- 210 FLOOR ASSEMBLY
- 212 REAR PANELS
- 215 SPARE WHEEL TRAY



BODY PANELS DHC FRONT PANELS

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Front Wing Assembly, LH	BD8741	1	
	Front Wing Assembly, RH	BD8742	1	
	Valance along back of LH Front Wing	BD4144	1	
	Valance along back of RH Front Wing	BD6134	1	
	Valance at forward end of LH Front Wing	BD4551	1	
	Valance at forward end of RH Front Wing	BD7951	1	
	Extension at rear of LH Front Wing Valance	BD6018	1	
	Extension at rear of RH Front Wing Valance	BD6019	1	
	Support for LH Front Wing Valance	BD6197/1	1	
	Support for RH Front Wing Valance	BD6198/1	1	
	Diaphragm between LH Front Wing and Dash	BD4218	1	
	Diaphragm between RH Front Wing and Dash	BD4219	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Forward Wing Valance	FS104/4D	4	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	4	
	Nut on Setscrews	FN104/L	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	4	
	Screw, Set securing Extensions	FS104/4D	18	
		FS104/6D	2	
	Nut, on Setscrews	FN104/L	20	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	20	
Felt, 1" x 16", for Extensions	BD3143	2		
Felt, 1" x 30", for Extensions	BD3143	2		
2	Container for Headlamp on LH Front Wing	BD8733	1	
	Container for Headlamp on RH Front Wing	BD8734	1	

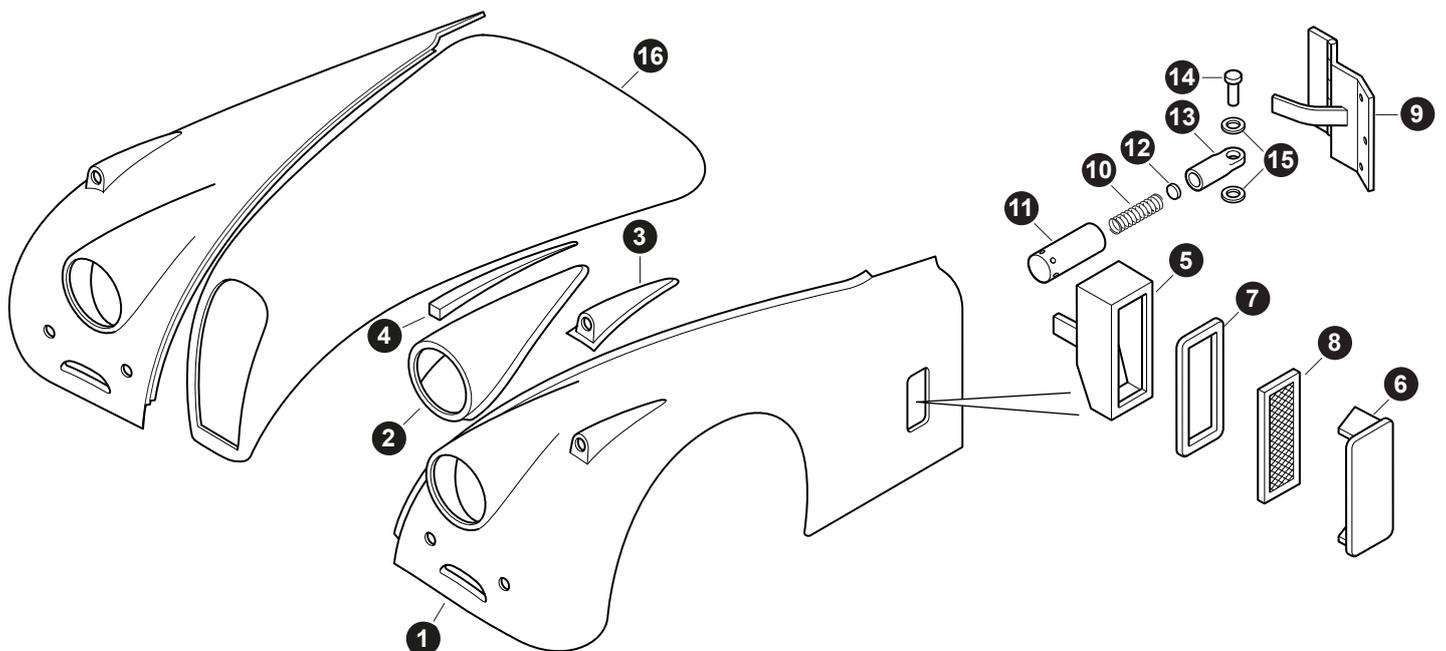


BODY PANELS DHC

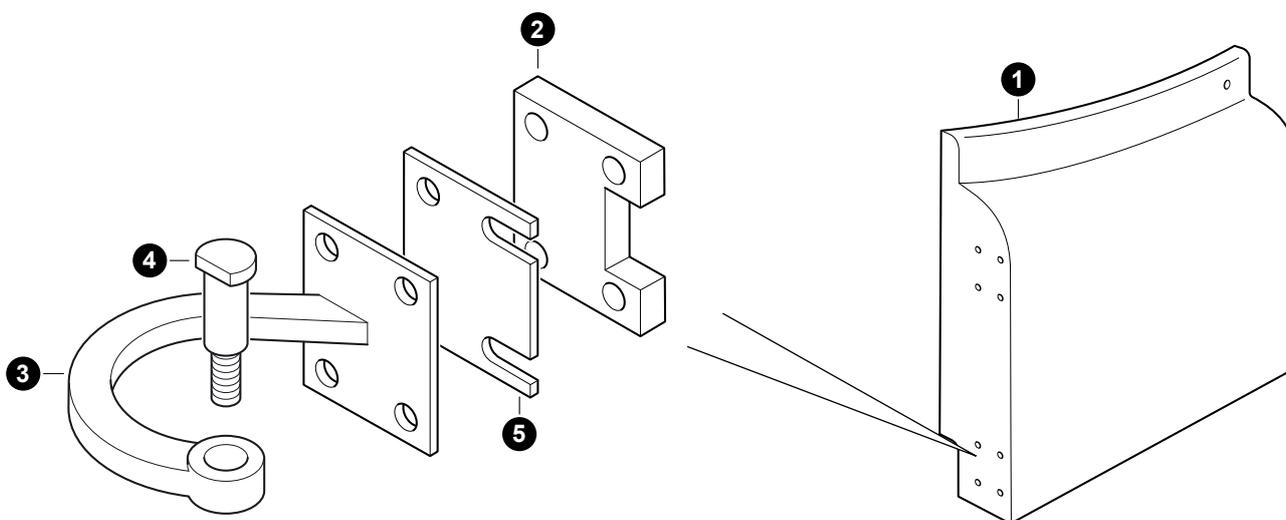
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
4	Motif, on Headlamp Containers	BD2561	2	
	Screw, Set (Special), securing Motifs	BD2563/1	4	Fitted from Chassis No. 667001 to 667180. 677001 to 678117
	Washer, Plain, for Motifs	FW105/T	8	Fitted from Chassis No. 667001 to 667180. 677001 to 678117
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	AW104/T	4	Fitted from Chassis No. 667001 to 667180. 677001 to 678117
	Stud, for fixing of Motif to Headlamps	BD9266/1	4	Fitted to Chassis No. 667181 and subs. 678118 and subs.
	Washer, Plain, on Studs	FW105/T	8	Fitted to Chassis No. 667181 and subs. 678118 and subs.
	Nut on Studs	AN104/L	4	Fitted to Chassis No. 667181 and subs. 678118 and subs.
	Washer, Plain, under Nuts	AW104/T	4	Fitted to Chassis No. 667181 and subs. 678118 and subs.
3	Container for Sidelamps	C7284	2	
	Steady for LH Front Wing	BD3551	1	
	Steady for RH Front Wing	BD3552	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Front Wing Steadies	FS104/5D	4	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	8	
	Nut, on Setscrews	FN104/L	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	4	
	Bracket, Attachment, for Front Wing Steadies	BD3553	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Attachment Brackets	AS102/4D	6	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	AW102/T	6	
	Nut, on Setscrews	AN102/L	6	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	6	
	Tie Rod, between Front Wings	BD4469	1	
	Nut, securing Tie Rod	NN137/L	4	
	Washer, Plain, under Nuts	FW106/T	2	
5	Ventilator Box Assembly in LH Front Wing	BD5183	1	
	Ventilator Box Assembly in RH Front Wing	BD5184	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Ventilator Boxes to Wings	NS513/4H	12	
	Nut, on Setscrews	NN131/L	12	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C721	12	
6	Door Assembly for Wing Ventilators	BD5188	2	
	Nut, securing Doors to Ventilator Boxes	AN102/L	2	
	Washer, Plain, under Nuts	AW102/T	6	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	6	
7	Seal for Ventilator Doors	BD5190	2	
8	Gauze on Ventilator Doors	BD5189	2	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Gauze	BD711/6	4	
9	Hinge Assembly for LH Ventilator	BD5127	1	
	Hinge Assembly for RH Ventilator	BD5128	1	
10	Spring, for Plunger, Tensioning Doors	BD5176	2	

BODY PANELS DHC FRONT PANELS

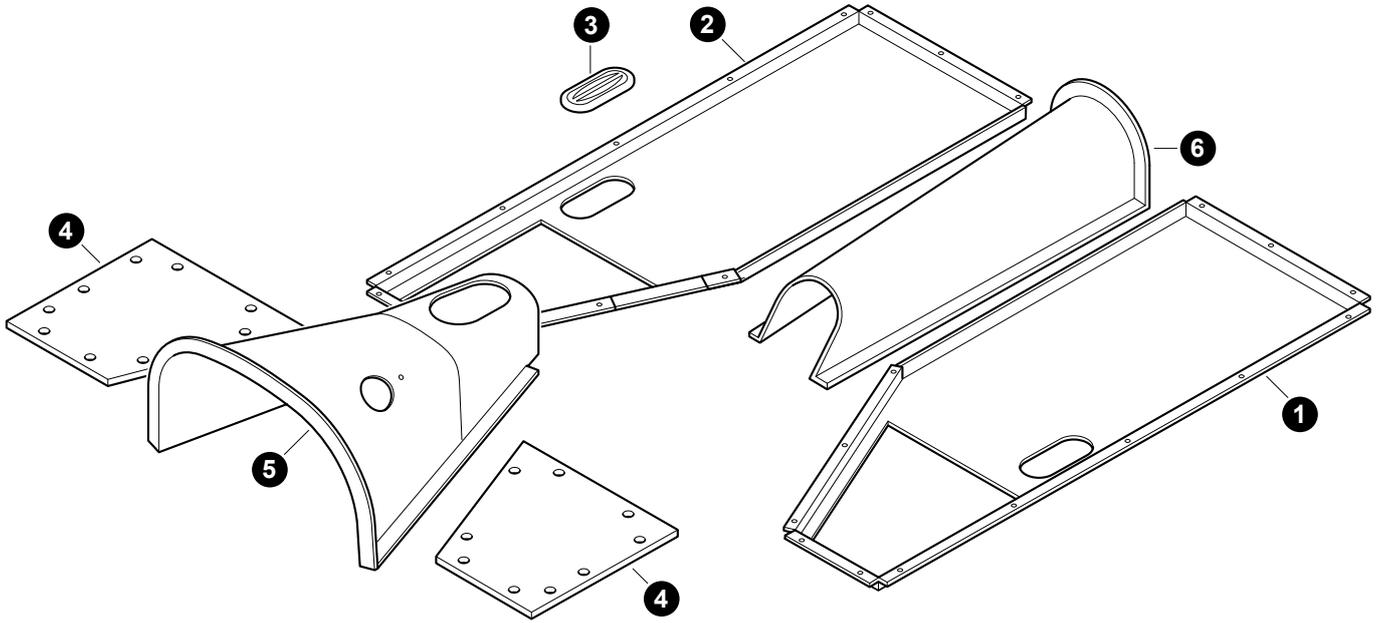
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
11	Sleeve, holding Spring	BD5125	2	
12	Slug, in Plunger, adjusting tension on Spring	C3571	A/R	
	Pin, Split, securing Sleeve	L104/10U	2	
13	Plunger, inside Sleeve	BD5123	2	
14	Rivet, securing Plunger	R303/5W	2	
15	Washer (Brass), at each side of Plunger	C3550	4	
	Loose-Head, for end of Rivet	BD650	2	
	Plate, Adjusting, between Hinge and Door (.064" thick)	BD3712/1	A/R	
	Plate, Adjusting, between Hinge and Door (.048" thick)	BD3712/2	A/R	
	Plate, Adjusting, between Hinge and Door (.036" thick)	BD3712/3	A/R	
	Plate, Adjusting, between Hinge and Door (.022" thick)	BD3712/4	A/R	
	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Vent Boxes	AS502/3H	6	
	Nut, on Setscrews	AN102/L	6	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	AG102/T	6	
16	Bonnet Assembly	BD4412	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Bonnet to Hinges	FS104/4D	8	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	8	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	8	
	Buffer, Bonnet Rest, on Front Wing Flanges	BD4616	6	
	Hinge Assembly for Bonnet	BD4379	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Dash	FS104/4D	8	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	8	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	8	



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Door Shell, LH (complete with Lock only)	BD8029	1	
	Door Shell, RH (complete with Lock only)	BD8030	1	
	Panel, Outer, for LH Door	BD5042	1	
	Panel, Outer, for RH Door	BD5043	1	
	Strap, Tension, inside Doors	BD8956	2	
	Bracket, for attachment of Tension Strap	BD8955	2	
2	Plate Assenly in Body, for Hinge Mounting	BD5603	4	
3	Door Hinge Swing Arm Assembly	BD5015	4	
4	Pin, Pivot, mounting Door Hinges	BD4156	4	
	Washer, Plain, on Pivot Pins	FW104/T	4	
	Nut on Pivot Pins	FN104/L	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	4	
5	Shim (.036" thick) between Hinge and Door	BD4701/1	A/R	
	Shim (.064" thick) between Hinge and Door	BD4701/2	A/R	
	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Body	FS104/5D	16	
	Bolt, securing Hinges to Doors	FB104/12D	16	
	Nut on Bolts	FN104/L	16	
	Washer, Shakeproof, for Nuts and Setscrews	C724	32	



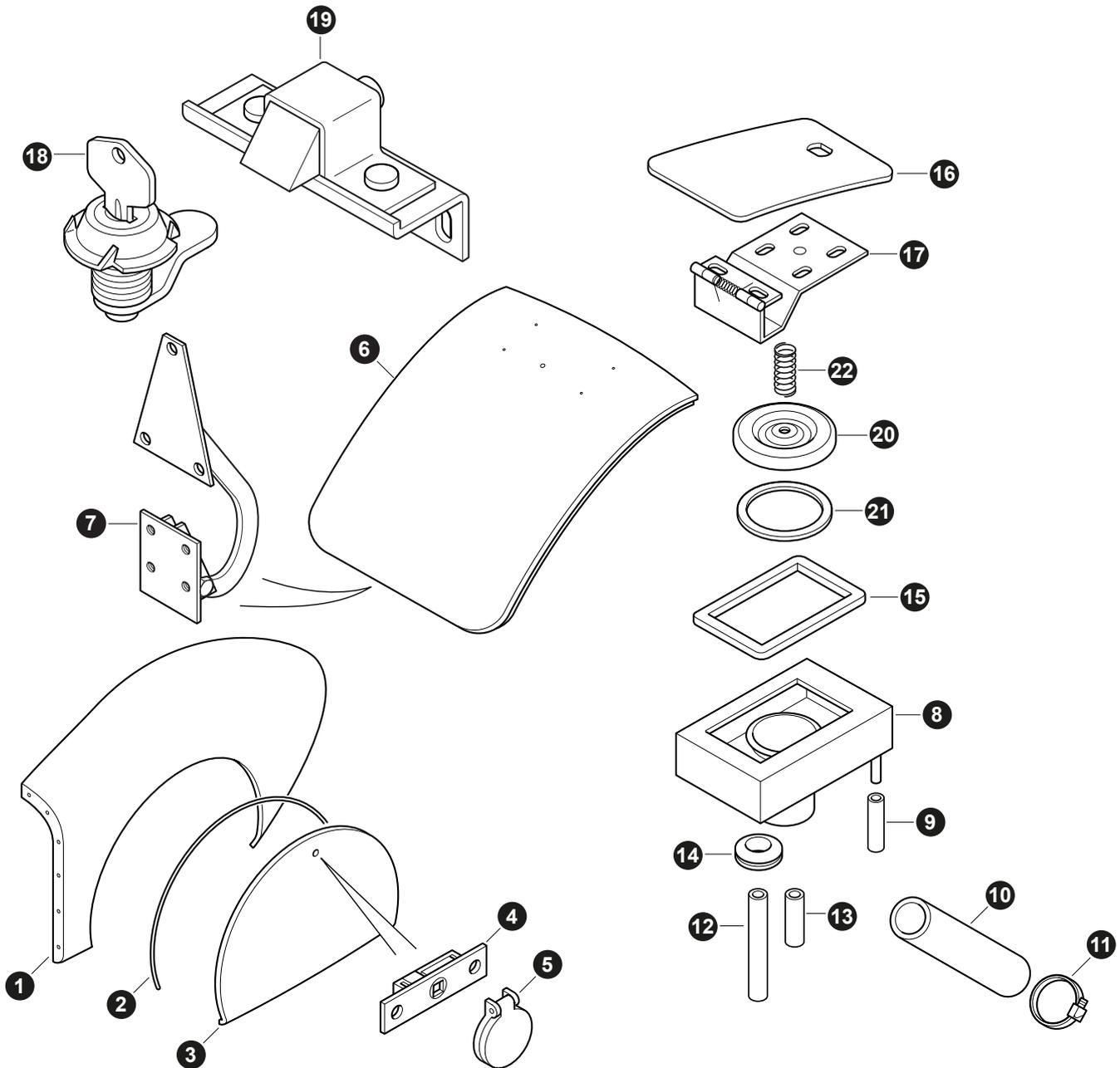
BODY PANELS DHC FLOOR ASSEMBLY



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Floor Panel Assembly, LH	BD6079	1	LHD Cars Only
		BD6081	1	RHD Cars Only
2	Floor Panel Assembly, RH	BD6080	1	LHD Cars Only
		BD6082	1	RHD Cars Only
	Asbestos, under LH Floor Panel	BD3746	1	
	Plate, fixing Asbestos under Floor Panel	BD3755	1	
	River, Bifurcated, securing Plate and Asbestos	BD524/7	13	
3	Plate, Cover, for Rear Jack aperture	BD3037	2	
	Packing, on Floor, for Seat Slides	BD6113	4	
	Plate, Tapped, on Floor, for attachment of Seat Slides	BD6244	4	
	Screw, Set, securing Floor Panels to Sills	BD1494/6	10	
	Washer, Special, on Setscrews	BD6255/1	10	
	Screw, Set securing Floor Panels to Battery Container, Tunnel and Dash	BD1493/2	10	
	Washer, Special, on Setscrews	BD542/3	10	
	Front Floorboard	U1080	1	
4	Screw, Set, securing Floorboards	BD1494/5	18	
	Washer, Special, on Setscrews	BD6255/1	18	
	Packing, Side, for Floorboards	BD6116	2	
	Packing, Front, for Floorboards	BD6117	2	
	Gearbox Cover Assembly	BD6256	1	
5	Cover, Inspection, on Gearbox Cover, for access to Gearbox Dipstick	BD3777	1	
6	Propshaft Tunnel Assembly	BD6118	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Propshaft Tunnel to Frame	FS404/6H	4	
	Washer, Plain on Setscrews	FW104/T	4	
	Screw, Set, securing Propshaft Tunnel to Battery Container	BD1493/2	4	
	Washer, Special, on Setscrews	BD542/3	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	8	
	Felt (1" x 15"), between Tunnel and Battery Container	BD3143	1	
	Felt (1" x 48"), between Floor Panels and Sills	BD4702	2	
	Felt (1" x 18"), between Floor Panels and Dash	BD4703	2	
	Felt (1" x 30"), between Floor Panels and Tunnel	BD4704	2	
	Felt (1" x 21"), between Floor Panels and Battery Container	BD4705	2	
	Piece, Distance, for Propshaft Tunnel	BD6264	2	

BODY PANELS DHC REAR PANELS

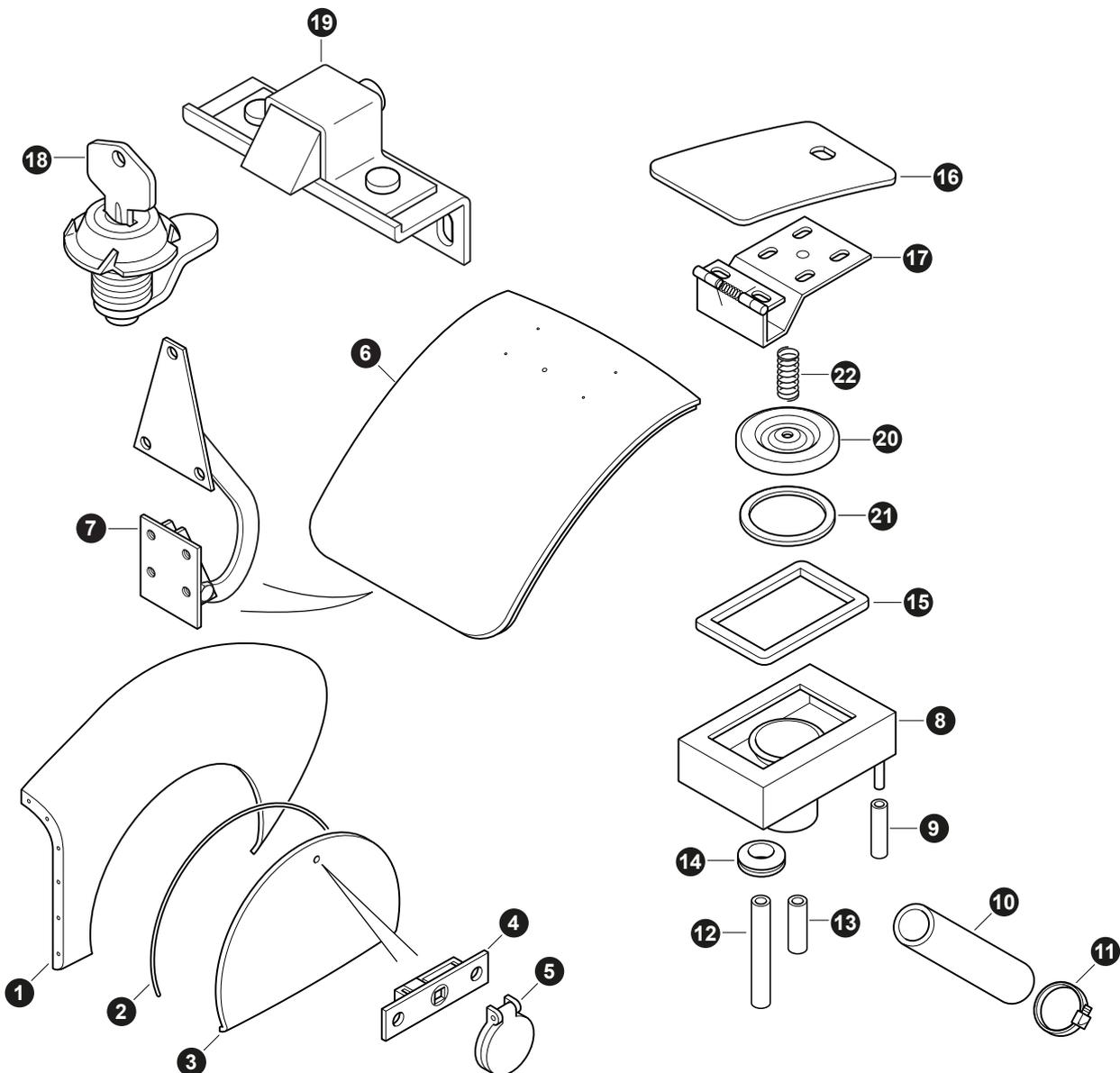
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Rear Wing Assembly, LH	BD4312	1	
	Rear Wing Assembly, RH	BD4313	1	
	Piping Assembly between Rear Wings and Body (6 feet long)	BD8598	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Rear Wings	BD2401/1	4	
		BD2401/2	4	
		BD2401/7	6	
	Washer, Special, for Wing Fixings	BD542/2	24	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C725	14	



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
2	Sealing Rubber around edge of Rear Wing	BD4764/1	2	
	Steady Assembly for LH Rear Wing	BD6194	1	
	Steady Assembly for RH Rear Wing	BD6195	1	
	Bracket, Attachment, for Rear Wing Steadies	BD4514	2	
	Nut, for attachment of Rear Wing Steadies	FN105/L	6	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C725	2	
	Rubo Gasket for Rear Wings	BD3786	2	
3	Cover for LH Rear Wing	BD4449	1	
	Cover for RH Rear Wing	BD4450	1	
4	Lock for LH Rear Wing Cover	BD2122	1	
	Lock for RH Rear Wing Cover	BD2121	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Locks	AS502/4H	4	
	Nut, on Setscrews	AN102/L	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	4	
5	Escutcheon For Locks	2312	2	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Escutcheons	BD540/9	4	
	Luggage Compartment Lid Assembly	BD4265	1	
6	Lid only	BD8256	1	
7	Hinge for Luggage Compartment Lid	BD4287	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Lid	FS104/5D	6	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	BD541/9	6	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	6	
	Pin, Pivot, through boss of Hinges	BD4311	2	
	Nut on Pivot Pins	FN204/L	2	
8	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	2	
	Petrol Filler Box Assembly	BD4363	1	
9	Tube, Drain (Rubber) on Petrol Filler Box	BD4369	1	
10	Hose, connecting Filler Box to Petrol Tank	BD4368	1	
11	Clip, securing Hose	C824	2	
12	Vent Pipe Extension	BD3220	1	
13	Tube (Rubber) for Vent Pipe Extension	BD3221	1	
14	Grommet on Vent Pipe Extension	BD3210	1	
15	Rubber Seal around Aperture for Petrol Filler Door	BD4354	1	
16	Door for Petrol Filler Box	BD4357	1	
	Nut, securing Door to Hinge Plate	AN102/L	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C738	4	
	Washer, Packing, between Door and Hinge Plate	FW105/T	4	
17	Hinge Assembly, for Petrol Filler Door	BD4358	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Hinge	AS302/3H	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C738	2	

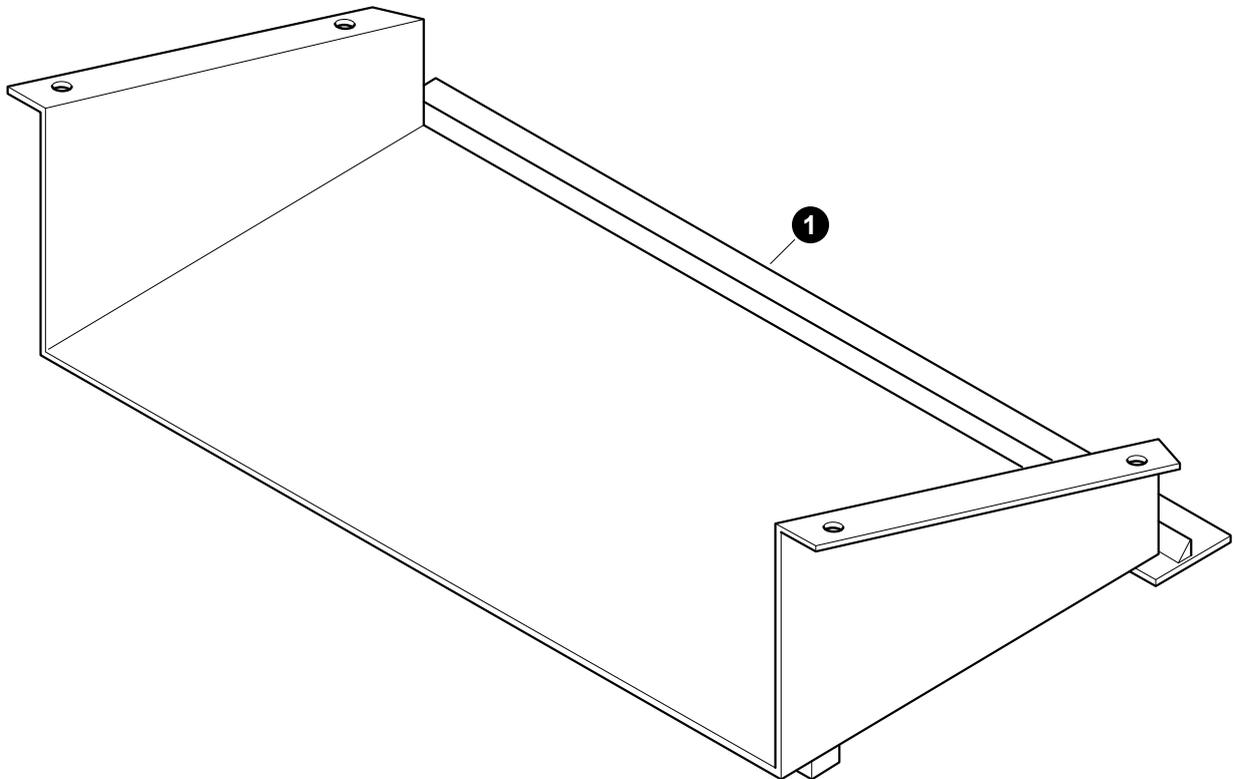
BODY PANELS DHC REAR PANELS

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
18	Lock Assembly on Petrol Filler Door	BD4360	1	
	Clip, Spring, securing Lock to Door (WB.7/4098)	BD8071	1	
19	Striker Assembly for Petrol Filler Lock	BD4353	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Strikers	AS302/3H	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C738	2	
20	Cap, on Petrol Filler Door	BD3699	1	
21	Seal (Cork), inside Filler Cap	BD3189	1	
22	Spring, between Filler Cap and Hinge Plate	BD4394	1	
	Pin, Split, securing Filler Cap to joint Pin in Hinge Plate	L102/4U	1	
	Washer, Plain, under Split Pin	C2501/3	1	
	Rear Number Plate Panel Assembly	BD4257	1	



SPARE WHEEL TRAY BODY PANELS DHC

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Tray Assembly, housing Spare Wheel	BD7778	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Spare Wheel Tray	AS102/4D	11	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	AW102/T	11	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C723	11	
	Cross Rail, supporting Spare Wheel Tray at rear	BD4182	1	
	Sealing Rubber, at front of Spare Wheel Tray	BD2045/2	1	
	Retainer, for Sealing Rubber	BD4694	1	
	Rivet, Pop, securing Retainer	BD1814/1	6	



A close-up photograph of the front of a classic green car. The car features a prominent chrome grille with vertical slats, two round headlights, and a chrome bumper. The license plate is visible and reads 'RGEF 501'. The background shows some greenery and a tree branch.

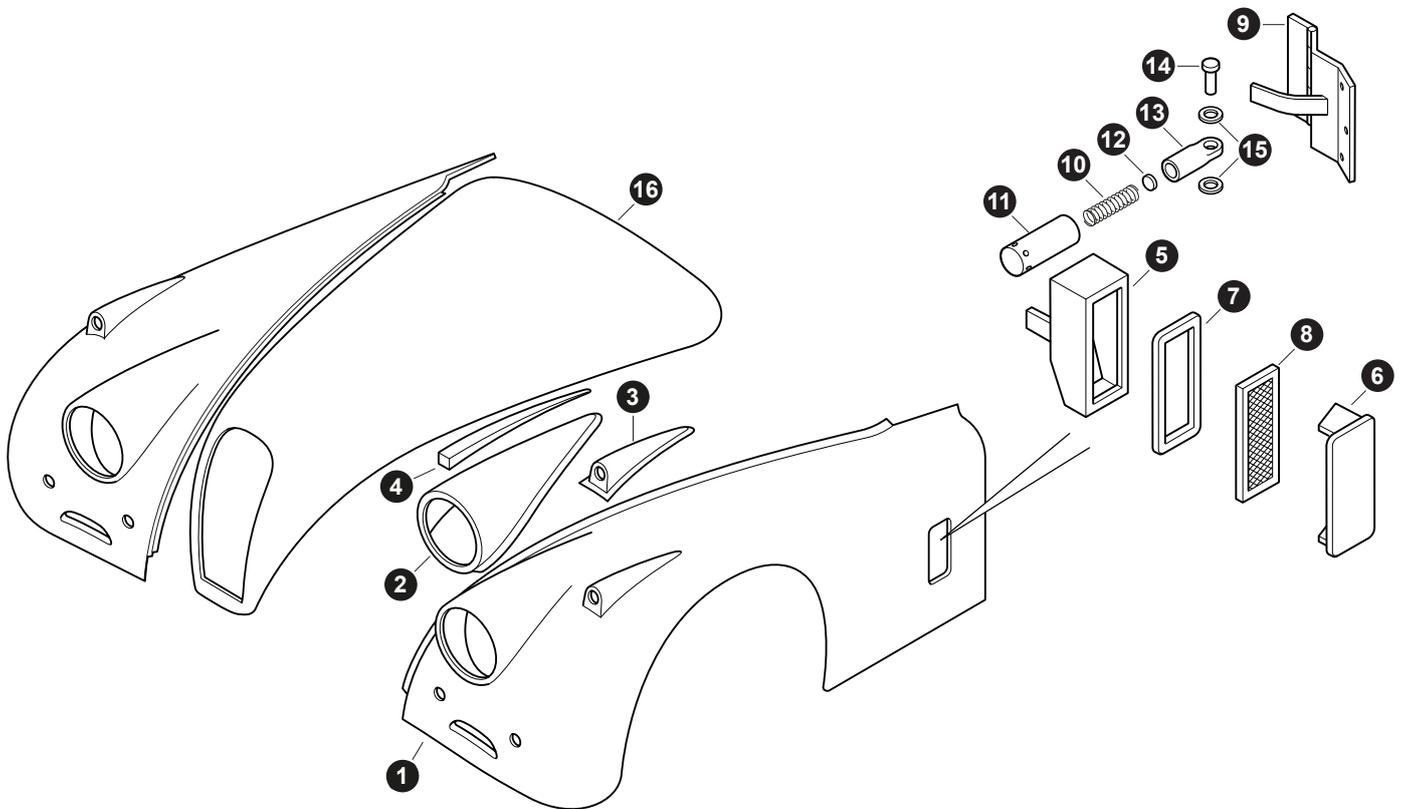
BODY PANELS FHC

- 218 FRONT PANELS
- 221 DOOR ASSEMBLY
- 222 FLOOR ASSEMBLY
- 224 REAR PANELS
- 227 SPARE WHEEL TRAY



BODY PANELS FHC FRONT PANELS

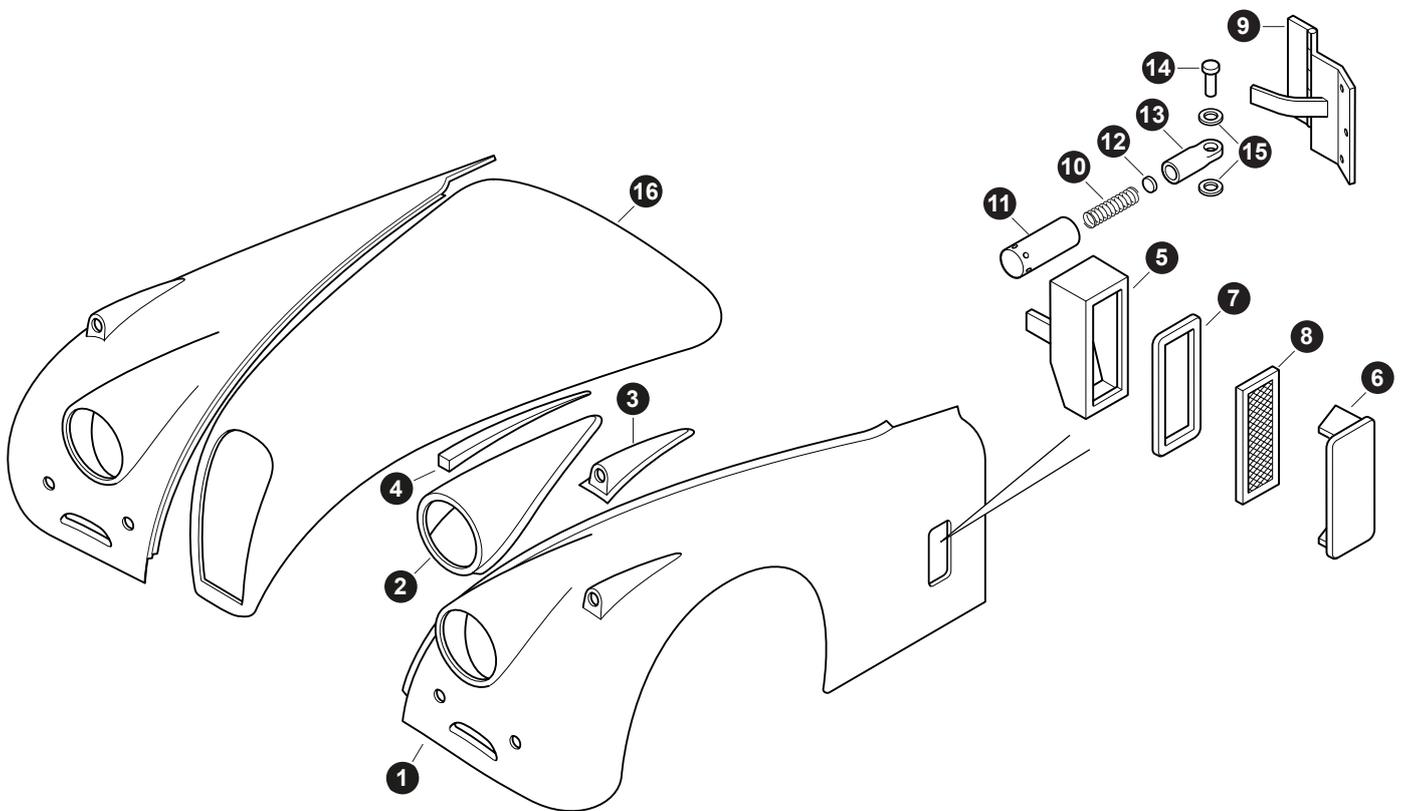
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Front Wing Assembly, LH	BD7902	1	
	Front Wing Assembly, RH	BD7903	1	
	Valance, along back of LH Front Wing	BD4144	1	
	Valance, along back of RH Front Wing	BD6134	1	
	Valance, at forward end of LH Front Wing	BD4551	1	
	Valance, at forward end of RH Front Wing	BD7951	1	
	Extension, at Rear of LH Front Wing Valance	BD6018	1	
	Extension, at Rear of RH Front Wing Valance	BD6019	1	
	Diaphragm, between LH Front Wing and Dash	BD4218	1	
	Diaphragm, between RH Front Wing and Dash	BD4219	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Forward Wing Valance	FS104/4D	4	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	4	
	Nut, on Setscrews	FN104/L	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	4	
	Screw, Set securing Extensions	FS104/4D	18	
		FS104/6D	2	
	Nut, on Setscrews	FN104/L	20	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	20	
	Felt, 1" x 16", for Extensions	BD3143	2	
	Felt, 1" x 30", for Extensions	BD3143	2	



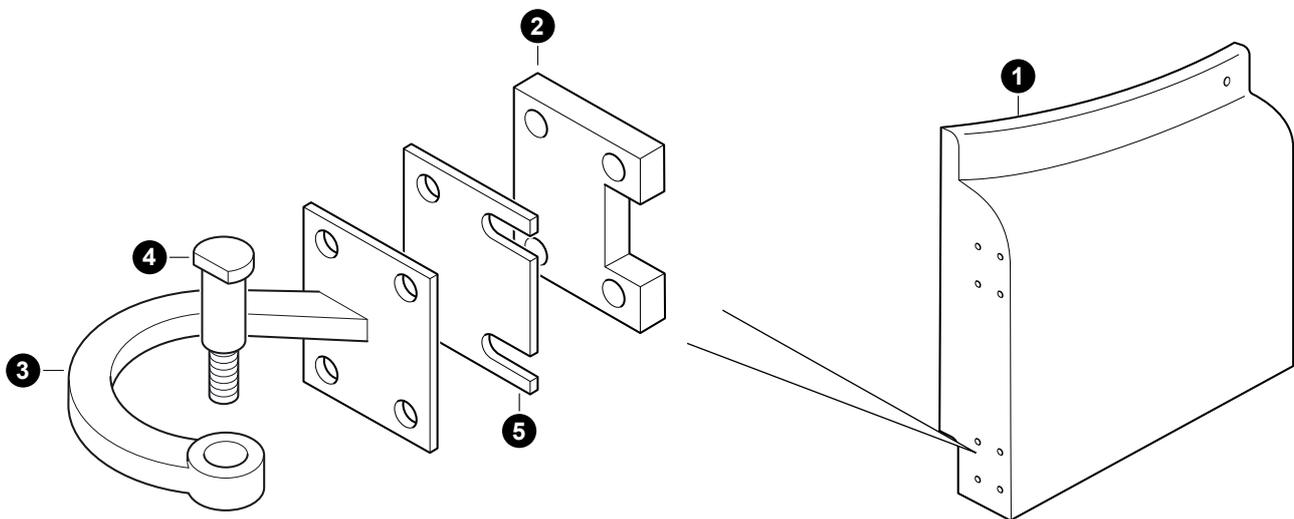
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes	
2	Container for Headlamp on LH Front Wing	BD4050	1		
	Container for Headlamp on RH Front Wing	BD4051	1		
4	Motif, on Headlamp Containers	BD2561	2		
	Screw, Set (Special), securing Motifs	BD2563/1	4		
	Washer, Plain, for Motifs	FW105/T	8		
	Washer, Plain, on Screws	AW104/T	4		
3	Container for Sidelamps	C7284	2		
	Steady for LH Front Wing	BD3551	1		
	Steady for RH Front Wing	BD3552	1		
	Screw, Set, securing Front Wing Steady	FS104/5D	4		
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	8		
	Nut, on Setscrews	FN104/L	4		
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	4		
	Bracket, Attachment, for Front Wing Steadies	BD3553	2		
	Screw, Set, securing Attachment Brackets	AS102/4D	6		
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	AW102/T	6		
	Nut, on Setscrews	AN102/L	6		
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	6		
	Tie Rod, between Front Wings (20 1/8" Long)	BD4469	1		
	5	Ventilator Box Assembly in LH Front Wing	BD5183	1	
		Ventilator Box Assembly in RH Front Wing	BD5184	1	
Screw, Set, securing Ventilator Boxes to Wings		NS513/4H	12		
Nut, on Setscrews		NN131/L	12		
6	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C721	12		
	Door Assembly, for Wing Ventilators	BD5188	2		
	Nut, securing Doors to Ventilator Boxes	AN102/L	2		
6	Washer, Plain, under Nuts	AW102/T	6		
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	6		
	Seal, for Ventilator Doors	BD5190	2		
8	Gauze, on Ventilator Doors	BD5189	2		
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Gauze	BD711/6	4		
9	Hinge Assembly, for LH Ventilator	BD5127	1		
	Hinge Assembly, for RH Ventilator	BD5128	1		
10	Spring, for Plunger, Tensioning Doors	BD5176	2		
11	Sleeve, holding Spring	BD5125	2		
12	Slug, in Plunger, adjusting tension on Spring	C3571	A/R		
	Pin, Split, securing Sleeve	L104/10U	2		
13	Plunger, inside Sleeve	BD5123	2		

BODY PANELS FHC FRONT PANELS

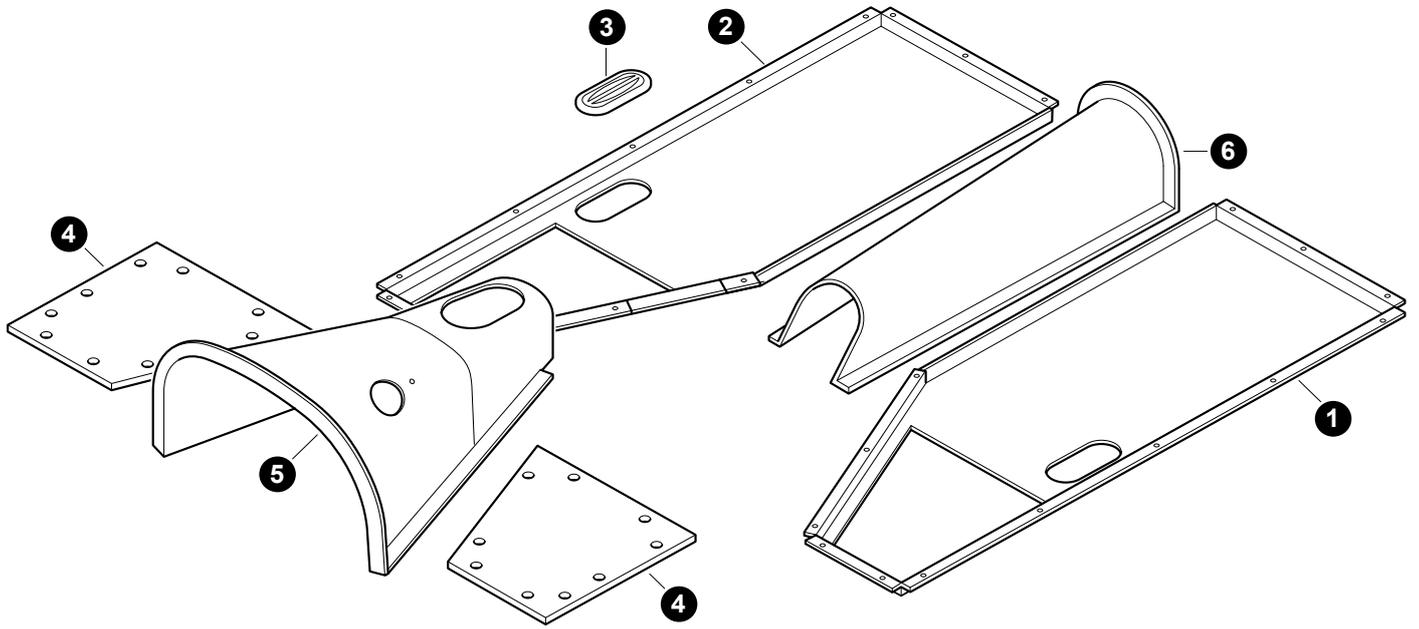
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
14	Rivet, securing Plunger	R303/5W	2	
15	Washer (Brass), at each side of Plunger	C3550	4	
	Loose-Head, for end of Rivet	BD650	2	
	Plate, Adjusting, between Hinge and Door (.064" thick)	BD3712/1	A/R	
	Plate, Adjusting, between Hinge and Door (.048" thick)	BD3712/2	A/R	
	Plate, Adjusting, between Hinge and Door (.036" thick)	BD3712/3	A/R	
	Plate, Adjusting, between Hinge and Door (.022" thick)	BD3712/4	A/R	
	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Vent Boxes	AS502/3H	6	
	Nut, on Setscrews	AN102/L	6	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	AG102/T	6	
16	Bonnet Assembly	BD4412	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Bonnet to Hinges	FS104/4D	8	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	8	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	8	
	Hinge Assembly for Bonnet	BD4379	2	
	Plate, Tapping, for Bonnet Hinge	BD4440	4	
	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Dash	FS104/4D	8	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	8	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	8	



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Door Shell, LH (complete with Lock only)	BD5040	1	
	Door Shell, RH (complete with Lock only)	BD5041	1	
	Pad (Mutocel) for Doors (24" X 14")	BD7710	2	
	Panel, Outer, for LH Door	BD5042	1	
	Panel, Outer, for RH Door	BD5043	1	
	Plate, for Hinge Edge of Doors	BD5044	2	
	Plate, for Shut Edge of Doors	BD5054	2	
	2	Plate Assembly, in Body, for Hinge Mounting	BD5603	4
3	Door Hinge Swing Arm Assembly	BD5015	4	
4	Pin, Pivot, mounting Door Hinges	BD4156	4	
	Nut, on Pivot Pins	FN104/L	4	
	Washer, Plain, on Pivot Pins	FW104/T	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	4	
5	Shim (.036" thick) between Hinge and Door	BD4701/1	A/R	
	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Body	FS104/5D	16	
	Bolt, securing Hinges to Doors	FB104/12D	16	
	Nut, on Bolts	FN104/L	16	
	Washer, Shakeproof, for Nuts and Setscrews	C724	32	



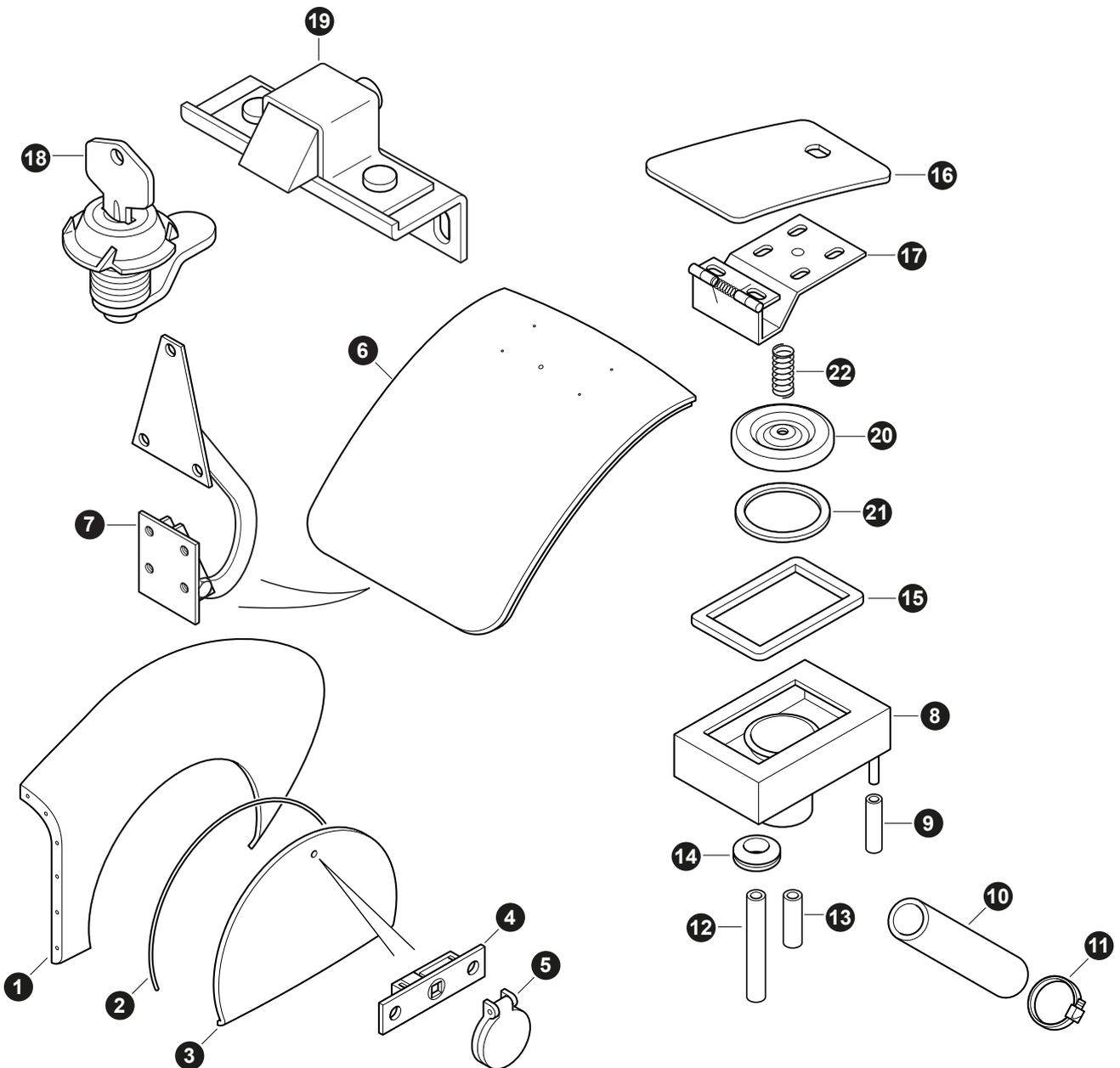
BODY PANELS FHC FLOOR ASSEMBLY



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Floor Panel Assembly, LH	BD6079	1	LHD Cars Only
		BD6081	1	RHD Cars Only
2	Floor Panel Assembly, RH	BD6080	1	LHD Cars Only
		BD6082	1	RHD Cars Only
	Asbestos, under LH Floor Panel	BD3746	1	
	Plate, fixing Asbestos under Floor Panel	BD3755	1	
	Rivet, Bifurcated, securing Plate and Asbestos	BD524/7	13	
3	Plate, Cover, for Rear Jack aperture	BD3037	2	
	Packing, on floor, for Seat Slides	BD6113	4	
	Plate, Tapped, on floor, for attachment of Seat Slides	BD6244	4	
	Screw, Set, securing Floor Panels to Sills	BD1494/6	10	
	Washer, Special, on Setscrews	BD6255/1	10	
	Screw, Set securing Floor Panels to Battery Container, Tunnel and Dash	BD1493/2	10	
	Washer, Special, on Setscrews	BD542/3	10	
	4	Front Floorboard	U1080	1
	Screw, Set, securing Floorboards	BD1494/5	18	
	Washer, Special, on Setscrews	BD6255/1	18	
	Packing, Side, for Floorboards	BD6116	2	
	Packing, Front, for Floorboards	BD6117	2	
5	Gearbox Cover Assembly	BD6256	1	
		Cover, Inspection, on Gearbox Cover, for access to Gearbox Dipstick	BD3777	1
6	Propeller Shaft Tunnel Assembly	BD6118	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Propeller Shaft Tunnel to Frame	FS404/6H	4	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	4	
	Screw, Set, securing Propeller Shaft Tunnel to Battery Container	BD1493/2	4	
	Washer, Special, on Setscrews	BD542/3	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	8	
	Piece, Distance, for Propeller Shaft Tunnel	BD6264	2	
	Felt (1" x 15"), between Tunnel and Battery Container	BD3143	1	
	Felt (1" x 48"), between Floor Panels and Sills	BD4702	2	
	Felt (1" x 18"), between Floor Panels and Dash	BD4703	2	
	Felt (1" x 30"), between Floor Panels and Tunnel	BD4704	2	
	Felt (1" x 21"), between Floor Panels and Battery Container	BD4705	2	

BODY PANELS FHC REAR PANELS

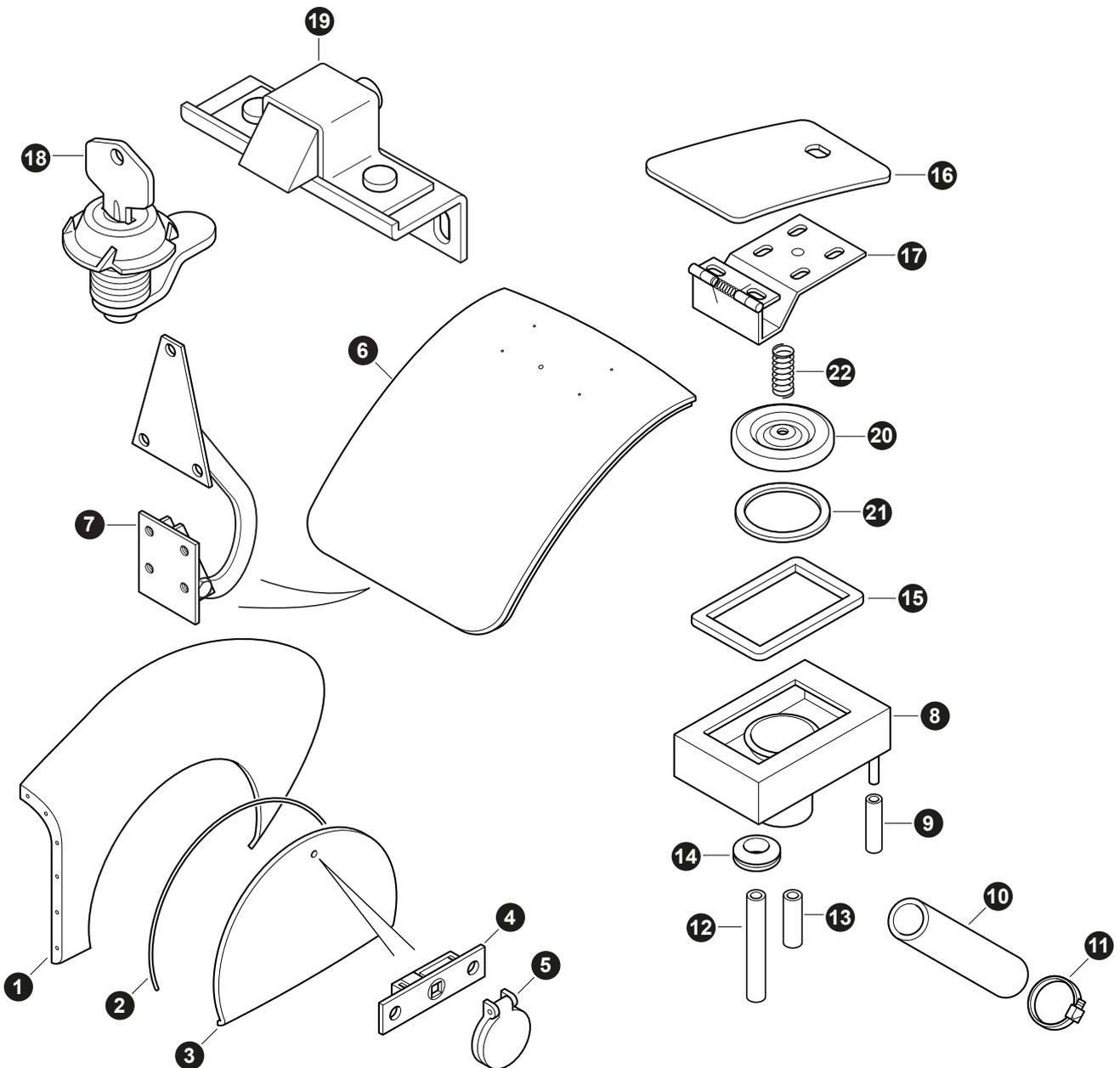
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Rear Wing Assembly, LH	BD4312	1	
	Rear Wing Assembly, RH	BD4313	1	
	Piping Assembly, between Rear Wings and Body (6' long)	BD8598	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Rear Wings	BD2401/1	4	
		BD2401/2	4	
		BD2401/7	6	
	Washer, Special, for Wing Fixings	BD542/2	24	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C725	14	



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
2	Sealing Rubber around edge of Rear Wing (56" Long)	BD4764/1	2	
	Steady Assembly for LH Rear Wing	BD6194	1	
	Steady Assembly for RH Rear Wing	BD6195	1	
	Bracket, Attachment, for Rear Wing Steadies	BD4514	2	
	Nut, for attachment of Rear Wing Steadies	FN105/L	6	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C725	2	
	Rubo Gasket, for Rear Wings (1/4" X 27")	BD3786	2	
3	Cover, for LH Rear Wing	BD4449	1	
	Cover, for RH Rear Wing	BD4450	1	
4	Lock, for LH Rear Wing Cover	BD2122	1	
	Lock, for RH Rear Wing Cover	BD2121	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Locks	AS502/4H	4	
	Nut, on Setscrews	AN102/L	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	4	
5	Escutcheon, for Locks	2312	2	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Escutcheons	BD540/9	4	
	Luggage Compartment Lid Assembly (complete with Casing, Light, Lock and Handle but less Hinges)	BD4265	1	
6	Lid only (comprising Panel, Wood Frame and Locking Bar)	BD8256	1	
7	Hinge for Luggage Compartment Lid	BD4287	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Lid	FS104/5D	6	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	BD541/9	6	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	6	
	Pin, Pivot, through boss of Hinges	BD4311	2	
	Nut on Pivot Pins	FN204/L	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	2	
8	Petrol Filler Box Assembly	BD4363	1	
9	Tube, Drain (Rubber) on Petrol Filler Box	BD4369	1	
10	Hose, connecting Filler Box to Petrol Tank	BD4368	1	
11	Clip, securing Hose	C824	2	
12	Vent Pipe Extension	BD3220	1	
13	Tube (Rubber) for Vent Pipe Extension	BD3221	1	
14	Grommet on Vent Pipe Extension	BD3210	1	
15	Rubber Seal around Aperture for Petrol Filler Door	BD4354	1	
16	Door, for Petrol Filler Box	BD4357	1	
	Nut, securing Door to Hinge Plate	AN102/L	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C738	4	
	Washer, Packing, between Door and Hinge Plate	FW105/T	4	
17	Hinge Assembly, for Petrol Filler Door	BD4358	1	
	Screw, Set securing Hinge	AS302/3H	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C738	2	
18	Lock Assembly, on Petrol Filler Door	BD4360	1	
	Clip, Spring, securing Lock to Door (WB.7/4098)	BD8071	1	

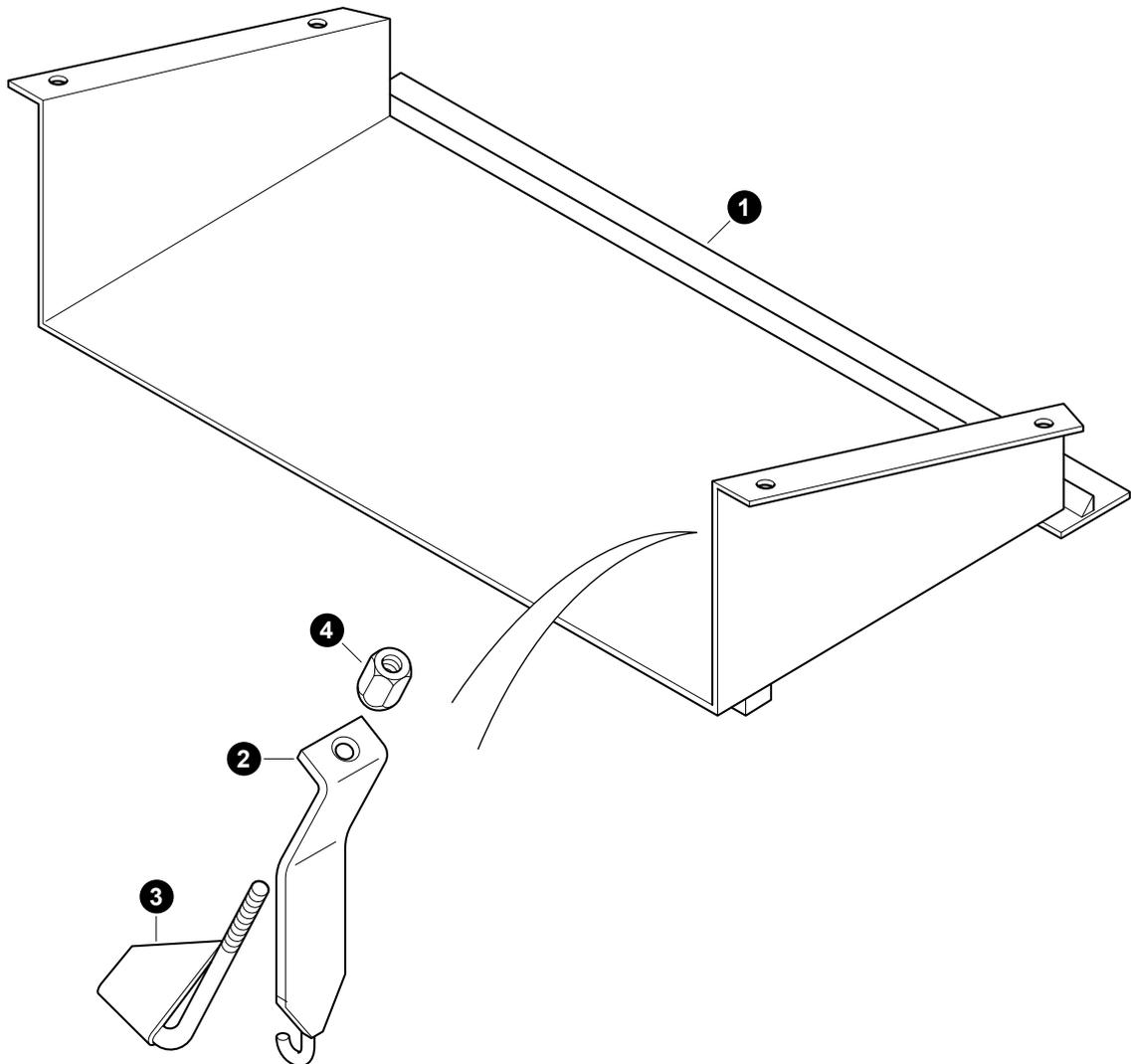
BODY PANELS FHC REAR PANELS

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
19	Striker Assembly, for Petrol Filler Lock	BD4353	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Strikers	AS302/3H	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C738	2	
20	Cap, on Petrol Filler Door	BD3699	1	
21	Seal (Cork), inside Filler Cap	BD3189	1	
22	Spring, between Filler Cap and Hinge Plate	BD4394	1	
	Pin, Split, securing Filler Cap to joint Pin in Hinge Plate	L102/4U	1	
	Washer, Plain, under Split Pin	C2501/3	1	
	Rear Number Plate Panel Assembly	BD4257	1	



SPARE WHEEL TRAY BODY PANELS FHC

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Spare Wheel Tray	BD4172	1	Not Required when Wire Road Wheels are Fitted
		BD7778	1	Required when Wire Road Wheels are Fitted
2	Strap, retaining Spare Wheel in Tray Bracket, on Cross Rail, for Spare Wheel Clamp Clamp Assembly, holding Spare Wheel	BD4515	1	
		BD4518	1	
		BD4515	1	
3	Hinge-Pin Assembly, for Spare Wheel Clamp Hook, engaging top of Strap	BD4520	1	
		C3863	1	
4	Nut, for Clamp	C3864	1	



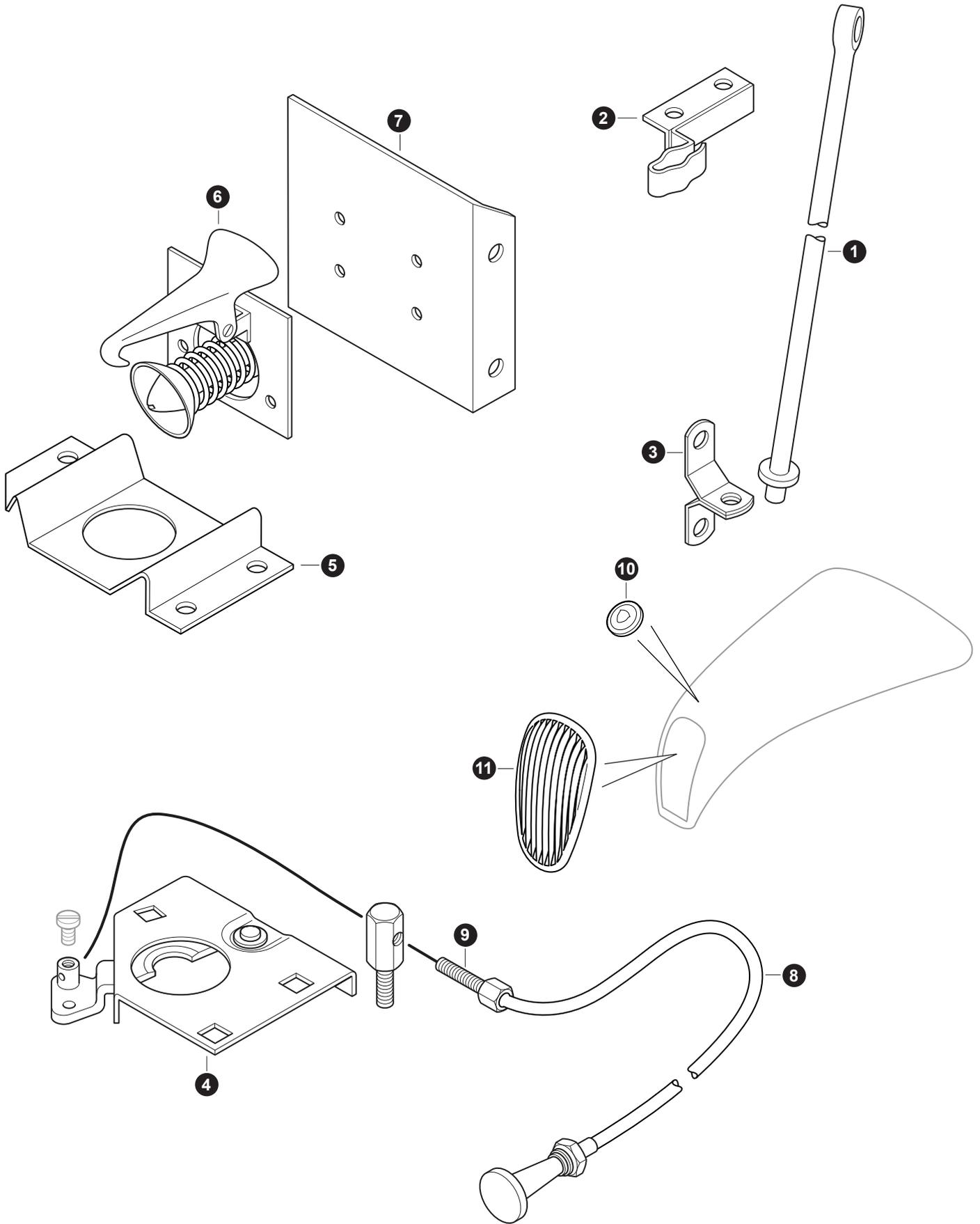
BODY FITTINGS OTS

- 230 BONNET FITTINGS
- 234 FRONT BUMPERS
- 236 DOOR LOCK
- 242 DOOR CASING
- 244 SCREEN RAIL & FACIA PANEL
- 248 WINDSCREEN GLASS
- 250 FRONT SEATS
- 254 BOOT BOARDS & FITTINGS
- 256 BOOT LOCKS & FITTINGS
- 258 CONVERTIBLE TOP



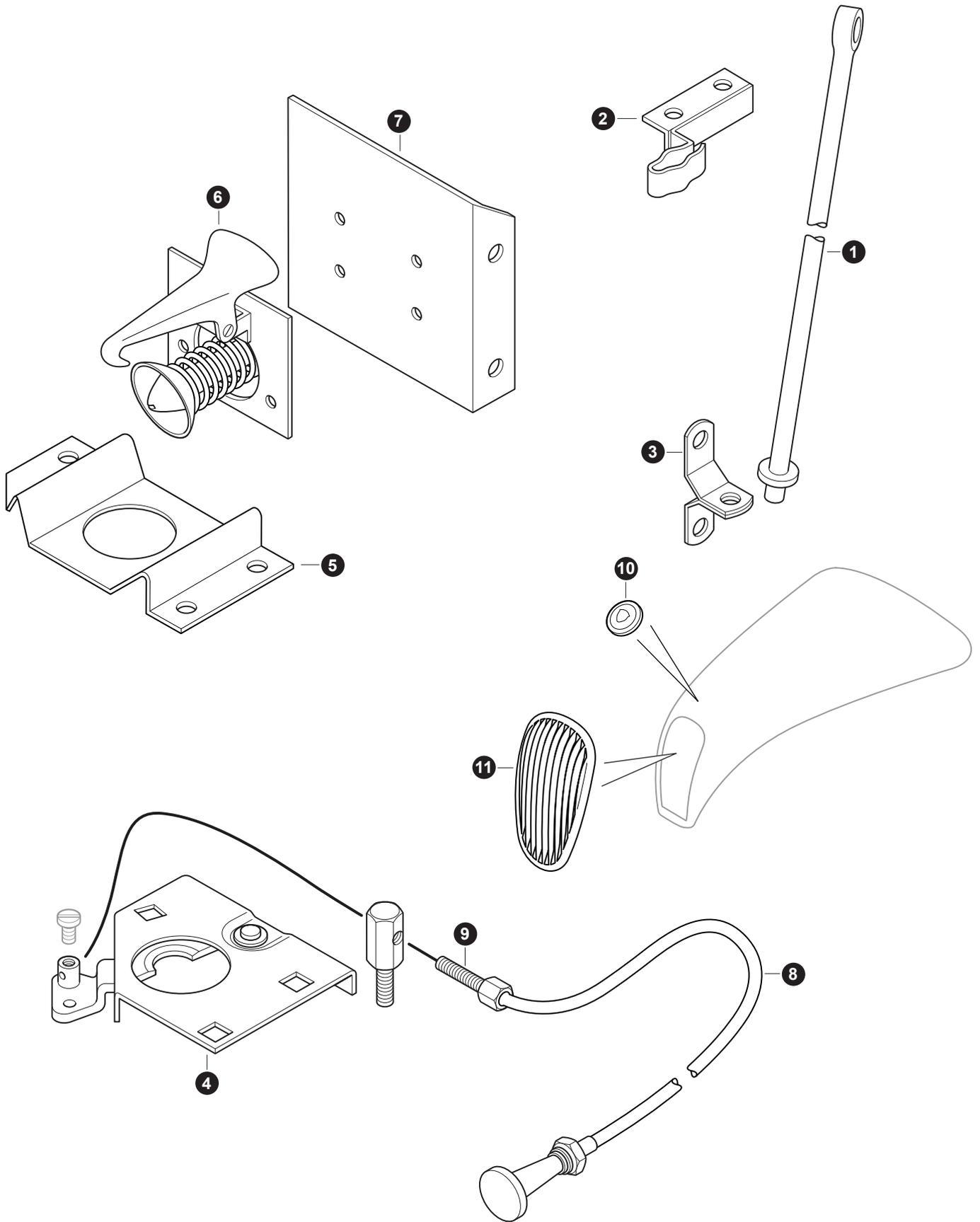


BODY FITTINGS OTS BONNET FITTINGS



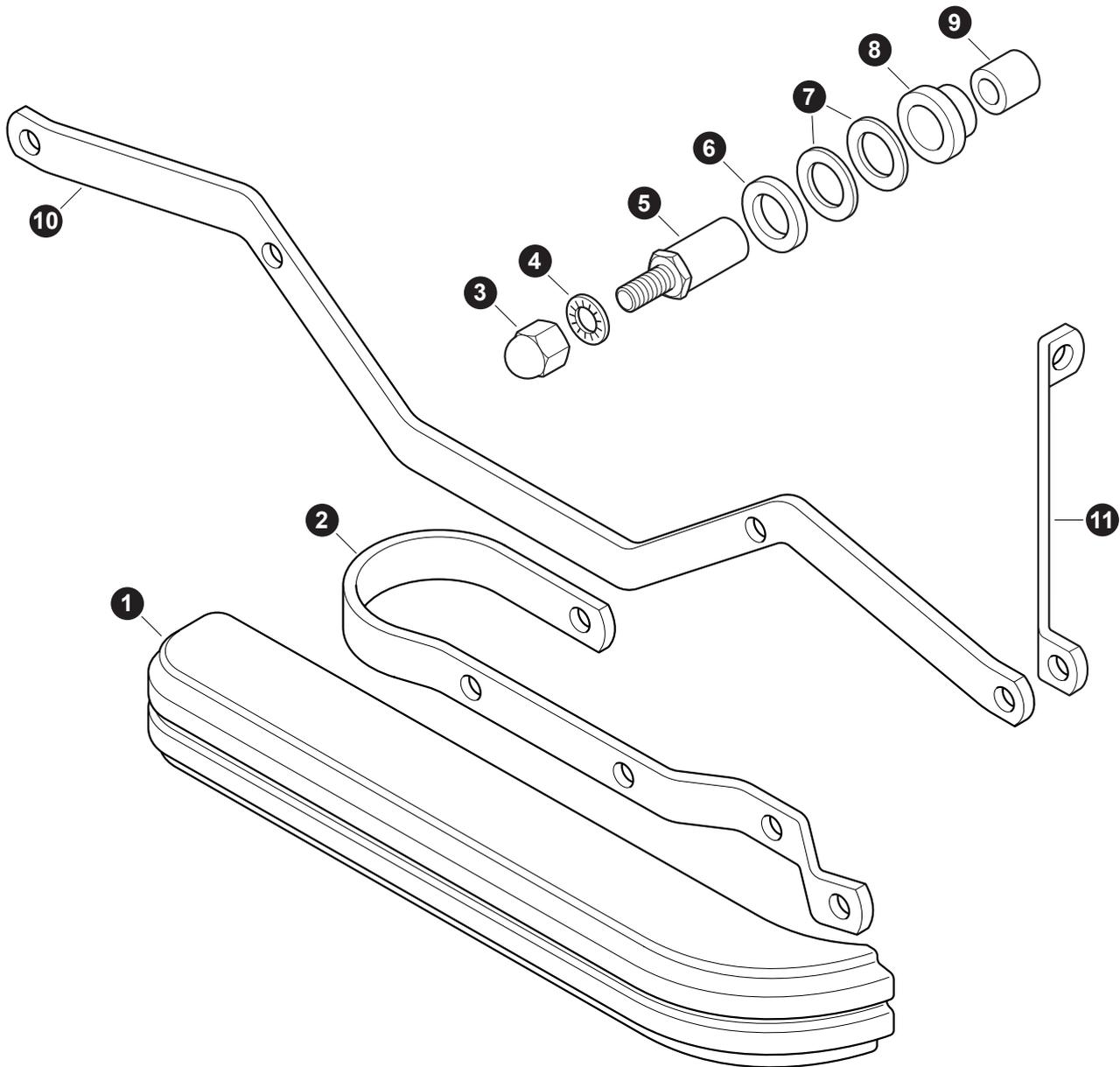
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Prop Assembly, holding Bonnet in "Open" Position	BD3270	1	
	Pin, hinging Bonnet Prop	BD3272	1	
	Washer, Spring, on Hinge Pin	BD1708/1	1	
	Washer, Plain, on Hinge Pin	FW105/T	1	
	Pin, Split, through Hinge Pin	L102/6U	1	
2	Bracket and Clip Assembly, fixing Prop in "Closed" Position	BD3798	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD4699	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 660115. 670185 to 670377.
		BD4834	1	Chassis No. 660116 and subs. 670378 and subs.
	Screw, Set, securing Clip Assembly	AS402/3H	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Screw, Set, securing Clip Assembly	AS402/4H	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Nut, on Setscrews	AN102/L	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	C723	2	
	Anchor Bracket, for Bonnet Prop	BD3273	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Screw, Set, securing Anchor Bracket	FS104/3D	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		FS104/4D	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	3	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Plate, Tapping, for Bonnet Prop	BD3333	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Stay Assembly for Bonnet Prop	BD4418	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Screw, Set, securing Stay	FS104/4D	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
		FS104/3D	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	3	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	3	Socket Assembly for Bonnet Prop	BD3271	1
Screw, Set, securing Socket to Front Wing Valance		FS104/4D	2	
Nut on Setscrews		FN104/L	2	
Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		C724	2	
4	Bonnet Catch Assembly	BD2950	1	
5	Plate, Guide, for Bonnet Catch	BD2952	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Bonnet Catch	NS125/4D	3	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	3	
6	Hook and Striker Assembly for Bonnet Catch	BD2951	1	
7	Bracket, Mounting Hook and Striker	BD3386	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD5106	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Screw, Set, securing Hook and Striker	FS104/4D	10	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		FS104/4D	9	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Washer on Setscrews	FW104/T	4	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Nut on Setscrews	FN104/L	10	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		FN104/L	9	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	10	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		C724	9	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.

BODY FITTINGS OTS BONNET FITTINGS



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
8	Control Wire, releasing Bonnet Catch (complete with Knob and Fittings)	BD2954	1	
	Clip, securing Control Wire	C2711	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Clip	NS131/5D	1	
	Nut on Setscrew	NN131/L	1	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	C725	1	
	Clip, securing Control Wire	C2735	2	
9	Adjuster for Bonnet Control Wire	C4443	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Post for Control Wire Adjuster	C3880	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Washer, Plain, for Post	FW104/T	4	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Nut for Adjuster	NN125/L	5	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	5	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Rubber Buffer for Bonnet Rest	BD4321	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD4616	6	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
11	Radiator Grille Assembly (in Bonnet)	BD2877	1	
	Stud, Special, on Radiator Grille	BD3285	10	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD4755	8	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Washer, Plain, on Special Studs	AW102/T	10	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		AW102/T	8	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Nut on Special Studs	AN102/L	10	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Nut on Studs	AN102/L	8	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	10	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		C723	8	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
10	Badge on Bonnet	BD3286	1	
	Washer, Plain, on Badge Stud	AW102/T	1	
	Nut on Stud	AN102/L	1	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	C723	1	

BODY FITTINGS OTS FRONT BUMPER

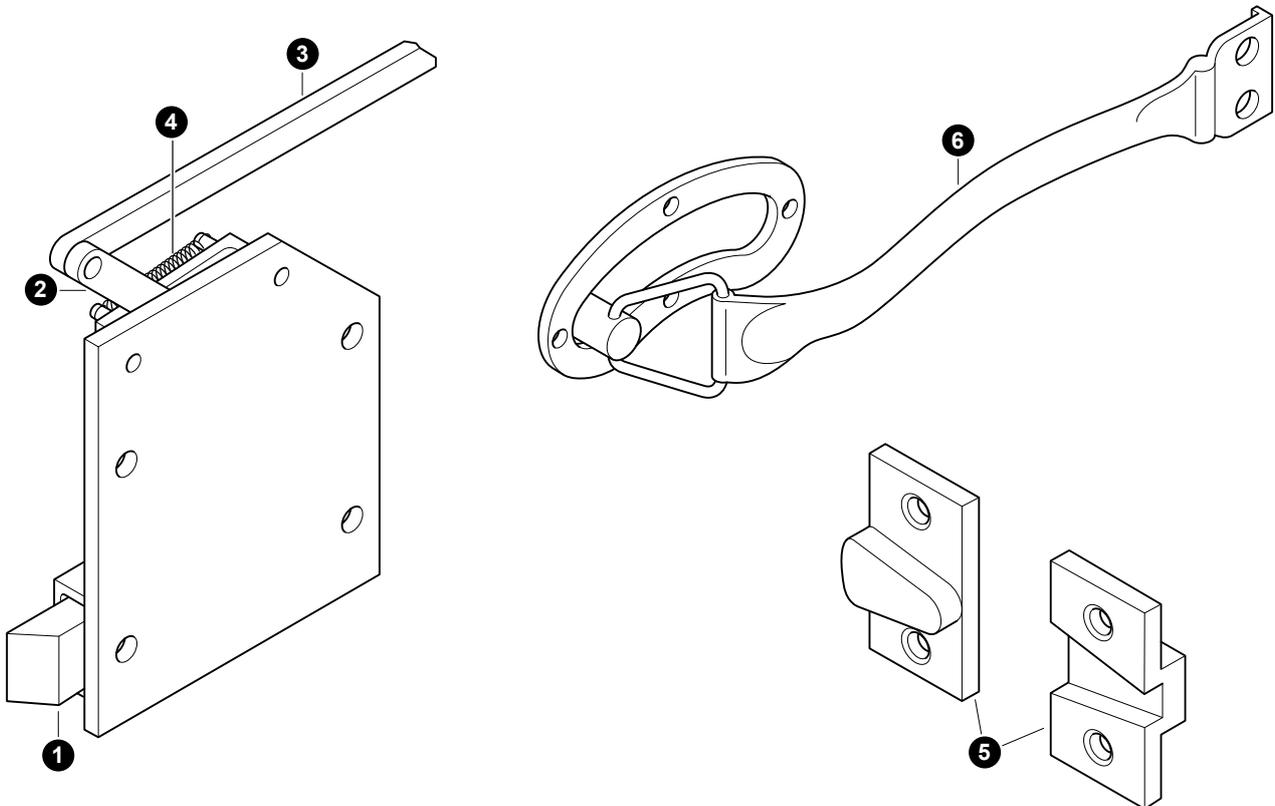


No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Front Bumper Bar	BD2855	2	
	Nut, securing Bumper Bars to Spring Bars	C4202/3	6	
	Washer of Bumper Fixing	C3088	2	
2	Spring Bar, mounting Bumper Bars	C3695	2	
	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Brackets	NB150/32D	2	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.
		NB150/20D	2	Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 670011 and subs.
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	C728	8	
	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Supports	NB150/24D	2	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.
		NB150/10D	2	Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 670011 and subs.
	Washer, Plain, on Bolts	FW208/T	6	
3	Nut, Dome, securing Spring Bars to Extensions	C3837	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660934. 670001 to 671796.
		C5819	4	Chassis No. 660935 and subs. 671797 and subs.
4	Washer, Shakeproof, under Dome Nuts	C741	4	
5	Screwed Extension, for Spring Bar Fixing	C3943	4	
6	Washer, Spacing, on Screwed Extensions	C3945	4	
7	Washer (Rubber) at Wing Mounting Holes	C3849	8	
8	Washer, Spacing	C793	6	
9	Tube, Spacing	C3848	4	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.
	Washer, Wing Clamping	C3225/1	4	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.
		C3225	4	Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 670011 and subs.
	Piece, Distance	C3830	2	
10	Bumper Support Member	C3831	1	
11	Bumper Support Strut, LH	C3833	1	
	Bumper Support Strut, RH	C3832	1	
	Bolt, securing Support Struts to Chassis Frame	NB137/7D	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	C741	2	



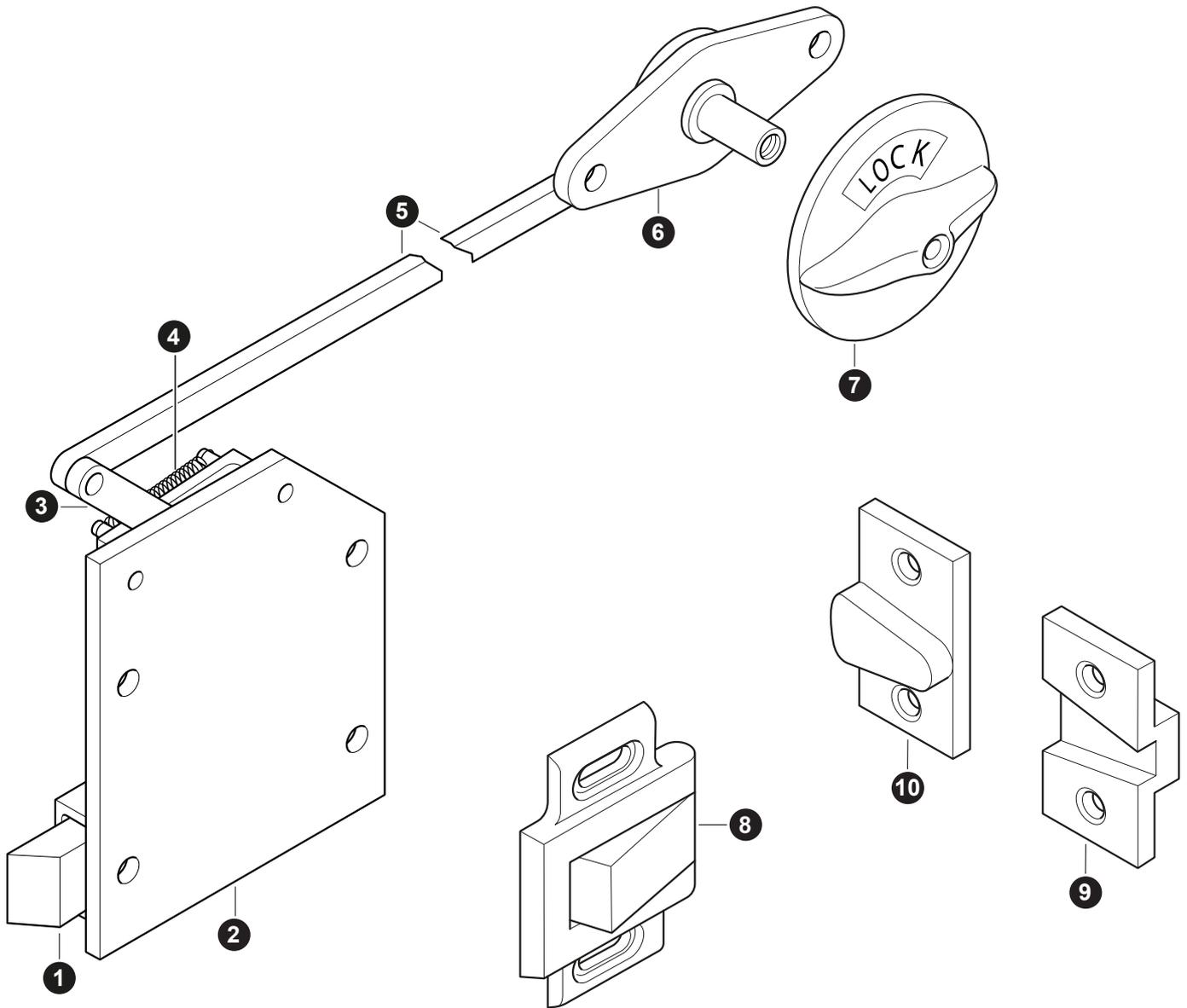
BODY FITTINGS OTS DOOR LOCKS EARLY

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
660001 TO 660058. 670001 TO 670184				
	Door Lock Assembly, LH	BD3294	1	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.
		BD3664	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670011 to 670184.
	Door Lock Assembly, RH	BD3295	1	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.
		BD3665	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670011 to 670184.
1	Lock only	BD2929	2	
	Screw, Wood, securing Door Locks	M108/6R	12	
2	Link, between Door Lock and Operating Lever	BD3297	2	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.
		BD3557	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670011 to 670184.
	Rivet, securing Link to Door Lock	R303/7W	2	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.
	Screw, Set, securing Link to Lock	AS302/4H	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670011 to 670184.
	Washer, between Lever and tongue of Lock	AW102/C	2	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.
	Washer, between Link and tongue of Lock	AW102/C	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670011 to 670184.
	Nut on Setscrews	AN102/L	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670011 to 670184.
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670011 to 670184.
	Pin, Clevis, securing Link to Lever	J104/6S	2	
	Washer on Clevis Pins	FW104/T	2	
	Pin, Split, through Clevis Pins	L103/6U	2	
	Lever, Operating, Assembly	BD3298	2	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.



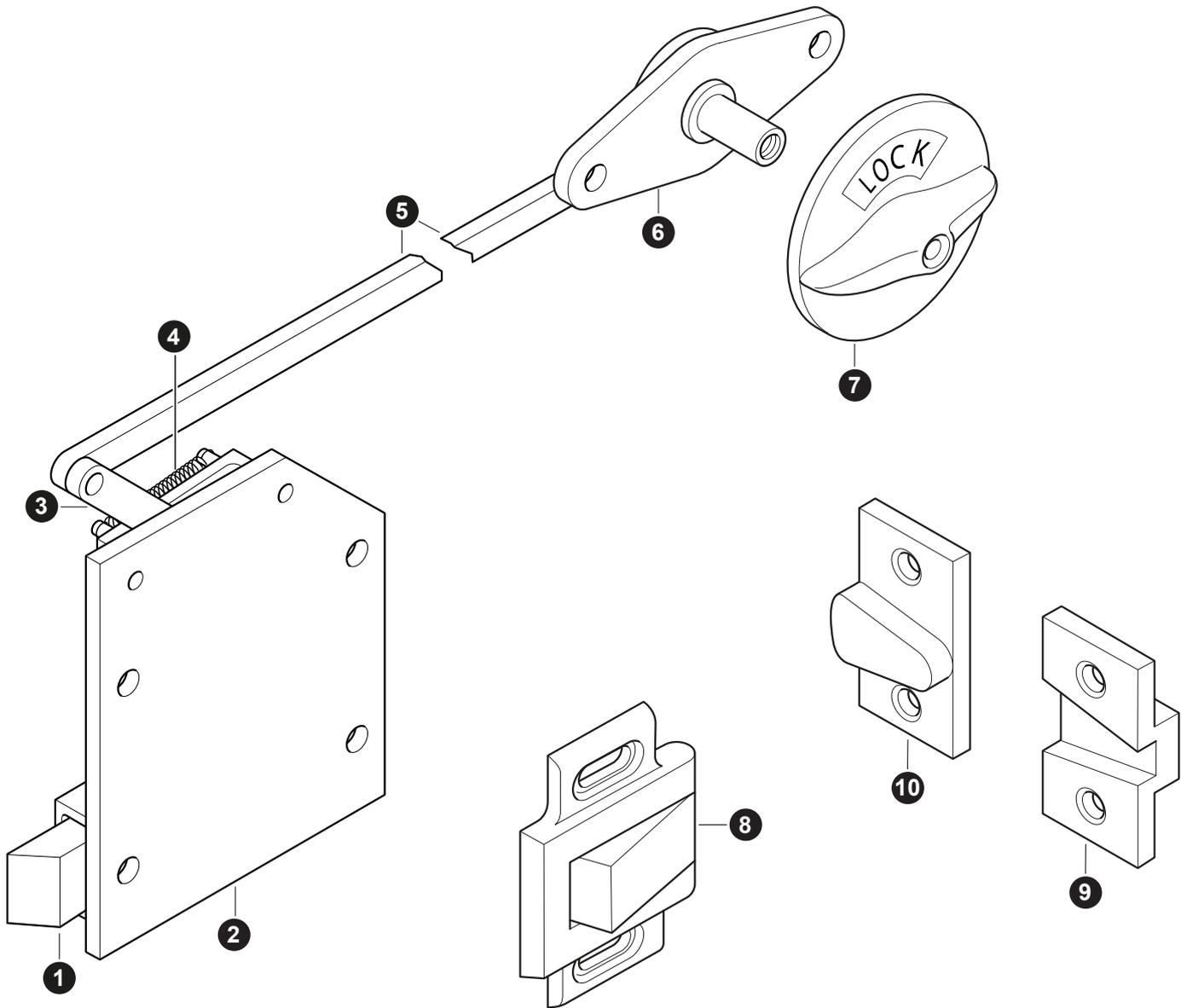
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes	
3	Lever, Operating, Assembly, LH	BD3670	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670011 to 670184.	
	Lever, Operating, Assembly, RH	BD3671	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670011 to 670184.	
	Guide for LH Operating Lever	BD3643	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670011 to 670184.	
	Guide for RH Operating Lever	BD3572	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670011 to 670184.	
	Screw, Wood, securing Guides	M108/6R	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670011 to 670184.	
	Rivet, securing Operating Lever to Bracket and Connecting Rod	R303/8W	2	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.	
	Washer on Rivets	AW102/C	2	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.	
		AW102/T	2	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.	
	4	Spring for Operating Lever	BD3316	2	
		Bracket for Operating Lever	BD3296	2	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.
		BD3641	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670011 to 670184.	
Rod, connecting Operating Lever and Operating Link		BD3299	2	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.	
Rivet, securing connecting Rod to Operating Link		BD3300	2	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.	
Washer on Rivets		AW102/T	4	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.	
Link, operating Door Lock		BD3301	2	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.	
Rivet, securing Link to Bracket		R304/7W	2	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.	
Rivet, securing Operating Lever to Bracket		R303/8W	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670011 to 670184.	
Washer on Rivets		FW104/T	2		
Washer on Rivets		AW102/T	2		
Knob on Operating Link		BD3302	2	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.	
Plate, Cover, for Door Knob		BD3310	2	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.	
Screw, Wood, securing Cover Plate		BD1499/4	8	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.	
Bracket Assembly, mounting Operating Link LH		BD3303	1	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.	
Bracket Assembly, mounting Operating Link RH		BD3304	1	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.	
Screw, Set, securing Bracket to Bottom Flange of Door Pocket		AS502/4D	4	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.	
Nut on Setscrews		AN102/L	4	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.	
Washer under Nuts		AW102/T	4	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.	
Packing for Door Lock Guide		BD3305	2	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.	
Guide for Operating Link		BD3306	2	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.	
Packing for Operating Link Bracket		BD3307	2	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.	
Screw, Wood, securing Packing		BD1503/4	2	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.	
5		Door Dovetail Buffer	BD2941	2	
		Screw, Wood, securing Buffers	M110/7R	4	
		Door Dovetail Striker	BD2942	2	
		Screw, Wood, securing Strikers	M110/8R	4	
6	Strap, operating Door Lock (complete with Swivel)	BD3559	2		
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Swivel to Door	BD539/16	4		
	Bracket, Fixing, for Door Lock Strap	BD3556	2		
	Screw, Wood, securing Fixing Brackets	BD1499/4	4		

BODY FITTINGS OTS DOOR LOCKS LATE



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
660059 & SUBS. 670185 & SUBS.				
	Door Lock Assembly, LH	BD4349	1	
	Door Lock Assembly, RH	BD4350	1	
1	Lock only	BD4371	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Lock to Cover Plate	AS502/3H	8	
	Nut on Setscrews	AN102/L	8	
2	Cover Plate for LH Door Lock	BD4347	1	
	Cover Plate for RH Door Lock	BD4348	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate to Door	AS502/3H	8	
	Nut on Setscrews	AN102/L	8	
	Pivot	BD4340	2	
	Screw, Set securing Pivot to Cover Plates	AS502/2H	4	
	Nut on Setscrews	AN102/L	4	
3	Link, between Door Lock and Lever	BD3557	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Link to Door Lock	AS302/4H	2	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	AW102/C	2	
	Nut on Setscrews	AN102/L	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	2	
	Pin, Clevis, securing Link to Operating Lever	J104/6S	2	
	Washer on Clevis Pins	FW104/T	2	
	Pin, Split, Through Clevis Pins	L103/6U	2	
	Lever, Operating, Assembly, for LH Door Lock	BD3670	1	
	Lever, Operating, Assembly, for RH Door Lock	BD3671	1	
	Rivet, securing Lever to Bracket	R303/8W	2	
	Washer, between Bracket and Operating Lever	AW102/C	2	
	Washer, under Head of Rivet	AW102/T	2	
	Bracket for Operating Lever	BD4338	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Bracket to Cover Plate	AS502/3H	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Bracket to Cover Plate	AS502/4H	2	
	Nut on Setscrews	AN102/L	4	
	Guide for Operating Lever	BD4341	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Guide to Cover Plate	AS502/3H	4	
	Nut on Setscrews	AN102/L	4	
	Spring, between Lever and Bracket	BD3316	2	
	Tension Lever Assembly for LH Door Lock	BD4344	1	
	Tension Lever Assembly for RH Door Lock	BD4343	1	
	Anchor Bracket Assembly	BD4376	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Anchor Bracket	AS502/3H	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C723	2	
	Nut on Setscrews	AN102/L	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	2	

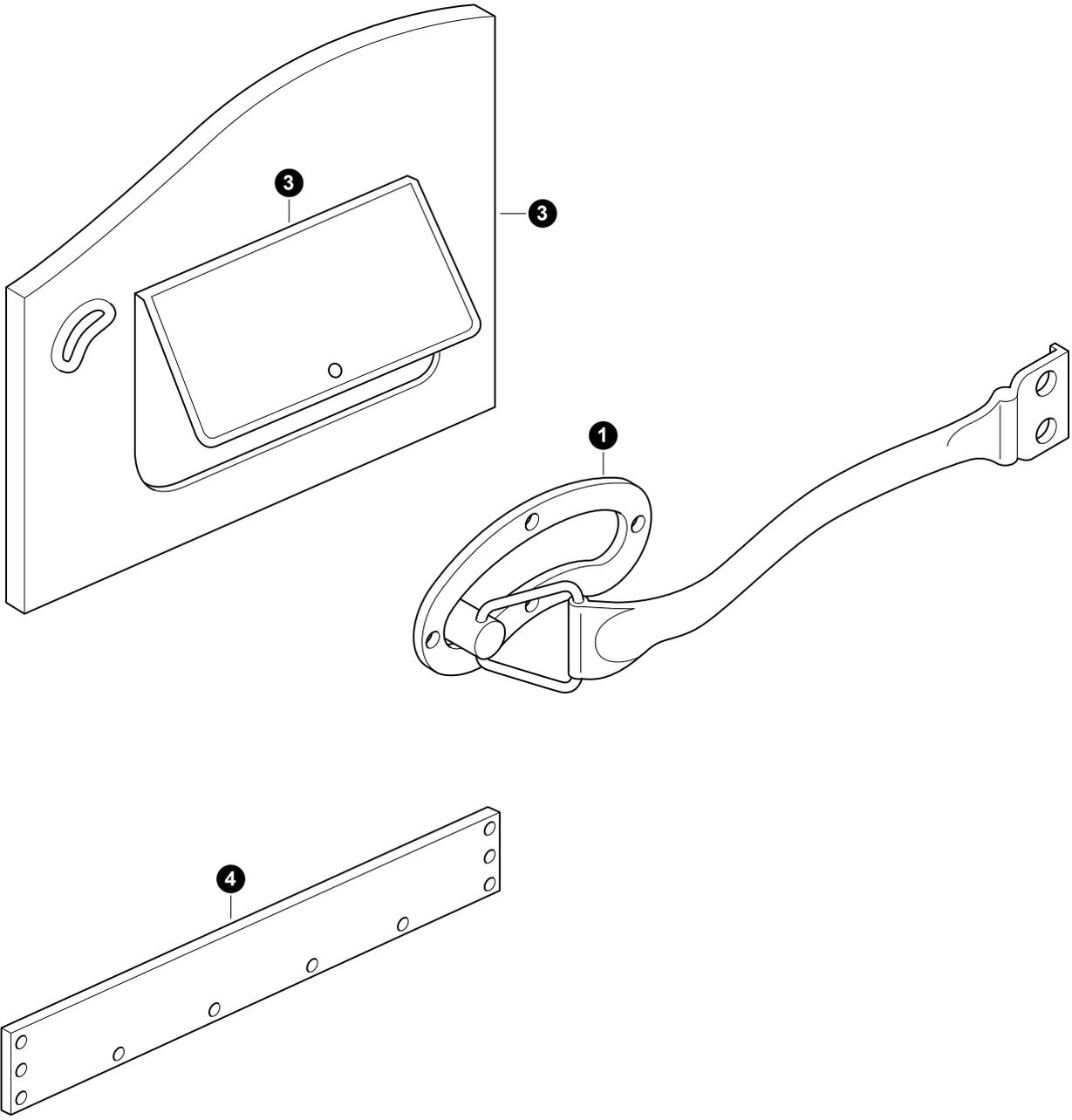
BODY FITTINGS OTS DOOR LOCKS LATE



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
4	Spring, between Anchor Bracket and Pivot Pin	BD4466	2	
5	Link between Tension Lever and Safety Catch	BD4346	1	
	Pin, Split, securing Link to Tension Lever and Safety Catch	L102/4U	4	
	Washer, Plain, behind Split Pins	AW102/C	4	
6	Safety Catch Assembly	BD4431	2	
	Screw, Set securing Safety Catch to Door	AS502/2H	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	4	
7	Handle for Safety Catch, LH	BD4240	1	
	Handle for Safety Catch, RH	BD4241	1	
	Screw, securing Handles	BD4242	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Screws	BD4243	2	
8	Striker for Door Locks	BD2930	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Strikers	AS302/4H	4	
	Nut, Clinch, on Setscrews	BD530/2	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	4	
9	Door Dovetail Buffer	BD2941/42	2	
	Screw, Set securing Buffers	AS502/4H	8	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C723	8	
	Nut on Setscrews	AN102/L	8	
10	Door Dovetail Striker	BD2941/42	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Strikers	AS502/4H	8	
	Nut on Setscrews	AN102/L	8	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	8	

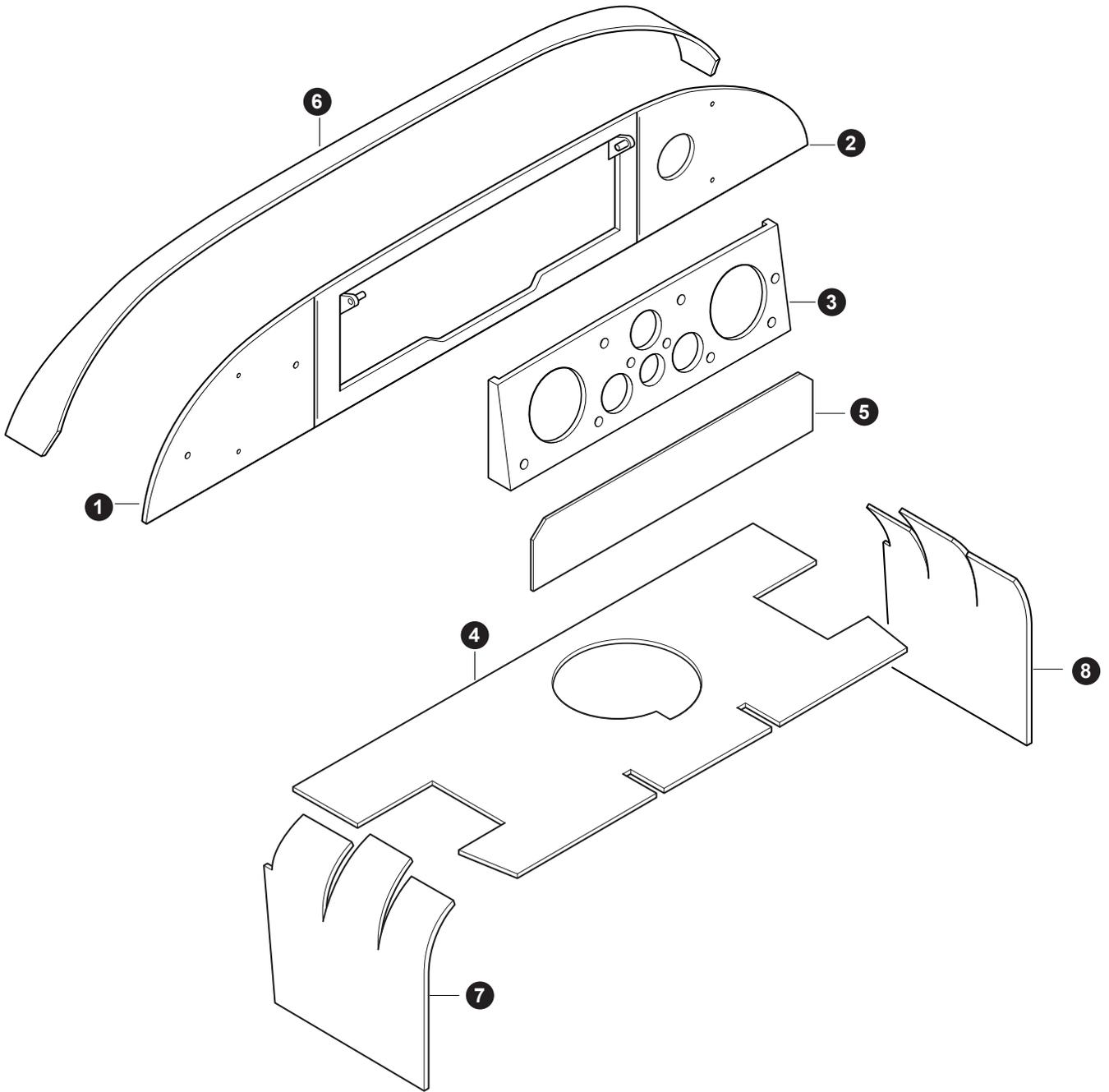


BODY FITTINGS OTS DOOR CASING



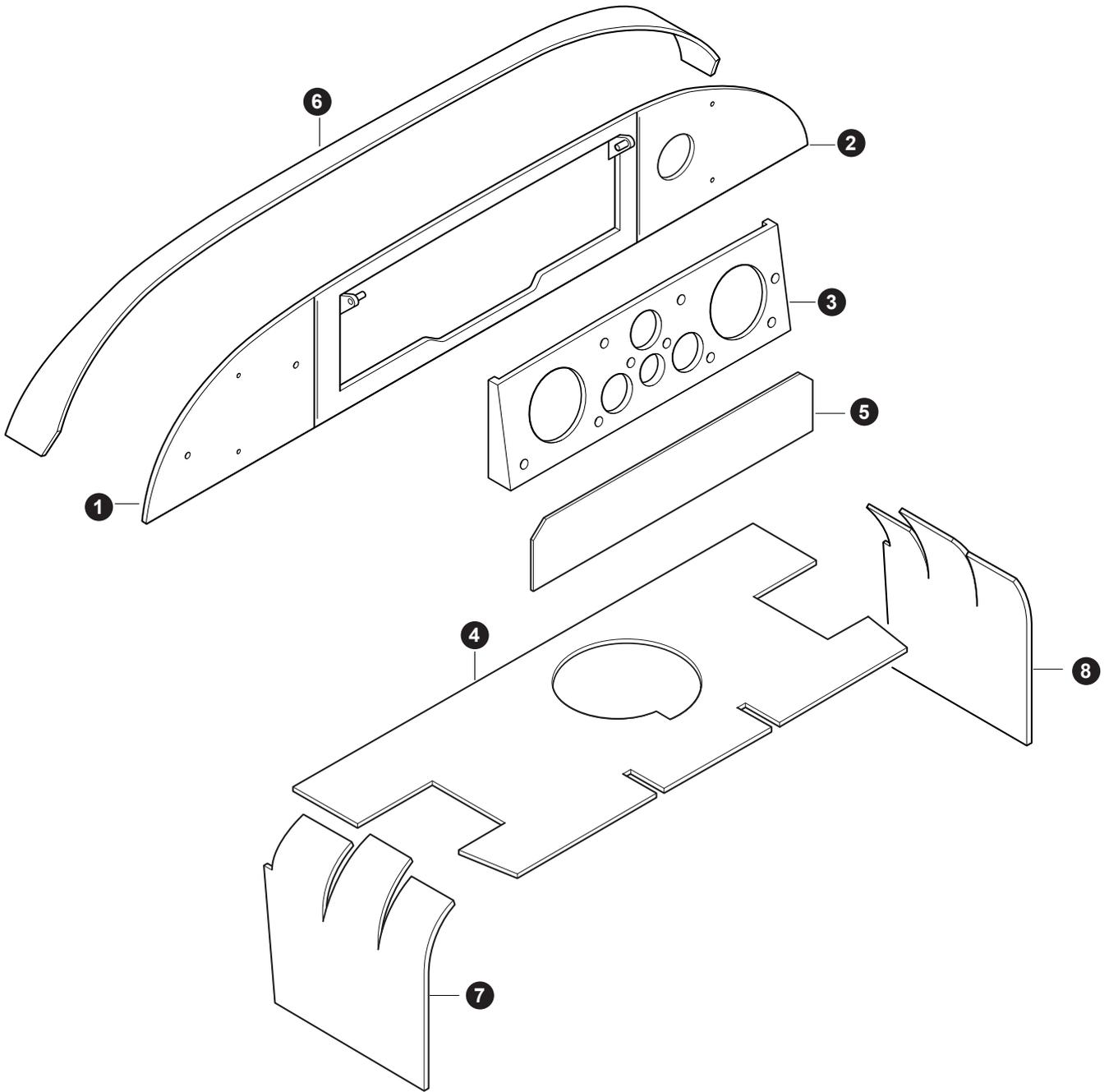
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Cover Plate, on Door Casings, for Locks	BD3560	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plates	C2025/1	8	
	Nut, on Setscrews	AN104/L	8	
	Washer, under Nuts	AW104/T	8	
2	Casing Assembly, for LH Door	BD3311	1	Chassis No. 660001 TO 660058. 670001 to 670184
		BD4438		Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
	Casing Assembly, for RH Door	BD3312	1	Chassis No. 660001 TO 660058. 670001 TO 670184
		BD4439		Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
	Piping Assembly, for Door Casings	BD3049	2	Chassis No. 660001 TO 660058. 670001 TO 670184
	Piping Assembly, around Door Casings	BD3049	2	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
	Piping Assembly, at top of Doors	BD4052	2	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
3	Pocket, for LH Door	BD2844	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660028. 670001 to 670071.
		BD3836	1	Chassis No. 660029 and subs. 670072 and subs.
	Pocket, for RH Door	BD2845	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660028. 670001 to 670071.
		BD3837	1	Chassis No. 660029 and subs. 670072 and subs.
	Fastener "Tenax" on Doors	BD3822	2	
4	Casing Assembly, at bottom of LH Door	BD4691	1	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
	Casing Assembly, at bottom of RH Door	BD4692	1	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casings	BD539/4	16	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
	Washer, Cup, on Self-Tapping Screws	BD532/1	16	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
	Roll, Trimming top of Doors, Tonneau, and Scuttle (13' 7" Long)	BD3631	1	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
	Roll, Trimming top of Doors (27 1/2" Long)	BD3631/1	2	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
	Roll, Trimming top of Scuttle (43 1/2" Long)	BD3631/2	1	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
	Roll, Trimming top of tonneau (64 1/2" Long)	BD3631/3	1	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
	Hide, covering Trimming Roll on LH Door (29" X 8")	BD3660	1	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
	Hide, covering Trimming Roll on RH Door (29" X 8")	BD3661	1	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
	Hide, covering Trimming Roll on Scuttle (51" X 9")	BD3662	1	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
	Hide, covering Trimming Roll on Tonneau (66" X 3")	BD3663	1	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
	Strip, Tacking, for Door Waist	BD4649	2	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
	Strip, Tacking, for Door Waist Roll	BD4650	2	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
	Strip, Tacking, for Quarter Waist Roll	BD4651	2	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
	Strip, Tacking, for Scuttle Waist Roll	BD4652	1	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
Rubber, Sealing, for Hinge Pillar and Door Sills (30" Long)	BD2045/4	4	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.	
Piping (Draught Excluder) for Hinge Pillar (25" Long)	BD2899/4	2	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.	
Piping (Draught Excluder) for Door Sills (28" Long)	BD633	2	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.	

BODY FITTINGS OTS SCREEN RAIL & FACIA PANELS



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes	
1	Facia Board Assembly, LH	BD3289	1	RHD Cars only fitted from Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184	
		BD3292	1	LHD Cars only fitted from Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184	
2	Facia Board Assembly, RH	BD3290	1	RHD Cars only fitted from Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184	
		BD3293	1	LHD Cars only fitted from Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184	
	Bracket Assembly, supporting LH Facia Board	BD3267	1	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184	
	Bracket Assembly, supporting RH Facia Board	BD3268	1	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184	
	Screw, Set, securing Brackets	FS104/5D	8	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	8	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184	
	Nut on Setscrews	FN104/L	8	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	8	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184	
3	Instrument Panel Assembly (Less instruments)	BD3291	1	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184	
		BD4467	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 661025. 670185 to 672942. Also to 672944. 672945. 672949.	
		BD7791	1	Chassis No. 661026 to 661036. 672950 to 673008. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.	
			BD8103	1	Chassis No. 661037 and subs. 673009 and subs.
		Plate, fixing Instrument Panel	BD4490	2	Chassis Nos. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
		Screw, Wood, securing Fixing Plate	M108/6R	6	Chassis Nos. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
		Nut, on Setscrews, securing Fixing Plate	FN104/L	4	Chassis Nos. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
		Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	4	Chassis Nos. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
		Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	4	Chassis Nos. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
		Fixing Stud Assembly, for Instrument Panel	BD3284	2	Fitted from Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184
		Washer, Plain, on Fixing Studs	FW104/T	2	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184
		Nut, on Fixing Studs	FN104/L	2	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184
		Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	2	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184
	4	Casing, Top	BD3685	1	LHD Cars only fitted from Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184
			BD3686	1	RHD Cars only fitted from Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184
			BD4684	1	Not Required when Radio is fitted. Fitted to Chassis Nos. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
		Casing, Top	BD4873	1	For use when Radio is fitted. Fitted to Chassis Nos. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
			BD539/1	6	Chassis Nos. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
		Washer, Cup, on Self-Tapping Screws	BD532/1	6	Chassis Nos. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
		Screw, Set, securing Casing at Back	C2015/6	2	Chassis Nos. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
		Washer, Cup, on Setscrews	BD532/3	2	Chassis Nos. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
		Nut on Setscrews	AN102/L	2	Chassis Nos. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
		Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	2	Chassis Nos. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.

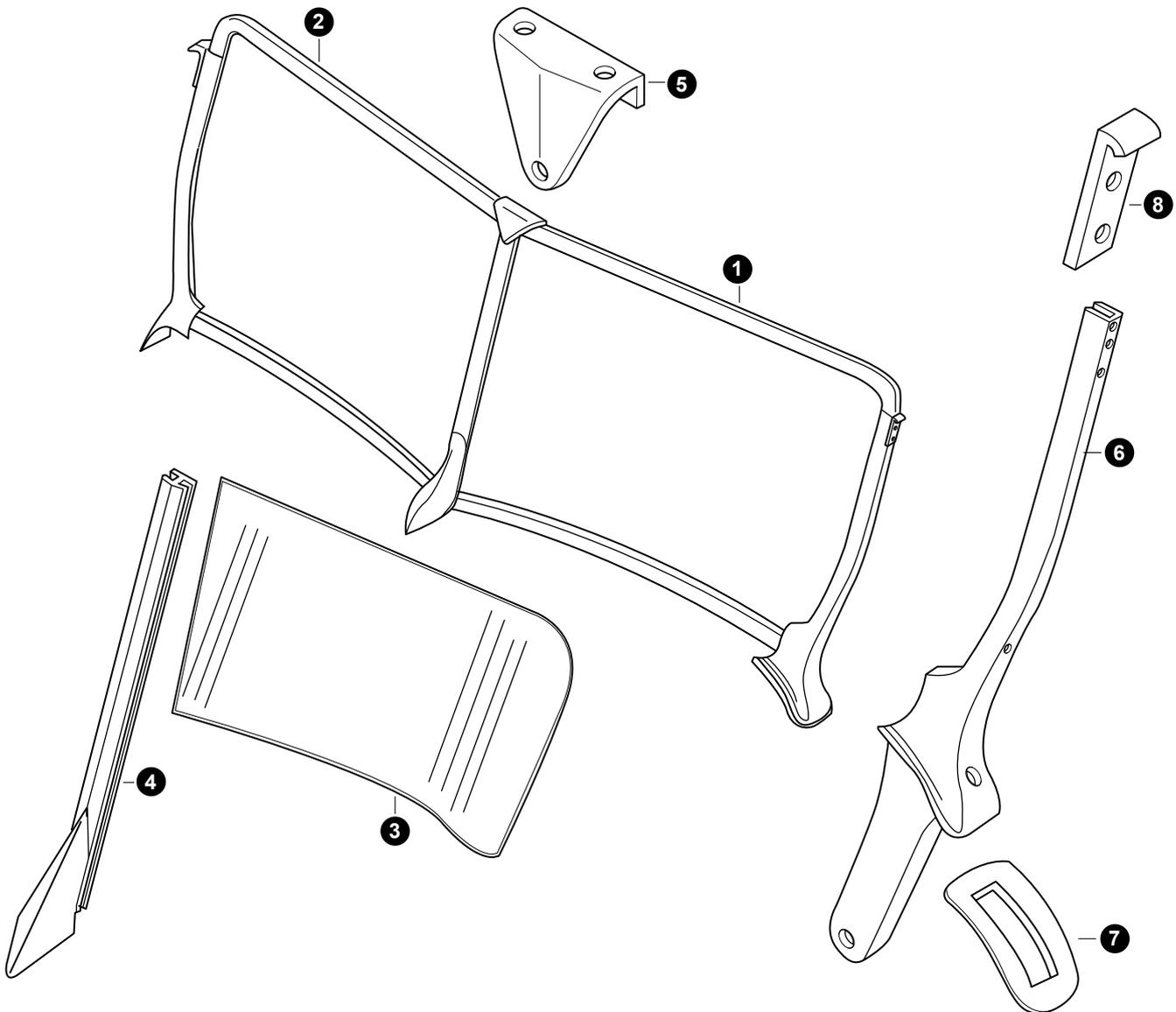
BODY FITTINGS OTS SCREEN RAIL & FACIA PANELS



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes	
5	Casing, Top, enclosing bottom of Instrument Panel	BD3701	1	LHD Cars only fitted from Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184	
		BD3700	1	RHD Cars only fitted from Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184	
		BD4685	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 661025. 670185 to 672942. Also to 672944. 672945. 672949.	
		BD8094	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.	
		Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casing	BD539/1	4	
	Washer, Cup, on Self-Tapping Screws	BD532/1	4		
6	Casing, top, Rear	BD3735	1	Fitted from Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184	
		BD4690	1	Chassis Nos. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.	
		Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Rear Casing	BD539/4	11	Chassis Nos. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
		Washer, Cup, on Self-Tapping Screws	BD532/1	11	Chassis Nos. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
7	Casing, Side, LH	BD3314	1	Fitted from Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184	
		BD4688	1	Chassis Nos. 660059 & Subs. 670185 & Subs.	
		BD9939	1	For Cars not fitted with Wing Ventilators. Fitted to Chassis Nos. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.	
8	Casing, Side, RH	BD3315	1	Fitted from Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184	
		BD4689	1	Chassis Nos. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.	
		BD9940	1	For Cars not fitted with Wing Ventilators. Fitted to Chassis Nos. 660059 & Subs. 670185 & subs.	
		Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Side Casings	BD539/1	6	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184
		Screw, Wood, securing Side Casings	BD1499/2	8	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184
		Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Under-Scuttle Casings	BD539/1	4	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184
		Screw, Wood, securing Top Casings	BD1499/2	8	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184
		Washer, Cup, on Screws	BD531/1	26	Chassis Nos. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184
		Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Side Casings	BD539/4	10	Chassis Nos. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
		Washer, Cup, on Self-Tapping Screws	BD532/1	10	Chassis Nos. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs.
		interior Mirror on Scuttle	C2887	1	
			C2887	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 660207. 670185 to 670608.
			C4097	1	Chassis No. 660208 to 661051. 670609 to 673586.
			C5500	1	Chassis No. 661052 and subs. 673587 and subs.
		Bracket only for Interior Mirror	C2887/1	1	
	C2887/1	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 660207. 670185 to 670608.		
	C4097/1	1	Chassis No. 660208 to 661051. 670609 to 673586.		
	C5500/1	1	Chassis No. 661052 and subs. 673587 and subs.		
Screw, Set, securing Mirror to Scuttle	C2015/6	1			
Nut on Setscrew	AN102/L				
Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	C723				
Fastener ("Tenax") through Mirror Bracket (Tonneau Cover Fixing)	BD4673				

BODY FITTINGS OTS WINDSCREEN GLASS

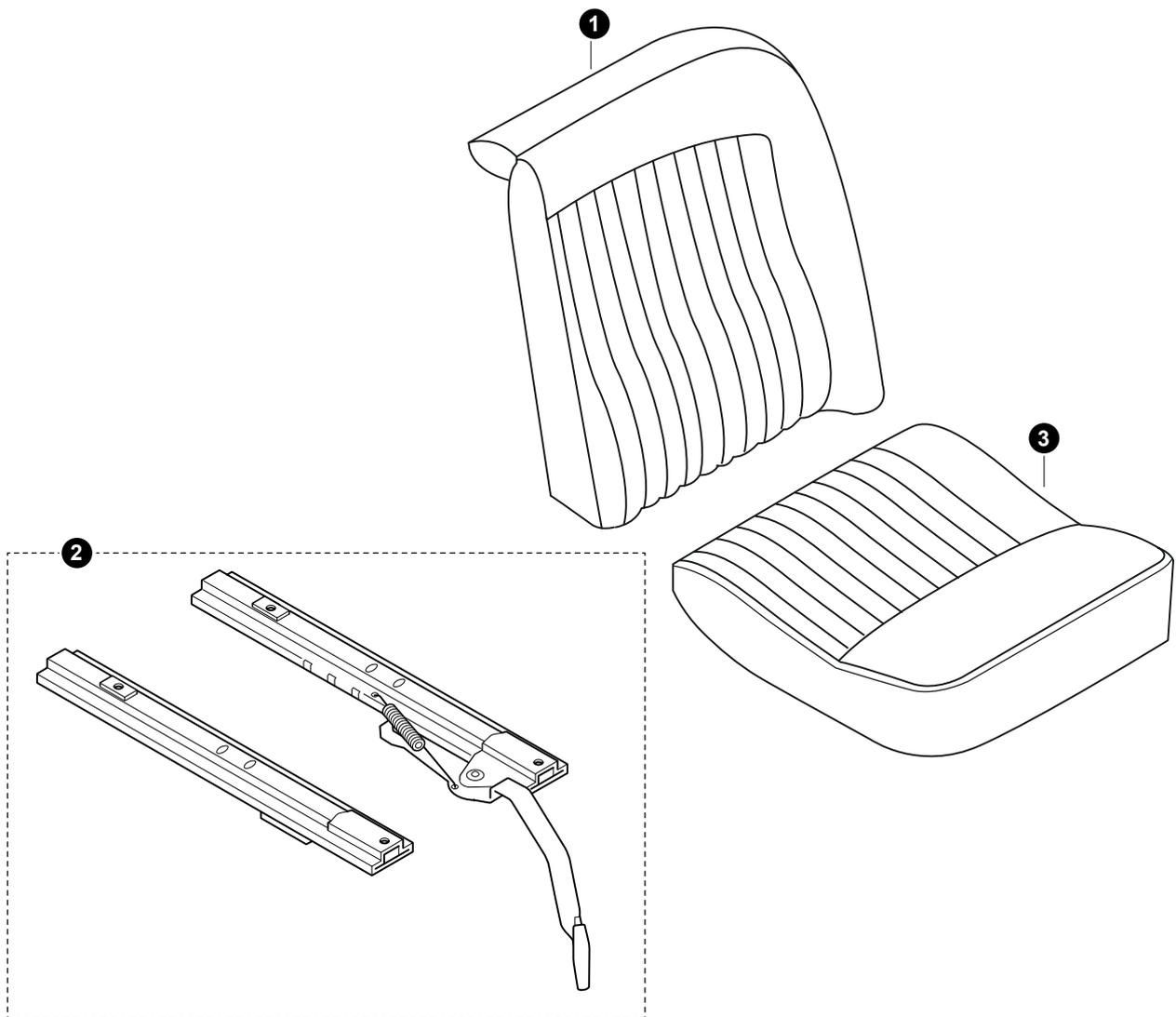
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Windscreen Assembly, LH	BD3237P	1	
	Windscreen Assembly, RH	BD3237P	1	
1	Frame Assembly, LH	BD3017	1	
2	Frame Assembly, RH	BD3018	1	
3	Glass only	BD3237P	1	
	Everseal for Screen Glasses	BD1317	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD3071	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Rubber, sealing Screen	BD3026	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD6205	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Rubber (Sponge), sealing Screen	BD2159	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD2159/3	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Bracket, locating Windscreen	BD3239	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Screw, Set, securing Locating Bracket	C2015/1	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		C2015/5	3	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		C2015/6	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Screw, Set, securing Windscreen to Side Pillars	C2015/9	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
		C2015/10	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
4	Windscreen Centre Pillar Assembly	BD3014	1	
	Nut, securing Centre Pillar	FN108/L	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Washer, Plain, on Stud	FW108/T	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Washer, Spring, under Nut	FG108/X	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
5	Hook at top of Centre Pillar, for Hood Clamp	BD3239	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Screw, Set, through Hook	C2015/5	3	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Nut (Special), securing Centre Pillar	BD4696	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
6	Windscreen Side Pillar, LH	BD3015	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660018. 670001 to 670026.
		BD3800	1	Chassis No. 660019 to 660058. 670027 to 670184.
		BD3765	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Windscreen Side Pillar, RH	BD3016	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660018. 670001 to 670026.
		BD3801	1	Chassis No. 660019 to 660058. 670027 to 670184.
		BD3766	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Plate, Tapping, for Side Pillar Fixing	BD4672	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Bolt, Special, securing Side Pillars	BD3059	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Bolt, securing side Pillars	FB108/14D	4	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Special Bolts	C728	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Washer, Plain, on Bolts	FW108/T	4	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	C728	4	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Grommet (Rubber) under foot of LH Side Pillar	BD3223	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD3224	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
7		BD3887	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Plate, Tapping, for Screen Corners	BD3020	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD3022	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Plate, Tapping, for Screen Joints	BD3023	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Plate, Tapping, for Windscreen	BD3021	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Screw, Set, for Tapping Plates	AS503/2H	20	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		C2014/1	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
8	Hook, at top of Side Pillars for Hood Clamps	BD3545	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Screw, Set, securing Hooks	BD3539/1	4	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Fastener ("Tenax") at bottom of Side Pillars	BD3822	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Grab Rail	BD4660	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Escutcheon, for Grab Rail	BD4659	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Nut, securing Grab Rail	NN137/L	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C726	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.

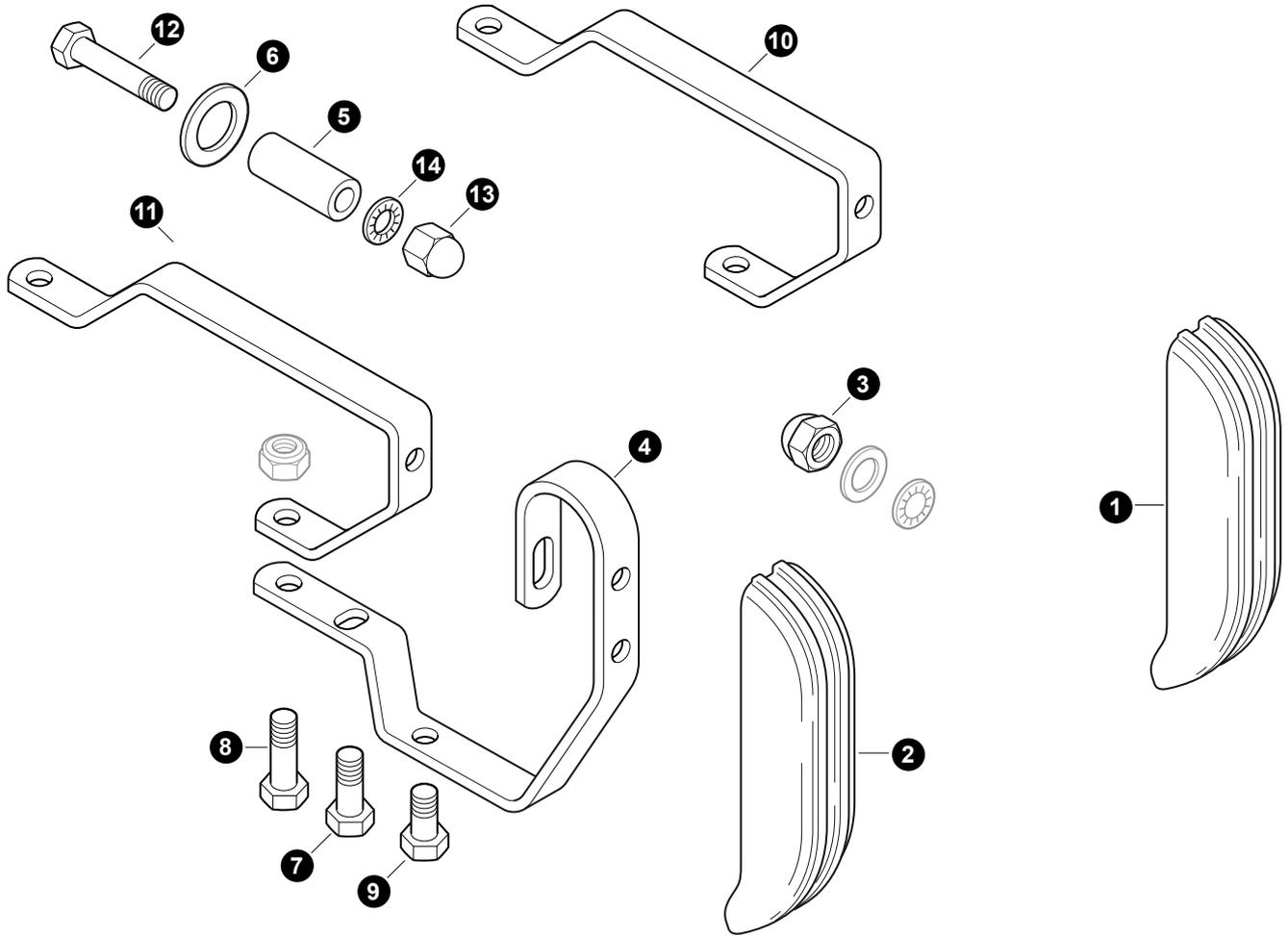
BODY FITTINGS OTS FRONT SEATS

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Seat, LH Assembly	BD3868	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 661151. 670001 to 674390. 674392 to 674408. 674410 to 674433.
		BD9250	1	Chassis No. 661152 and subs. 674434 and subs. Also to 674391 and 674409.
	Seat, RH Assembly	BD3869	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 661151. 670001 to 674390. 674392 to 674408. 674410 to 674433.
		BD9251	1	Chassis No. 661152 and subs. 674434 and subs. Also to 674391 and 674409.
1	Seat Squab Frame Assembly, LH	BD4792	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 661151. 670001 to 674390. 674392 to 674408. 674410 to 674433.
		BD9222	1	Chassis No. 661152 and subs. 674434 and subs. Also to 674391 and 674409.
	Seat Squab Frame Assembly, RH	BD4793	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 661151. 670001 to 674390. 674392 to 674408. 674410 to 674433.
		BD9223	1	Chassis No. 661152 and subs. 674434 and subs. Also to 674391 and 674409.
	Seat Base Frame Assembly, LH	BD3252	1	
		BD3253	1	



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
2	Runner on Seats (Comprising 1 Plain and 1 Slotted Runner per set)	BD3308/9	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Outer Runners to Floor	NS525/8H	4	
	Screw, Set, securing Runners to Seats	FS504/4H	8	
	Nut, fixing Setscrews to Seats	FN104/L	8	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	8	
	Screw, Set, securing inner Runners to Floor	NS525/12H	4	Chassis No. 660059 and subs.. 670185 and subs.
	Packing under inner Runners	BD4750/1	A/R	Chassis No. 660059 and subs.. 670185 and subs.
		BD4750/2	A/R	Chassis No. 660059 and subs.. 670185 and subs.
3	Seat Cushion Assembly	BD3870	2	
	Hinge, for LH Seat	BD3287	2	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.
	Hinge, for RH Seat	BD3288	2	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.
	Hinge, Inner, for LH Seat	BD3675	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660227. 670011 to 670725.
		BD4794	1	Chassis No. 660228 and subs. 670726 and subs.
	Hinge, Inner, for RH Seat	BD3676	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660227. 670011 to 670725.
		BD4795	1	Chassis No. 660228 and subs. 670726 and subs.
	Hinge, Outer, for LH Seat	BD3768	1	Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 670011 and subs.
		BD3769	1	Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 670011 and subs.
	Hinge-and-Pocket, Outer, for LH Seat	BD4796	1	Chassis No. 660228 and subs. 670726 and subs.
	Hinge-and-Pocket, Outer, for RH Seat	BD4797	1	Chassis No. 660228 and subs. 670726 and subs.
	Pivot, for Hinges	BD3255	4	
	Washer, Plain, on Pivots	BD541/10	8	
		Nut, on Pivots	C2441/2	4
		C4202/2	4	Chassis No. 660059 and subs.. 670185 and subs.
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG105/X	4	
	Lever, Adjusting, on LH Seat	BD3258	1	
	Lever, Adjusting, on RH Seat	BD3259	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Adjusting Levers	FS104/4D	2	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	2	
	Nut on Setscrews	FN104/L	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	2	
Spring, Tension, for Adjusting Lever	C3317	2		
Cover Assembly for Propshaft Tunnel	BD3871	1		
Piping, Assembly, for Propshaft Tunnel Cover (3' Long)	BD3045	1		

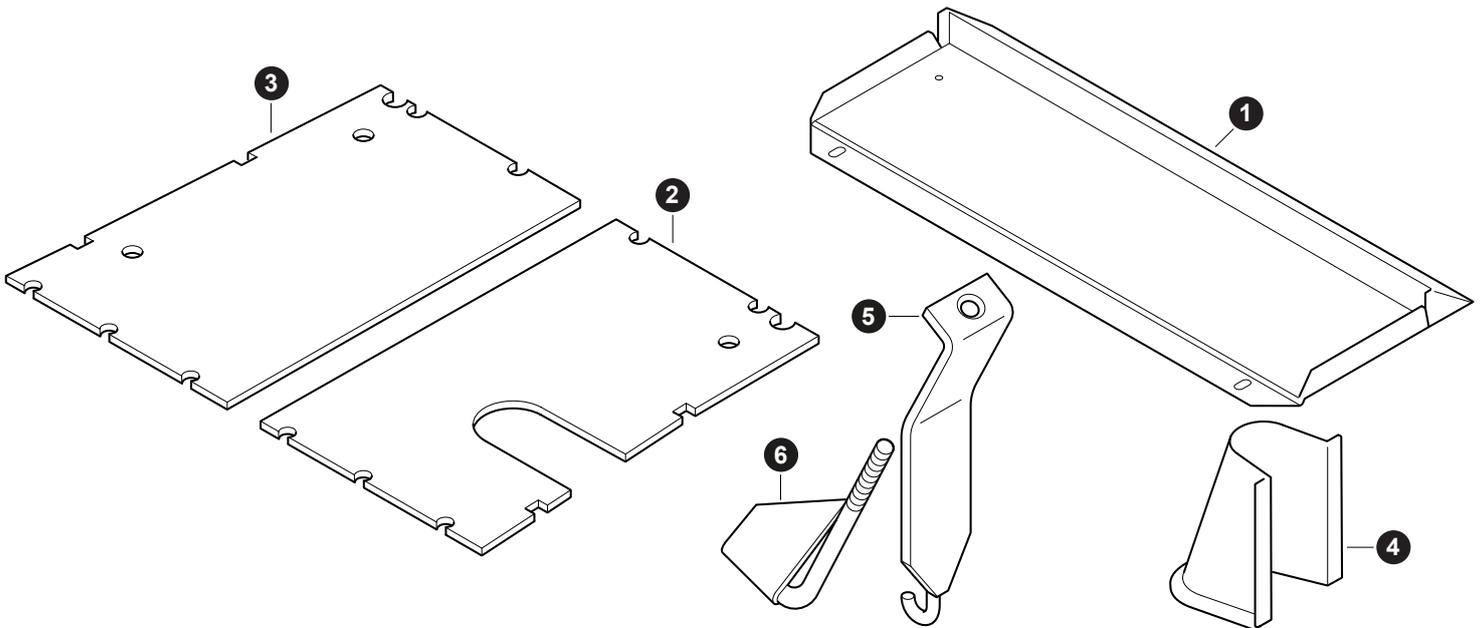
BODY FITTINGS OTS REAR BUMPERS



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Rear Overrider, LH	BD2856/1	1	
2	Rear Overrider, RH	BD2856/2	1	
3	Nut, Dome, securing Overriders to Spring Bars	C3279	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660934. 670001 to 671796.
		C5829	4	Chassis No. 660935 and subs. 671797 and subs.
	Washer, Plain, on Overrider Studs	FW106/T	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Dome Nuts	C726	4	
4	Spring-Bar, mounting Overriders	C3784	2	
5	Piece, Distance, between Spring Bars and Support	C3778	2	
6	Grommet (Rubber) on Distance Pieces	C2869	2	
7	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Chassis Frame (at centre)	NB137/7D	2	
8	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Cassis Frame (at each end)	NB137/25D	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
9	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Cassis Frame (at each end)	NB137/23D	4	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Nut on Bolts	NN137/L	6	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C726	6	
	Tie Bracket for RH Overrider	C3779	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Tie Bracket for LH Overrider	C3780	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
10	Support Bracket for RH Overrider	C3781	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD4178	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
		BD7764	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
11	Support Bracket for LH Overrider	C3782	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD4179	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
		BD7763	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
12	Bolt, through Support Bracket, securing Spring Bar	NB150/41D	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660023. 670001 to 670052.
		NB150/44D	2	Chassis No. 660024 to 660059. 670053 to 670172.
		C8265	2	Chassis No. 660060 and subs. 670173 and subs.
13	Nut, Dome, on Bolts	C3837	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		C3837	2	Chassis No. 660059 to 660934. 670185 to 671796.
		C5819	2	Chassis No. 660935 and subs. 671797 and subs.
14	Washer, Shakeproof, under Dome Nuts	C728	2	

BODY FITTINGS OTS BOOT BOARDS & FITTINGS

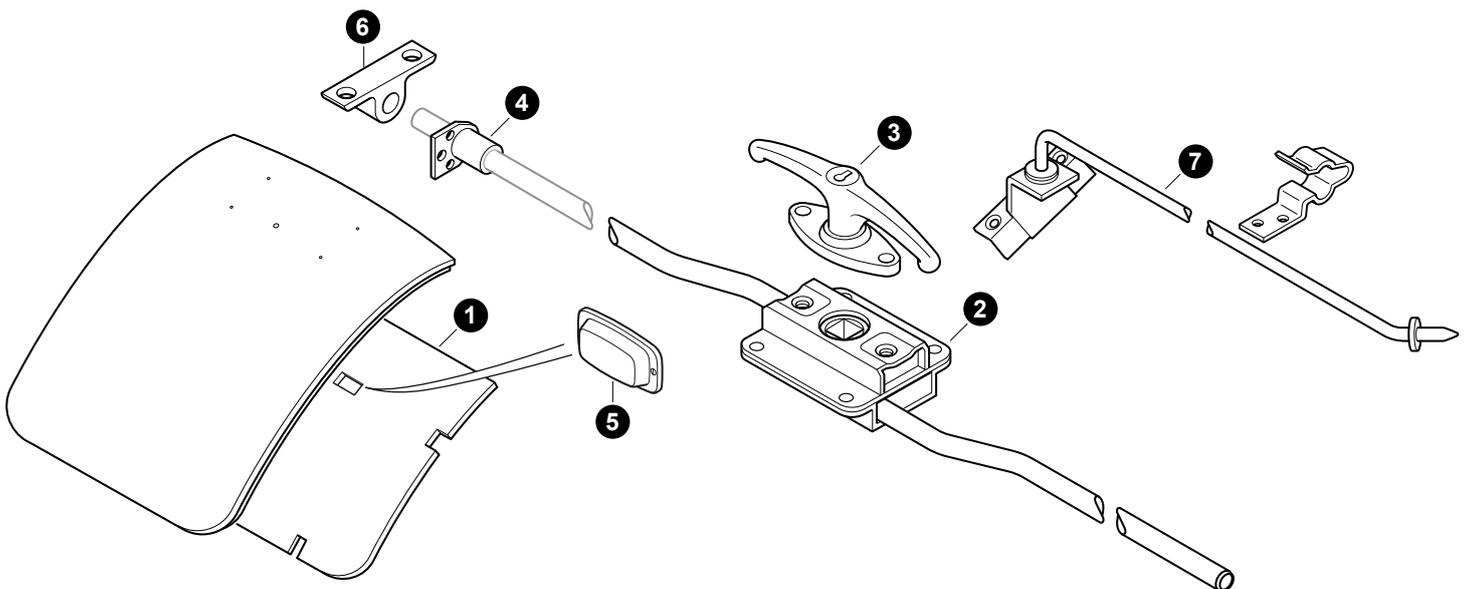
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Floor Assembly, for Luggage Compartment	C3783	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD4173	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
		BD7760	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Screw, Set, securing Floor	NS125/4D	6	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	6	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	6	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
2	Boot Board, LH	U1078	1	
3	Boot Board, RH	U1078	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Floorboards	BD1493/3	8	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD1493/3	12	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
		FS404/6H	4	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	BD542/3	8	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Plate, Fixing, for Setscrews	BD1711	16	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	8	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		C724	16	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Floorboards	BD2209/2	6	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	6	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Washer, Shakeproof. on Setscrews	C724	6	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Seal (Sponge Rubber) at front of Luggage Compartment aperture (33" Long)	BD2045/2	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Retainer for Sponge Rubber Seal	BD4694	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Rivet, Pop, securing Retainer	BD1814/1	6	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
4	Plate, Cover, for Petrol Filler Neck	BD3405	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660017. 670001 to 660032.
		BD3893	1	Chassis No. 660018 to 660058. 670033 to 670184.
		BD4184	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 660934. 670185 to 671796.
	Moquette, for Filler Neck Cover	BD3892	1	Chassis No. 660018 to 660058. 670033 to 670184.
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cover Plate	BD539/15	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD538/5	3	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Screw, Wood, securing Cover Plate	BD1502/2	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD1502/2	3	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Washer, Cup, on Woodscrews	BD532/2	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD532/2	3	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Clip, fixing Jack	BD3431	1	
	Clip Bracket Assembly, Fixing Jack	BD6811	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Socket, holding Jack	BD3527	1	
	Clip, securing Jack Socket	BD3535	1	
	Rivet, Pop, securing Clips	BD1814/2	8	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Clip, fixing Jack Ratchet	BD3432	2	
	Clip, fixing Wheel Brace	BD2385	3	
	Clip, securing Starting Handle in Luggage Compartment	BD3433	3	Chassis No. 660001 to 660028. 670001 to 670068. and 670070. and 670075.
	Rivet, Pop, securing Clips	BD1814/1	3	Chassis No. 660001 to 660028. 670001 to 670068. and 670070. and 670075.
	Clip, fixing Tyre Pump	BD3434	2	
	Rivet, Pop, securing Clips	BD1814/2	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Clip, Fixing Budget Key for Rear Wheel Covers	BD3438	2	
	Strap, securing tool Roll	BD3437	1	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Strap	BD539/2	1	
	Washer, Cup, on Self-Tapping Screw	BD532/2	1	
	Clip, Fixing Grease Gun	BD3430	2	Chassis No. 660059 to 660881. 670185 to 671600.
	Clip, Fixing Grease Gun	BD5211	2	Chassis No. 660882 and subs. 671601 and subs.
Gutter, around Luggage Compartment Lid Aperture	BD3215	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.	
Gutter Assembly, around Luggage Compartment Lid Aperture	BD4190	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.	
Screw, Wood, securing Gutter	M104/4R	36	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.	
Rubber, Sealing, Around Gutter	BD3704/1	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.	
	BD4875/1	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 661164. 670184 to 674940.	
	BD9345/1	1	Chassis No. 661165 and subs. 674941 and subs.	
Spare Wheel Tray Assembly	BD4172	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.	
5	Clamp, securing Spare Wheel in Tray	BD4515	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
		BD7766	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Nut, for Clamp	C3864	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Clip, Spring	BD2244	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Rivet, Pop, securing Spring Clip	BD1814/2	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
6	Hinge Pin, for Spare Wheel Clamp	BD4520	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
		BD7779	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.

BODY FITTINGS OTS BOOT LOCK & FITTINGS

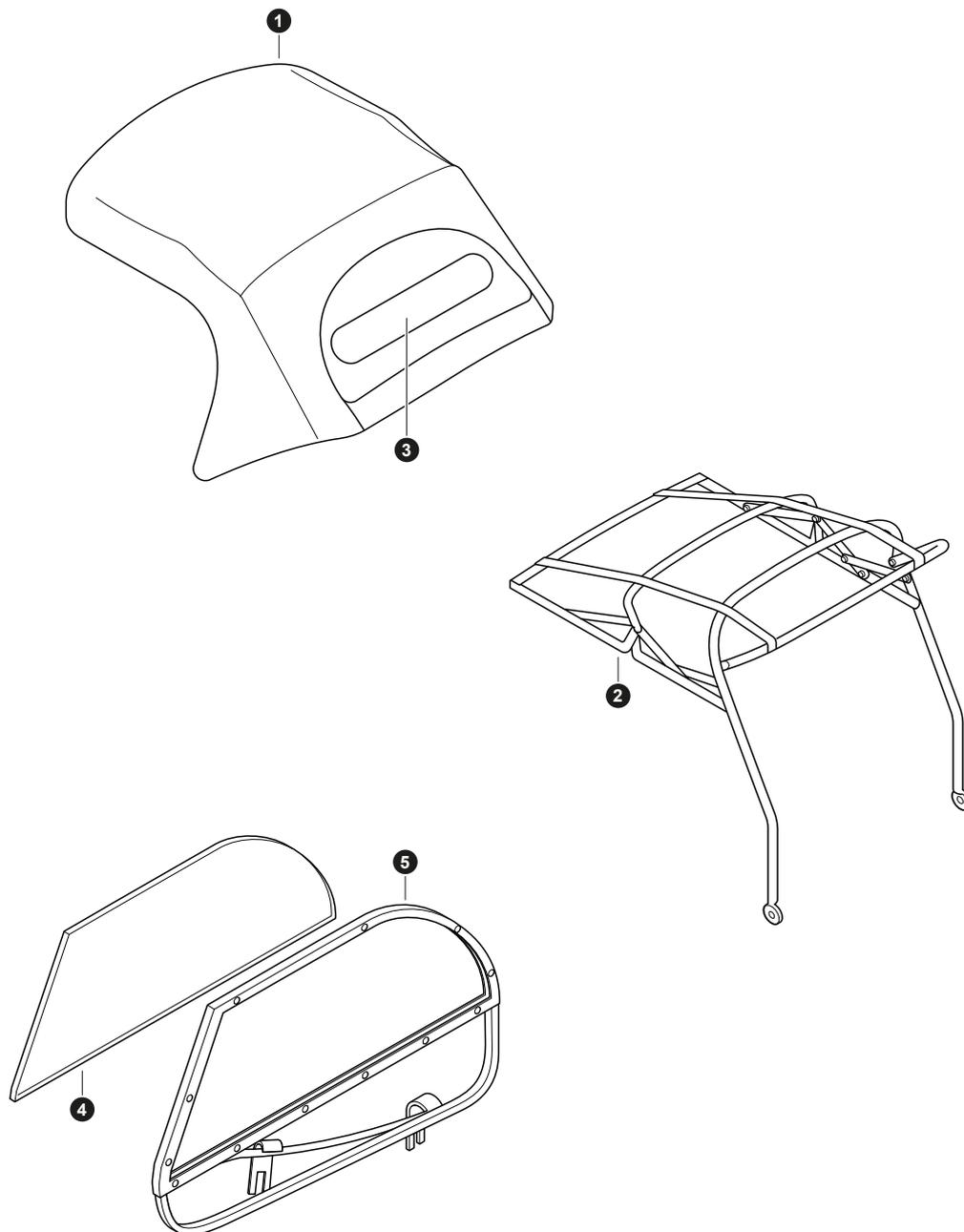
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Casing, on Luggage Lid	BD3628	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD4436	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casing	BD539/1	22	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD539/1	23	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Washer, Cup, on Self-Tapping Screws	BD532/1	22	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Washer, Cup, on Screws	BD532/1	23	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
2	Lock for Luggage Ltd	BD3395	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD4322	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Screw, Set, securing Lock	NS119/10D	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		AS502/5H	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	AW102/T	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Nut on Setscrews	NN119/L	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		AN102/L	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Washer, Plain, under Nuts	C2501/3	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	3	Handle, for Luggage Lid (complete with Sealing Washer)	BD3266	1
Locking Barrel for Luggage Lid Handle		BD7798	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
Screw, Set, through Flanges of Handle		BD3265/5	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD3265/9	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
4		Socket Assembly for Lock	BD3352	2
		BD4323	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Socket Assembly for Lock (on Body)	BD3441	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670011 to 670184.
	Socket for Lock (on Luggage Lid)	BD3440	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670011 to 670184.
	Screw, Wood, securing Sockets	M110/6R	4	Chassis No. 670001 to 670010.
		M106/6R	12	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670011 to 670184.
		M108/7R	6	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
6	Escutcheon for Lock Rod	BD82	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Screw, Set, securing Escutcheon	AS502/4H	4	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Nut on Setscrews	AN102/L	4	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	4	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Bracket, Guide, for Lock Rod	BD3345	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Screw, Wood, securing Guide Brackets	M110/6R	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
5	Light on Luggage Lid	BD826	1	
	Buffer (Rubber) at each side of Luggage Lid	BD3738	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Screw, Wood, securing Buffers	M106/8R	8	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Buffer (Rubber) at Bottom of Luggage Lid	BD3283	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Screw, Wood, securing Buffers	BD1502/4	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
7	Prop, for Luggage Lid in "Open" Position	BD3391	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD4327	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Washer Spring (Double Coil) on Prop	BD1708/1	1	
	Washer, Plain, behind Spring Washer	FW105/T	1	
	Pin, Split, securing Prop in Bracket	L103/7U	1	
	Clip, Spring, housing Prop when not in use	BD2244	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
		BD2244	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 660104. 670185 to 670338.
		BD3839	1	Chassis No. 660105 and subs. 670339 and subs.
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Clip	BD539/1	1	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Socket for Prop	BD3394	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Screw, Wood, securing Socket	M106/6R	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Hinge Arm, for Luggage Lid, LH	BD2796	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Hinge Arm, for Luggage Lid, RH	BD2797	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Hinge, for Luggage Compartment Lid	BD4287	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Plate, Pivot, for LH Hinge Arm	BD2798	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Plate, Pivot, for RH Hinge Arm	BD2799	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Bolt, securing Hinge Arms to Pivot Plates	FB104/14D	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Nut on Bolts	FN204/L	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Screw, Set, securing Hinges	AS502/12H	10	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Lid	FS104/5D	6	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Washer on Setscrews	BD541/9	6	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	6	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
	Nut, on Setscrews	AN102/L	10	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.
Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	10	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184.	
Pin, Pivot, through Bots of Hinges	BD4311	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.	
Nut, on Pivot Pins	FN204/L	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.	
Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	2	Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.	

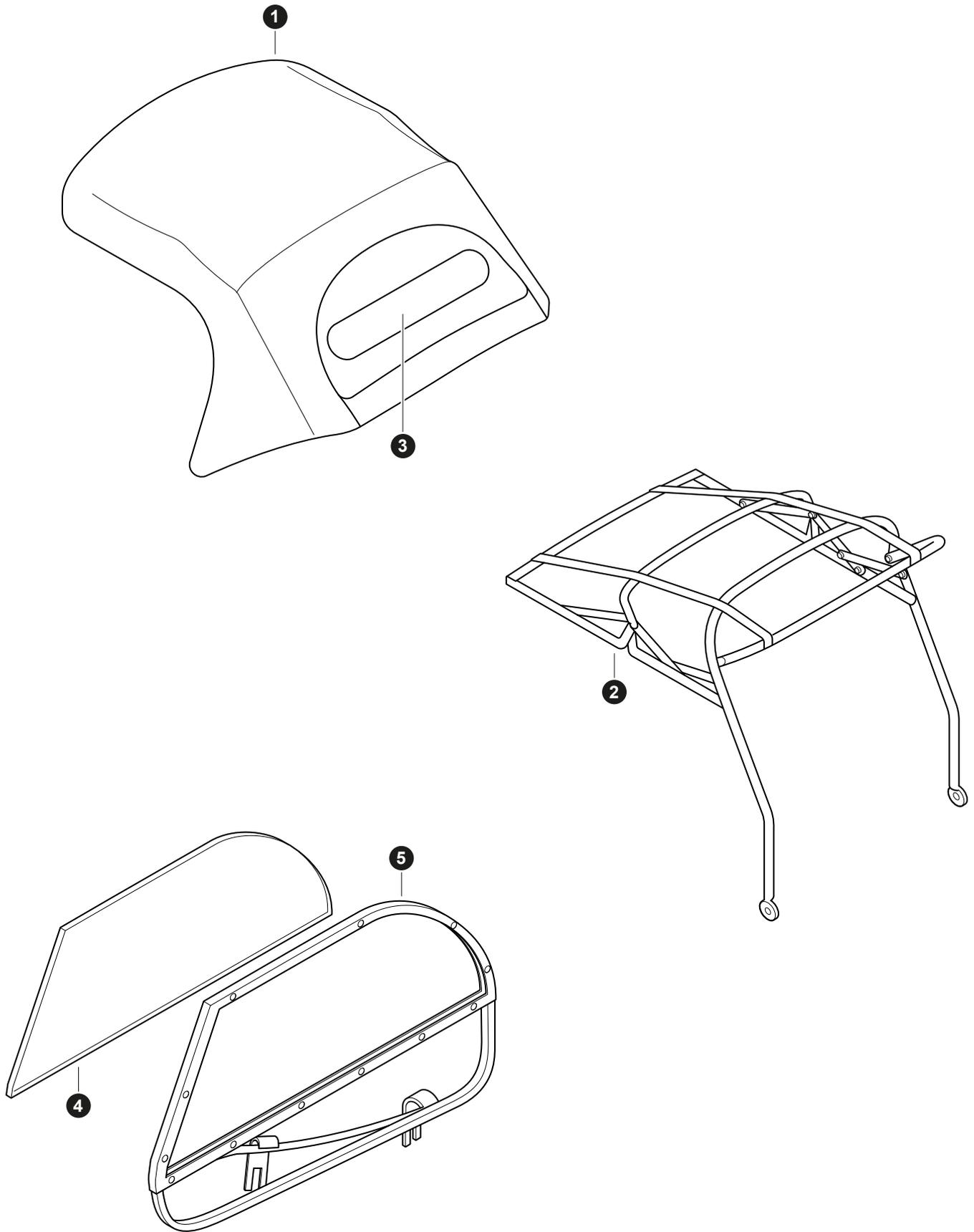
BODY FITTINGS OTS CONVERTIBLE TOP EARLY

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Hoodsticks Assembly	BD3317	1	
	Rubber, Sealing, in Channel of Canopy Rail (44' Long)	BD4374	1	
	toggle Clamp at centre and each side of Hoodsticks	BD3260	3	
	Screw, Set, securing toggle Clamps	BD2010/3	6	
	Retainer, on Body, for Hoodsticks	BD3241	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Retainers	AS102/12D	2	
		AS102/16D	2	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	AW102/T	4	



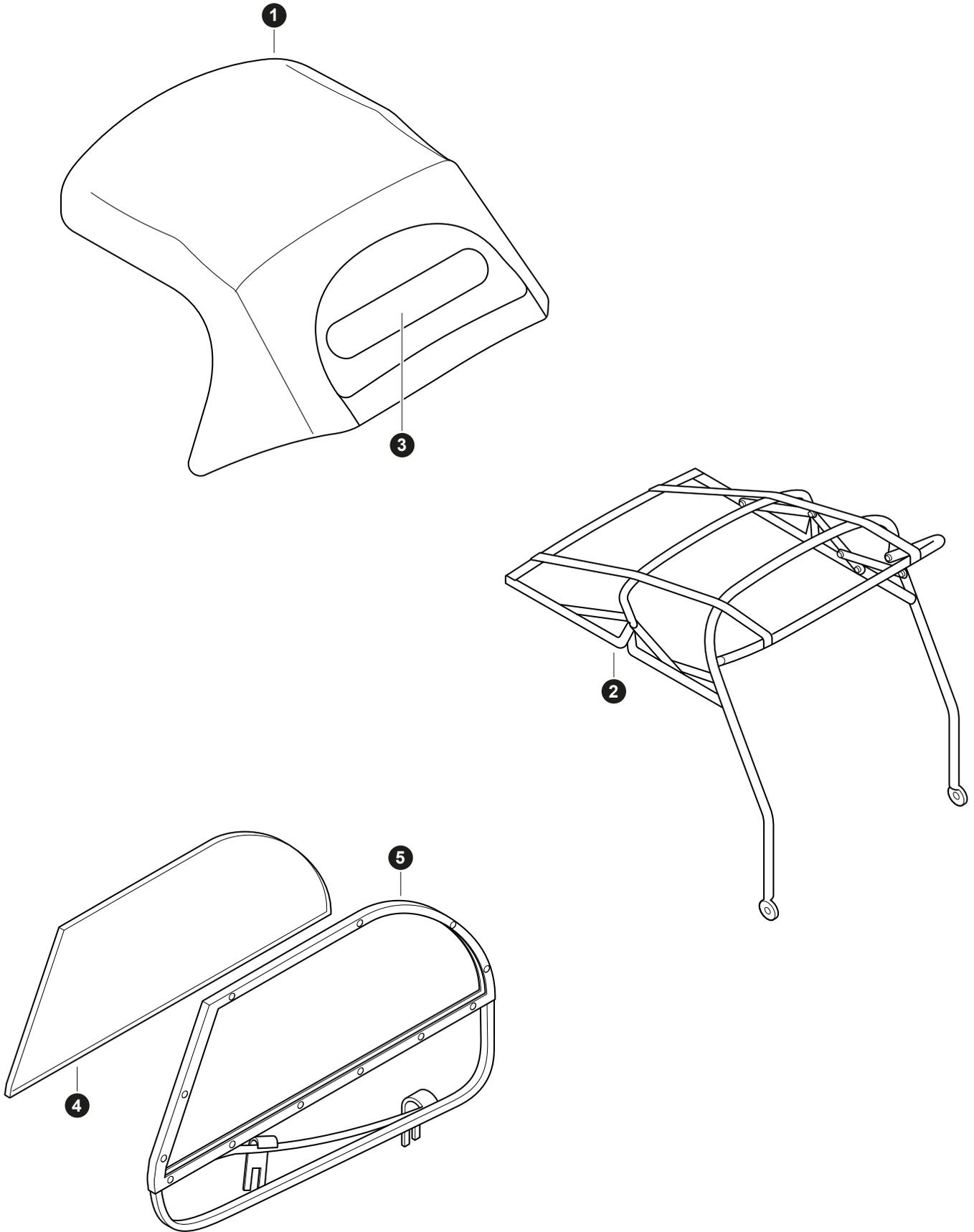
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Webbing Strip on Hoodsticks (4" X 50")	BD4525	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Webbing to Rear Stick	C2015/1	2	
	Washer, Cup, on Setscrews	BD532/4	2	
	Nut, Dome, on Setscrews	BD531/2	2	
2	Hood Cloth Assembly (Complete With Backlight)	BD3824	1	
	Fastener "Durable Dot" for Hood	BD3833	4	
	Screw, Set, securing Hood Cloth to Floating Stick	C2015/3	2	
	Washer, Cup, on Setscrews	BD532/4	2	
	Nut, Dome, on Setscrews	BD531/2	2	
3	Backlight Assembly	BD1369	1	
	Glass only, for Backlight	2162	1	
	Pin Bead, along Canopy Rail	BD3838	1	
	Tonneau Cover Assembly	BD3825	1	LHD Cars Only
	Tonneau Cover Assembly	BD4646	1	RHD Cars Only
	Fastener "Zip" on Tonneau Cover	BD3565	1	
	Fastener "Tenax" securing Tonneau Cover to sides of Scuttle	BD3822	2	
	Fastener "Tenax" securing Tonneau Cover at side of Mirror	BD4673	1	
	Fastener "Durable Dot" securing Tonneau Cover at Rear End	BD3833	4	
4	Side Curtain Assembly, LH	BD3372	1	
	Side Curtain Assembly, RH	BD3373	1	
	Frame Assembly, for LH side Curtain	BD3374	1	
	Frame Assembly, for RH side Curtain	BD3375	1	
	Glass Frame Assembly, for LH Side Curtain	BD3376	1	
	Glass Frame Assembly, for RH Side Curtain	BD3377	1	
5	Window ("Perspex") for Side Curtains	BD3376/4	2	
	Screw, Set, Around Glass Frame	C2025/3	16	
		C2025/4	10	
	Washer, Cup, on Setscrews	BD532/2	2	
	Fixing Rod Assembly, LH	BD3378	1	
	Fixing Rod Assembly, RH	BD3379	1	
	Plate, Fixing, Assembly, Rear, behind Door Casings, for Side Curtain Fixing Knobs	BD3425	2	
	Plate, Fixing, Assembly, Front LH, behind Door Casings, for Side Curtain Fixing Knobs	BD3426	1	
	Plate, Fixing, Assembly, Front RH, behind Door Casings for Side Curtain Fixing Knobs	BD3427	1	
	Screw, Wood, securing Fixing Plates	M110/8R	16	
	Knob, fixing Side Curtains to Doors	BD3429	4	
	Escutcheon under Fixing Knobs	BD3428	4	
	Screw, Set, securing Escutcheons	C2027/1	8	

BODY FITTINGS OTS CONVERTIBLE TOP LATE



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Hoodsticks Assembly	BD3317	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 660227. 670185 to 670725.
		BD4727	1	Chassis No. 660228 to 660725. 660727 to 660728. 670775 to 671097.
		BD5848	1	Chassis No. 660726 only. 660729 and subs. 671098 and subs.
	Seal at Centre of Canopy Rail (7" Long)	BD6228	1	
	Rubber, Sealing, in Channel of Canopy Rail (44" Long)	BD4374	1	
	Screw, Pivot, securing Hoodsticks	BD3342	2	Chassis No. 660059 to 660227. 670185 to 670725.
		BD4730	2	Chassis No. 660228 and subs. 670726 and subs.
	Washer on Pivot Screws	BD541/10	2	Chassis No. 660059 to 660227. 670185 to 670725.
		BD541/12	2	Chassis No. 660228 and subs. 670726 and subs.
	Piece, Distance, behind Hoodsticks	BD3529	2	Chassis No. 660059 to 660227. 670185 to 670725.
		BD4731	2	Chassis No. 660228 and subs. 670726 and subs.
	Toggle Clamp Assembly at each side of Hoodsticks	BD3541	2	
	Toggle Clamp Assembly in Centre of Hoodsticks	BD3542	1	
	Retainer, on Body, for Hoodsticks	BD3241	2	
	Stud, in Retainers	BD536/1	4	
	Nut, on Studs, securing Retainers to Body	AN102/L	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	4	
	Webbing Strip on Hoodsticks (2" X 60")	BD3823	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Webbing to Rear Stick	C2015/6	2	
	Washer, Cup, on Setscrews	BD532/4	2	
Nut, Dome, on Setscrews	BD531/2	2		
2	Hood Cloth Assembly (Complete With Backlight)	BD3824	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 660725. 660727 to 660728. 670185 to 671097.
		BD5866	1	Chassis No. 660726 only. 660729 to 661045. 671098 to 673395.
		BD8267	1	Chassis No. 661046 and subs. 673396 and subs.
	Fastener "Durable Dot" for Hood	BD3833	4	
	Fastener "Zip" for Back Curtain (43" Long)	BD5549	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 661045. 670185 to 673395.
	Fastener, Zip (30" Long) at Bottom of Back Curtain	BD8240	1	Chassis No. 661046 and subs. 673396 and subs.
	Fastener, Zip (14" Long) at sides of Back Curtain	BD8241	2	Chassis No. 661046 and subs. 673396 and subs.
	Socket "Lift The Dot" on Flap of Back Curtain	BD568/1	2	Chassis No. 661046 and subs. 673396 and subs.
	Clinch-Plate, securing Socket to Flap of Back Curtain	BD568/2	2	Chassis No. 661046 and subs. 673396 and subs.
	Stud, in Hoodstick, for "Lift The Dot" Fasteners	BD8266	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Hood Cloth to Floating Stick	C2015/3	2	
	Washer, Cup, on Setscrews	BD532/4	2	
	Nut, Dome, on Setscrews	BD531/2	2	
	3	Backlight Assembly	BD4405	1
Glass only, for Backlight		BD8070	1	
Buffer (Rubber), on Back Light Frame		2179	4	
Pin Bead, along Canopy Rail		BD3838	1	
Tonneau Cover Assembly		BD3825	1	From Chassis No. 670185 to 671465.

BODY FITTINGS OTS CONVERTIBLE TOP LATE



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
		BD6453	1	For Chassis No. 671466 and subs.
		BD4646	1	From Chassis No. 660059 to 660879.
		BD6454	1	For Chassis No. 660880 and subs.
	Fastener "Zip" on Tonneau Cover (34" Long)	BD3565	1	
	Fastener "Tenax" securing Tonneau Cover to sides of Scuttle	BD3822	2	Chassis No. 660059 to 660879. 670185 to 671465.
	Fastener "Tenax" securing Tonneau Cover at side of Mirror	BD4673	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 660879. 670185 to 671465.
	Fastener "Durable Dot", securing Tonneau Cover at Rear End	BD3833	4	
	Fastener "Life The Dot", for Tonneau Cover	BD1749	3	Chassis No. 660880 and subs. 671466 and subs.
4	Side Curtain Assembly, LH	BD4492	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 660810. 670185 to 671195.
		BD5853	1	Chassis No. 660811 and subs. 671196 and subs.
	Side Curtain Assembly, RH	BD4493	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 660810. 670185 to 671195.
		BD5854	1	Chassis No. 660811 and subs. 671196 and subs.
	Frame Assembly, for LH side Curtain	BD4494	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 660810. 670185 to 671195.
		BD5855	1	Chassis No. 660811 and subs. 671196 and subs.
	Frame Assembly, for RH side Curtain	BD4495	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 660810. 670185 to 671195.
		BD5856	1	Chassis No. 660811 and subs. 671196 and subs.
	Glass Frame Assembly, for LH side Curtain	BD4496	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 660810. 670185 to 671195.
		BD5857	1	Chassis No. 660811 and subs. 671196 and subs.
	Glass Frame Assembly, for RH side Curtain	BD4497	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 660810. 670185 to 671195.
		BD5858	1	Chassis No. 660811 and subs. 671196 and subs.
5	Window ("Perspex") for side Curtains	BD4389	2	Chassis No. 660059 to 660810. 670185 to 671195.
		U2000	2	Chassis No. 660811 and subs. 671196 and subs.
	Screw, Set, around Glass Frame	C2025/1	2	
		C4549/2	16	Chassis No. 660059 to 660810. 670185 to 671195.
		C4549/3	16	Chassis No. 660811 and subs. 671196 and subs.
		C2025/4	8	
	Washer, Cup, on Setscrews	BD532/2	2	
	Fixing Rod Assembly, LH	BD4498	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 660810. 670185 to 671195.
		BD5859	1	Chassis No. 660811 and subs. 671196 and subs.
	Fixing Rod Assembly, RH	BD4499	1	Chassis No. 660059 to 660810. 670185 to 671195.
		BD5860	1	Chassis No. 660811 and subs. 671196 and subs.
	Plate, Fixing, Assembly, behind Door Casings, for Side Curtain Fixing Knobs	BD4467	4	
	Screw, Set, securing Fixing Plates	AS502/3H	16	
	Knob, fixing Side Curtains to Doors	BD3429	4	
	Escutcheon under Fixing Knobs	BD3428	4	
	Screw, Set, securing Escutcheons	C2027/1	8	



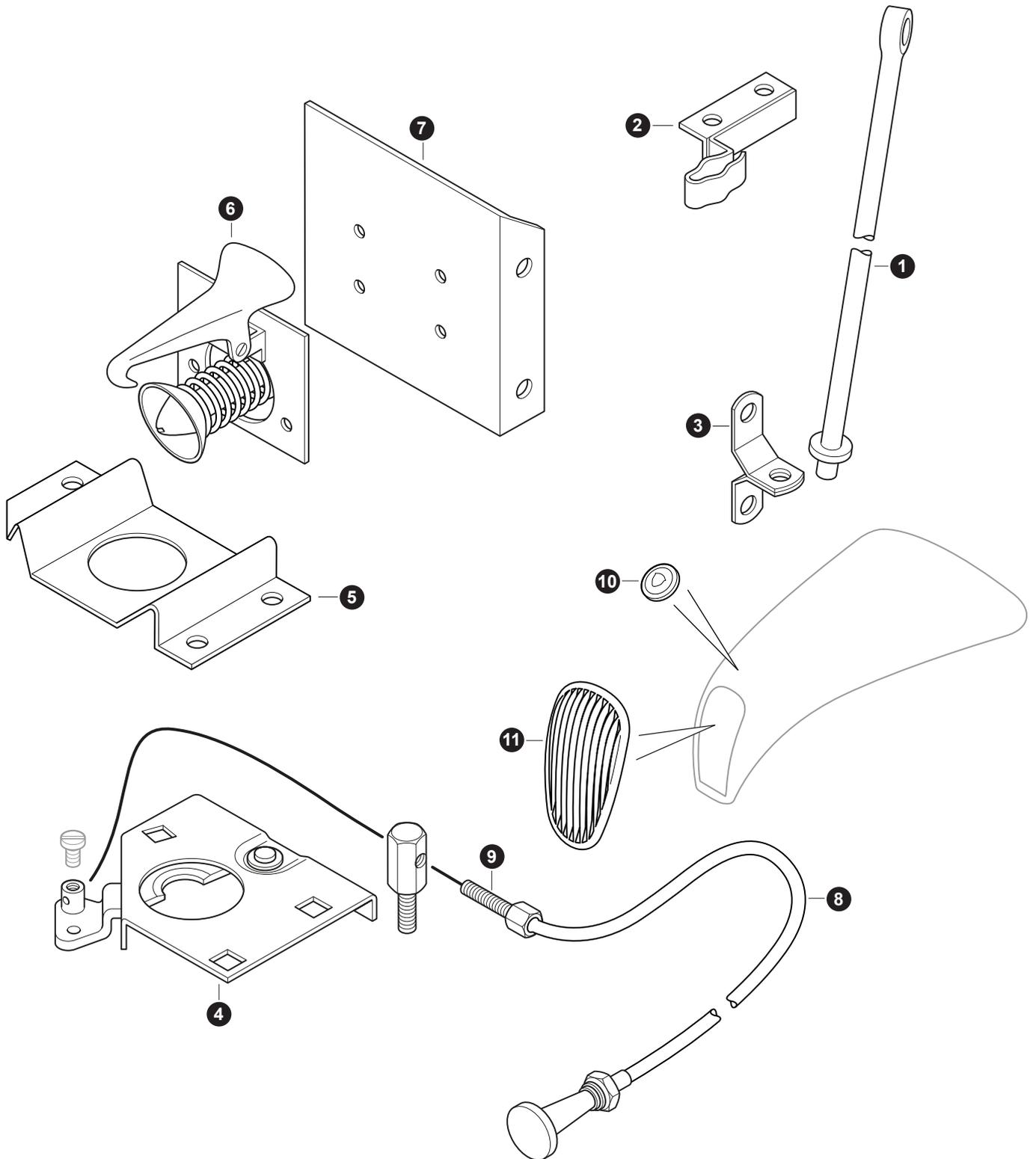
BODY FITTINGS DHC

- 266 BONNET FITTINGS
- 268 FRONT BUMPERS
- 269 DOOR LOCK
- 270 WINDOW REGULATOR
- 271 DOOR & WINDOW FRAME
- 274 DOOR SEALS & RETAINERS
- 275 DOOR CASING
- 276 SCREEN RAIL & FACIA PANEL
- 278 INSTRUMENT BOARD
- 280 WINDSCREEN GLASS
- 281 FRONT SEATS
- 282 REAR PARCEL BOX
- 286 REAR BUMPERS
- 287 BOOT BOARDS & FITTINGS
- 288 BOOT LOCKS & FITTINGS
- 290 CONVERTIBLE TOP



BODY FITTINGS DHC BONNET FITTINGS

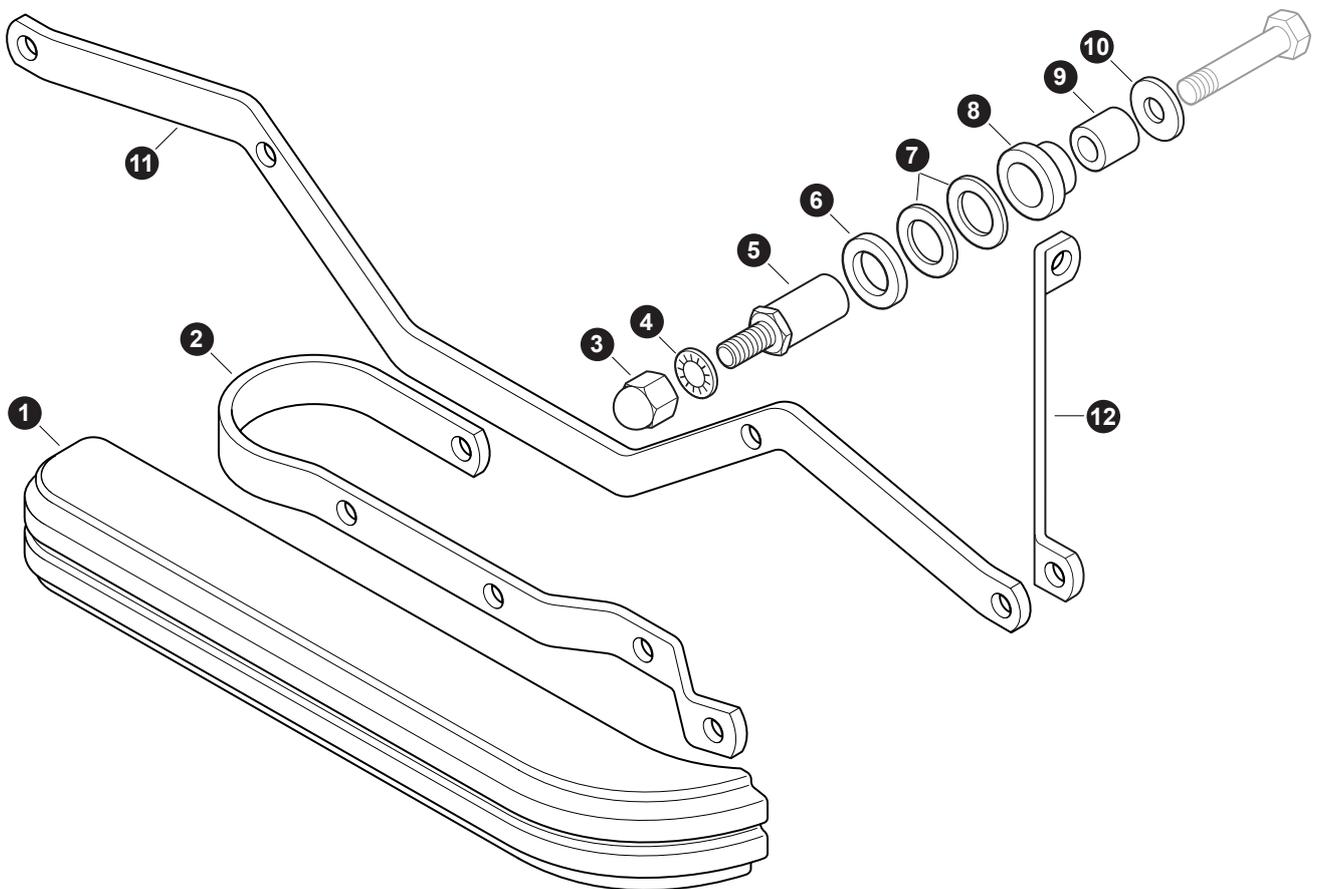
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Prop Assembly, holding Bonnet in 'Open' position	BD3270	1	
	Bracket, anchoring Prop to Bonnet	BD3273	1	
	Plate, Tapped, for fixing of Bracket to Bonnet	BD3333	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Bracket	FS104/4D	2	



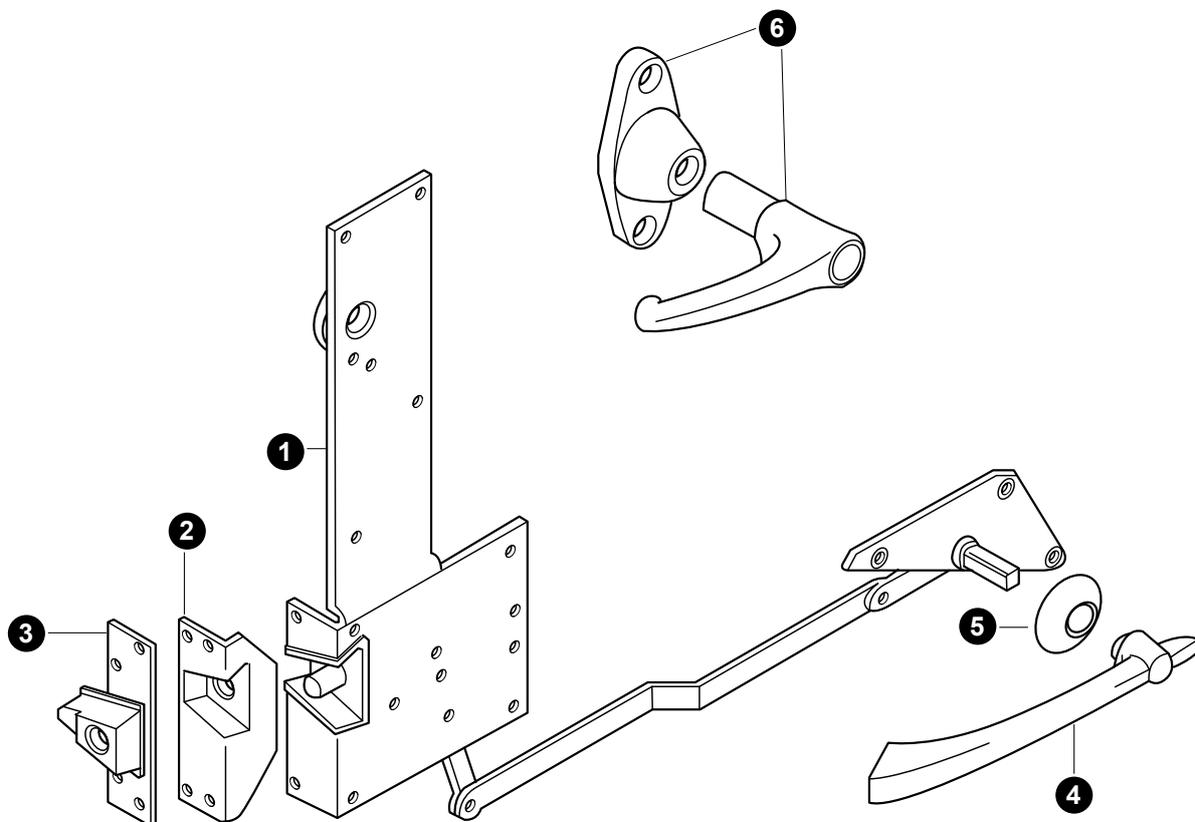
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	2	
	Pin, hinging Bonnet Prop to Anchor Bracket	BD3272	1	
	Washer, Plain, on Hinge Pin	FW105/T	1	
	Pin, Split, through Hinge Pin	L102/6U	1	
	Washer, Spring, on Hinge Pin	BD1708/1	1	
2	Bracket and Clip Assembly, housing Prop when not in use	BD4834	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Bracket Assembly	AS402/4H	2	
	Nut, on Setscrews	AN102/L	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	2	
3	Socket, on Wing Valance, for Bonnet Prop	BD3271	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Socket to Wing Valance	FS104/4D	2	
	Nut, on Setscrews	FN104/L	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	2	
4	Catch Assembly, for Bonnet Fastening	BD2950	1	
5	Plate, Guide, for Bonnet Catch	BD2952	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Bonnet Catch	NS125/4D	3	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	3	
6	Hook and Striker Assembly, for Bonnet Catch	BD2951	1	
7	Bracket Assembly, mounting Hook and Striker	BD5106	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Bracket and Striker	FS104/4D	9	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	4	
	Nut, on Setscrews	FN104/L	9	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	9	
	Plate, mounting Bonnet Lock	C3834	1	
	Rubber, for Bonnet Lock Mounting Plate	C5840	1	
	Pad (Kautex), for Mounting Plate	BD2068	3	
8	Control Wire, operating Bonnet Release	BD2954	1	
	Clip, securing Control Wire	C2711	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Clip	NS131/5D	1	
	Nut, on Setscrew	NN131/L	1	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	C725	1	
	Clip, securing Control Wire	C2735	2	
9	Adjuster for Bonnet Control Wire	C4443	1	
10	Badge on Bonnet	BD3286	1	
	Washer, Plain, on Stud	AW102/T	1	
	Nut, on Stud, securing Badge	AN102/L	1	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	C723	1	
11	Radiator Grille Assembly, on Bonnet	BD2877	1	
	Washer, Plain, on Studs in Radiator Grilles	AW102/T	8	
	Nut, securing Radiator Grille to Bonnet	AN102/L	8	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	8	

BODY FITTINGS DHC FRONT BUMPERS

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Front Bumper Bar	BD2855	2	
	Nut, securing Front Bumpers to Spring Bars	C4202/3	6	
	Washer, Special, for fixing of Front Bumpers	C3088	2	
2	Spring Bar, mounting Front Bumpers	C3695	2	
	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Brackets	NB150/22D	2	
	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Supports	NB150/10D	2	
	Washer, Plain, on Bolts	FW208/T	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	C728	2	
3	Nut, Dome, securing Spring Bars to Extensions	C5819	4	
4	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C741	4	
5	Screwed Extension for fixing of Spring Bars	C3943	4	
6	Washer, Spacing, on Screwed Extensions	C3945	4	
7	Washer (Rubber) at mounting holes (each side of Wings)	C3849	8	
8	Washer, Wing Clamping (behind Wings)	C3225	4	
9	Piece, Distance, behind Inner Spacing Washers	C3830	2	
10	Washer, Plain, behind Clamping Washers	C793	8	
11	Support Member, behind Front Wings, for Bumpers	C3831	1	
12	Strut at LH side of Bumper Support	C3833	1	
	Strut at RH side of Bumper Support	C3832	1	
	Bolt, securing Support Struts to Chassis Frame	NB137/7D	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	C726	2	

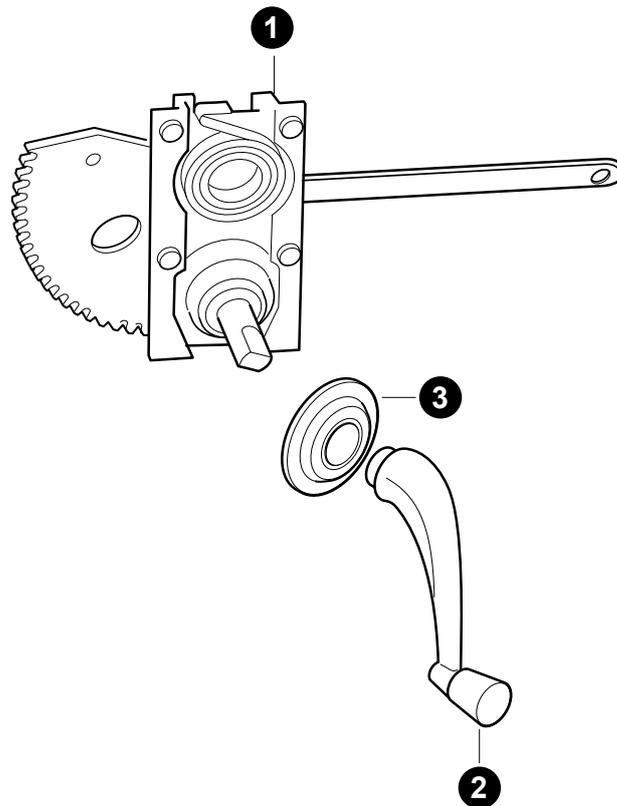


No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Lock on LH Door	BD7832	1	
	Lock on RH Door	BD7833	1	
	Screw, Wood, securing Door Locks	M108/6R	8	
2	Cover Plate, for edge of LH Door Lock	BD5979	1	
	Cover Plate, for edge of RH Door Lock	BD5980	1	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cover Plates	BD539/4	8	
3	Striker for LH Door Lock	2310/1	1	
	Striker for RH Door Lock	2311/1	1	
	Packing for Striker	BD443/1	A/R	
	Packing for Striker	BD443/2	A/R	
	Screw, Set, securing Strikers	BD1491/1	8	
4	Handle, operating Door Locks inside Car	BD7855	2	
5	Escutcheon for Inside Door Handles	BD552/1	2	
	Screw, Set, in end of Spindle for Inside Door Handles	BD519/4H	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof Countersunk, on Setscrews	BD2906/3	2	
	Handle, operating LH Door Lock outside Car	BD8065	1	
6	Handle, operating RH Door Lock outside Car	BD8066	1	
	Screw, Wood, securing outside Door Handles	BD1595/1	4	



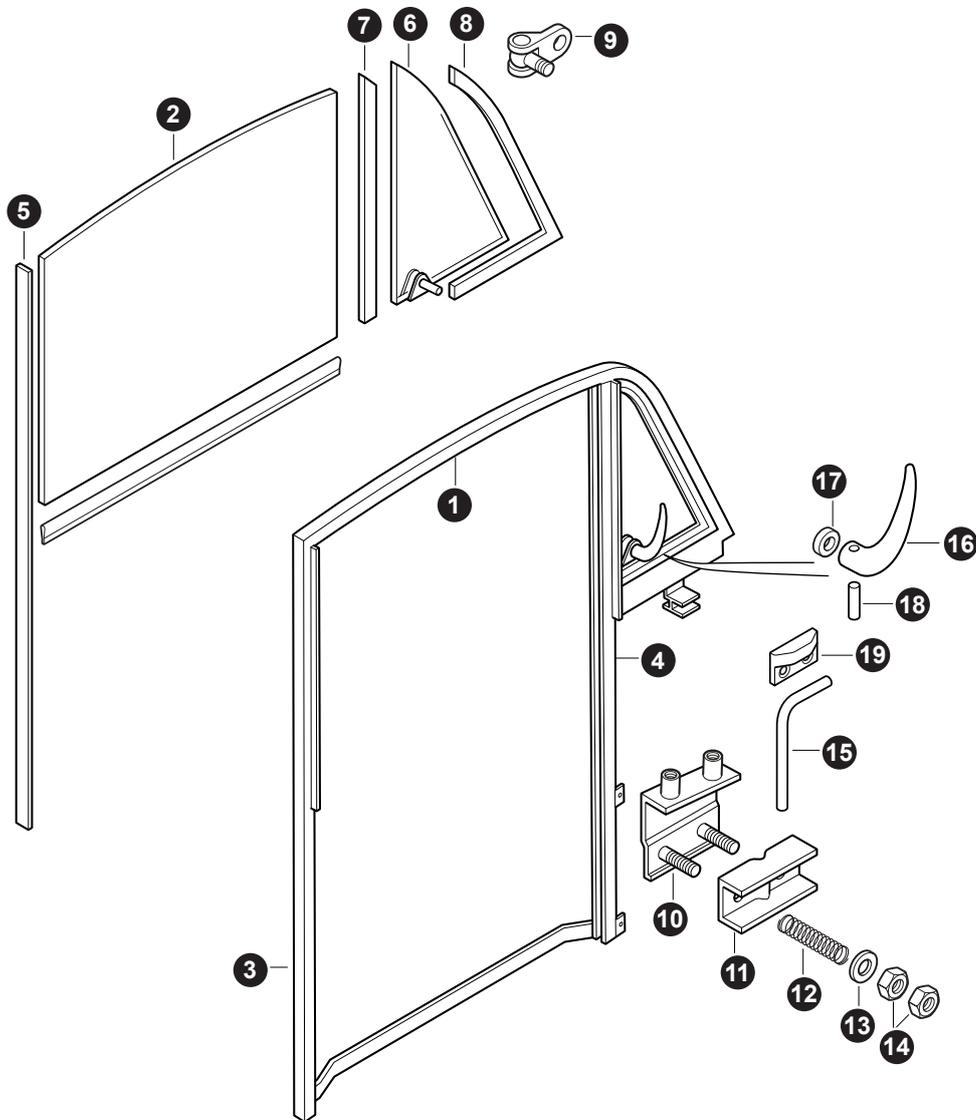
BODY FITTINGS DHC WINDOW REGULATORS

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Regulator Assembly, raising and lowering Window in LH Door	BD7830	1	
	Regulator Assembly, raising and lowering Window in RH Door	BD7831	1	
	Channel, on Regulator, carrying LH Window	BD6022	1	
	Channel, on Regulator, carrying RH Window	BD6023	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Regulators to Doors	NS525/3H	8	
	2	Handle, operating Window Regulators	BD2233	2
3		Escutcheon for Regulator Handles	BD552/1	2
		Rail, on LH Door for attachment of Window Regulator	BD7838	1
	Rail, on RH Door For attachment of Window Regulator	BD7839	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Rails	NS519/4H	6	
	Nut on Setscrews	NN119/L	6	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723/A	6	
	Screw, Wood, securing Rails for Regulators	M106/6R	6	

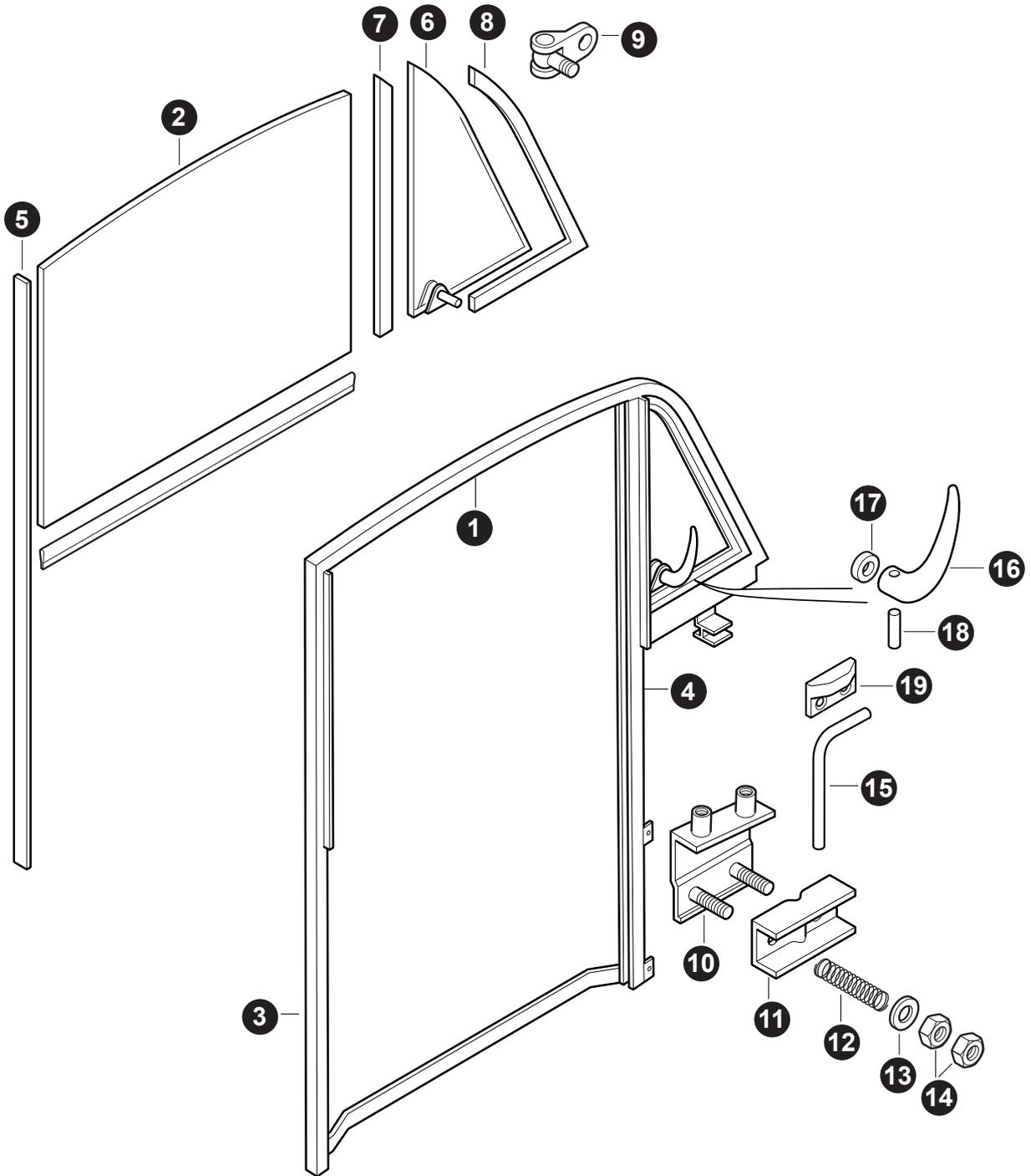


DOOR & WINDOW FRAME BODY FITTINGS DHC

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Frame and Glass Assembly for Doors	BD8038	2	
	Frame only for Door Glass	BD6786	2	
	Glass only	BD6758	2	
2	Everseal around Frame (33" long)	BD1300	2	
	Guide Assembly for Glass Frame on LH Door	BD8039	1	
3	Guide Assembly for Glass Frame on RH Door	BD8040	1	
	Packing, under foot of Glass Guide	BD8747	2	
	Screw, Wood, securing Glass Guides	M106/6R	2	
	Outer Frame Assembly for LH No Draught Ventilator	BD6789	1	



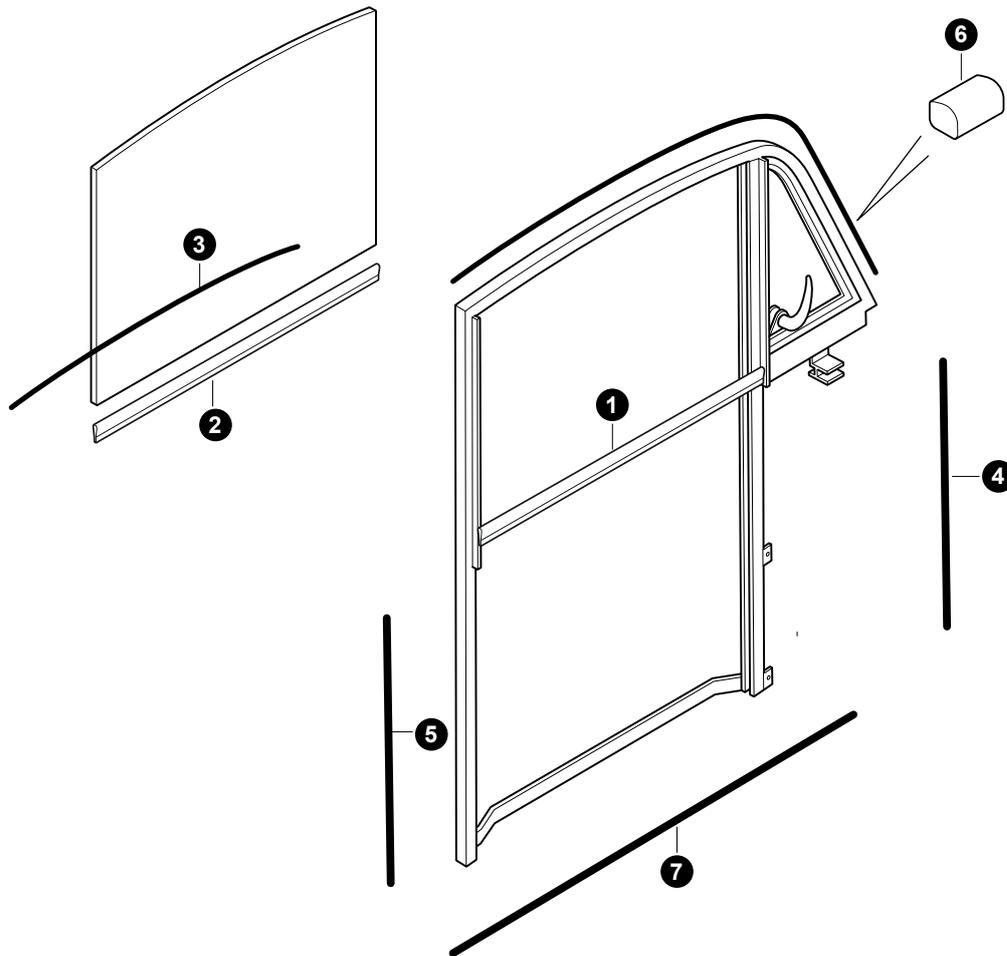
BODY FITTINGS DHC DOOR & WINDOW FRAME



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
4	Outer Frame Assembly for RH No Draught Ventilator	BD6790	1	
	Screw, Wood, securing Outer Frames	BD1503/3	2	
	Screw, Wood, securing Outer Frames	M106/8R	6	
5	Felt, 32" long in Channel of Outer Frames	BD5082/8	2	
	Packing, under foot of Outer Frame	BD8748	2	
	Glass Frame Assembly, for LH No Draught Ventilator	BD6791	1	
6	Glass Frame Assembly, for RH No Draught Ventilator	BD6792	1	
	Glass only, for Ventilators	BD6759	2	
	Everseal in Glass Frame (27" long)	BD1300	2	
7	Rubber Seal (13 1/2" Long) in Rear Channel of Ventilator Outer Frame	BD46/6	2	
	Seal (Moulded) around LH No Draught Ventilator	BD8068	1	
8	Seal (Moulded) around RH No Draught Ventilator	BD8069	1	
	Upper Pivot Assembly, for LH Ventilator	BD8665	1	
9	Upper Pivot Assembly, for RH Ventilator	BD8866	1	
	Screw, securing Upper Pivots to Outer Frames and Glass Frames	BD4909/3	4	
	Friction Pivot Assembly at bottom of LH No Draught Ventilator	BD8861	1	
	Friction Pivot Assembly at Bottom of RH No Draught Ventilator	BD8862	1	
	Bracket Assembly, for LH Lower Pivot	BD8863	1	
10	Bracket Assembly, for RH Lower Pivot	BD8864	1	
11	Plate, clamping Lower Pivot Spindle	BD5168	2	
12	Spring, tensioning Clamping Plate	BD5169	4	
13	Washer, Plain, behind Spring	FW104/T	4	
14	Nut, securing Clamping Plate	NN225/L	8	
	Screw, Set, securing Lower Friction Pivots to Outer Frames	NS319/5H	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C723/A	4	
	Spindle, for LH Lower Friction Pivot	BD8755	1	
15	Spindle, for RH Lower Friction Pivot	BD8756	1	
	Bush, Bearing, for Spindle	BD3796	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Spindles to Outer Frames	NS516/2H	4	
16	Handle, Locking LH No Draught Ventilator	BD3982	1	
	Handle, Locking RH No Draught Ventilator	BD3981	1	
17	Washer (Rubber) behind Handles	BD3897	2	
18	Key Pin, securing Handles	BD3984	2	
19	Striker Plate, for Ventilator Handles	BD3991	2	
	Screw, securing Striker Plates	BD4899/2	4	
	Packing, for Striker Plates	BD6037	A/R	

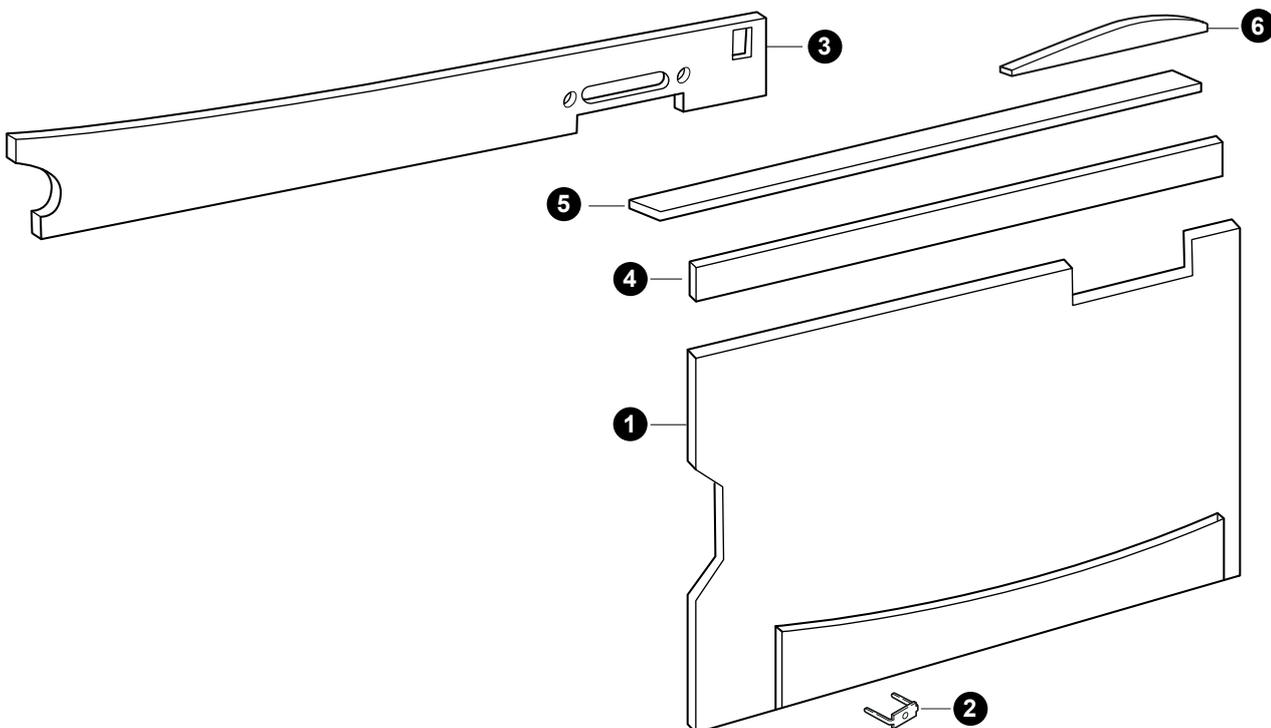
BODY FITTINGS DHC DOOR SEALS & RETAINERS

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Draught Strip (21 1/2" Long) between Door Capping and Inner Face of Window	BD8484/1	2	
2	Weather Strip (22" Long) between Outer Face of Window and Door	BD6027	2	
3	Waist Piping (33" Long) along Top Edge of Door	BD5358/4	2	
4	Sealing Rubber (45" Long) for Hinge Pillars and Screen Pillars	BD4814/3	2	
5	Sealing Rubber (28 1/2" Long) for Shut Pillars	BD2159/4	2	
6	Sealing Rubber (16 1/2" Long) for Top Of Door	BD4814/4	2	
	Sealing Rubber (12" Long) on Upper Head Pillars	BD4814/5	2	
	Sealing Rubber (3 3/4" Long) on Lower Head Pillars	BD4920/2	2	
	Retainer for Seal on LH Hinge Pillar	BD5091	1	
	Retainer for Seal on RH Hinge Pillar	BD5092	1	
	Rivet, Pop, securing Retainers	BD1814/2	10	
	Retainer for Seal on Screen Pillars	BD8058	2	
	Rivet, Pop, securing Retainers	BD1814/2	8	
	Retainer for Seal at Door Bottom	BD6055	2	
	Rivet, Pop, securing Retainers	BD1814/2	14	
7	Sealing Rubber (31" Long) for Door Bottom	BD2045/8	2	

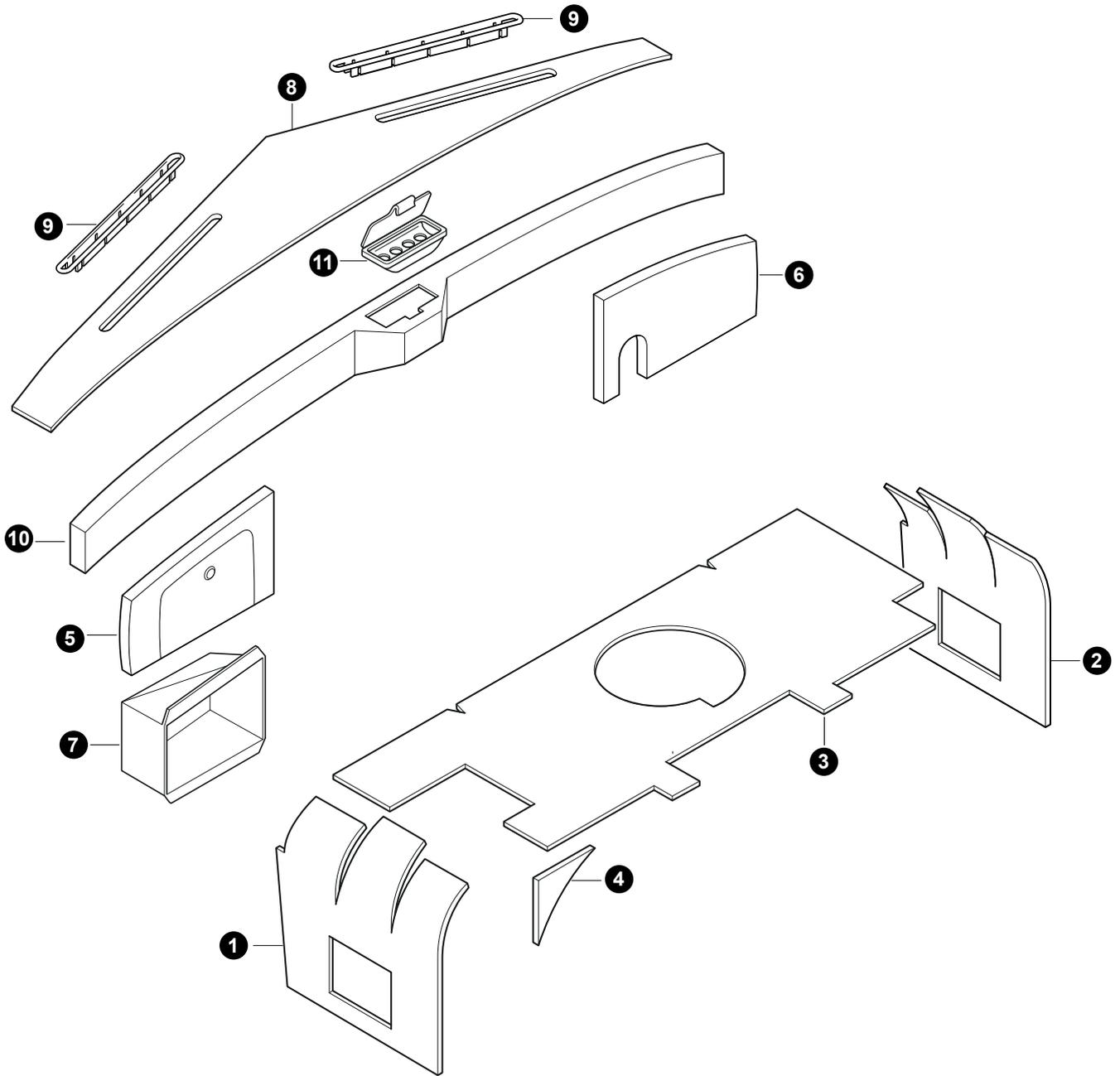


DOOR CASING BODY FITTINGS DHC

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Casing on LH Door	BD8592	1	Chassis No. 667001 to 667162. 677001 to 678085
		BD9162	1	Chassis No. 667163 and subs. 678086 and subs.
	Casing on RH Door	BD8593	1	Chassis No. 667001 to 667162. 677001 to 678085
		BD9163	1	Chassis No. 667163 and subs. 678086 and subs.
	Plate, for positioning of Casings	BD8590	2	Chassis No. 667001 to 667162. 677001 to 678085
2	Clip, for positioning of Casings	BD9113	2	Chassis No. 667163 and subs. 678086 and subs.
	Rivet, Bifurcated, securing Fixing Plates	BD524/3	4	
	Plate, on Doors, receiving fixing Clips	BD9112	2	Chassis No. 667163 and subs. 678086 and subs.
	Screw, Wood, securing Plates to Doors	M106/3R	4	Chassis No. 667163 and subs. 678086 and subs.
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casings	BD540/8	8	
		BD539/1	10	
	Washer, Cup, on Screws	BD532/1	10	
	3	Rail, on LH Door for attachment of Facia	BD5067	1
Rail, on RH Door for attachment of Facia		BD5068	1	
Screw, Wood, securing Rails for Facia		M106/8R	6	
4	Facia Assembly on LH Door	BD6033	1	
	Facia Assembly on RH Door	BD6034	1	
	Clip, securing Facias to Doors	1758	4	
	Screw, Wood, securing Clips	M108/3R	8	
	Capping on LH Door	BD5073	1	
5	Capping on RH Door	BD5074	1	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cappings to Facias	BD539/1	10	
	Washer, Cup, on Screws	BD532/1	10	
6	Finger-Pull (Chromium) on Cappings	BD8548	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Finger-Pulls	NS519/3H	4	

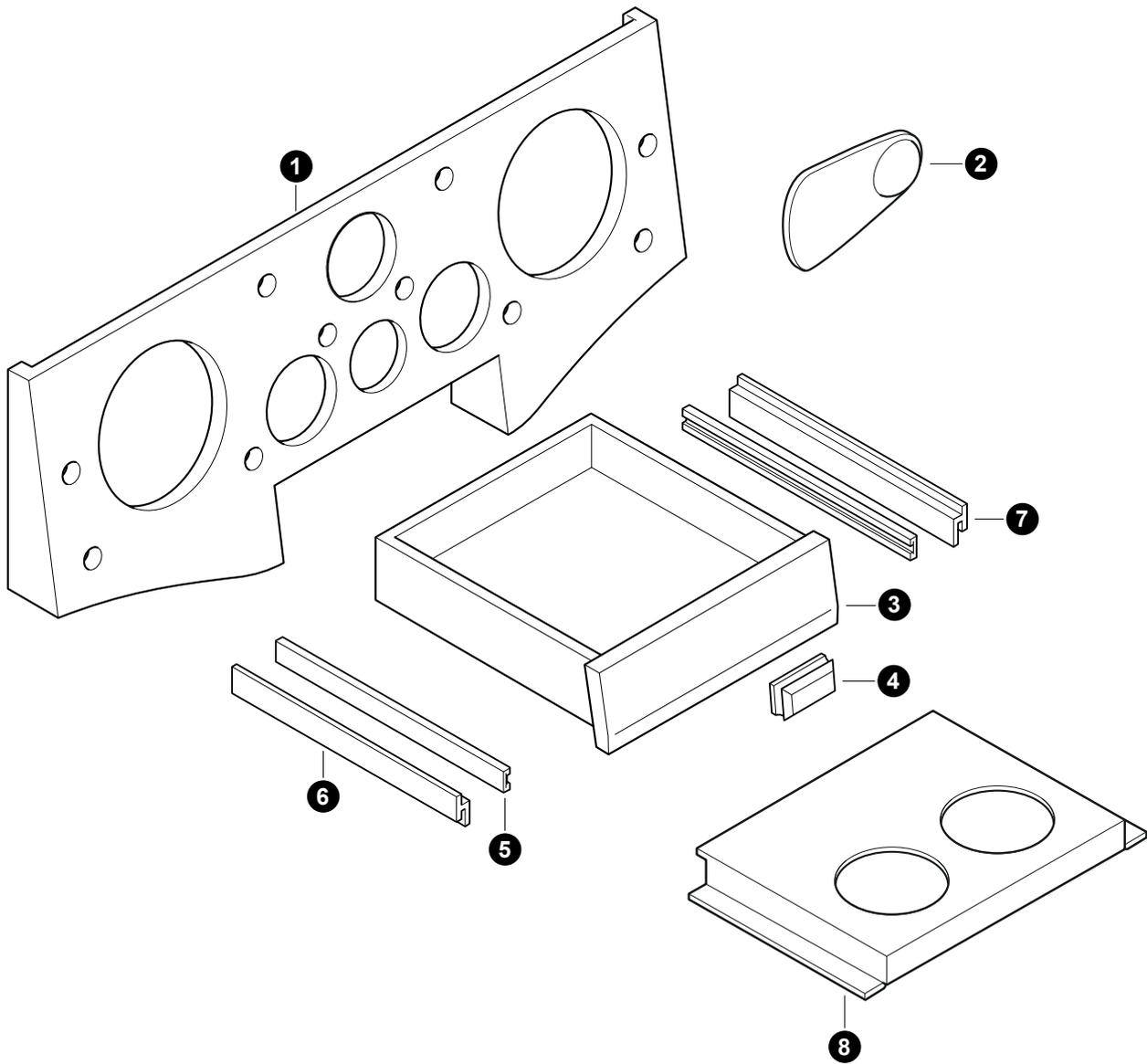


BODY FITTINGS DHC SCREEN RAIL & FACIA



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Casing Assembly at LH Side of Scuttle	BD6062	1	
2	Casing Assembly at RH Side of Scuttle	BD6063	1	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casings	BD539/4	10	
	Washer, Cup, on Screws	BD532/1	10	
3	Casing Assembly For Top of Scuttle	BD6064	1	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casings	BD539/1	12	
	Washer, Cup, on Screws	BD532/1	12	
	Fillet, for Scuttle Casing	BD6435	1	
	Screw, Wood, securing Fillet	M106/6R	3	
4	Trim Fillet For Beam Panel	BD4789	2	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Trim Fillets	BD540/5	4	
5	Facia Board Assembly LH	BD5996	1	RHD Cars Only
		BD5766	1	LHD Cars Only
6	Facia Board Assembly, RH	BD5997	1	RHD Cars Only
		BD5767	1	LHD Cars Only
	Stop-Hinge, for Cubby Box Lid	BD3334	2	
	Screw, Wood, securing Hinges	BD1497/1	12	
	Ball Catch, retaining Lid in "closed" position	BD656/1	1	
	Plate, receiving Ball Catch	BD656/2	1	
	Screw, Wood, securing Plate	M102/3K	2	
	Lock, on Cubby Box Lid	BD5300	1	
	Barrel, for Cubby Box Lock	BD8072	1	
	Screw, Wood, securing Lock	BD1501/4	3	
	Knob on Cubby Box Lid	BD4717	1	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Knob	BD539/16	2	
	Screw, Wood, securing Facia Boards	M108/8R	6	
	Cuff Assembly on Steering Column	BD8514	1	LHD Cars Only
	Cuff Assembly on Steering Column	BD8515	1	RHD Cars Only
7	LH Cubby Box Assembly	BD5992	1	RHD Cars Only
	RH Cubby Box Assembly	BD5993	1	LHD Cars Only
	Screw, Wood, securing Cubby Boxes	BD1502/1	10	
8	Panel Assembly, over top of Instrument Panels	BD8229	1	
9	Escutcheon, in Top Panel, for Demister Outlet	BD6429	2	
	Screw, Wood, Securing Top Panel	M104/5R	4	
10	Screen Rail Facia	BD5765	1	
11	Ash Tray, in Screen Rail Facia	BD553	1	

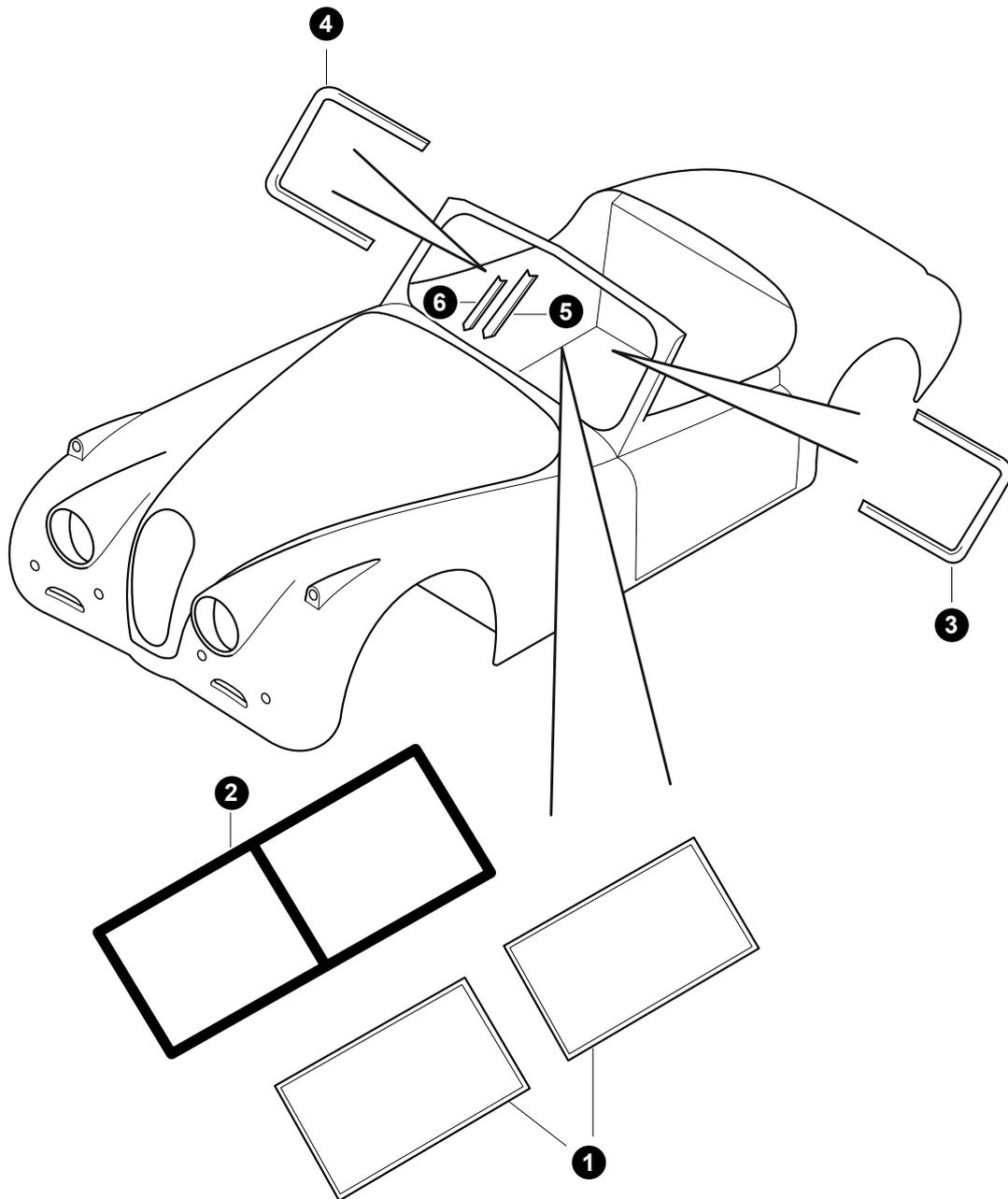
BODY FITTINGS DHC INSTRUMENT BOARD ASSEMBLY



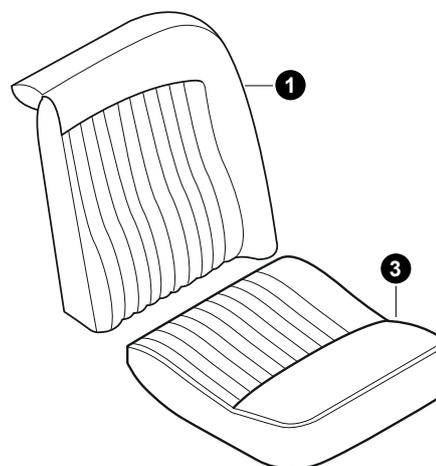
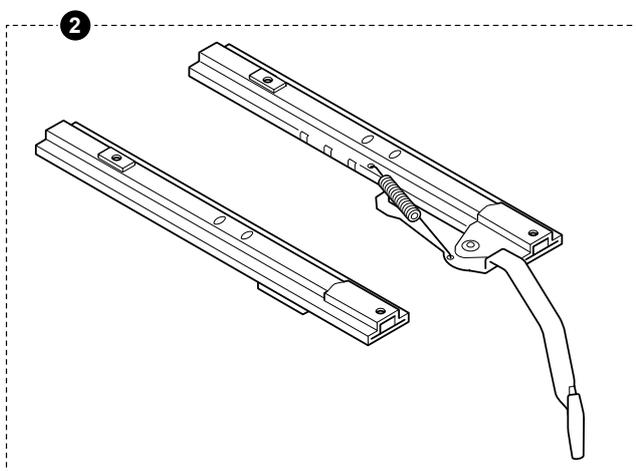
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Instrument Board Assembly	BD8104	1	
2	Plate, for fixing of Instrument Board	BD6472	2	
	Screw, Wood, securing Plates to Instrument Board	M106/6R	6	
	Screw, Set, securing Instrument Board	NS125/8D	4	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	4	
3	Drawer at botton of Instrument Board	BD6696	1	
4	Knob on Drawer	BD4717	1	
	Screw, securing Knob	BD539/16	2	
5	Slide (Female) on Drawer	BD6699	2	
	Screw, Wood, securing Slides to Drawer	BD1606/4	6	
	Stop, on Drawer	BD6086	1	
	Screw, Wood, securing Stop	BD1501/1	2	
6	Slide (Male) on LH side on aperture, for Drawer	BD6697	1	
7	Slide (Male) on RH side of aperture, for Drawer	BD6698	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Male Slides	NS119/4D	4	
	Washer, Plain, on setscrews	AW102/T	4	
	Nut, on Setscrews	NN119/L	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723/A	4	
	Stop, for Drawer, at sides of aperture in Instrument Panel	BD7707	2	
	Screw, Wood, securing stops	BD1503/6	2	
8	Plate, Carrier, for Drawer Support	BD6801	1	
	Screw, Wood, securing Carrier Plate	BD1502/2	3	
	Screw, Set, securing Drawer Support	NS119/4D	2	
	Nut on Setscrews	NN119/L	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723/A	2	
	Interior Mirror on Scuttle	C5501	1	
	Bracket only	C5501/1	1	
	Glass only	C5500/2	1	

BODY FITTINGS DHC WINDSCREEN GLASS

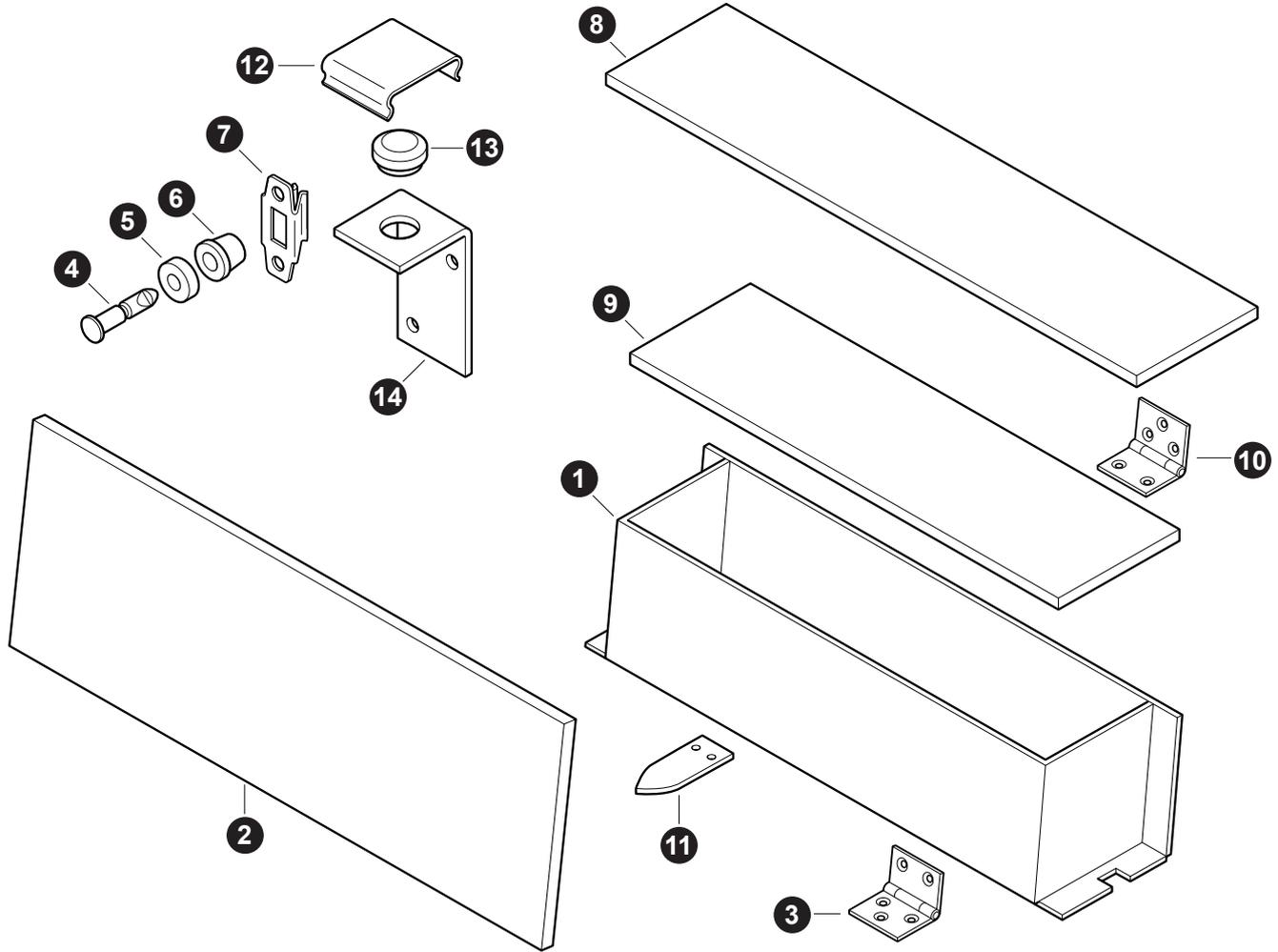
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Windscreen Glass	BD7967	2	
2	Seal Assembly, for Screen Glasses	BD7960	1	
3	Embellisher, for LH Screen Glass	BD7961	1	
4	Embellisher, for RH Screen Glass	BD7962	1	
5	Embellisher, Outer, at centre of Screen Glasses	BD7963	1	
6	Embellisher, Inner, at centre of Screen Glasses	BD7964	1	



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes	
1	LH Seat Squab Frame Assembly	BD6093	1	Chassis No. 667001 to 667160. 677001 to 678082. Also to 678085	
		BD9254	1	Chassis No. 667161 and subs. 678086 and subs.	
	RH Seat Squab Frame Assembly	BD6094	1	Chassis No. 667001 to 667160. 677001 to 678082. Also to 678085	
		BD9255	1	Chassis No. 667161 and subs. 678086 and subs.	
	Hinge Arm Assembly, LH Inner	BD4794	1		
	Hinge Arm Assembly, RH Inner	BD4795	1		
	Hinge Arm Assembly, LH Outer	BD6106	1		
	Hinge Arm Assembly, RH Outer	BD6107	1		
	Pivot Pin, for Hinge Arms at Seat Base Frame	BD3255	4		
	Washer, Plain, on Pivot Pins	BD541/10	8		
	Nut on Pivot Pins	C4202/2	4		
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG105/X	4		
	LH Seat Base Frame Assembly	BD3252	1		
	RH Seat Base Frame Assembly	BD3253	1		
2	Runner on Seat, Base (comprising 1 Plain and 1 Slotted Runner per set)	BD3308/9	2		
	Screw, Set, securing Runners to Seat	FS504/4H	8		
	Nut on Setscrews	FN104/L	8		
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	8		
	Lever, Adjusting, on LH Seat	BD3258	1		
	Lever, Adjusting, on RH Seat	BD3259	1		
	Joint Pin, securing Adjusting Levers	BD6624/2	2		
	Washer (Brass) on Joint Pins	FW104/C	2		
	Washer, Plain, on Joint Pins	FW104/T	2		
	Pin, Split, retaining Joint Pins	L102/6U	2		
	Spring, Tension, for Adjusting Levers	C3317	2		
	Screw, Set, securing Seat Runners to Floor	NS525/8H	8		
	3	Seat Cushion Assembly	BD3870	2	
		Cover Assembly, between Seats, over Propshaft Tunnel	BD6112	1	
Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cover		BD540/3	4		

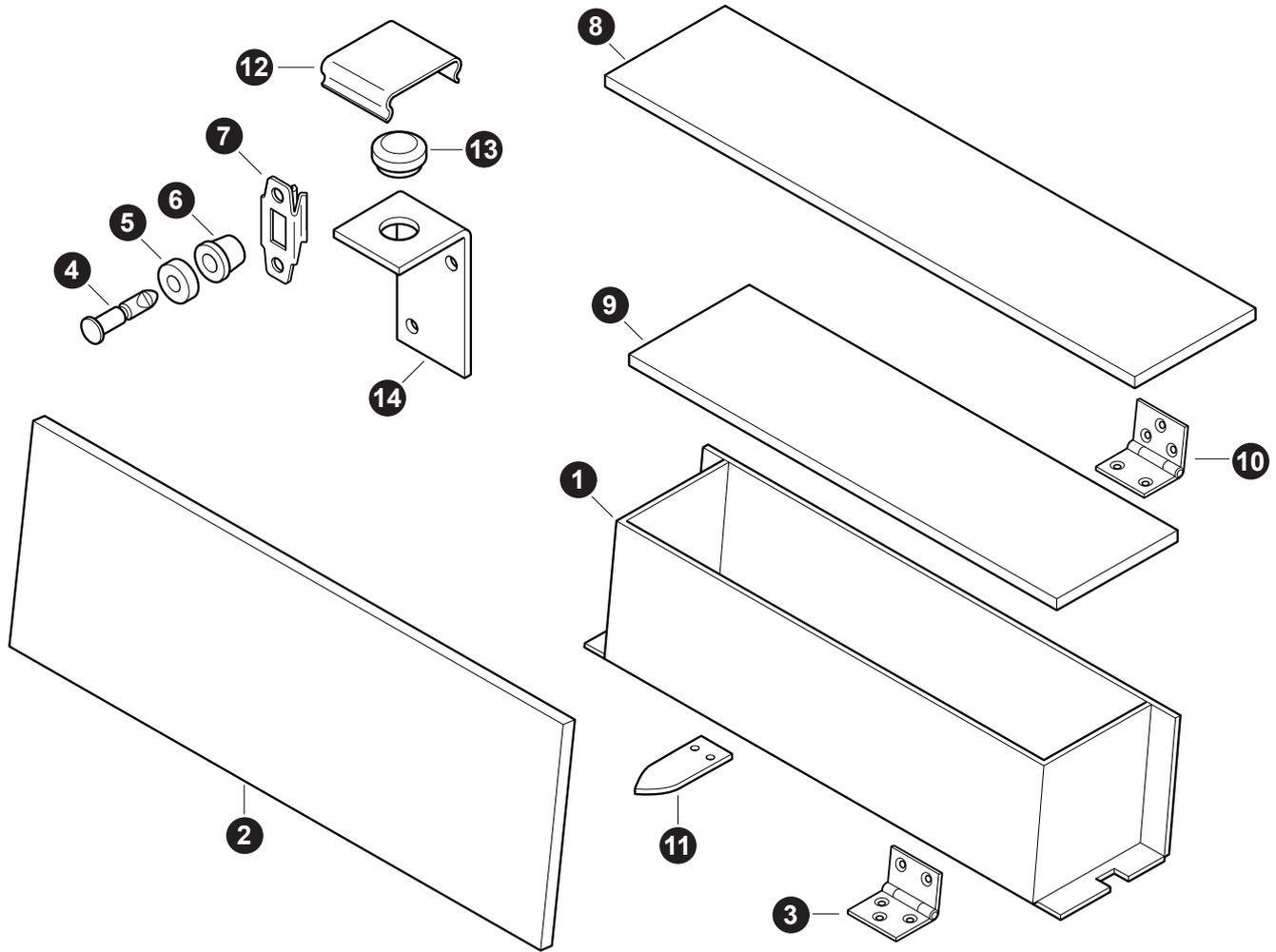


BODY FITTINGS DHC REAR PARCEL BOX



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes	
1	Parcel Box Assembly	BD5751	1		
	Surround Assembly at LH side of Parcel Box	BD6770	1		
	Surround Assembly at RH side of Parcel Box	BD6771	1		
2	Panel, attached to Parcel Box	BD6125	1	Chassis No. 667001 to 667159. 677001 to 678082	
		BD8912	1	Chassis No. 667160 and subs. 678083 and subs.	
	Screw, Set, securing Panel to Box	AS502/4H	7		
	Nut on Setscrews	AN102/L	7		
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	7		
	3	Hinge, for Panel	BD6128	2	
		Screw, Set, securing Hinges	C2015/1	6	
		C2015/2	6		
Nut on Setscrews		AN102/L	12		
Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		C723	12		
4	Stud (Oddie 828) securing Panel when closed	BD6129	2		
5	Washer (Rubber) (Oddie 212) retaining Studs in Panel	BD1288/2	2		
6	Ferrule, in Panel, for Studs	BD6119	2		
7	Clip (Oddie 212) receiving Studs	BD1288/3	2		
	Rivet, securing Clips	BD1289/2	4		
8	Panel, Covering Shelf at back of Parcel Box	BD8832	1	Chassis No. 667002 to 667003. 677529 to 677720	
	Felt (18" x 39") Under Panel	BD8919	1		
	Beading on Panel	BD332/2	5		
	Rivet, Pop, securing Beading to Panel	BD1814/3	20		
	Insert (Rubber) for Beading (14 1/2" long)	BD213/2	5		
9	Lid Assembly, covering Parcel Box	BD6683	1	Chassis No. 667001 to 667159. 677001 to 678082	
		BD9190	1	Chassis No. 667160 and subs. 678083 and subs.	
10	Hinge for Lid	BD8606	3		
	Rail, carrying Hinges at back of Lid	BD8055	1	Chassis No. 667001 to 667159. 677001 to 678082	
		BD9190/4	1	Chassis No. 667160 and subs. 678083 and subs.	
	Rivet, Bifurcated, securing Hinges to Lid and Rail	BD524/7	18		
11	Tab (Leather) for Lifting Lid	BD6250	1		
	Screw, Wood, securing Tab to Lid	BD1499/1	2		
	Washer, Cup, on Woodscrews	BD532/1	2		
	Felt (9" x 50") on top of Lid	BD6683/4	1		
	Screw, Set, securing Rail	NS519/6H	3		
	Nut on Setscrews	NN119/L	3		
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723/A	3		
12	Spring Clip, for fixing Lip In "Closed" Position	BD5534	2		
	Screw, Wood, securing Clips to Lid	BD1501/1	2		

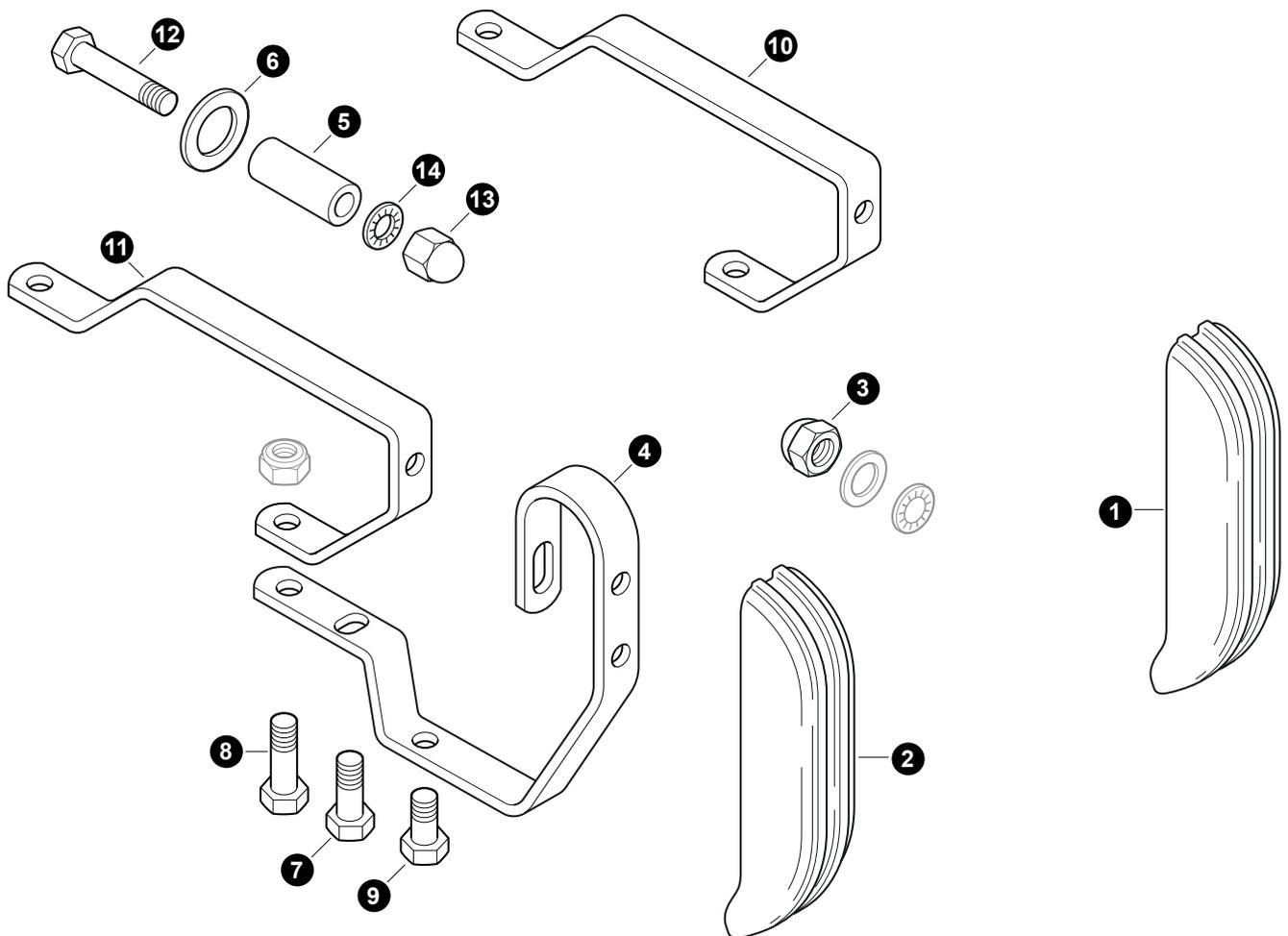
BODY FITTINGS DHC REAR PARCEL BOX



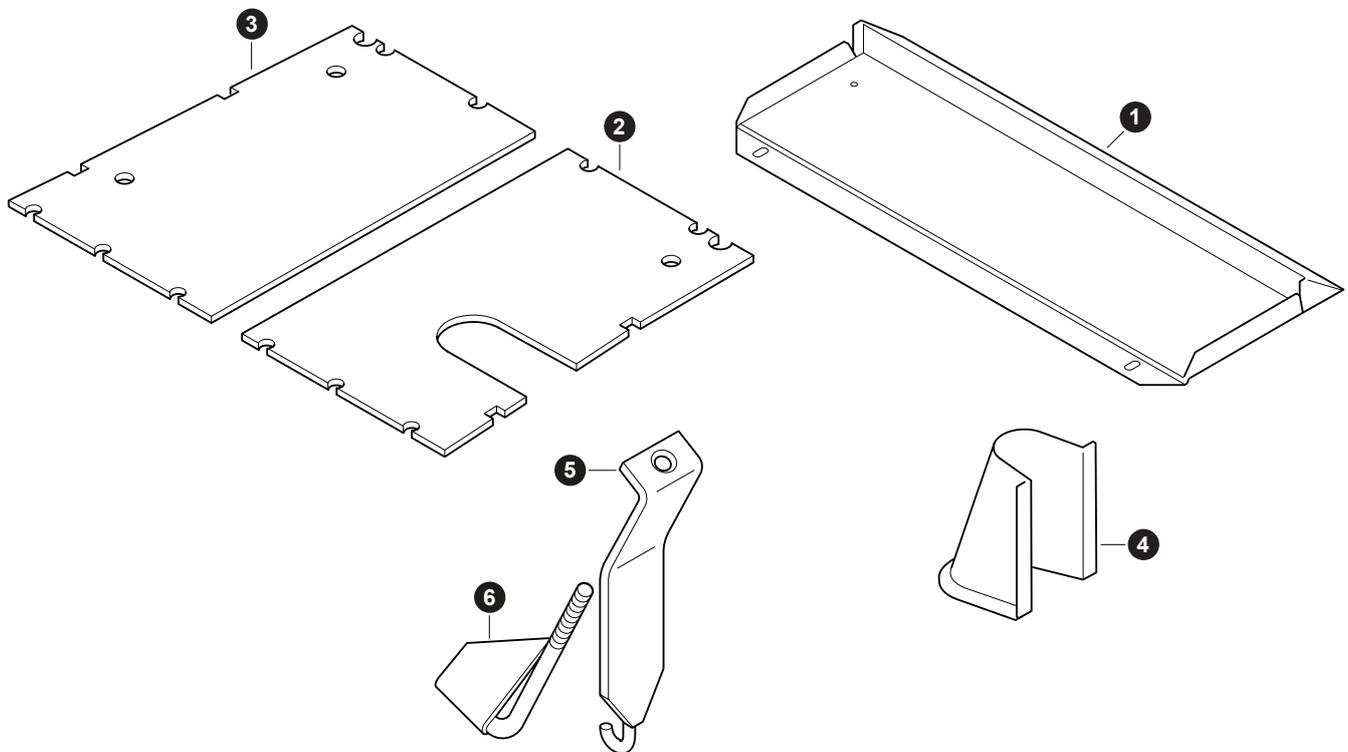
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
13	Button, on Panel at sides of Parcel Box, for Lid Fixing	BD5533	2	
14	Bracket, for mounting of Buttons	BD6047	2	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Brackets	BD711/1	4	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Buttons to Brackets	BD711/5	2	
	Felt Mat, covering Shelf at back of Parcel Box	BD8494	1	Chassis No. 667001 only. 677001 to 677528
	Beading, on shelf at back of Parcel Box	BD332/2	5	Chassis No. 667004 and subs. 677721 and subs.
	Rivet, Pop, securing Beading to Shelf	BD1814/3	20	Chassis No. 667004 and subs. 677721 and subs.
	Rubber Insert for Beadings	BD213/2	5	Chassis No. 667004 and subs. 677721 and subs.
	Fillet at each side of Shelf	BD8450	2	Chassis No. 667001 to 667003. 677001 to 677720
	Clip, for attachment of Fillets	BD2703	2	Chassis No. 667001 to 667003. 677001 to 677720
	Retainer for Clips	BD2702	2	Chassis No. 667001 to 667003. 677001 to 677720
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Clips	BD539/3	2	Chassis No. 667001 to 667003. 677001 to 677720
	Washer, Cup, on Screws	BD532/2	2	Chassis No. 667001 to 667003. 677001 to 677720
	Fillet at LH side of Shelf	BD8833/1	1	Chassis No. 667004 and subs. 677721 and subs.
	Fillet at RH side of Shelf	BD8834/1	1	Chassis No. 667004 and subs. 677721 and subs.
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Fillets	BD539/4	6	Chassis No. 667004 and subs. 677721 and subs.
	Washer, Cup, on Screws	BD532/2	6	Chassis No. 667004 and subs. 677721 and subs.
	Casing Assembly for LH Rear Quarter	BD7988	1	
	Casing Assembly for RH Rear Quarter	BD7989	1	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Rear Quarter Casings	BD539/4	6	
	Washer, Cup, on Screws	BD532/1	6	
	Block Assembly, for Attachment of LH Rear Quarter Casing	BD8169	1	
	Block Assembly, for Attachment of RH Rear Quarter Casing	BD8170	1	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Attachment Blocks	BD540/2	4	
	Tacking Fillet for LH Rear Quarter Panel	BD6754/1	1	
	Tacking Fillet for RH Rear Quarter Panel	BD6754/2	1	
	Tacking Rail at centre of Tonneau	BD6755	1	
	Tacking Rail at LH side of Tonneau	BD6756	1	
	Tacking Rail at RH side of Tonneau	BD6757	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Tacking Rails	NS519/6H	4	
	Screw, Set, securing Tacking Rails	NS519/8H	9	
	Nut on Setscrews	NN119/L	13	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723/A	13	

BODY FITTINGS DHC REAR BUMPERS

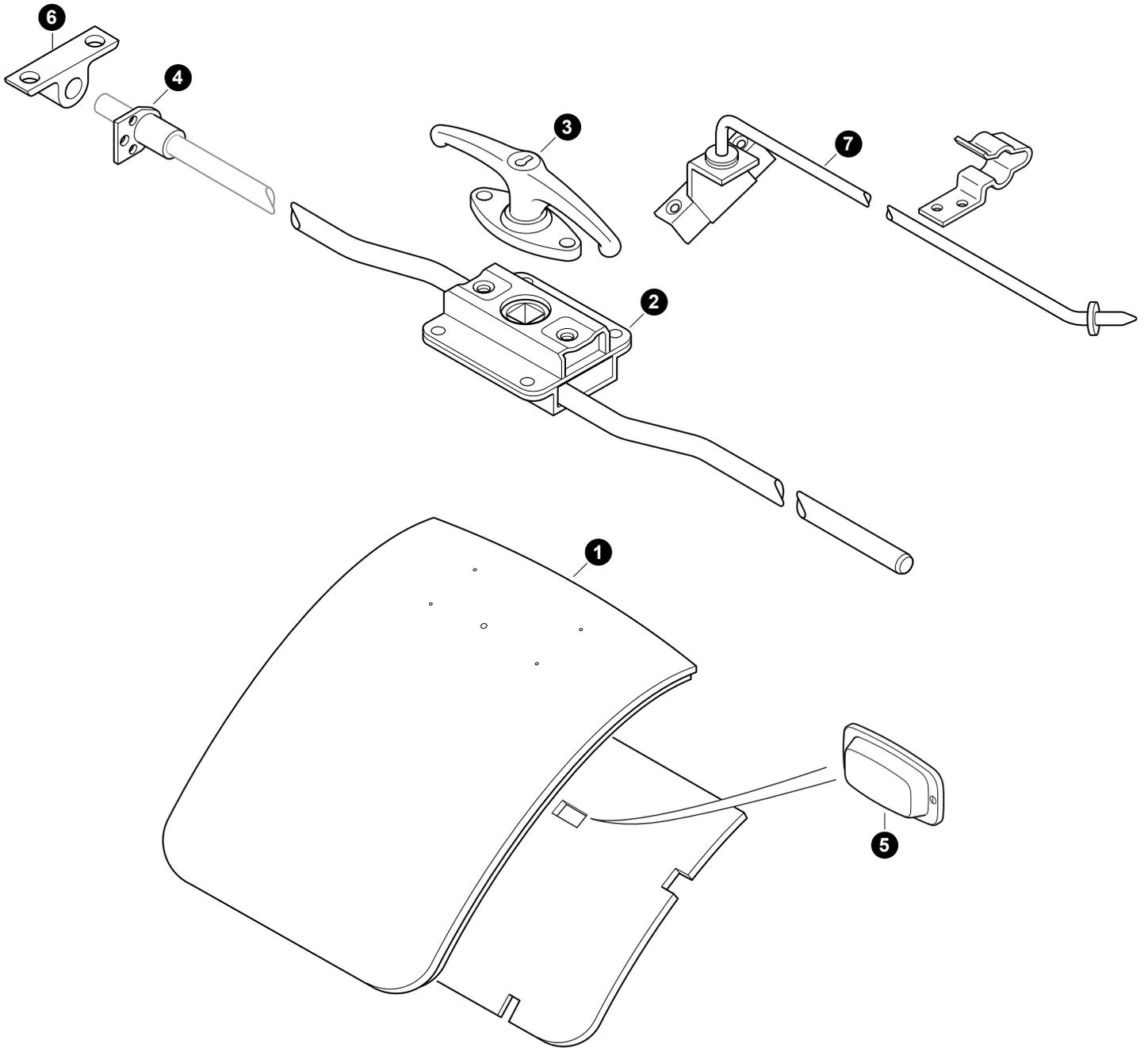
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Rear Overrider RH	BD2856/1	1	
2	Rear Overrider LH	BD2856/2	1	
3	Nut, Dome, securing Rear Overriders to Spring Bars	C5829	4	
	Washer, Plain, on Overrider Studs	FW106/T	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Dome Nuts	C726	4	
4	Spring Bar, mounting Overriders	C5807	2	
5	Piece, Distance, between Spring Bars and Support Brackets	C3778	2	
6	Grommet (Rubber) on Distance Pieces	C2869	2	
7	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Chassis Frame (at centre)	NB137/7D	2	
8	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Chassis Frame (at each end)	NB137/31D	2	
9	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Chassis Frame (at each end)	NB137/32D	2	
	Nut, Self-Locking, on Bolts	C3968/3	4	
10	Support Bracket for LH Rear Overrider	BD7763	1	
11	Support Bracket for RH Rear Overrider	BD7764	1	
12	Bolt, through Support Brackets, securing Spring Bars	NB150/41D	2	
13	Nut, Dome, on Bolts	C5819	2	
14	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C728	2	



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Floor Assembly at front of Luggage Compartment	BD7760	1	
	Support Assembly, for Luggage Compartment Floor	BD4089	1	
2	Floorboard at LH side of Luggage Compartment	BD6703	1	
3	Floorboard at RH side of Luggage Compartment	U1079	1	
	Felt (1" x 39") under forward edge of floorboards	BD4663	1	
	Felt (1" x 36") under rear edge of floorboards	BD4664	1	
	Felt (3 1/4" x 24") under side edges of Floorboards	BD4665	2	
	Felt (2" x 12") at top of Petrol Tank	BD4666	2	
	Screw, set, securing Floorboards	BD1493/3	12	
	Screw, set, securing Floorboards	FS404/6H	4	
	Washer, Special, for Floorboards fixing	BD1711	16	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	16	
4	Plate, Cover, for Petrol Tank Filler Neck	BD4184	1	
	Screw, Wood, securing Cover Plate	BD1502/2	3	
	Washer, Cup, on Woodscrews	BD532/2	3	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cover Plate	BD538/5	3	
	Felt (1" x 38"), around Petrol Tank Filler Neck	BD3143	1	
5	Clamp Assembly, securing Spare Wheel in Tray	BD7766	1	
	Bracket, on Cross Rail, receiving Clamp	BD4518	1	
6	Hinge Pin Assembly, for Spare Wheel Clamp	BD7779	1	
	Nut, Barrel, on Hinge Pin	BD7782	1	
	Clip, Spring, anchoring Hinge Pin when not in use	BD2244	1	
	Rivet, Pop, securing Clip	BD1814/2	1	



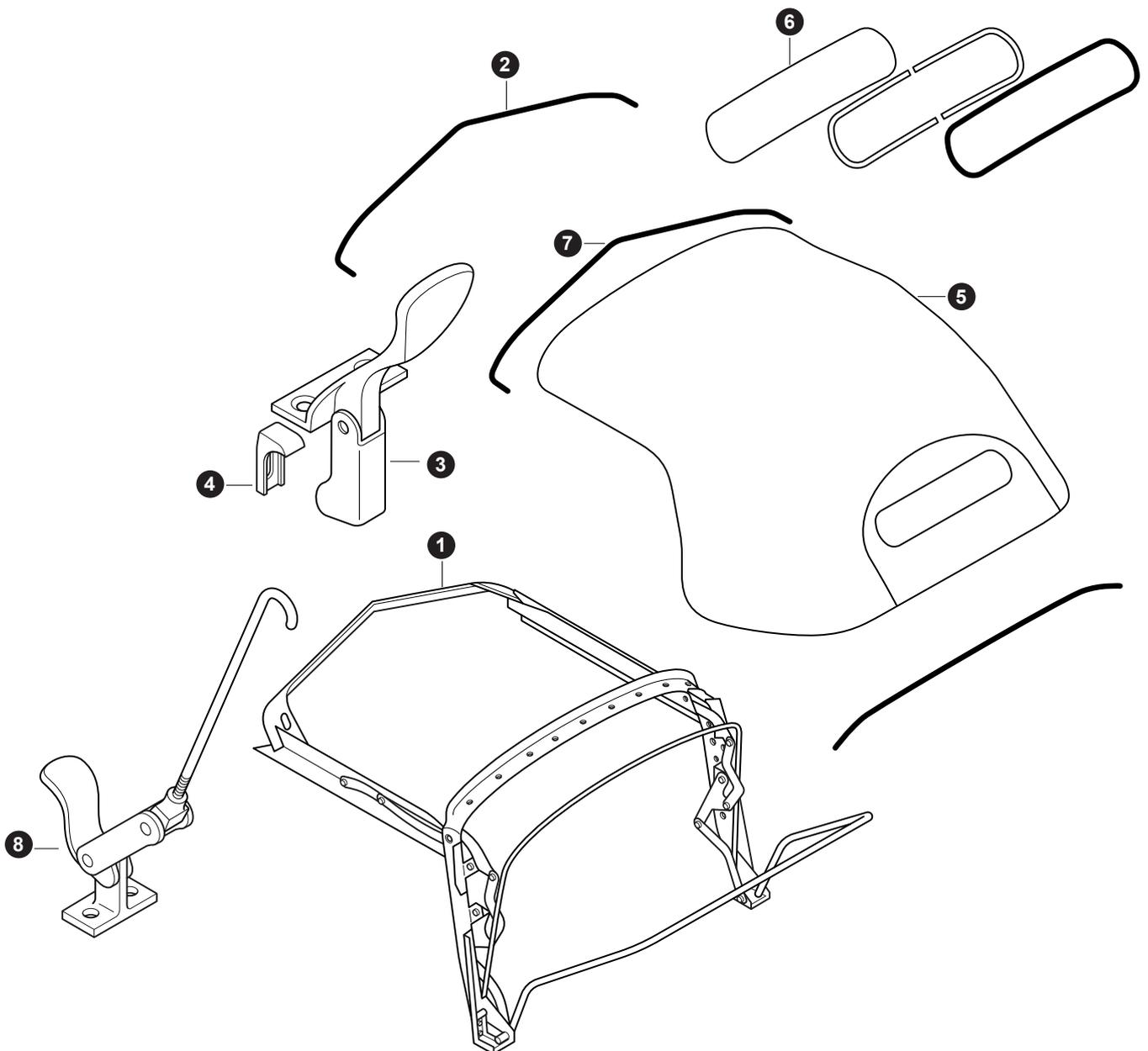
BODY FITTINGS DHC BOOT LOCK & FITTINGS



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes	
1	Casing Assembly on Luggage Lid	BD4436	1		
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casing	BD539/1	23		
	Washer, Cup, on Screws	BD532/1	23		
2	Lock, for Luggage Lid	BD4322	1		
	Screw, Set, securing Lock	AS502/5H	2		
	Washer, on Setscrews	C2501/3	2		
	Nut on Setscrews	AN102/L	2		
3	Handle, operating Lock	BD3266	1		
	Screw, Set securing Handle	BD3265/9	2		
	Locking-Barrel for Handle	BD7798	1		
4	Socket Assembly on Lid for Lock Rod Guide	BD4323	2		
	Screw, Wood, securing Sockets	M108/7R	6		
5	Light Assembly, on Luggage Lid	BD826	1		
	Screw, Wood, securing Light to Casing	M204/3R	2		
6	Escutcheon, on side of Luggage Compartment Aperture, receiving Locking Bar	BD82	2		
	Packing for Escutcheons	BD8757	2		
	Screw, Set, securing Escutcheons	AS502/4H	4		
	Nut, on Setscrews	AN102/L	4		
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	4		
	Clip, retaining Jack	BD3431	1		
	Clip Bracket Assembly, retaining Jack	BD6811	1		
	Socket, holding Jack	BD3527	1		
	Clip, securing Jack socket	BD3535	1		
	Clip, retaining Ratchet for Jack Operation	BD3432	2		
	Clip, retaining Wheel Brace	BD2385	3		
	Clip, retaining Tyre Pump	BD3434	2		
	Clip, retaining Budget Key for Rear Wheel Cover Locks	BD3438	2		
	Clip, retaining Grease Gun	BD5211	2		
	Strap, securing Tool Roll at back of Luggage Compartment	BD3437	1		
	7	Prop for Luggage Lid in 'Open' Position	BD4327	1	
		Washer, Spring (Double Coil) on Prop	BD1708/1	1	
Washer, Plain, behind Spring Washer		FW105/T	1		
Pin, Split, securing Prop in Bracket		L103/7U	1		
Clip, Spring, housing Prop when not in use		BD3839	1		
Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Clip		BD539/1	1		
Sealing Rubber around Luggage Lid Aperture		BD4875/1	1	Chassis No. 667001 to 667207. 677001 to 678141	
		BD4875/2	1	Chassis No. 667001 to 667207. 677001 to 678141	
Sealing Rubber on Flange of Luggage Lid		BD9345/1	1	Chassis No. 667208 and subs. 678142 and subs.	
Sealing Rubber on Lip of Gutter around Luggage Lid Aperture		BD9346/1	1	Chassis No. 667208 and subs. 678142 and subs.	

BODY FITTINGS DHC CONVERTIBLE TOP

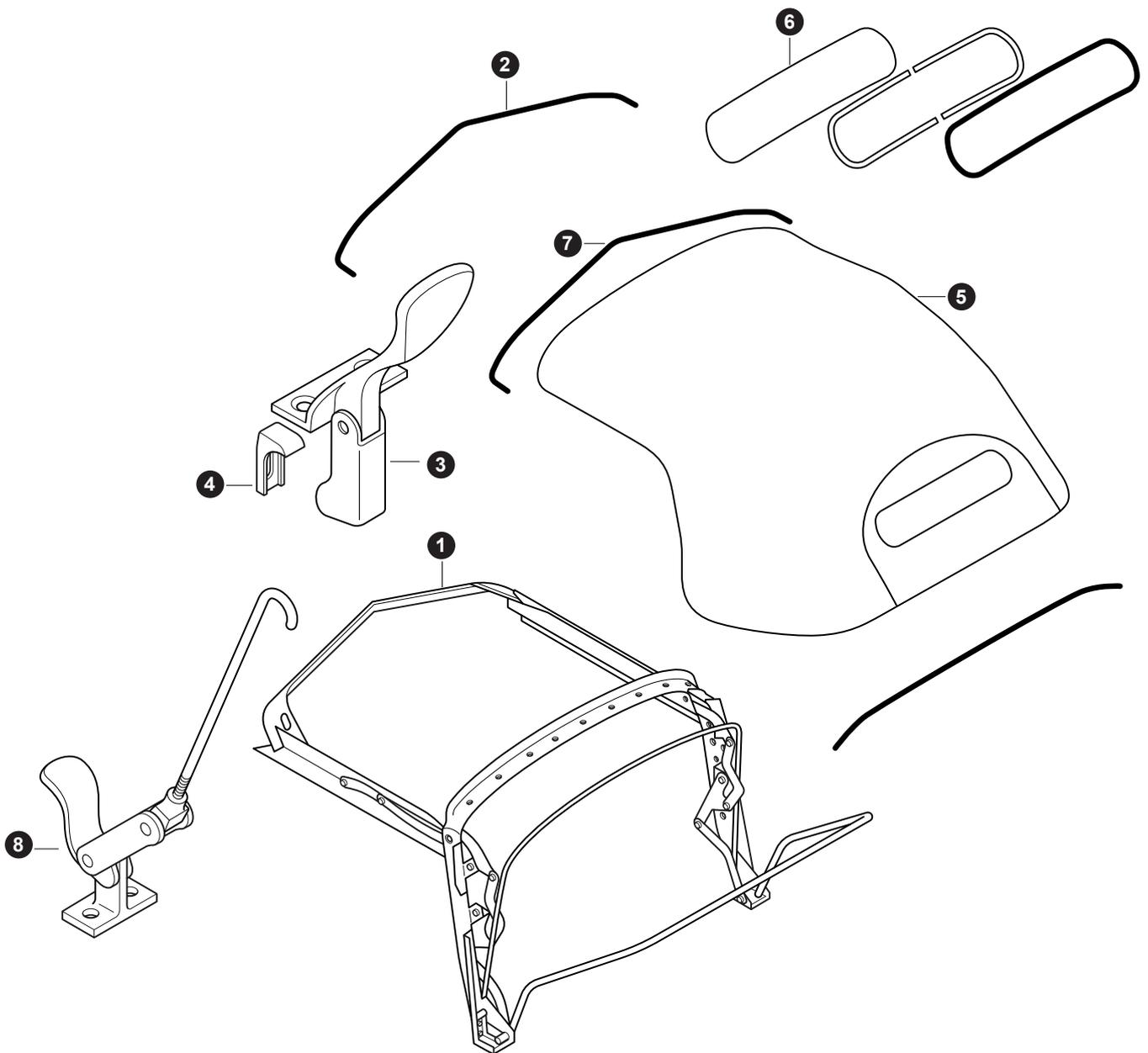
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Hoodsticks Assembly	BD6724	1	
	Pillar Assembly, Main Head, LH	BD6744	1	
	Pillar Assembly, Main Head, RH	BD6745	1	
	Bolt, Special, for Main Head Pillars	BD8009	2	
	Hinge Assembly, Lower	BD6761	2	
	Insert (Wood) in LH Main Head Pillar	BD6752	1	
	Insert (Wood) in RH Main Head Pillar	BD6753	1	
	Panel, for LH Head Pillar	BD6738	1	
	Panel, for RH Head Pillar	BD6739	1	
	Retainer, for Seal, LH Head Pillar	BD8061	1	
	Retainer, for Seal, RH Head Pillar	BD8062	1	
	Tacking Block, Upper, for Head Pillar	BD8053	2	



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Tacking-Block, Lower, for Head Pillar	BD8054	2	
	Cantrail Assembly, LH	BD6710	1	
	Cantrail Assembly, RH	BD6711	1	
	Drip-Bead along LH Cantrail	BD6721/1	1	
	Drip-Bead, along RH Cantrail	BD6721/2	1	
	Retainer, for Seal on LH Cantrail	BD8100	1	
	Retainer, for Seal on RH Cantrail	BD8101	1	
	Bolt, Special, securing Link to Cantrail	BD8006	2	
	Bolt, Special, securing Link to Cantrail	BD8007	2	
	Bolt, Special, securing Link to Pillar	BD8008	2	
	Piece, Distance, Link to Cantrail	BD8012	2	
	Piece, Distance, Control Link	BD6743	2	
	Rivet, Shouldered, Control Link	BD8010	2	
	Hoodstick, No. 3	BD6740	1	
	Hoodstick, No 4 (" D " section tube)	BD6741	1	
	Hoodstick, No 4 (Laminated Bend)	BD6742	1	
	Piece, Distance, for No. 4 Hoodsticks	BD8011	2	
	Front Rail Assembly	BD8043	1	
	Buffer (Rubber) on Cantrail, forward of No. 4 Hoodstick	BD8532	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Buffers	NS319/5H	2	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	AW102/T	2	
	Nut, Square, on Setscrews	BD8534	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723/A	2	
	Spring, Tension, between No. 4 Hood and Link	BD8591	2	
	Sleeve, over Tension Springs	BD8604	2	
2	Rubber, Sealing, along top of Canopy Rail (45" long)	BD4814/3	1	
	Finisher Assembly, for Screen Top Rail	BD7985	1	
	Webbing, across Hoodsticks (2" x 66")	BD3823	2	
3	Toggle Clamp Assembly, securing Hood at LH side	BD8044	1	
	Toggle Clamp Assembly, securing Hood at RH side	BD8045	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Side Toggle Clamps	BD4863/1	6	
	Toggle Clamp Assembly, securing Hood at centre	BD8046	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Centre Toggle Clamp	BD4863/1	2	
4	Hook On Canopy Rail, for Toggle Clamps	BD6799	3	
	Screw, Set (Special) securing Hooks	BD8079/2	3	
	Mounting Plate for Centre Hook	BD6796	1	
	Mounting Plate for Side Hooks	BD6797	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Plates	BD4863/4	10	
	Packing, for Centre Hook Mounting Plate	BD8687	A/R	
	Packing, for Side Hook Mounting Plates	BD8449	A/R	
5	Hoodcloth Assembly	BD8507	1	
	Fastener, "Zip" for Back Curtain (43" long)	BD5549	1	
	Headlining Assembly	BD8505	1	
	Backlight Assembly	BD6760	1	

BODY FITTINGS DHC CONVERTIBLE TOP

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
6	Window only, for Backlight	BD6760/3	1	
	Frame, Inner	BD6760/2	1	
	Frame, Outer	BD6760/1	1	
	Screw, securing Window and Frames	BD6760/4	18	
	Chrome Beading, on LH Main Pillar	BD6772	1	
	Chrome Beading, on RH Main Pillar	BD6773	1	
	Chrome Beading, around LH side of Tonneau	BD6774	1	
	Chrome Beading, around RH side of Tonneau	BD6775	1	
7	Chrome Beading, for Canopy Rail	BD6776	1	
	Chrome Beading, for Rear Stick	BD6777	1	
	Strap Assembly, securing Hood when closed	BD8510	2	Chassis No. 667001 to 667159. 677001 to 678082

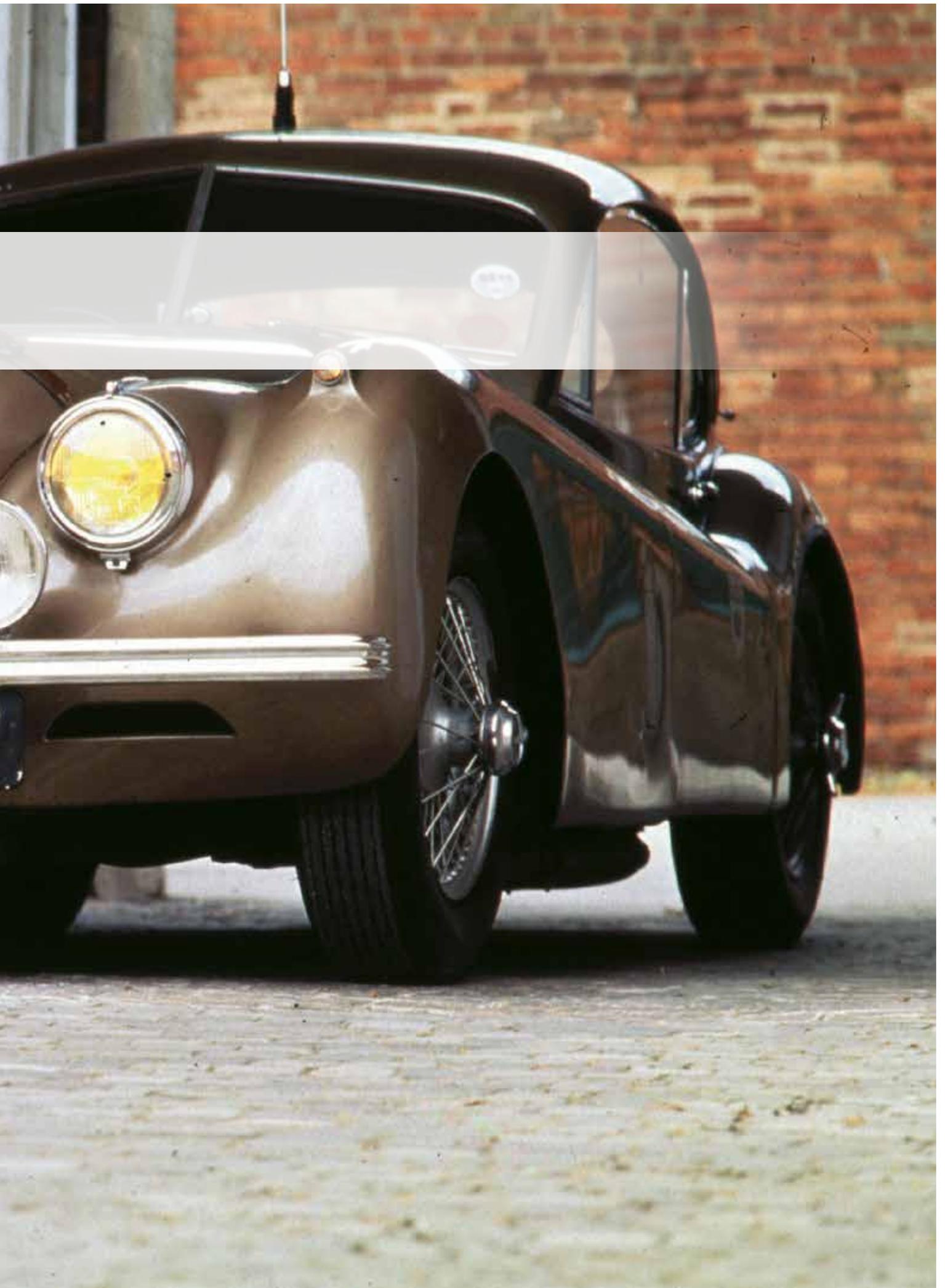


No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Socket only, for "Lift the Dot" Fastener (Strap Fastening)	BD568/1	2	Chassis No. 667001 to 667159. 677001 to 678082
	Clinch Plate for "Lift the Dot" Fastener (Strap Fastening)	BD568/2	2	Chassis No. 667001 to 667159. 677001 to 678082
	Stud for "Lift the Dot" Fastener (Strap Fastening)	BD568/3	2	Chassis No. 667001 to 667159. 677001 to 678082
	Clinch Plate for "Lift the Dot" Fastener (Strap Fastening)	BD568/4	2	Chassis No. 667001 to 667159. 677001 to 678082
8	Clamp Assembly, LH, securing Hood when closed	BD9169	1	Chassis No. 667160 and subs. 678083 and subs.
	Clamp Assembly, RH, securing Hood when closed	BD9170	1	Chassis No. 667160 and subs. 678083 and subs.
	Screw, Set, securing Clamps	BD3265/5	4	Chassis No. 667160 and subs. 678083 and subs.
	Clip, securing Hook when Clamps not in use	BD2244	2	Chassis No. 667160 and subs. 678083 and subs.
	Screw, Self Tapping, securing Clips	BD711/7	2	Chassis No. 667160 and subs. 678083 and subs.
	Envelope Assembly for stowing of Hood when Folded	BD7997	1	
	Socket, for "Lift the Dot" Fasteners on Envelope	BD568/1	4	
	Clinch Plate, for "Lift the Dot" Fastener on Envelope	BD568/2	4	
	Button, for "Durable Dot" Fastener on Envelope	BD3833/1	2	
	Socket, for "Durable Dot" Fastener on Envelope	BD3833/2	2	
	Stud (Woodscrew Base) for "Lift the Dot" Fasteners	BD1750	4	
	Stud, for "Durable Dot" Fasteners	BD3833/3	2	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing "Durable Dot" Studs	BD539/4	2	
	Capping on LH Screen Pillar	BD6750	1	
	Capping on RH Screen Pillar	BD6751	1	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Screen Pillar Cappings	BD711/1	6	
	Sealing Rubber, in Retainers on Screen Pillars and Hinge Face of Doors	BD4814/3	2	
	Capping on LH Cantrail	BD6748	1	
	Capping on RH Cantrail	BD6749	1	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cantrail Cappings	BD711/7	6	
	Sealing Rubber, In Retainers on Cantrails	BD4814/4	2	
	Capping, Upper, on LH Head Pillar	BD8192	1	
	Capping, Upper, on RH Head Pillar	BD8193	1	
	Capping, Lower, on LH Head Pillar	BD8194	1	
	Capping, Lower, on RH Head Pillar	BD8195	1	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Head Pillar Cappings	BD711/7	8	
	Sealing Rubber, in Retainers on Upper Head Pillars	BD4814/5	2	
	Sealing Rubber, in Retainers on Lower Head Pillars	BD4920/2	2	
	Finisher (Chrome) for LH Screen Pillar Capping	BD8004	1	
	Finisher (Chrome) for RH Screen Pillar Capping	BD8005	1	
	Finisher (Chrome) at top of LH Lower Head Pillar Capping	BD8000	1	
	Finisher (Chrome) at top of RH Lower Head Pillar Capping	BD8001	1	
	Finisher (Chrome) at bottom of LH Upper Head Pillar Capping	BD8002	1	
	Finisher (Chrome) at bottom of RH Upper Head Pillar Capping	BD8003	1	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Finishers	BD540/1	12	

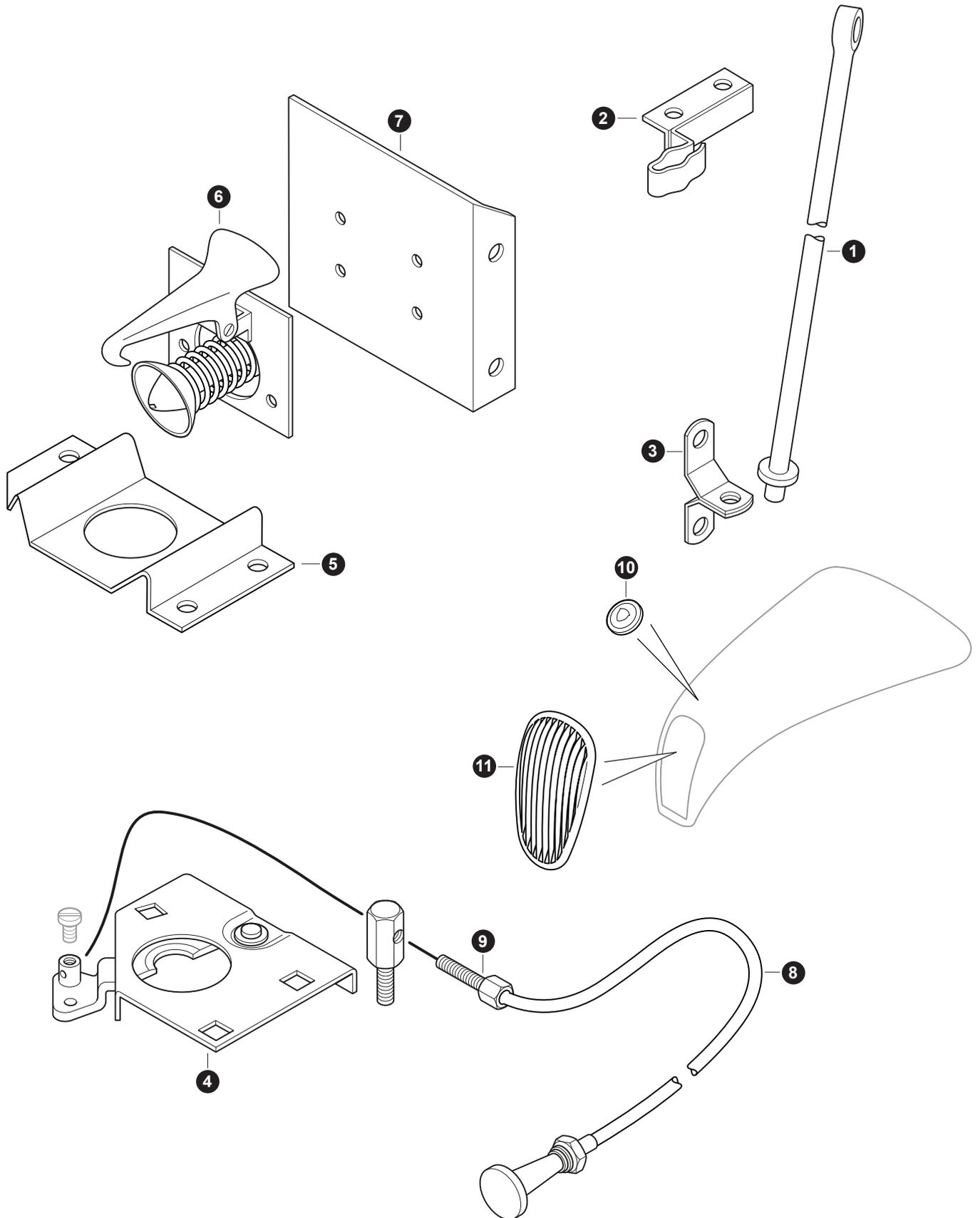
The background image shows the front of a classic car, likely a Bentley, with a prominent chrome grille and round headlights. The license plate reads 'LWK 707'. The car is parked in front of a brick wall and a white door frame.

BODY FITTINGS FHC

- 296 BONNET FITTINGS
- 298 FRONT BUMPERS
- 299 DOOR LOCK
- 300 WINDOW REGULATOR
- 301 DOOR CASING
- 302 DOOR & WINDOW FRAME
- 306 DOOR SEALS & RETAINERS
- 308 SCREEN RAIL & FACIA PANEL
- 310 INSTRUMENT BOARD
- 312 WINDSCREEN GLASS
- 313 FRONT SEATS
- 314 REAR PARCEL BOX
- 316 TONNEAU PANEL
- 317 REAR BUMPERS
- 318 BOOT BOARDS & FITTINGS
- 319 BOOT LOCKS & FITTINGS



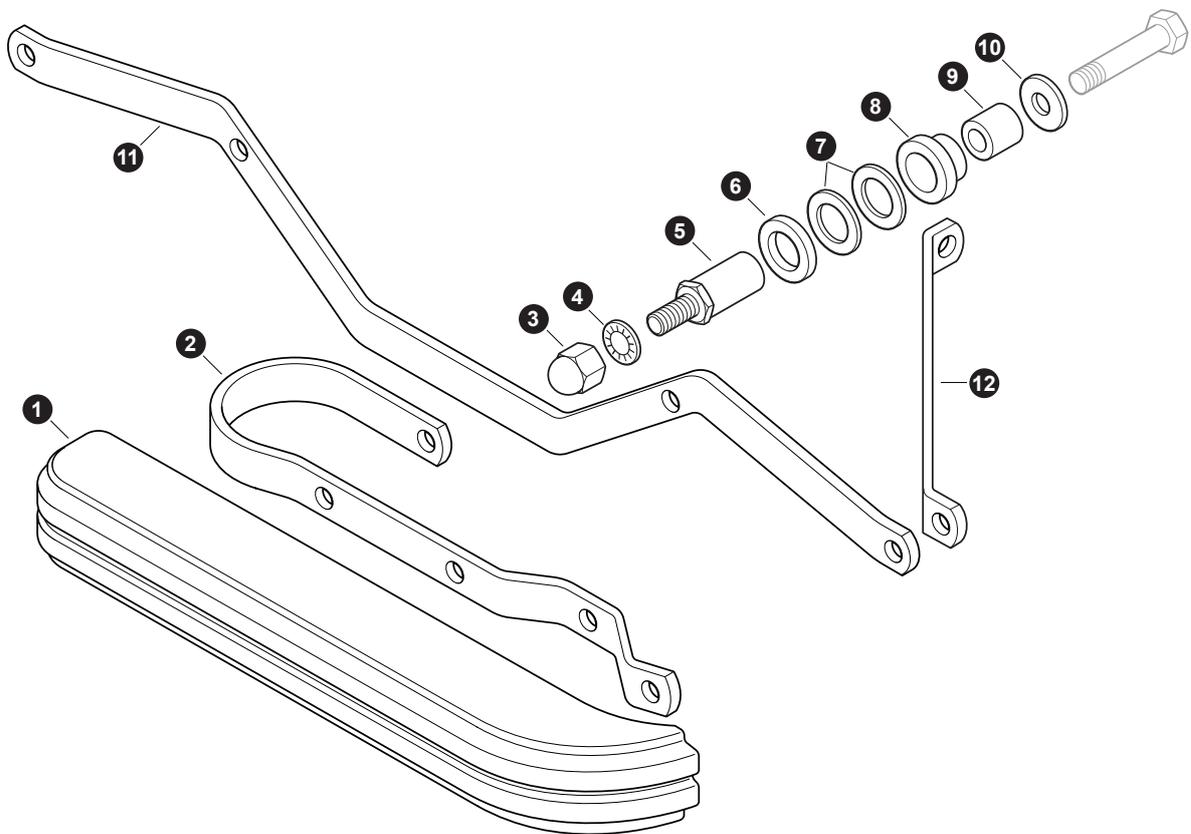
BODY FITTINGS FHC BONNET FITTINGS



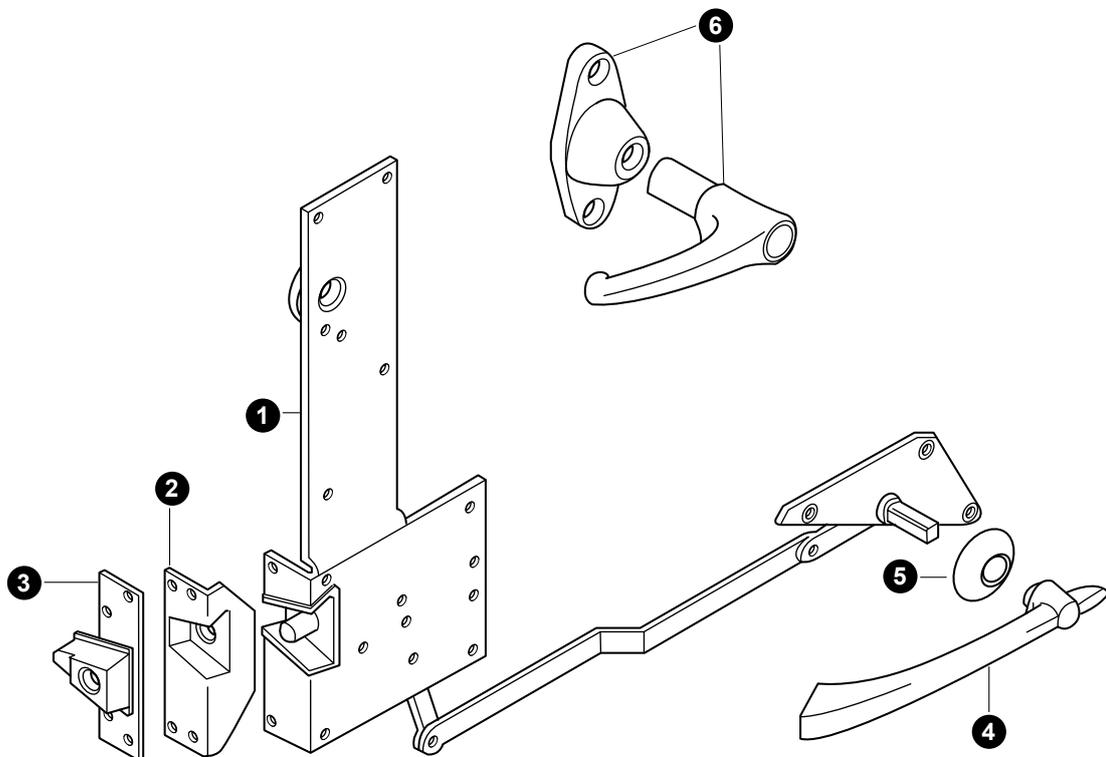
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Prop Assembly, holding Bonnet in "Open" Position	BD3270	1	
	Bracket, anchoring Prop to Bonnet	BD3273	1	
	Plate, Tapped, for fixing of Bracket to Bonnet	BD3333	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Bracket	FS104/4D	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	2	
	Pin, hinging Bonnet Prop to Anchor Bracket	BD3272	1	
	Washer, Plain, on Hinge Pin	FW105/T	1	
	Pin, Split, through Hinge Pin	L102/6U	1	
	Washer, Spring, on Hinge Pin	BD1708/1	1	
2	Bracket and Clip Assembly, housing Prop when not in use	BD4834	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Bracket Assembly	AS402/4H	2	
	Nut, on Setscrews	AN102/L	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	2	
3	Socket, on Wing Valance, for Bonnet Prop	BD3271	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Socket to Wing Valance	FS104/4D	2	
	Nut, on Setscrews	FN104/L	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	2	
4	Catch Assembly for Bonnet Fastening	BD2950	1	
5	Plate, Guide, for Bonnet Catch	BD2952	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Bonnet Catch	NS125/4D	3	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	3	
6	Hook and Striker Assembly for Bonnet Catch	BD2951	1	
7	Bracket Assembly, mounting Hook and Striker	BD5106	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Bracket and Striker	FS104/4D	9	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	4	
	Nut, on Setscrews	FN104/L	9	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	9	
	Plate, mounting Bonnet Lock	C3834	1	
	Rubber, for Bonnet Lock Mounting Plate	C5840	1	
	Pad (Kautex), for Mounting Place	BD2068	3	
8	Control Wire, operating Bonnet Release	BD2954	1	
	Clip, securing Control Wire	C2711	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Clip	NS131/5D	1	
	Nut, on Setscrew	NN131/L	1	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	C725	1	
	Clip, securing Control Wire	C2735	2	
9	Adjuster for Bonnet Control Wire	C4443	1	
10	Badge on Bonnet	BD3286	1	
	Washer, Plain, on Stud	AW102/T	1	
	Nut, on Stud, securing Badge	AN102/L	1	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	C723	1	
11	Radiator Grille Assembly	BD2877	1	
	Washer, Plain, on Studs in Radiator Grilles	AW102/T	8	
	Nut, securing Radiator Grille to Bonnet	AN102/L	8	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	8	

BODY FITTINGS FHC FRONT BUMPERS

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Front Bumper Bar	BD2855	2	
	Nut, securing Front Bumpers to Spring Bars	C4202/3	6	
	Washer, Special, for fixing of Front Bumpers	C3088	2	
2	Spring Bar, mounting Front Bumpers	C3695	2	
	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Brackets	NB150/22D	2	
	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Supports	NB150/10D	2	
	Washer, Plain, on Bolts	FW208/T	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	C728	2	
3	Nut, Dome, securing Spring Bars to Extensions	C5819	4	
4	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C741	4	
5	Screwed Extension for fixing of Spring Bars	C3943	4	
6	Washer, Spacing, on Screwed Extensions	C3945	4	
7	Washer (Rubber) at mounting holes (each side of Wings)	C3849	8	
8	Washer, Wing Clamping (behind Wings)	C3225	4	
9	Piece, Distance, behind inner Spacing Washers	C3830	2	
10	Washer, Plain, behind Clamping Washers	C793	8	
11	Support Member, behind Front Wings, for Bumpers	C3831	1	
12	Strut, at LH side of Bumper Support	C3833	1	
	Strut, at RH side of Bumper Support	C3832	1	
	Bolt, securing Support Struts to Chassis Frame	NB137/7D	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	C726	2	

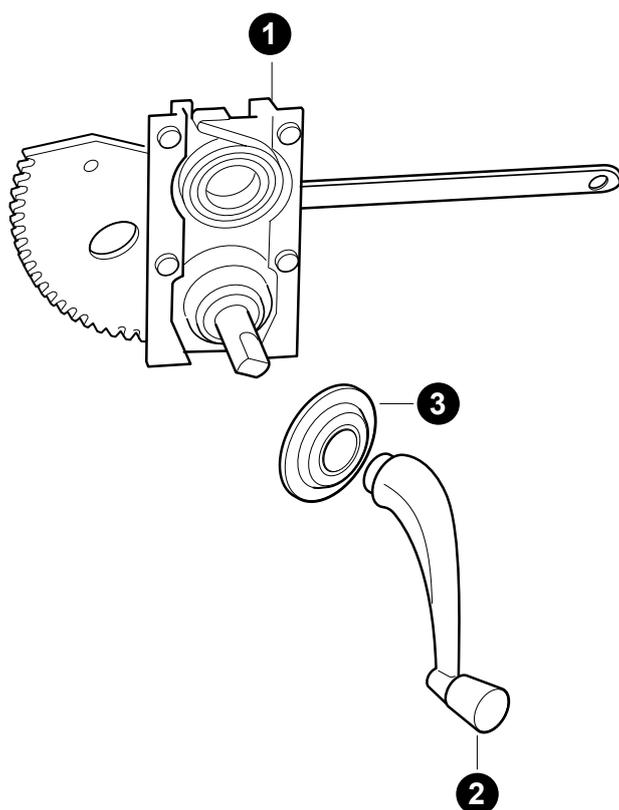


No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Lock on LH Door	BD7832	1	
	Lock on RH Door	BD7833	1	
	Screw, Wood, securing Door Locks	M108/6R	8	
2	Cover Plate, for edge of LH Door Lock	BD5979	1	
	Cover Plate, for edge of RH Door Lock	BD5980	1	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cover Plates	BD539/4	8	
3	Striker for LH Door Lock	2310/1	1	
	Striker for RH Door Lock	2311/1	1	
	Packing for Striker	BD443/1	A/R	
		BD443/2	A/R	
	Screw, Set, securing Strikers	BD1491/1	8	
4	Handle, operating Door Locks inside Car	BD7855	2	
5	Escutcheon for Inside Door Handles (WB.12341/A)	BD552/1	2	
	Screw, Set, in end of Spindle for Inside Door Handles	BD519/4H	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof Countersunk, on Setscrews	BD2906/3	2	
	Handle, operating LH Door Lock outside car	BD8065	1	
	Handle, operating RH Door Lock outside car	BD8066	1	
6	Handle, operating RH Door Lock outside car	BD8066	1	
	Screw, Wood, securing outside Door Handles	BD1595/1	4	

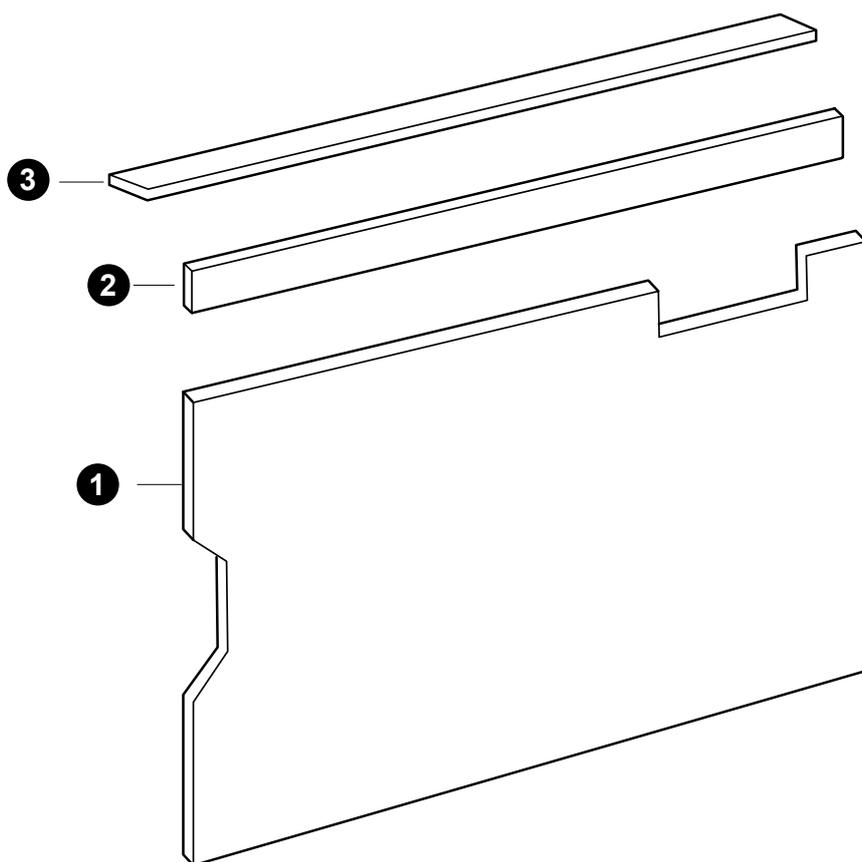


BODY FITTINGS FHC WINDOW REGULATORS

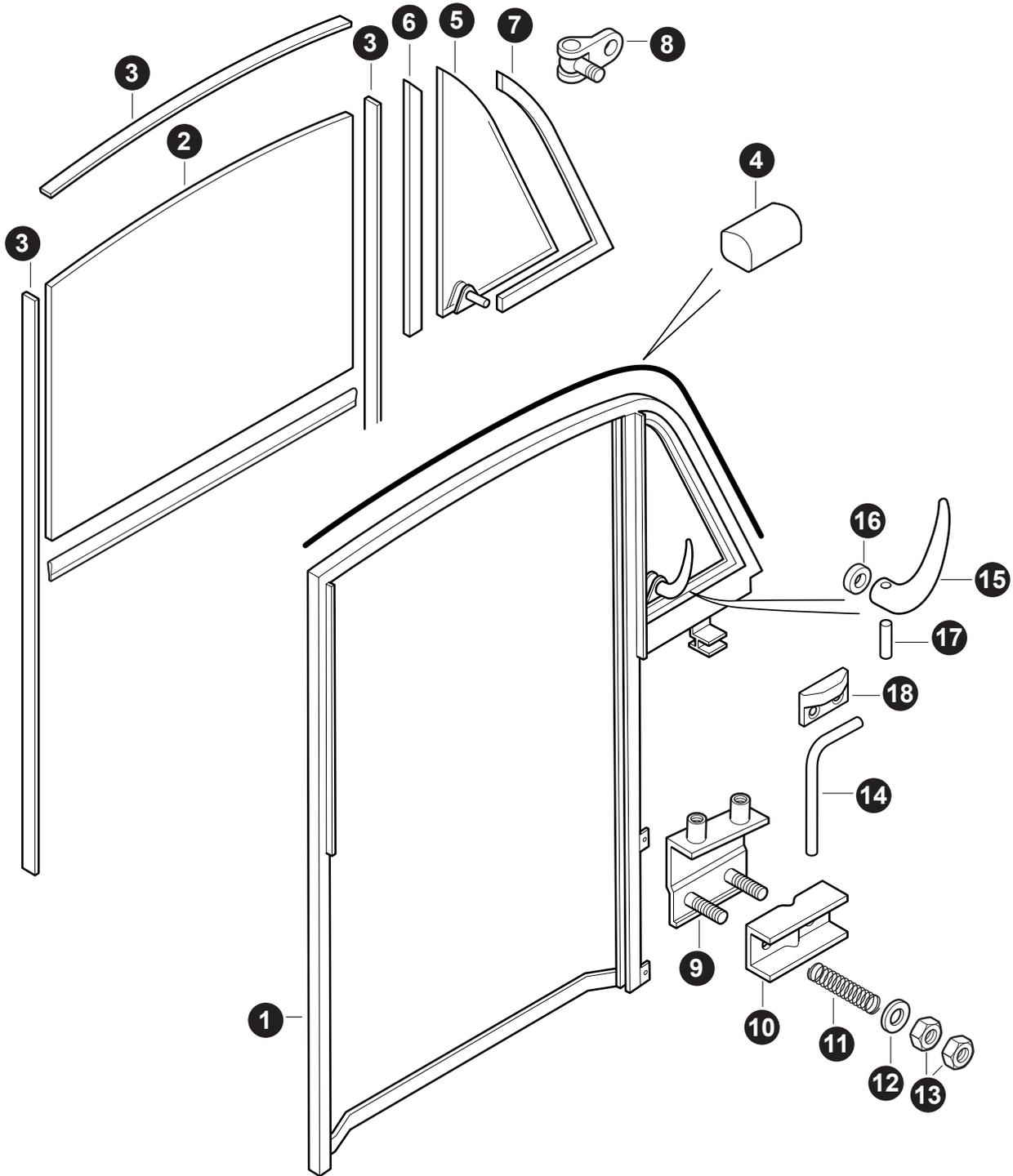
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Window Regulator Assembly LH	BD7830	1	
	Window Regulator Assembly RH	BD7831	1	
	Channel, on Regulator, carrying LH Window	BD6022	1	
	Channel, on Regulator, carrying RH Window	BD6023	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Regulators to Doors	NS525/3H	8	
2	Handle, operating Window Regulators	BD2233	2	
3	Escutcheon for Regulator Handles	BD552/1	2	
	Rail, on LH Door for attachment of Window Regulator	BD7838	1	
	Rail, on RH Door for attachment of Window Regulator	BD7839	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Rails	NS519/4H	6	
	Nut on Setscrews	NN119/L	6	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723/A	6	
	Screw, Wood, securing Rails for Regulators	M106/6R	6	



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Casing Assembly for LH Door	BD8 592	1	
	Casing Assembly for RH Door	BD8593	1	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casings	BD540/8	8	
	Washer, Cup, on Screws	BD532/1	10	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casings	BD539/1	10	
2	Facia Assembly, for LH Door	BD6033	1	
	Facia Assembly, for RH Door	BD6034	1	
	Clip, securing Facias to Doors	1758	4	
	Screw, Wood, securing Clips	M108/3R	8	
	Capping for LH Door	BD5073	1	
3	Capping for RH Door	BD5074	1	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cappings to Facias	BD539/1	10	
	Washer, Cup, on Screws	BD532/1	10	

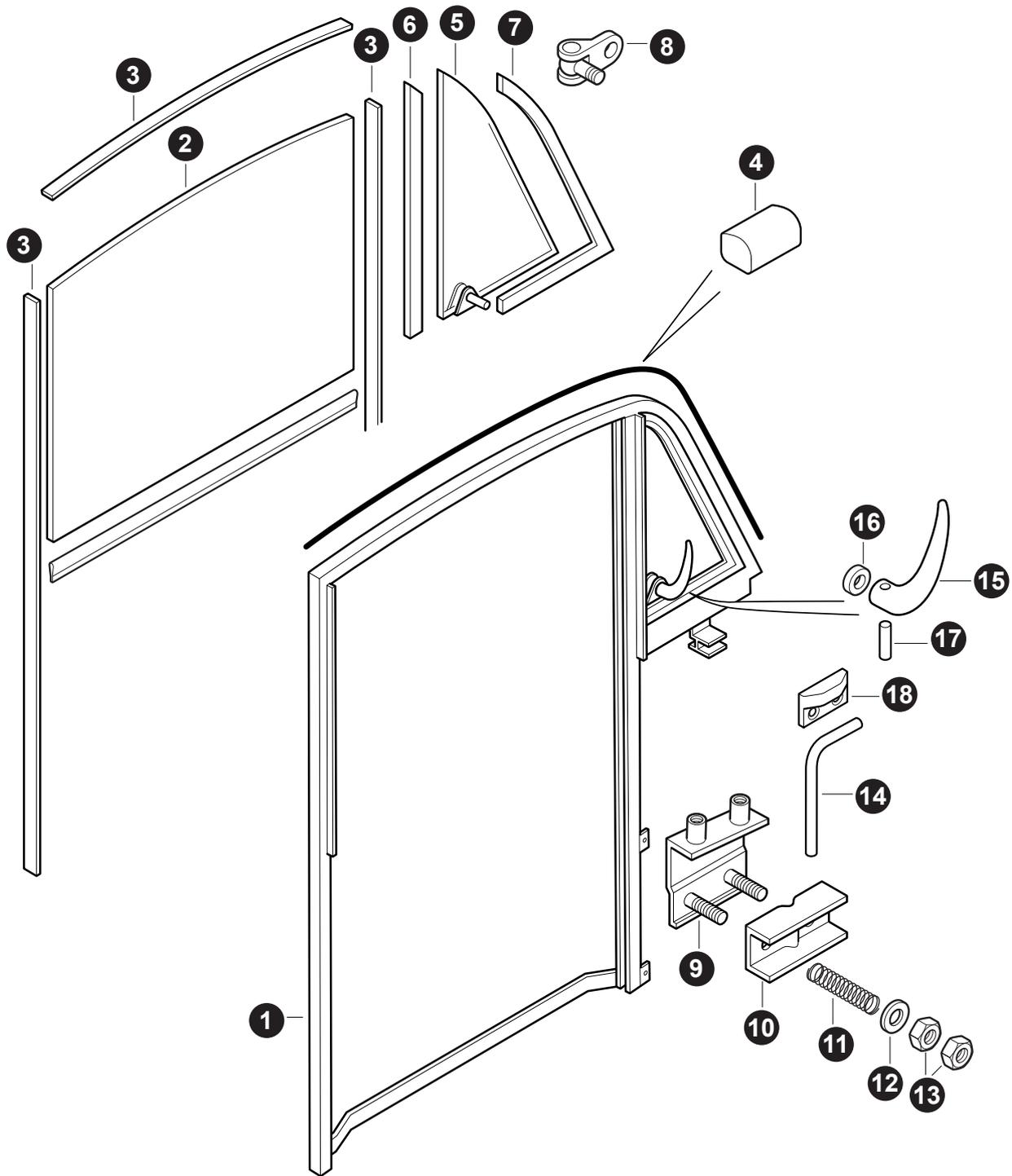


BODY FITTINGS FHC DOOR & WINDOW FRAME



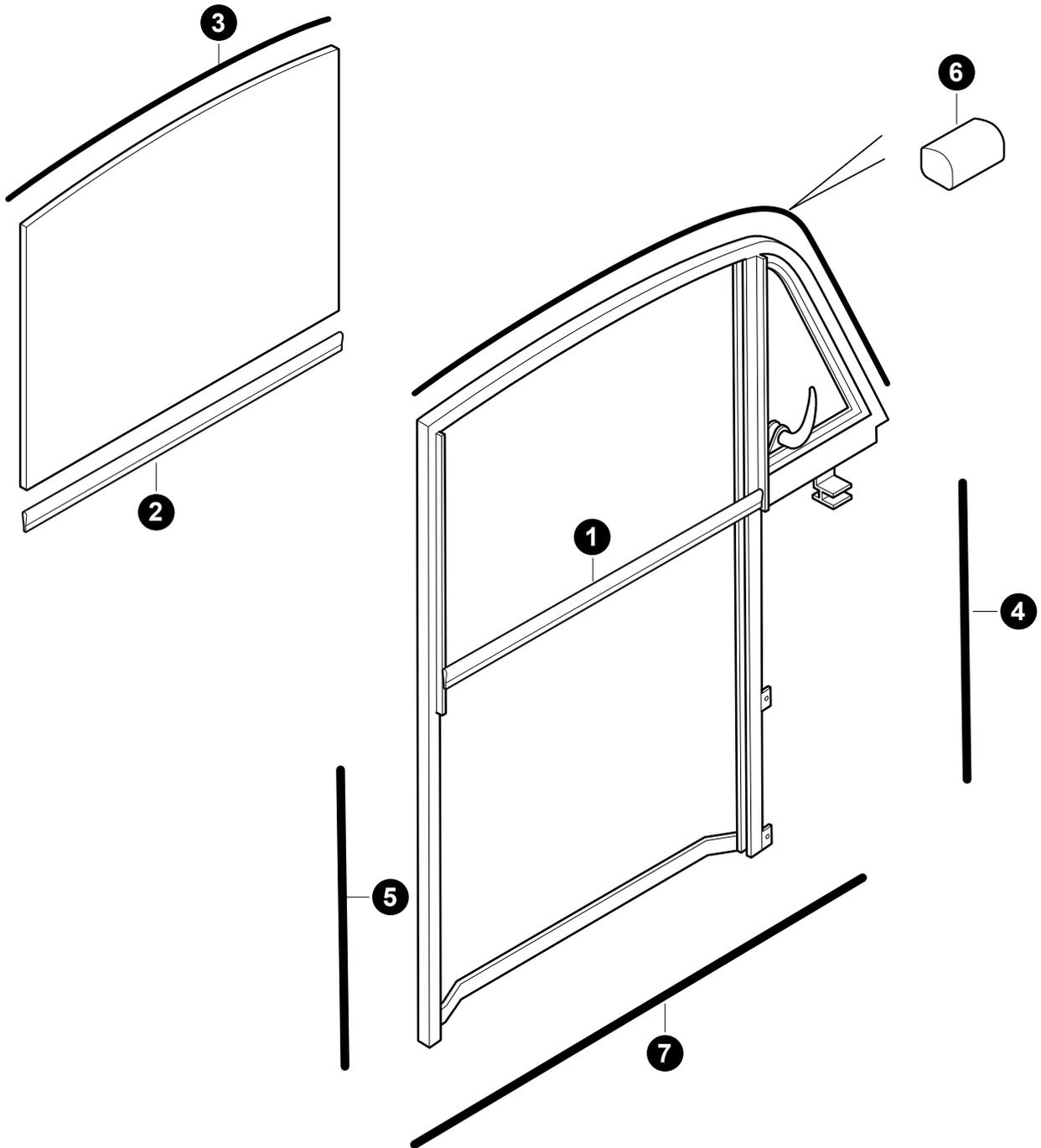
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Frame and Glass Assembly for Doors	BD8038	2	
	Frame only for Door Glass	BD6786	2	
2	Glass only	BD6758	2	
3	Everseal around Frame (33" long)	BD1300	2	
	Guide Assembly for Glass Frame on LH Door	BD8039	1	
	Guide Assembly for Glass Frame on RH Door	BD8040	1	
	Packing, under foot of Glass Guide	BD8747	2	
	Screw, Wood, securing Glass Guides	M106/6R	2	
	No Draught Ventilator Complete, for LH Door	BD8033	1	
	No Draught Ventilator Complete, for RH Door	BD8034	1	
	Frame Assembly, Outer, for LH Ventilator	BD6789	1	
	Frame Assembly, Outer, for RH Ventilator	BD6790	1	
	Frame Assembly, complete with Glass, for LH Ventilator	BD6791	1	
	Frame Assembly, complete with Glass, for RH Ventilator	BD6792	1	
	Pivot Assembly, Upper, for LH Ventilator	BD8865	1	
	Pivot Assembly, Upper, for RH Ventilator	BD8866	1	
	Seal, for LH Ventilator	BD8068	1	
	Seal, for RH Ventilator	BD8069	1	
	Spindle for Lower Pivot on LH Ventilator	BD8755	1	
	Spindle for Lower Pivot on RH Ventilator	BD8756	1	
	Bush, Bearing, for Spindle	BD3796	2	
	Friction Pivot Assembly for LH Ventilator	BD8861	1	
	Friction Pivot Assembly for RH Ventilator	BD8862	1	
	Handle, locking LH Ventilator	BD3982	1	
	Handle, locking RH Ventilator	BD3981	1	
	Key-Pin, securing Handles to Spindles	BD3984	2	
	Washer (Rubber) behind Handles	BD3897	2	
	Plate, Striker, for Locking Handles	BD3991	2	
	Packing, under Striker Plates	BD6037	A/R	
	Screw, securing Striker Plates	BD4899/2	4	
Outer Frame Assembly for LH No Draught Ventilator	BD6789	1		
Outer Frame Assembly for RH No Draught Ventilator	BD6790	1		
Screw, Wood, securing Outer Frames	BD1503/3	2		
	M106/8R	6		
4	Felt, 32" long in Channel of Outer Frames	BD5082/8	2	
	Packing under foot of Outer Frame	BD8748	2	
	Glass Frame Assembly for LH No Draught Ventilator (Complete with Glass)	BD6791	1	
5	Glass Frame Assembly for RH No Draught Ventilator (Complete with Glass)	BD6792	1	
	Glass only, for Ventilators	BD6759	2	
	Everseal in Glass Frame (27" long)	BD1300	2	

BODY FITTINGS FHC DOOR & WINDOW FRAME



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
6	Rubber Seal (13 1/2" Long) in Rear Channel of Ventilator Outer Frame	BD46/6	2	
	Seal (Moulded) around LH No Draught Ventilator	BD8068	1	
7	Seal (Moulded) around RH No Draught Ventilator	BD8069	1	
	Upper Pivot Assembly for LH Ventilator	BD8665	1	
8	Upper Pivot Assembly for RH Ventilator	BD8866	1	
	Screw, securing Upper Pivots to Outer Frames and Glass Frames	BD4909/3	4	
	Friction Pivot Assembly at bottom of LH No Draught Ventilator	BD8861	1	
	Friction Pivot Assembly at bottom of RH No Draught Ventilator	BD8862	1	
	Bracket Assembly for LH Lower Pivot	BD8863	1	
9	Bracket Assembly for RH Lower Pivot	BD8864	1	
10	Plate, clamping Lower Pivot Spindle	BD5168	2	
11	Spring, tensioning Clamping Plate	BD5169	4	
12	Washer, Plain, behind Spring	FW104/T	4	
13	Nut, securing Clamping Plate	NN225/L	8	
	Screw, Set, securing Lower Friction Pivots to Outer Frames	NS319/5H	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C723/A	4	
	Spindle, for LH Lower Friction Pivot	BD8755	1	
14	Spindle, for RH Lower Friction Pivot	BD8756	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Spindles to Outer Frames	NS516/2H	4	
15	Handle, locking LH No Draught Ventilator	BD3982	1	
	Handle, locking RH No Draught Ventilator	BD3981	1	
16	Washer (Rubber) behind Handles	BD3897	2	
17	Key Pin, securing Handles	BD3984	2	
18	Striker Plate for Ventilator Handles	BD3991	2	
	Screw, securing Striker Plates	BD4899/2	4	
	Packing for Striker Plates	BD6037	A/R	

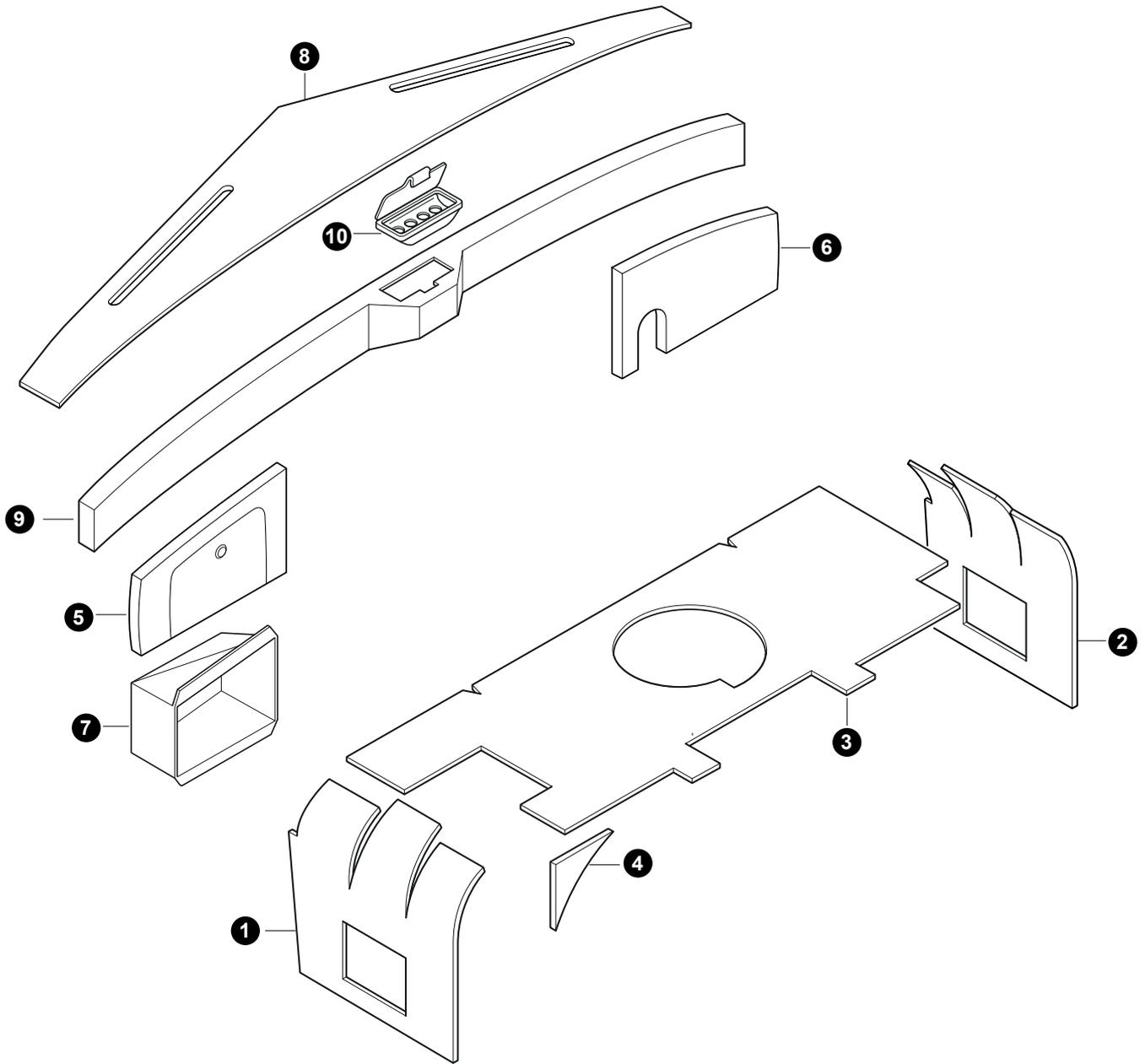
BODY FITTINGS FHC DOOR SEALS & RETAINERS



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Draught Strip (21 1/2" Long) between Door Capping and Inner Face of Window	BD8484/1	2	
2	Weather Strip (22" Long) between Outer Face of Window and Door	BD6027	2	
3	Waist Piping (33" Long) along top edge of Door	BD5358/4	2	
4	Sealing Rubber (45" Long) for Hinge Pillars and Screen Pillars	BD4814/3	2	
5	Sealing Rubber (28 1/2" Long) for Shut Pillars	BD2159/4	2	
6	Sealing Rubber (16 1/2" Long) for top of Door	BD4814/4	2	
7	Sealing Rubber at bottom of Doors	BD2045	A/R	
	Retainer for Seal on LH Hinge Pillar	BD5091	1	
	Retainer for Seal on RH Hinge Pillar	BD5092	1	
	Rivet, Pop, securing Retainers	BD1814/2	10	
	Retainer for Seal on Screen Pillars	BD8058	2	
	Rivet, Pop, securing Retainers	BD1814/2	8	
	Retainer for Seal at Door Bottom	BD6055	2	
	Rivet, Pop, securing Retainers	BD1814/2	14	

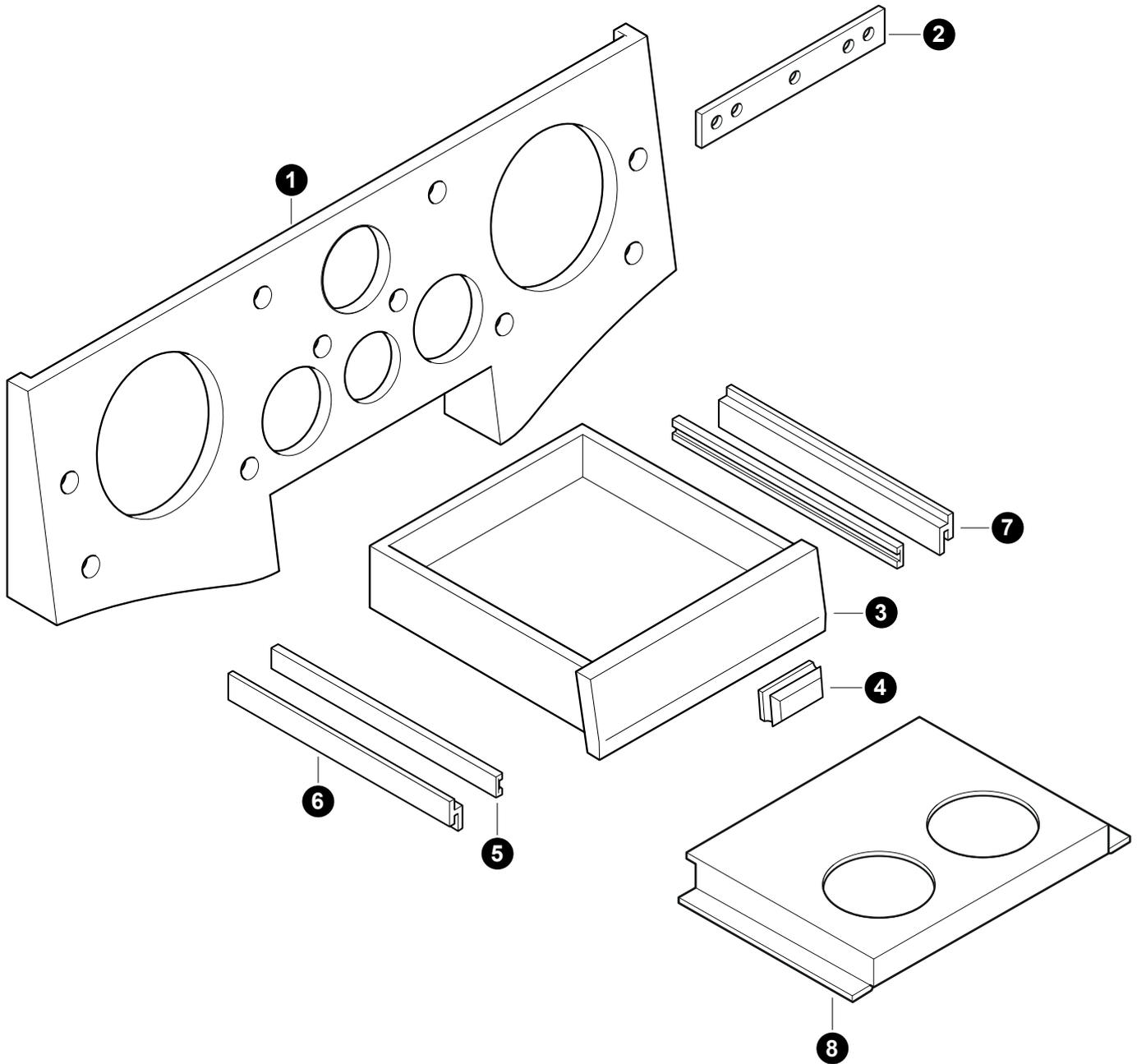


BODY FITTINGS FHC SCREEN RAIL & FACIA



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Casing Assembly at LH side of Scuttle	BD6062	1	
2	Casing Assembly at RH side of Scuttle	BD6063	1	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casings	BD539/4	10	
	Washer, Cup, on Screws	BD532/1	10	
3	Casing Assembly for top Of Scuttle	BD6064	1	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casings	BD539/1	12	
	Washer, Cup, on Screws	BD532/1	12	
	Fillet, for Scuttle Casing	BD6435	1	
	Screw, Wood, securing Fillet	M106/6R	3	
4	Trim Fillet for Beam Panel (Corners of Scuttle Side Casings)	BD4789	2	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Trim Fillets	BD540/5	4	
	Facia Board Assembly, LH	BD5766	1	LHD Cars Only
	Facia Board Assembly, RH	BD5767	1	LHD Cars Only
5	Facia Board Assembly, LH	BD5996	1	RHD Cars Only
6	Facia Board Assembly, RH	BD5997	1	RHD Cars Only
	Stop-Hinge, for Cubby Box Lid	BD3334	2	
	Screw, Wood, securing Hinges	BD1497/1	12	
	Ball Catch, retaining Lid in "closed" position	BD656/1	1	
	Plate, receiving Ball Catch	BD656/2	1	
	Screw, Wood, securing Plate	M102/3K	2	
	Lock, on Cabby Box Lid	BD5300	1	
	Barrel, for Cubby Box Lock	BD8072	1	
	Screw, Wood, securing Lock	BD1501/4	3	
	Knob on Cubby Box Lid	BD4717	1	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Knob	BD539/16	2	
	Screw, Wood, securing Facia Boards	M108/8R	6	
	Cuff Assembly on Steering Column	BD8514	1	LHD Cars Only
	Cuff Assembly on Steering Column	BD8515	1	RHD Cars Only
	Dash Arch Tackwood	U2057	2	
7	LH Cubby Box Assembly	BD5992	1	RHD Cars Only
	RH Cubby Box Assembly	BD5993	1	LHD Cars Only
	Screw, Wood, securing Cubby Boxes	BD1502/1	10	
8	Panel Assembly (Hide Covered) over top of Instrument Panel	BD8229	1	
	Escutcheon, in Top Panel, for Demister Outlet	BD6429	2	
	Screw, Wood, Securing Top Panel	M104/5R	4	
9	Screen Rail Facia (Complete with receptacle for Ash Tray)	BD5765	1	
10	Ash Tray in Screen Rail Facia	BD553	1	

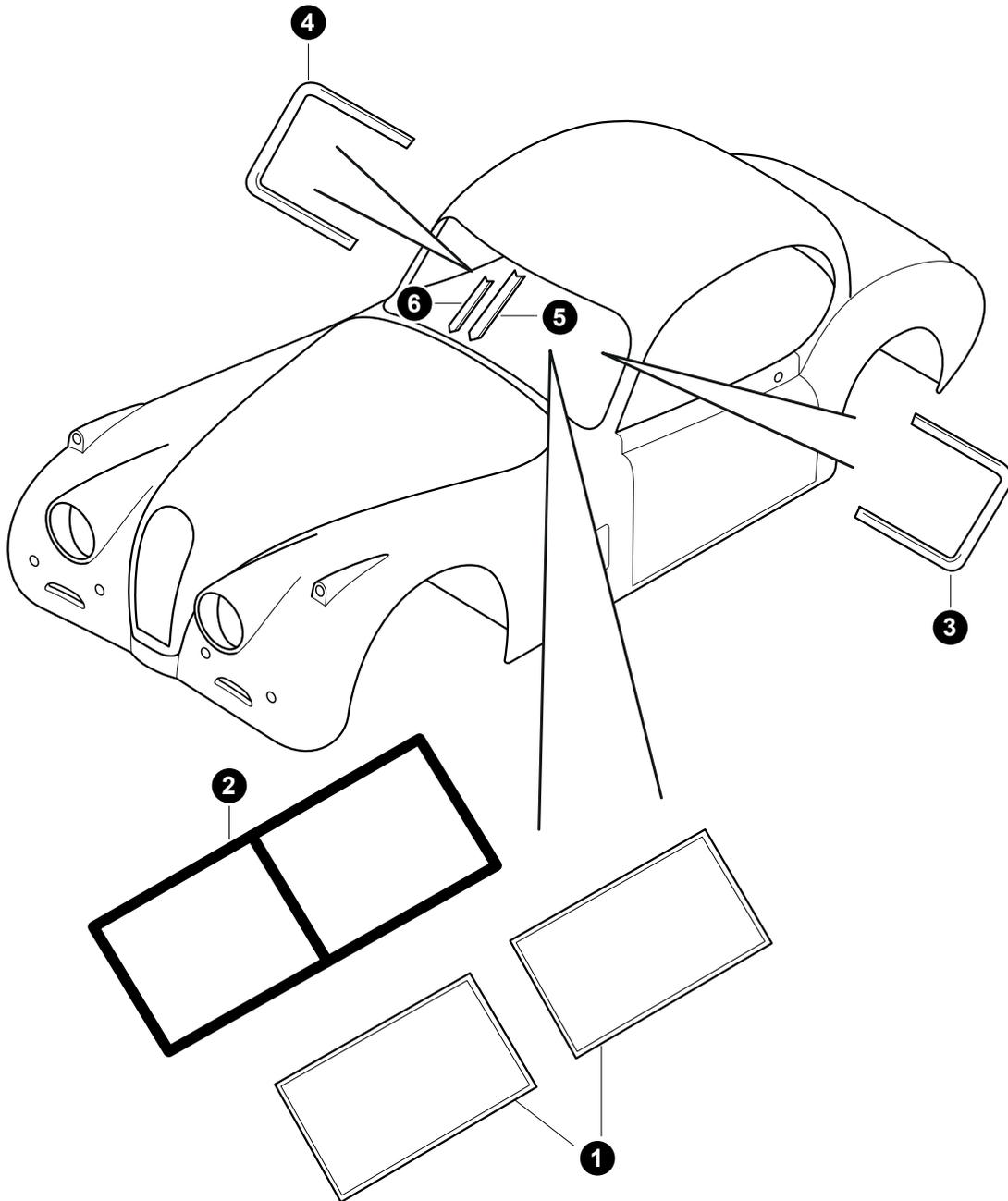
BODY FITTINGS FHC INSTRUMENT BOARD



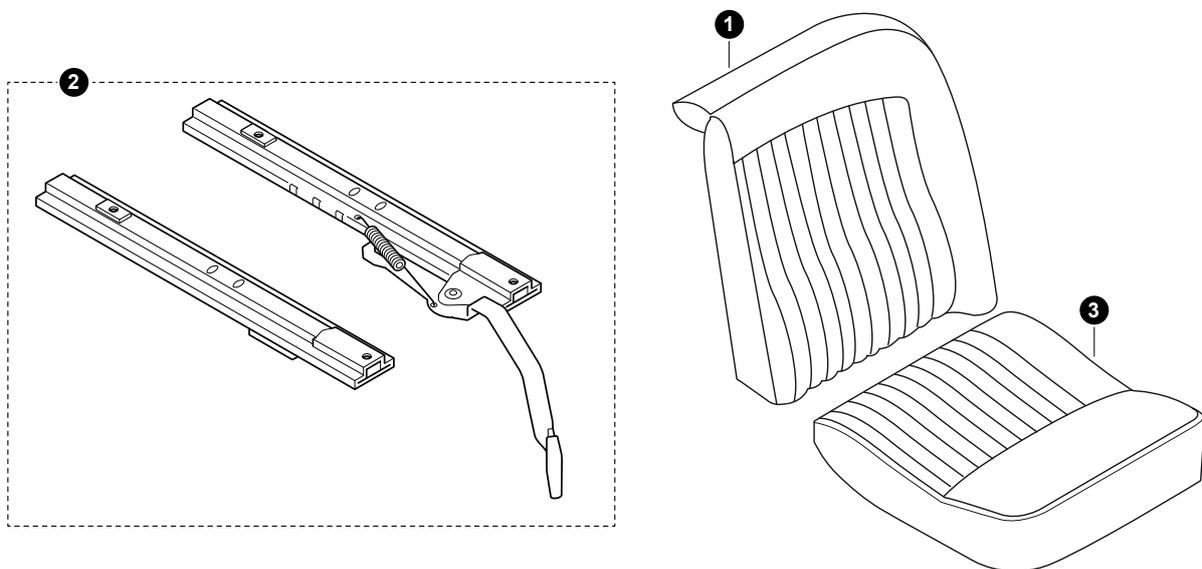
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Instrument Board Assembly	BD8104	1	
2	Plate, for fixing of Instrument Board	BD6472	2	
	Screw, Wood, securing Plates to Instrument Board	M106/6R	6	
	Screw, Set, securing Instrument Board	NS125/8D	4	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	4	
3	Drawer at bottom of Instrument Board (not required when Radio is fitted)	BD6696	1	
4	Knob on Drawer	BD4717	1	
	Screw, securing Knob	BD539/16	2	
5	Slide (Female) on Drawer	BD6699	2	
	Screw, Wood, securing Slides to Drawer	BD1606/4	6	
	Stop, on Drawer	BD6086	1	
	Screw, Wood, securing Stop	BD1501/1	2	
6	Slide (Male) on LH side on Aperture, for Drawer	BD6697	1	
7	Slide (Male) on RH side of Aperture, for Drawer	BD6698	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Male Slides	NS119/4D	4	
	Washer, Plain, on setscrews	AW102/T	4	
	Nut, on Setscrews	NN119/L	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723/A	4	
	Stop, for Drawer, at sides of Aperture in Instrument Panel	BD7707	2	
	Screw, Wood, securing stops	BD1503/6	2	
8	Plate, Carrier, for Drawer Support	BD6801	1	
	Screw, Wood, securing Carrier Plate	BD1502/2	3	
	Screw, Set, securing Drawer Support	NS119/4D	2	
	Nut on Setscrews	NN119/L	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723/A	2	
	Interior Mirror in Scuttle	C5501	1	
	Bracket only	C5501/1	1	
	Glass only	C5500/2	1	

BODY FITTINGS FHC WINDSCREEN GLASS

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Windscreen Glass	BD7967	2	
2	Seal Assembly, for Screen Glasses	BD7960	1	
3	Embellisher, for LH Screen Glass	BD7961	1	
4	Embellisher, for RH Screen Glass	BD7962	1	
5	Embellisher, Outer, at centre of Screen Glasses	BD7963	1	
6	Embellisher, Inner, at centre of Screen Glasses	BD7964	1	

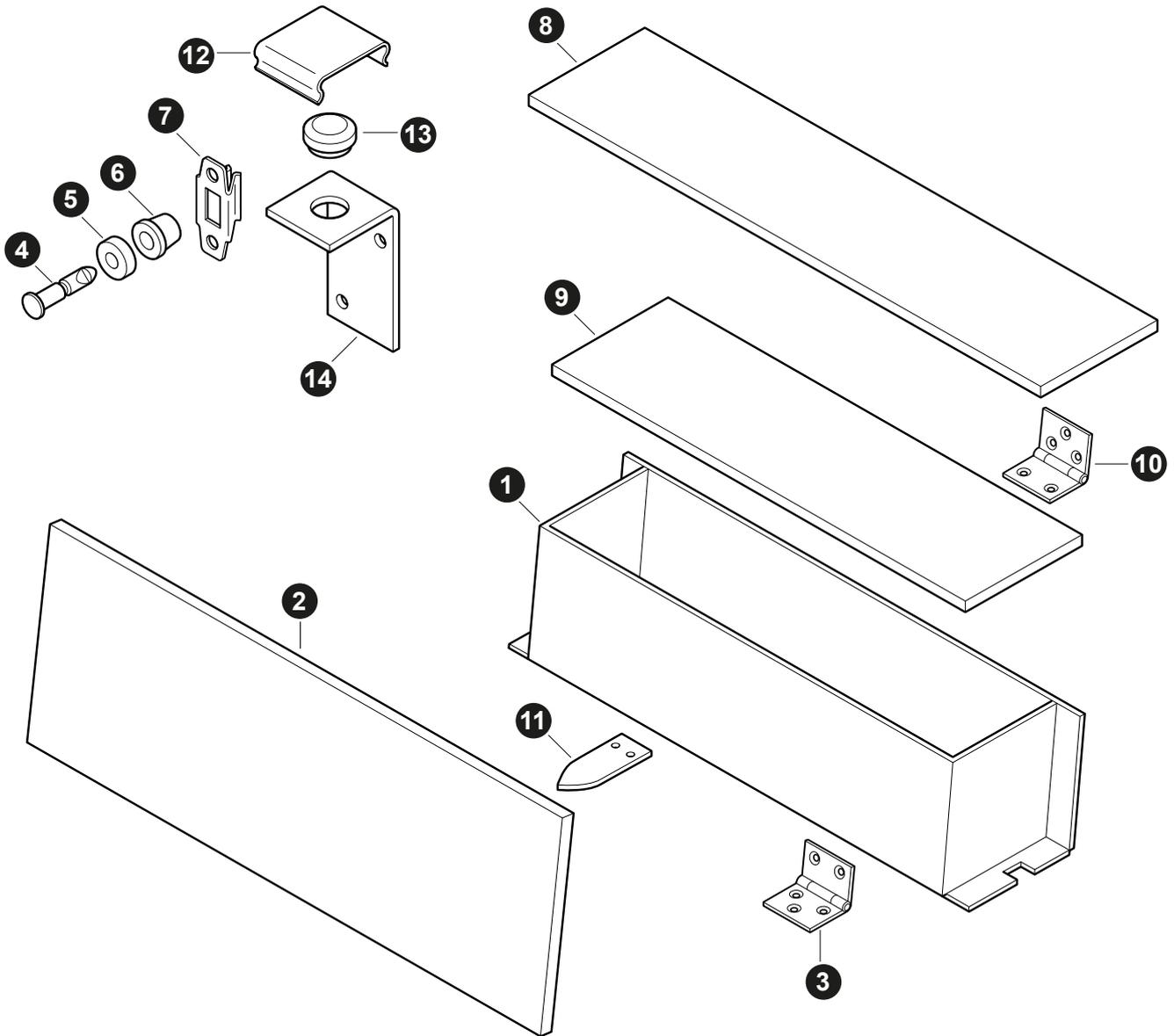


No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	LH Seat Assembly	BD6041	1	
	RH Seat Assembly	BD6042	1	
	LH Seat Frame and Squab Assembly	BD9252	1	
	RH Seat Frame and Squab Assembly	BD6109	1	
1	LH Seat Squab Frame Assembly	BD6093	1	
	RH Seat Squab Frame Assembly	BD9255	1	
	Hinge Arm Assembly, LH Inner	BD4794	1	
	Hinge Arm Assembly, RH Inner	BD4795	1	
	Hinge Arm Assembly, LH Outer	BD6106	1	
	Hinge Arm Assembly, RH Outer	BD6107	1	
	Pivot Pin, for Hinge Arms at Seat Base Frame	BD3255	4	
	Washer, Plain, on Pivot Pins	BD541/10	8	
	Nut on Pivot Pins	C4202/2	4	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG105/X	4	
	LH Seat Base Frame Assembly	BD3252	1	
	RH Seat Base Frame Assembly	BD3253	1	
2	Runner on Seat, Base (comprising 1 Plain and 1 Slotted Runner per set)	BD3308/9	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Runners to Seat	FS504/4H	8	
	Nut on Setscrews	FN104/L	8	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	8	
	Lever, Adjusting, on LH Seat	BD3258	1	
	Lever, Adjusting, on RH Seat	BD3259	1	
	Joint Pin, securing Adjusting Levers	BD6624/2	2	
	Washer (Brass) on Joint Pins	FW104/C	2	
	Washer, Plain, on Joint Pins	FW104/T	2	
	Pin, Split, retaining Joint Pins	L102/6U	2	
	Spring, Tension, for Adjusting Levers	C3317	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Seat Runners to Floor	NS525/8H	8	
3	Seat Cushion Assembly	BD3870	2	



BODY FITTINGS FHC REAR PARCEL BOX

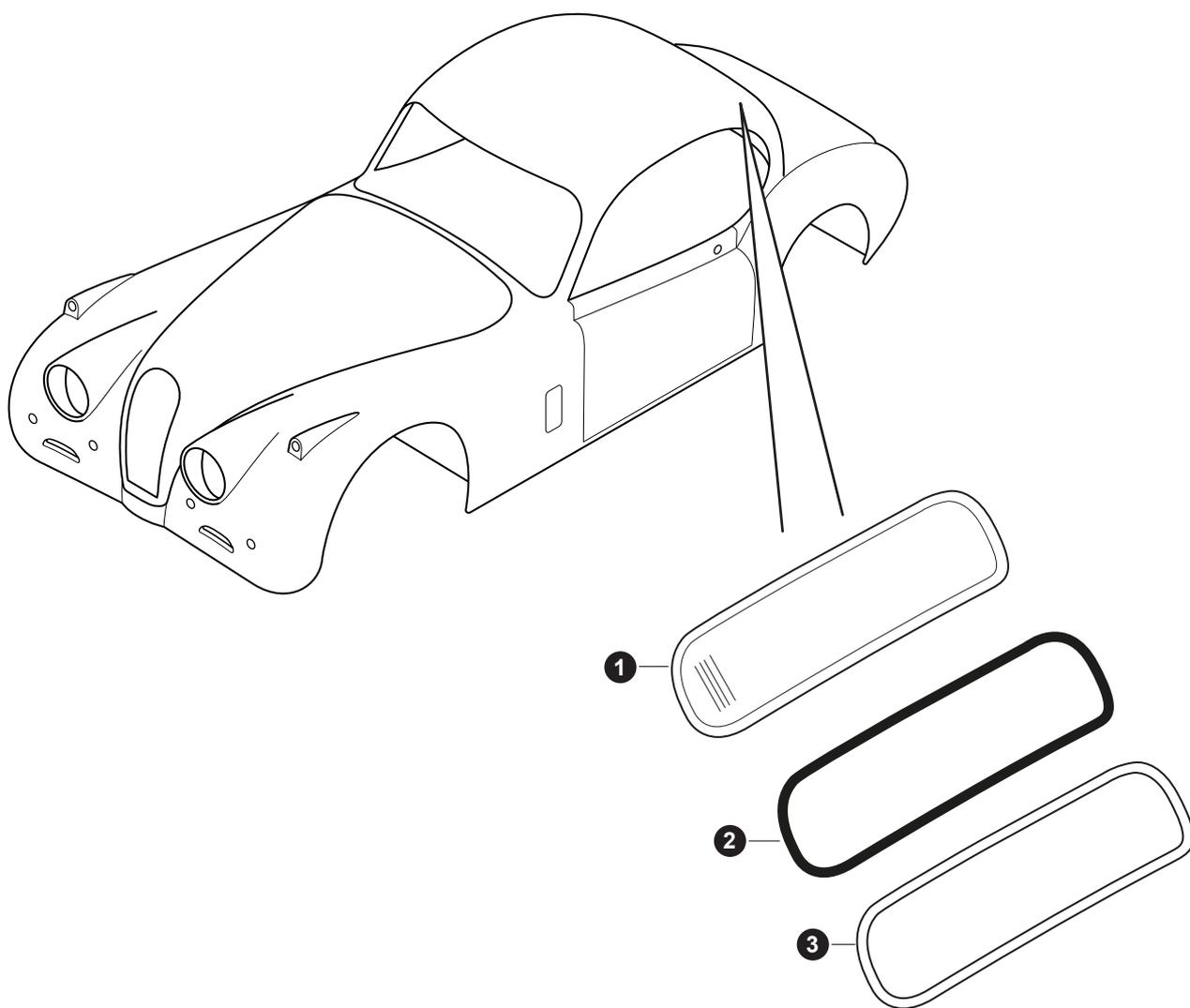
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Parcel Box Assembly	BD5751	1	
2	Panel, attached to Parcel Box	BD6125	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Panel to Box	AS502/4H	7	
	Nut on Setscrews	AN102/L	7	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	7	



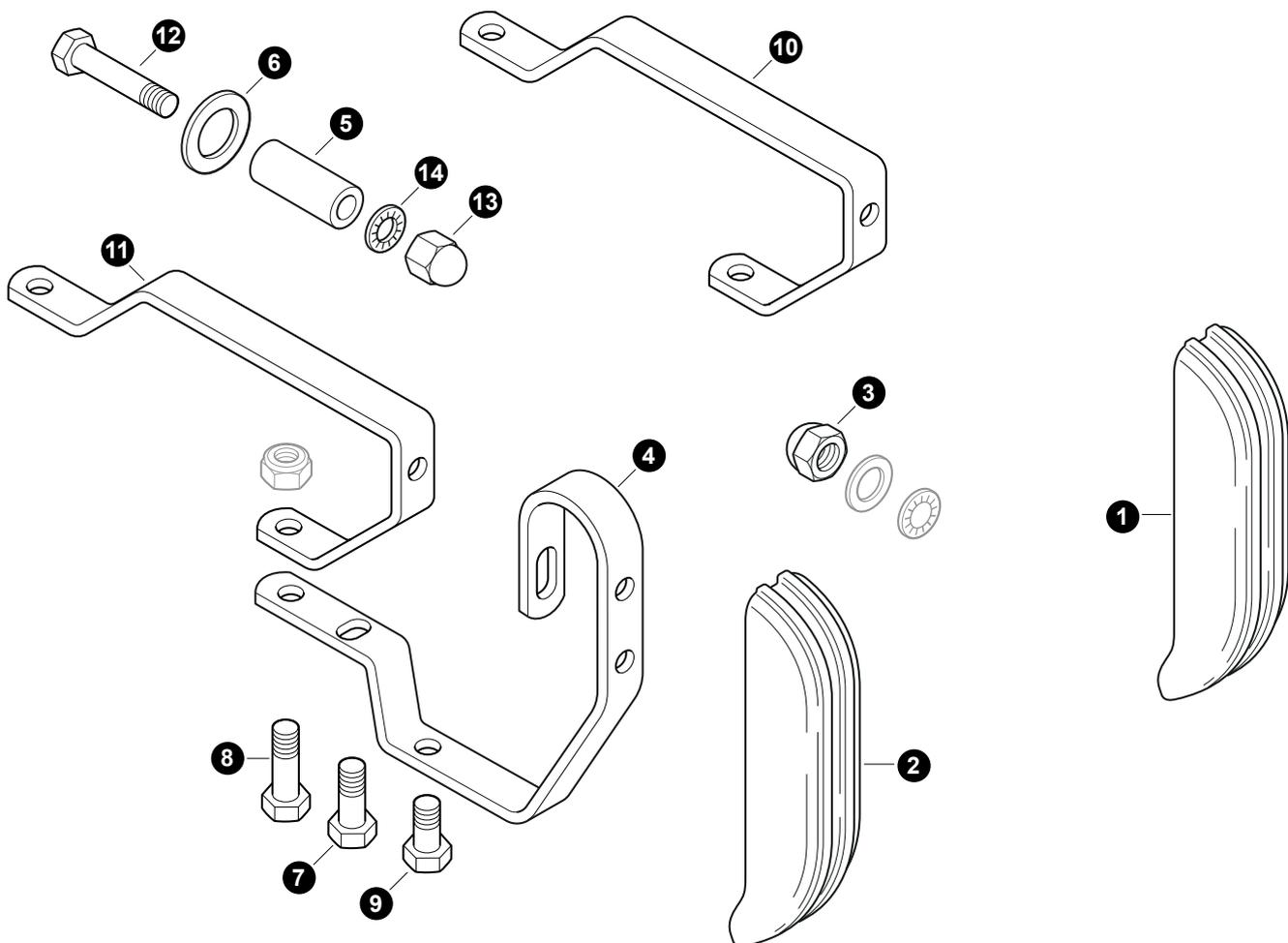
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
3	Hinge, for Panel	BD6128	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Hinges	C2015/1	6	
	Screw, Set, securing Hinges	C2015/2	6	
	Nut on Setscrews	AN102/L	12	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	12	
4	Stud (Oddie 828) securing Panel when closed	BD6129	2	
5	Washer (Rubber) (Oddie 212) retaining Studs in Panel	BD1288/2	2	
6	Ferrule, in Panel, for Studs	BD6119	2	
	Clip (Oddie 212) receiving Studs	BD1288/3	2	
7	Rivet, securing Clips	BD1289/2	4	
	Parcel Shelf	BD6130	1	Chassis No. 669001 to 669002, 679001 to 679208
		BD6680	1	Chassis No. 669003, 679209 and subs when Radio is Not Fitted
		BD6682	1	Chassis No. 669003, 679209 and subs when Radio is Fitted
	Screw, Self Tapping, securing Parcel Shelf	BD540/8	3	Chassis No. 669001 to 669002, 679001 to 679208
	Tee-Nut for Parcel Shelf fixing to Body	BD1256	2	Chassis No. 669003, 679209 and subs when Radio is Fitted
	Screw, Set, securing Parcel Shelf to Body	FS104/4D	2	Chassis No. 669003, 679209 and subs when Radio is Fitted
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	2	Chassis No. 669003, 679209 and subs when Radio is Fitted
	Screw, Wood, securing Tee-Nuts	BD1502/1	4	Chassis No. 669003, 679209 and subs when Radio is Fitted
9	Lid Assembly, covering Parcel Box	BD6683	1	Chassis No. 669001 to 669002, 679001 to 679208
		BD9190	1	Chassis No. 669003, 679209 and subs.
10	Hinge for Lid	BD8606	3	
	Rivet, Bifurcated, securing Hinges to Lid and Rail	BD524/7	18	
11	Tab (Leather) for Lifting Lid	BD6250	1	
	Screw, Wood, securing Tab to Lid	BD1499/1	2	
	Washer, Cup, on Woodscrews	BD532/1	2	
	Felt (9" x 50") on top of Lid	BD6683/4	1	
	Screw, Set. Securing Rail	NS519/6H	3	
	Nut on Setscrews	NN119/L	3	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723/A	3	
12	Spring Clip for Fixing Lip in 'Closed' Position	BD5534	2	
	Screw, Wood, securing Clips to Lid	BD1501/1	2	
13	Button, on Panel at Sides of Parcel Box, for Lid fixing	BD5533	2	
14	Bracket, for mounting of Buttons	BD6047	2	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Brackets	BD711/1	4	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Buttons to Brackets	BD711/5	2	

BODY FITTINGS FHC TONNEAU PANEL

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Glass for Backlight	BD5023	1	
2	Seal (Rubber) for Backlight Glass	BD6000	1	
3	Finisher Assembly for Backlight	BD6457	1	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Finisher	BD538/4	16	
	Washer, Cup, on Screws	BD532/1	16	

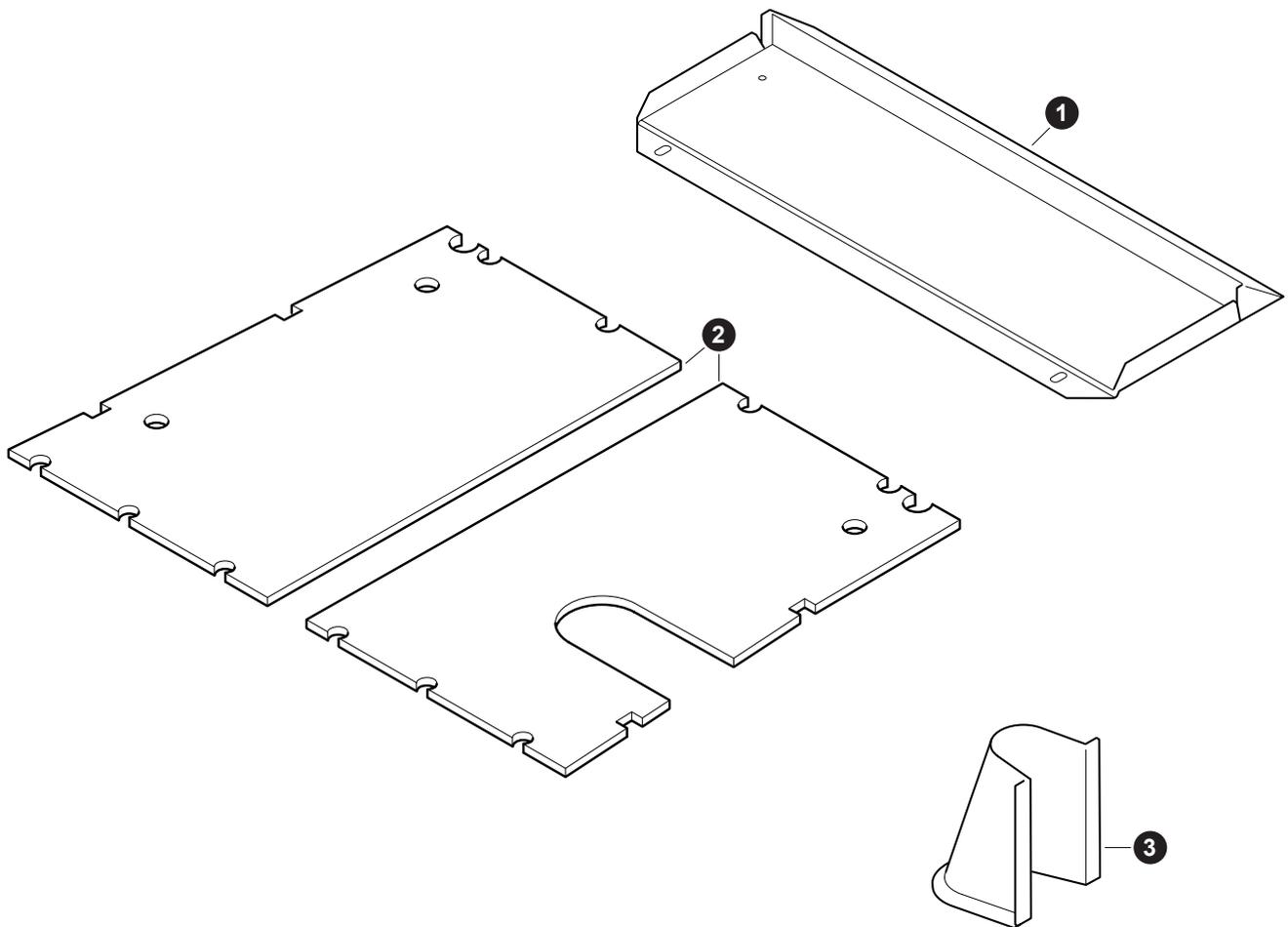


No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Rear Overrider RH	BD2856/1	1	
2	Rear Overrider LH	BD2856/2	1	
3	Nut, Dome, securing Rear Overriders to Spring Bars	C5829	4	
	Washer, Plain, on Overrider Studs	FW106/T	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Dome Nuts	C726	4	
4	Spring Bar, mounting Rear Overriders	C5807	2	
5	Piece, Distance, between Spring Bars and Support Brackets	C3778	2	
6	Grommet (Rubber) on Distance Pieces	C2869	2	
7	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Chassis Frame (at centre)	NB137/7D	2	
8	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Chassis Frame (at each end)	NB137/31D	2	
9	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Chassis Frame (at each end)	NB137/32D	2	
	Nut, Self-Locking, on Bolts	C3968/3	4	
10	Support bracket for RH Rear Overrider	BD7764	1	
11	Support bracket for LH Rear Overrider	BD7763	1	
12	Bolt, through Support Brackets, securing Spring Bars	NB150/41D	2	
13	Nut, Dome, on Bolts	C5819	2	
14	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C728	2	

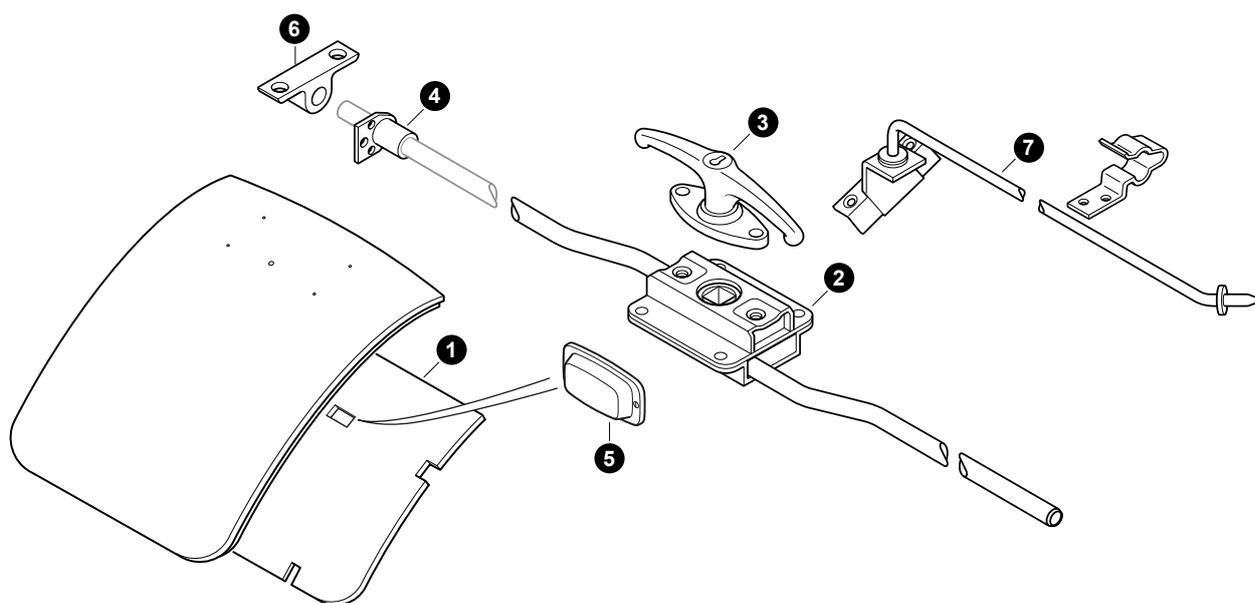


BODY FITTINGS FHC BOOT BOARDS & FITTINGS

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Floor Assembly at Front of Luggage Compartment	BD7760	1	
	Support Assembly, for Luggage Compartment Floor	BD4089	1	
2	Floorboard at LH side of Luggage Compartment	U1079	1	
	Floorboard at RH side of Luggage Compartment	U1079	1	
	Felt (1" x 39") under forward edge of floorboards	BD4663	1	
	Felt (1" x 36") under rear edge of floorboards	BD4664	1	
	Felt (3 1/4" x 24") under side edges of Floorboards	BD4665	2	
	Felt (2" x 12") at top of Petrol Tank	BD4666	2	
	Screw, set, securing Floorboards	BD1493/3	12	
	Screw, set, securing Floorboards	FS404/6H	4	
3	Washer, Special, for Floorboards fixing	BD1711	16	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	16	
	Plate, Cover, for Petrol Tank Filler Neck	BD4184	1	
	Screw, Wood, securing Cover Plate	BD1502/2	3	
	Washer, Cup, on Woodscrews	BD532/2	3	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cover Plate	BD538/5	3	
	Felt (1" x 38") around Petrol Tank Filler Neck	BD3143	1	



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Luggage Compartment Lid Assembly	BD4265	1	
1	Casing Assembly on Luggage Lid	BD4436	1	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casing	BD539/1	23	
	Washer, Cup, on Screws	BD532/1	23	
2	Lock, for Luggage Lid	BD4322	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Lock	AS502/5H	2	
	Nut on Setscrews	AN102/L	2	
	Washer, on Setscrews	C2501/3	2	
3	Handle, operating Lock	BD3266	1	
	Locking-Barrel for Handle	BD7798	1	
	Screw, Set, through Flanges of Handle	BD3265/9	1	
4	Socket Assembly for Lock	BD4323	2	
	Screw, Wood, securing Sockets	M108/7R	6	
6	Escutcheon for Lock Rod	BD82	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Escutcheons	AS502/4H	4	
	Nut, on Setscrews	AN102/L	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	4	
5	Lamp on Luggage Lid	BD826	1	
	Sealing Rubber around Luggage Lid aperture	BD4875/1	1	Chassis No. 667001 to 667207. 677001 to 678141
		BD4875/2	1	Chassis No. 667001 to 667207. 677001 to 678141
	Sealing Rubber on Flange of Luggage Lid	BD9345/1	1	Chassis No. 667208 and subs. 678142 and subs.
	Sealing Rubber on Lip of Gutter around Luggage Lid Aperture	BD9346/1	1	Chassis No. 667208 and subs. 678142 and subs.
7	Prop for Luggage Lid in 'Open' position	BD4327	1	
	Washer, Spring (Double Coil) on Prop	BD1708/1	1	
	Washer, Plain, behind Spring Washer	FW105/T	1	
	Pin, Split, securing Prop in Bracket	L103/7U	1	
	Clip, Spring, housing Prop when not in use	BD3839	1	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Clip	BD539/1	1	





ELECTRICAL

322 ELECTRICAL UPGRADES

323 123IGN DISTRIBUTOR

324 DYNAMO

325 DISTRIBUTOR

326 STARTER MOTOR

328 FUEL PUMP, IGNITION COIL, CONTROL BOX & FUSES

330 HT LEADS & SPARK PLUGS

331 BATTERY CABLES

332 INSTRUMENT PANEL

338 SPEEDOMETER & REV COUNTER

340 HORN & STEERING COLUMN



IGNITOR ELECTRONIC IGNITION

See page 322 for full details on this ignition upgrade for your XK120.

**XKDVX (NEGATIVE EARTH)
XKDVX/P (POSITIVE EARTH)**

FEATURED PARTS



ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTOR

See page 323 for full details on this upgrade option for your XK120.

**123IGN (NEGATIVE EARTH)
123IGN-POS (POSITIVE EARTH)
123IGN/3 (TUNE MODEL)
123IGN/4 (BLUETOOTH)**

UPGRADE ELECTRICAL...

SNG Barratt stocks a wide range of upgrades to enhance the electrical system in your XK120. Here are just a few examples of the wide range of electrical upgrades available; please contact our team for full details.



IGNITOR ELECTRONIC IGNITION

This updated ignition kit fits neatly into the original distributor housing. There is no ignition module to clutter your engine compartment.

XKDVX
XKDVX/P

NEGATIVE EARTH
POSITIVE EARTH



STARTER MOTOR: MANUAL CARS

A lightweight and compact starter motor which uses modern technology to offer over 200% more cranking power than original units, giving you the advantage of your XK starting every time.

USM001
USM001/1

ADJUSTABLE FACE PLATE
NON-ADJUSTABLE FACE PLATE



STARTER MOTOR: AUTOMATIC CARS

A lightweight and compact starter motor which uses modern technology to offer over 200% more cranking power than original units, giving you the advantage of your XK starting every time.

USM013
USM013/1

ADJUSTABLE FACE PLATE
NON-ADJUSTABLE FACE PLATE

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTOR CONVERSION

Over time the original mechanical distributor will become worn and inaccurate, the 123 Ignition is different from other ignition kits where an optical-eye replaces the standard points. This is a complete distributor with high-tech solid-state internals within a aluminium billet nickel plated housing. 123 Ignition is the complete package, offering better starting, fewer emissions, strong spark at all speeds and 16 user selectable electronic advance curves.



STANDARD UNITS

123IGN (NEGATIVE EARTH)
123IGN-POS (POSITIVE EARTH)

TUNE MODEL

123IGN/3
(USB PROGRAMMABLE)

BLACK CAP ONLY

123IGN/CB

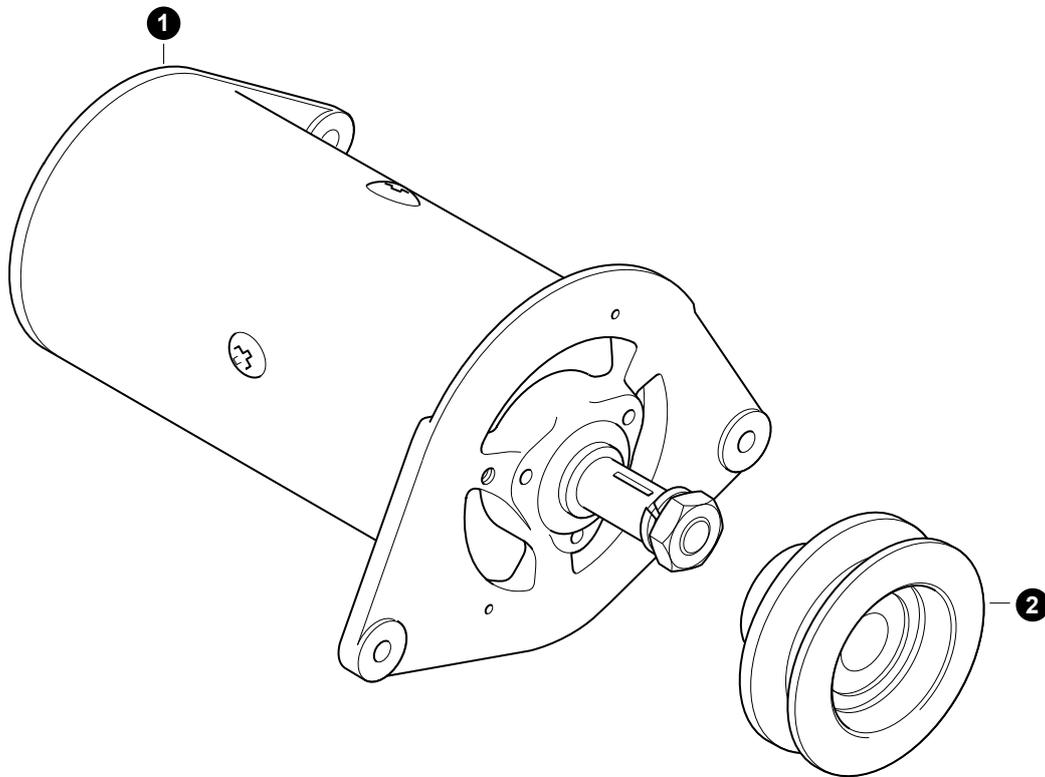
Tuning your engine using your own tablet or smartphone? The TUNE+ is the first wireless electronic ignition that you can program yourself using your iOS or Android Bluetooth 4.0 devices. The free App enables you to adjust the advance curve. It shows an electronic dashboard. Within the settings there is also an immobilizer integrated to secure your car with a state-of-the-art anti-theft system!

123IGN/4

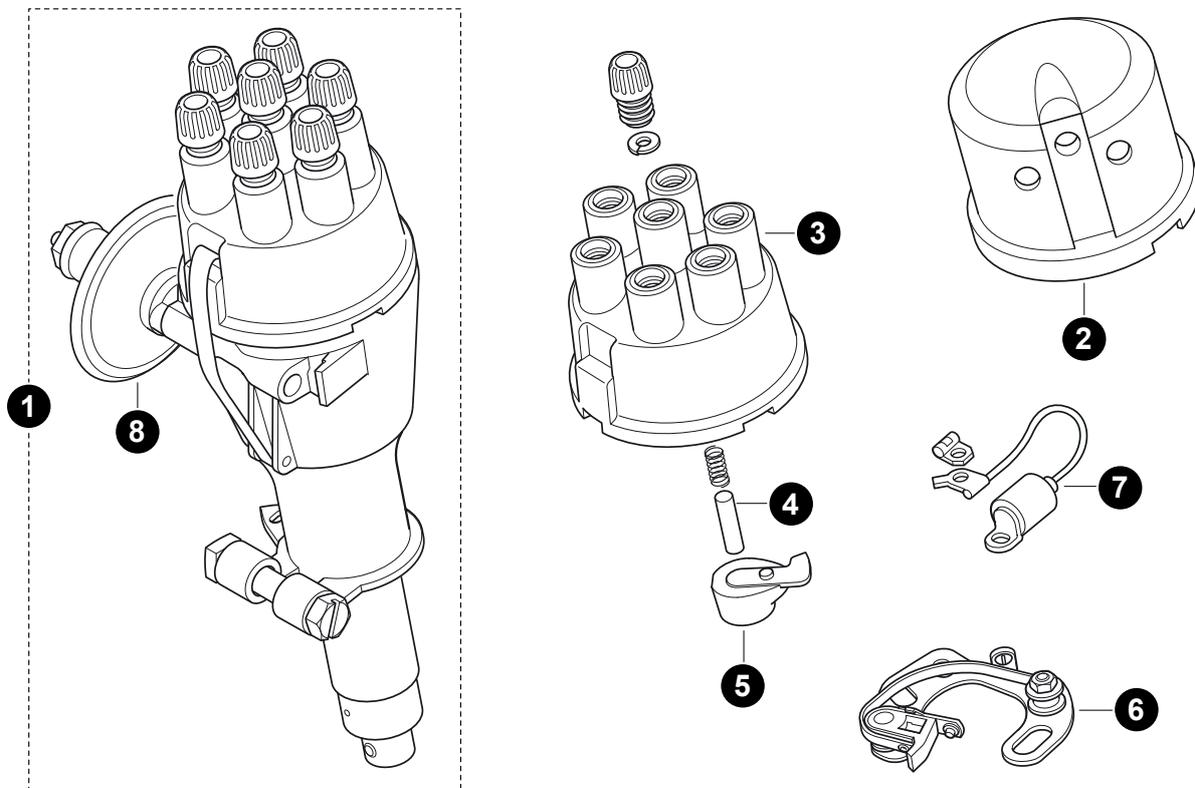


ELECTRICAL DYNAMO

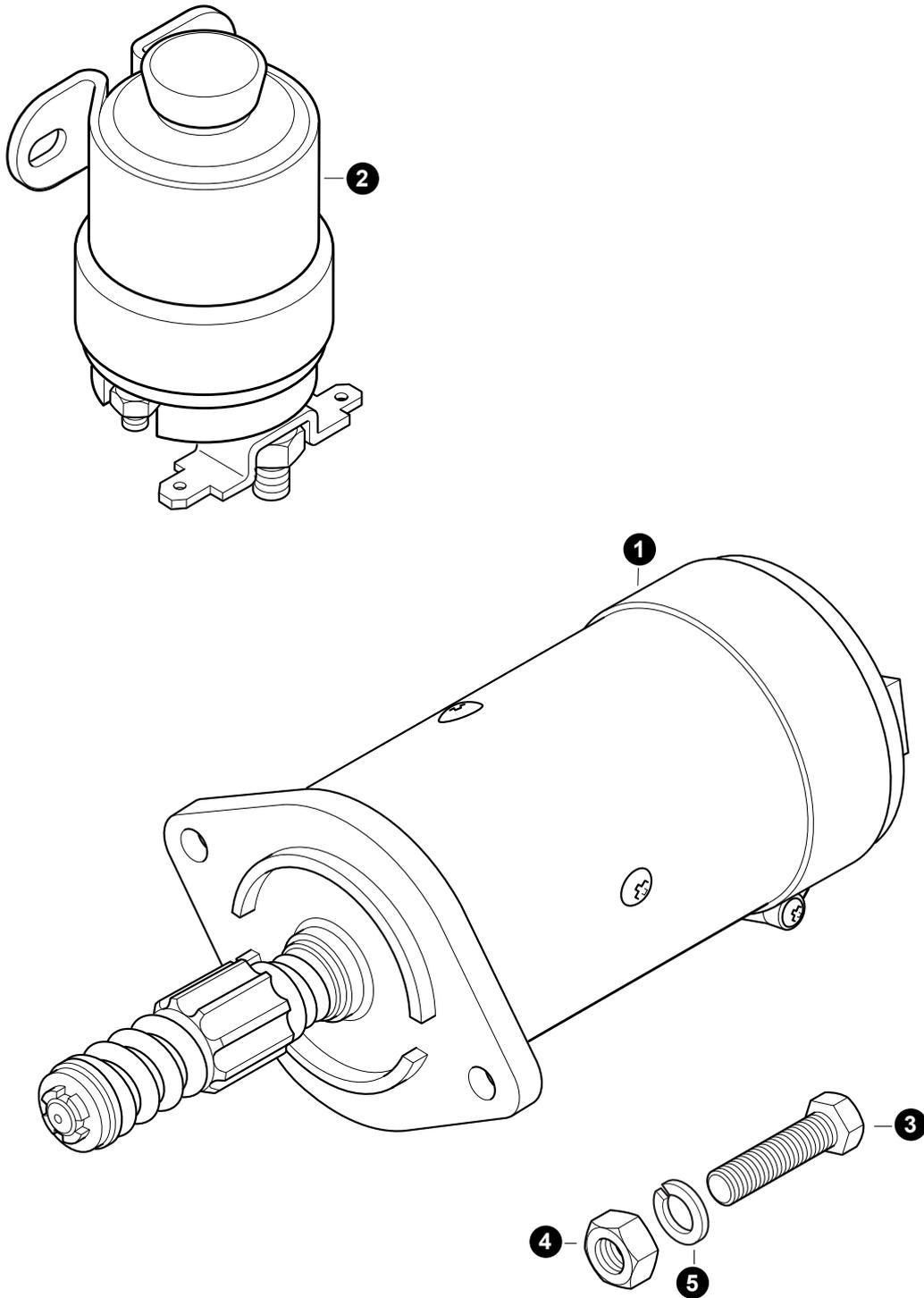
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Dynamo	C2527/1	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.5275
		C5453	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5276 and subs.
	Armature	2791	1	
	Brush (supplied in set of 3)	2784	1 set	
	Spring, for Brush Tension (supplied in Set of 3)	2779	1 set	
	Bearing, Commutator End	2756	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.5275
		5921	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5276 and subs.
	Bracket, Driving End	2775	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.5275
		5919	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5276 and subs.
	Bearing, Driving End	2757	1	
	Field Coil	2789	1	
	Nut, Shaft	2749	1	
	Bolt, Fixing	5918	2	
2	Pulley, for Dynamo	C2579	1	
	Bolt, for Dynamo Adjustment	C5376	1	
	Washer, Plain, on Bolt	C5377	1	



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Distributor	C2748	1	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.5508
		C5443	1	Fitted From Engine No. W.5509 to W.6696
		C5469	1	Fitted to Engine No. W6697 and subs.
		Plate Assembly	2946	1
2	Cover (Horizontal Outlet)	2948	1	
3	Cover (Vertical Outlet)	2927	1	Fitted to Engine No. W6697 and subs.
4	Brush and Spring Assembly (in Cover)	2916	1	
5	Rotor Arm	2926	1	
6	Contacts Set	2929	1	
7	Condenser	2928	1	
	Cam Assembly	2938	1	
	Spring, Automatic Advance	2952	2	
	Weight, Automatic Advance	2949	2	
	Shaft and Action Plate	2944	1	
	Bearing at top of Shaft	2755	1	
	Bearing at Bottom of Shaft	2941	1	
	8	Vacuum Unit	2956	1
	Bush (Bridge-Piece) insulating Terminal	2935	1	
	Ring, Sealing, for Distributor Shaft	C2430	1	
	Pipe, Suction, form Vacuum Unit to Front Carburettor	C2581	1	

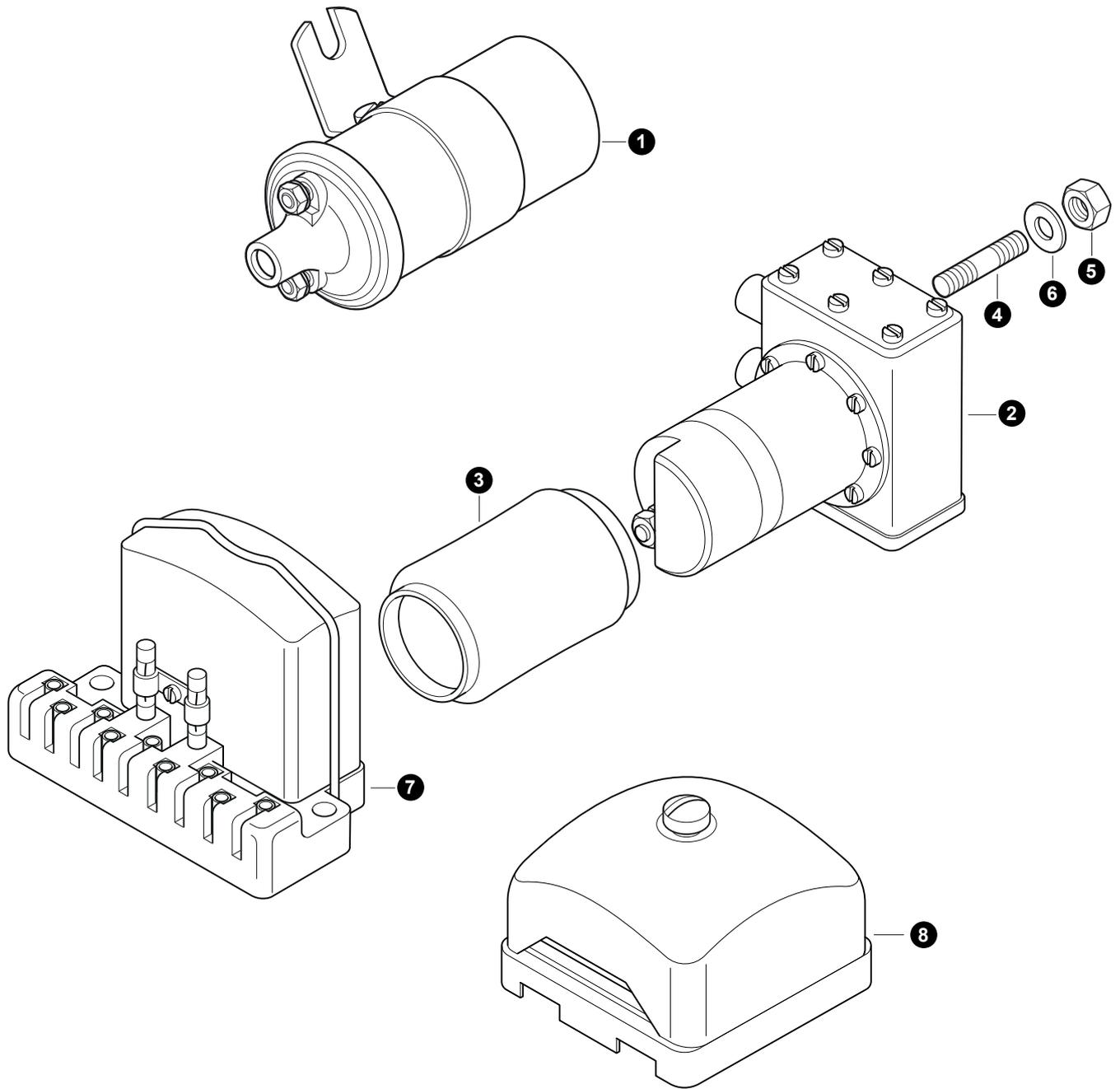


ELECTRICAL STARTER MOTOR



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Starter Motor	C2746	1	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.1022. Also to W.1024 to 1308. 1310 to 1338. 1340 to 1344. 1346 to 1348. 1350 to 1353. 1355. 1357. 1359 to 1363. 1366. 1369 to 1374. 1376. 1378 to 1383. 1385 to 1388. 1391 to 1395. 1397 to 1399. 1401 to 1414. 1416. 1
		C2746/1	1	Fitted to the following Engines :- W.1023. 1309. 1339. 1345. 1349. 1354. 1356. 1558. 1364. 1365. 1367. 1368. 1375.1377. 1384. 1389. 1390. 1396. 1400. 1414. 1417. 1434. 1450. 1452. 1453. 1485. 1492. 1496. 1538. 1543. 1548. 1562. 1565. 1566. 1570. 1571
	Armature	2817	1	
	Brush, (Supplied in Set of 2)	2804	1 set	
	Spring for Brush Tension (Supplied in Set of 2)	2811	1 set	
	Pinion and Sleeve Assembly	2822	1	
	Spring, Pinion Retaining	2825	1	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.1022. Also to W.1024 to 1308. 1310 to 1338. 1340 to 1344. 1346 to 1348. 1350 to 1353. 1355. 1357. 1359 to 1363. 1366. 1369 to 1374. 1376. 1378 to 1383. 1385 to 1388. 1391 to 1395. 1397 to 1399. 1401 to 1414. 1416. 1
		2821	1	Fitted to the following Engines :- W.1023. 1309. 1339. 1345. 1349. 1354. 1356. 1558. 1364. 1365. 1367. 1368. 1375.1377. 1384. 1389. 1390. 1396. 1400. 1414. 1417. 1434. 1450. 1452. 1453. 1485. 1492. 1496. 1538. 1543. 1548. 1562. 1565. 1566. 1570. 1571
	Field Coil	2815	2	
	Bracket, Commutator End	2814	1	
	Bush for Commutator End Bracket	2801	1	
	Bracket, Driving End	5923	1	
	Bush for Driving End Bracket	2812	1	
	Spring, Main	2820	2	Fitted to the following Engines :- W.1023. 1309. 1339. 1345. 1349. 1354. 1356. 1558. 1364. 1365. 1367. 1368. 1375.1377. 1384. 1389. 1390. 1396. 1400. 1414. 1417. 1434. 1450. 1452. 1453. 1485. 1492. 1496. 1538. 1543. 1548. 1562. 1565. 1566. 1570. 1571
	Drive Assembly	2823	1	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.1022. Also to W.1024 to 1308. 1310 to 1338. 1340 to 1344. 1346 to 1348. 1350 to 1353. 1355. 1357. 1359 to 1363. 1366. 1369 to 1374. 1376. 1378 to 1383. 1385 to 1388. 1391 to 1395. 1397 to 1399. 1401 to 1414. 1416. 1
		2824	1	Fitted to the following Engines :- W.1023. 1309. 1339. 1345. 1349. 1354. 1356. 1558. 1364. 1365. 1367. 1368. 1375.1377. 1384. 1389. 1390. 1396. 1400. 1414. 1417. 1434. 1450. 1452. 1453. 1485. 1492. 1496. 1538. 1543. 1548. 1562. 1565. 1566. 1570. 1571
	Cover Band	7007	1	
2	Starter Solenoid Switch	C2692	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Starter Solenoid Switch	AS102/5D	2	
	Nut on Setscrews	AN102/L	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	2	
	Boot (Rubber) over Solenoid Terminals	C4650	2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660432 and subs. 671097 and subs. 669001 and subs. 679001 and subs.
3	Bolt, Mounting Starter Motor	NB137/12D	2	
4	Nut. on Bolts	NN137/L	2	
5	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG106/X	2	

ELECTRICAL FUEL PUMP, IGNITION COIL, CONTROL BOX & FUSES

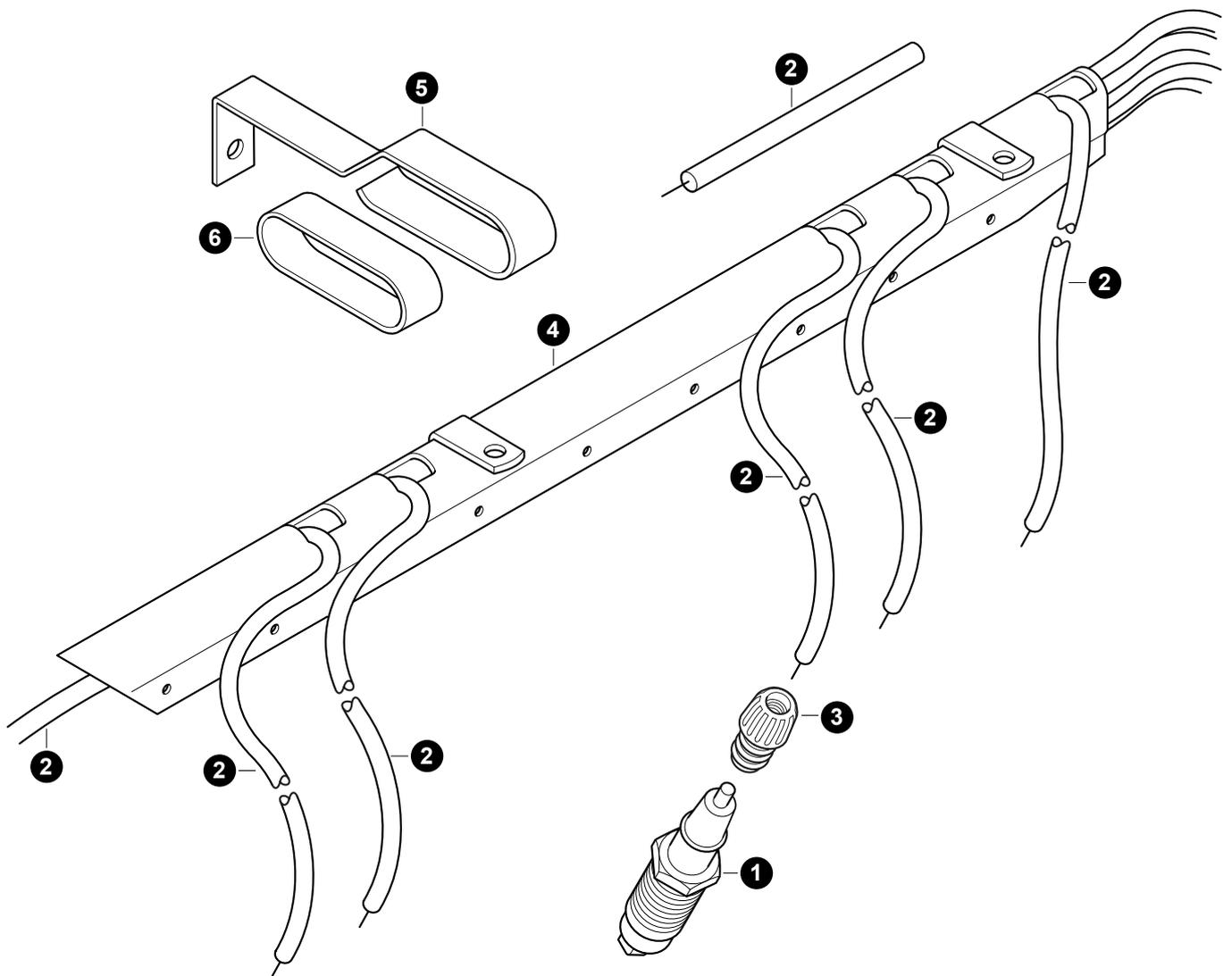


No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Ignition Coil	C2528	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Ignition Coil	NS125/3D	2	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4059
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	FW104/T	2	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4059
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C724	2	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4059
	Bracket Assembly, mounting Ignition Coil	C5259	2	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4060 and subs.
	Nut, securing Coil to Bracket	NN125/L	2	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4060 and subs.
	Washer, Plain, under Nuts	FW104/T	2	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4060 and subs.
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	2	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4060 and subs.
2	Petrol Pump	C2823	1	
3	Cover for Petrol Pump	C2839	1	
4	Stud, mounting Petrol Pump	C800	1	
5	Nut on Studs	C2539/1	2	
6	Washer under Nuts	BD541/5	2	
7	Control Box	C2530	1	
	Cover	2896	1	
	Clip, securing Cover	2895	1	
	Fuse, 35 Amps.	270	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Control Box	AS302/9H	2	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C723	2	
8	Fuse Box	C2829	1	
	Fuse, 35 Amps.	270	4	
	Screw, Set, securing Fuse Box	AS303/4H	2	

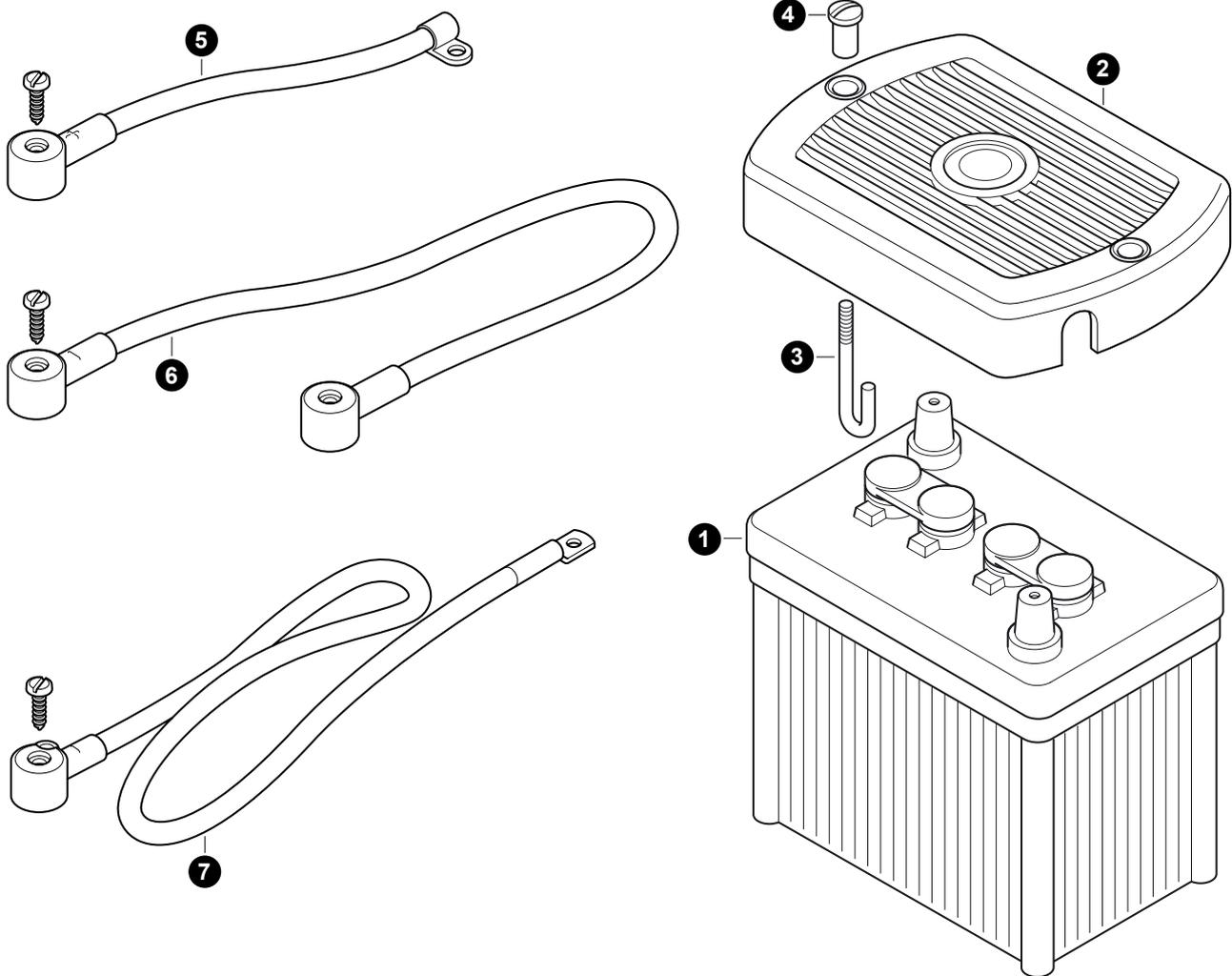


ELECTRICAL HT LEADS & SPARK PLUGS

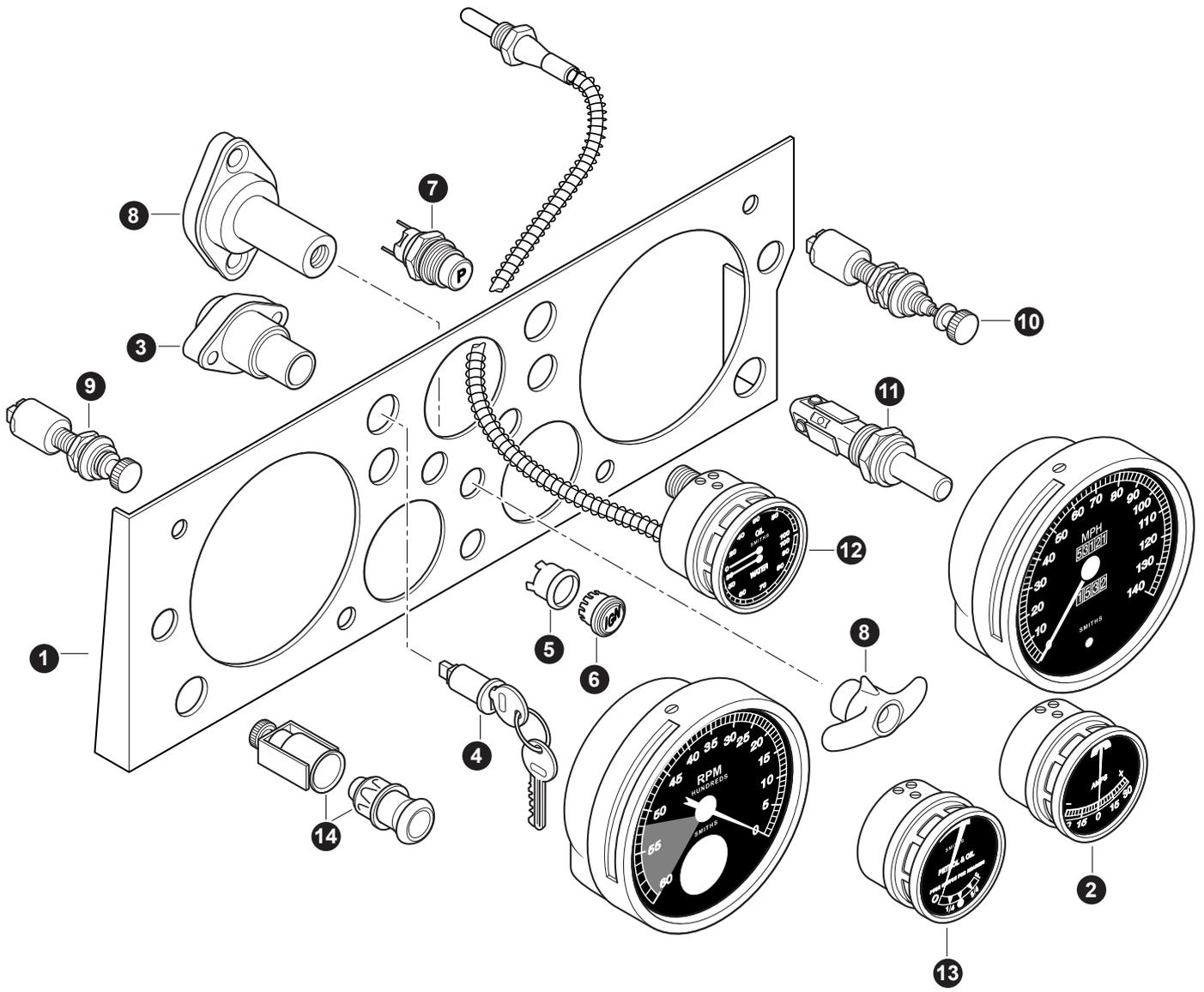
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Sparkign Plug (Champion L.10S)	EAC8916	6	
2	High Tension Lead Set	SBS1010XK	1	
3	Terminal for Sparkign Plug Leads	C1575	6	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.6372
	Terminal for Sparkign Plug Leads	HTC2	6	Fitted to Eng. No. W.6373 and subs.
4	Conduit for HT Leads	C2451	1	
5	Clip for HT Leads	C2454	2	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.6696
		C4982	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.6697 and subs.
6	Grommet, in Clip, for HT Leads	3204	2	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.6696
	Spacer (thick) for HT Leads	C4983	2	Fitted to Eng. No. W.6697 and subs.
	Spacer (thin) for HT Leads	C4984	3	Fitted to Eng. No. W.6697 and subs.



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Battery	C2767	2	
2	Lid for Battery	C2768	2	
3	Rod, Fixing Battery Lid	C2855/3	4	
	Nut on Rod	C2855/2	4	
4	Sleeve-Nut on Rod	C2855/1	4	
5	Cable, Battery (Positive to Earth)	C2778	1	
6	Cable, Battery (Positive to Negative)	C2833	1	
7	Cable, Battery (Negative)	C2834	1	
	Screw, securing Cables to Batteries	C2609	4	
	Strap, holding Batteries	BD3165	2	
	Screw, Set, for Straps	FS104/8D	4	
	Nut on Setscrews	1294	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	4	
	Felt (black) for Battery Mounting Bracket (1" X 21 1/2")	BD3143	2	
	Felt (black) for Battery Straps (1" X 8 1/2")	BD3143	2	

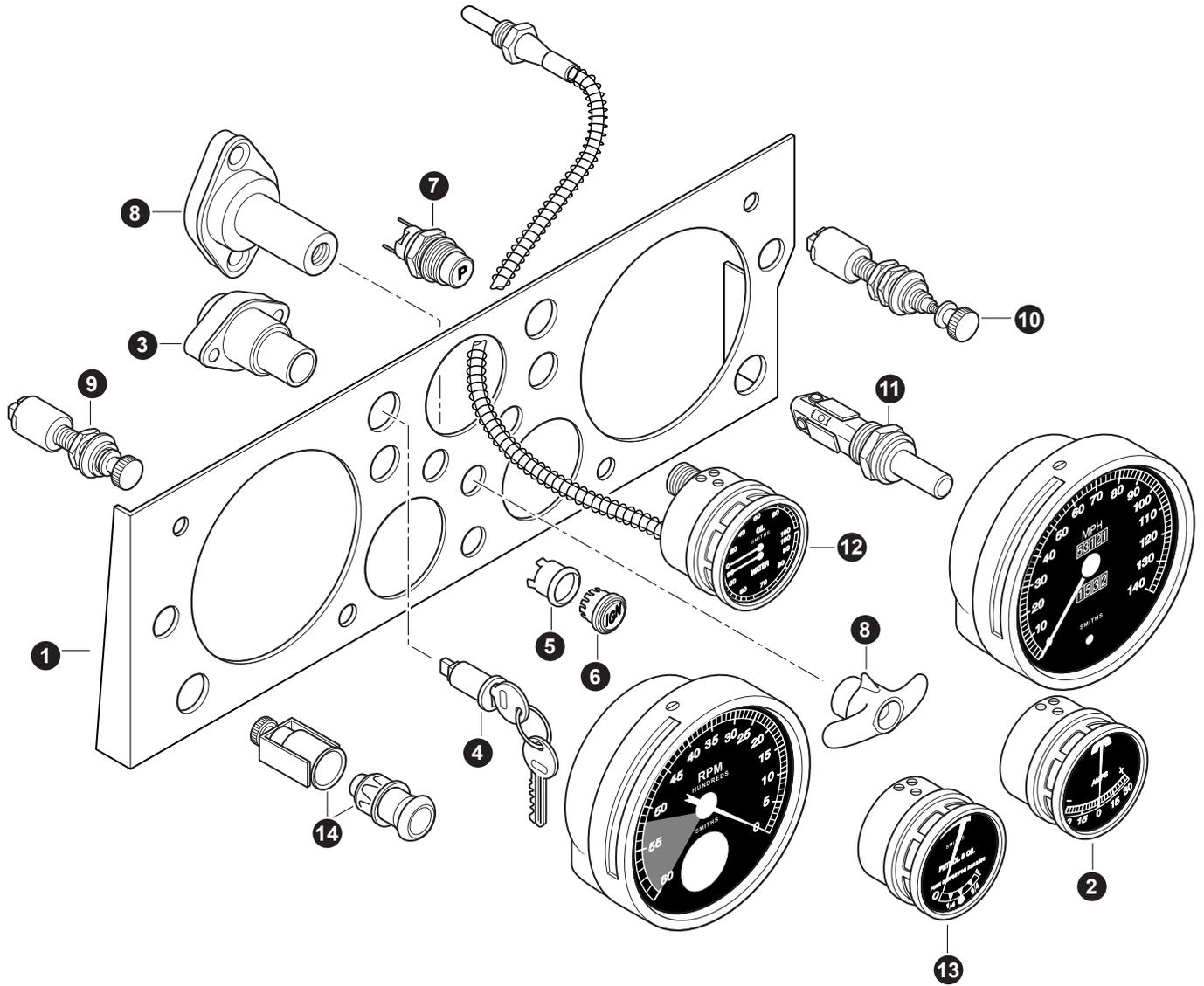


ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT PANEL OTS



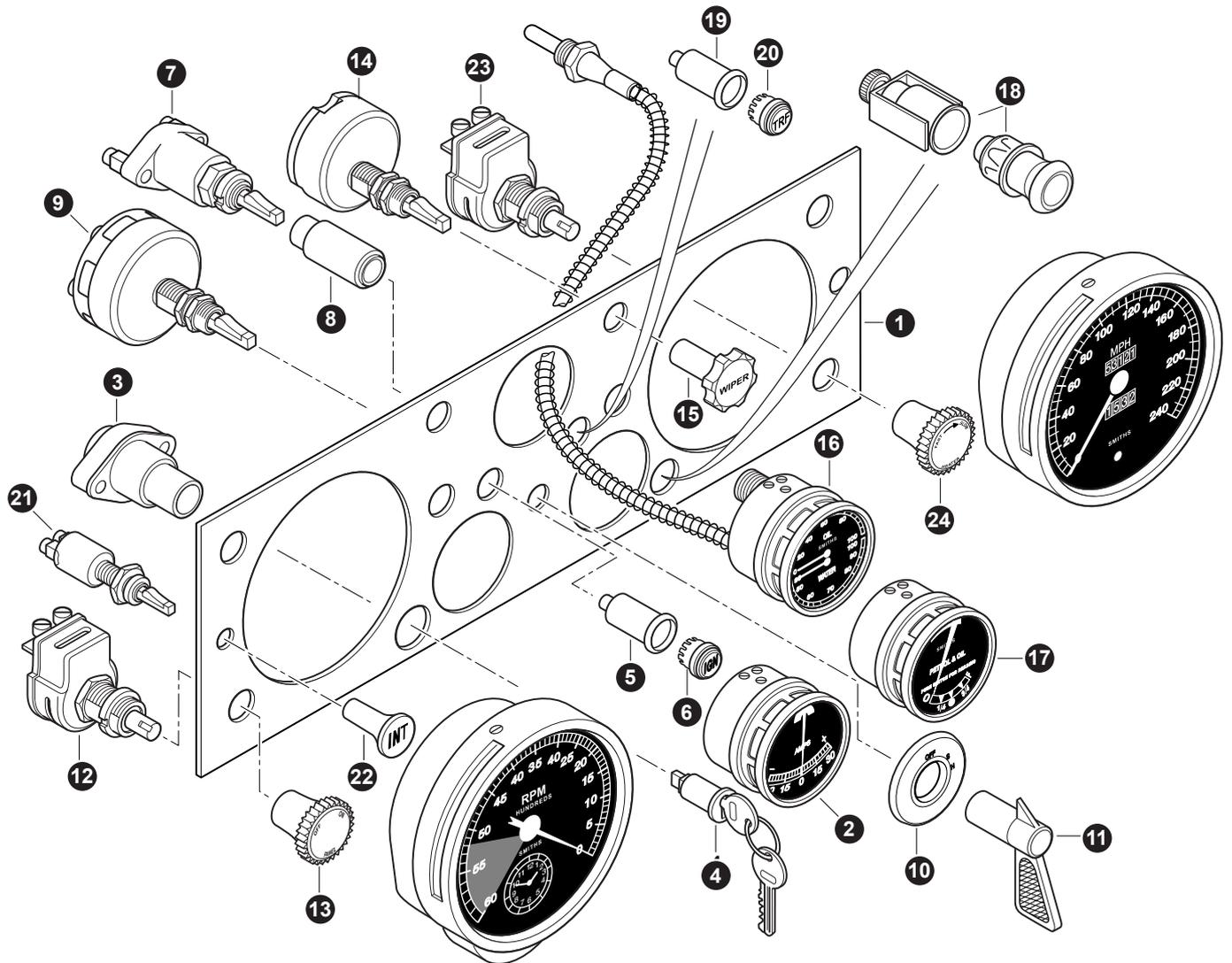
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Instrument Panel	C2743	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 661025. 670001 to 672942. Also to 672944. 672945. 672949
		C7290	1	Chassis No. 661026 to 661166. 672950 to 675207. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.
		C8395	1	Chassis No. 661167 and subs. 675208 and subs.
2	Ammeter	C2753	1	
3	Switch, Ignition	C2754	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 661025. 670001 to 672942. Also to 672944. 672945. 672949
		C5459	1	Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.
4	Barrel for Ignition Switch (Complete With 2 Keys)	BD2411	1	
5	Light, Warning, for Ignition Switch	C2755	1	
6	Bezel for Ignition Warning Light	C2642	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 661025. 670001 to 672942. Also to 672944. 672945. 672949
		C4625	1	Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.
		C2760	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 661025. 670001 to 672942. Also to 672944. 672945. 672949
	Eyelet for Ignition Warning Light	C2760	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 661025. 670001 to 672942. Also to 672944. 672945. 672949
		C5465	1	Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.
7	Switch, Starter	C2758	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 661025. 670001 to 672942. Also to 672944. 672945. 672949
		C5462	1	Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.
		C5480	1	Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.
	Knob for Starter Switch	C5480	1	Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.
8	Switch, Road Lights	C2757	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 661025. 670001 to 672942. Also to 672944. 672945. 672949
		31426	1	Chassis No. 661026 to 661166. 672950 to 675207. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.
		31426	1	Chassis No. 661167 and subs. 675208 and subs.
	Knob for Road Lights Switch	C5481	1	Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.
	Escutcheon for Road Lights Switch	C2762	1	
	Eyelet for Road Lights Switch	C2763	1	
9	Switch, Panel Lights	C2744	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 661025. 670001 to 672942. Also to 672944. 672945. 672949
	Switch, Rheostat, for Panel Lights	C5460	1	Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.
	Knob for Panel Lights Switch	2836	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 661025. 670001 to 672942. Also to 672944. 672945. 672949
		C5482	1	Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT PANEL OTS



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
10	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	C2744	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 661025. 670001 to 672942. Also to 672944. 672945. 672949
	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	C4522	1	Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.
	Knob for Screen Wiper	2836	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 661025. 670001 to 672942. Also to 672944. 672945. 672949
		C5484	1	Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.
	Eyelet for Screen Wiper Switch	C2769	1	Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.
	Switch for Interior Lights	C5463	1	Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.
	Knob for Interior Lights Switch	C5483	1	Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.
	Switch, Rheostat, for Heater Motor	C4543	1	Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.
	Knob for Heater Motor Switch	C5485	1	Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.
	Light, Warning, for Flasher Lights	C4617	1	Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.
Bulb, for Warning Light (2.2 Watt)	987	1	Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.	
Bezel, for Flasher Warning Light (Trf)	C4626	1	Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.	
Eyelet, for Switches operating Starter, Heater Motor and Panel Lights	C4630	3	Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.	
11	Switch, Petrol and Oil Level	C2759	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 661025. 670001 to 672942. Also to 672944. 672945. 672949
	Eyelet for Oil Level Switch	C2769	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 661025. 670001 to 672942. Also to 672944. 672945. 672949
12	Gauge, Oil Pressure and Thermometer	C1431	1	
13	Gauge, Petrol and Oil Level complete with Warning Light	C2776	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 661025. 670001 to 672942. Also to 672944. 672945. 672949
	Gauge, Petrol	C7131	1	Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943. 672946. 672947. 672948.
14	Lighter, Cigar, Complete	C1430	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660847. 672806 to 672826. 670001 to 671413. 679001 to 679010. 679998 to 680020
		C2523	1	Chassis No. 660848 and subs. 671414 to 672805. 672827 and subs.

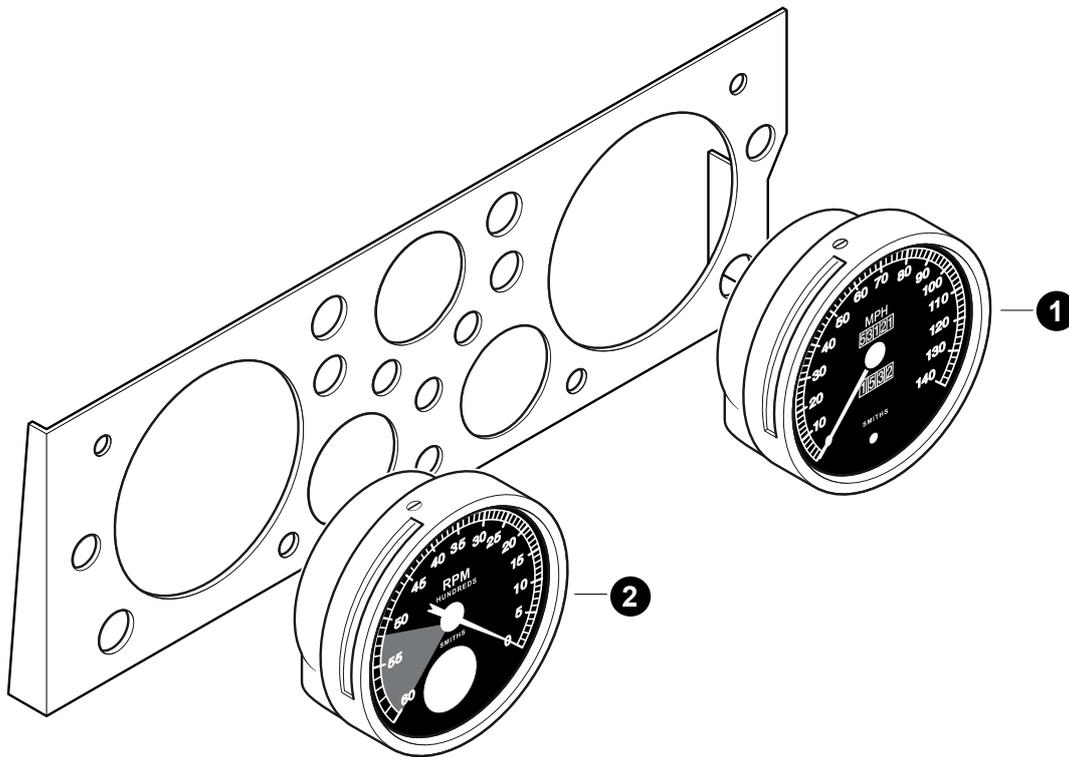
ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT PANEL FHC & DHC



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Instrument Panel	C5229	1	Chassis Nos. 669001 to 669002, 679001 to 680109.
		C7290	1	Chassis Nos. 669003 to 669138, 680110 to 681419. 667001 to 667211. 677001 to 678220
		C8395	1	Chassis Nos. 669139 & Subs. 681420 & subs. 667212 & Subs. 678221 & Subs.
2	Ammeter	C2753	1	
3	Switch, Ignition	C5459	1	
4	Locking Barrel for Ignition Switch	BD2411	1	
5	Warning Light for Ignition Switch	C4617	1	Chassis Nos. 669001 to 669002, 679001 to 680109.
		C2755	1	Chassis Nos. 669003 & Subs. 680109 & Subs. DHC Models
6	Bezel for Ignition Warning Light	C4625	1	
	Eyelet for Ignition Warning Light	C5465	1	
7	Switch, Starter	C5462	1	
8	Knob on Starter Switch	C5480	1	
9	Switch, Road Lights	C8396	1	
10	Escutcheon for Road Lights Switch	C2762	1	
11	Handle, operating Road Lights Switch	C5481	1	
	Eyelet for Road Lights Switch	C2763	1	
12	Switch, Rheostat, for Panel Lights	C5460	1	
13	Knob, operating Panel Lights Switch	C5482	1	
14	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	C4522	1	
15	Knob for Screen Wiper Switch	C5484	1	
	Eyelet for Screen Wiper Switch	C2769	1	
16	Gauge, Oil Pressure and Thermometer	C1431	1	
17	Gauge, Petrol	C7131	1	
18	Lighter, Cigar complete	C2523	1	
19	Warning Light for Trafficators	C4617	1	
20	Bezel for Trafficators Warning Light	C4626	1	
	Bulb for Warning Lights	987	2	
21	Switch for Interior Light	C2744	1	Chassis Nos. 669001 to 669002, 679001 to 680109.
		C5463		Chassis Nos. 669003 & Subs. 680109 & Subs.
22	Knob for Interior Light Switch	C5483	1	
23	Switch, Rheostat, for Heater Motor	C4543	1	
24	Knob, operating Heater Switch	C5485	1	
	Eyelet for Switches operating Starter, Heater Motor and Panel Lights	C4630	3	
	Bulb Holder for Panel Lights	C4617	4	
	Bulb for Warning Lights and Panel Lights	987	6	
	Connector for Instrument Panel Harness	C2832	1	
	Screw, Wood, securing Instrument Panel	BD1503/2	14	

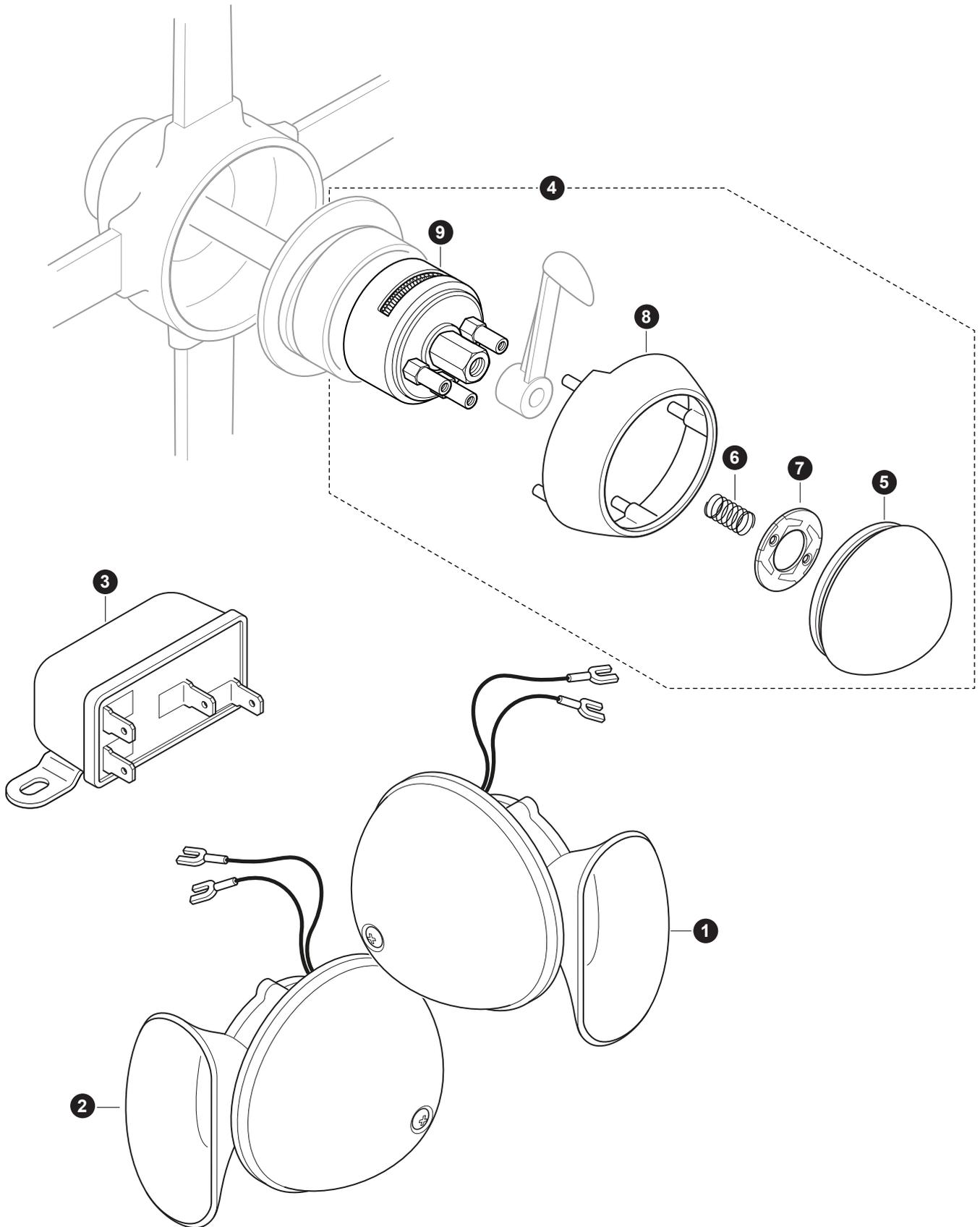
ELECTRICAL SPEEDOMETER & REV COUNTER

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Speedometer, complete with Warning Light (MPH)	C2771	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660380. 670001 to 671009 3.64:1 Ratio E.N.V. Axle
		C2771/1	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660511. 670001 to 671009 3.27:1 Ratio E.N.V. Axle
		C4574	1	Chassis No. 660381 to 660934. 660945 and subs. 671010 to 671796. 671928 and subs. 3.64:1 Ratio E.N.V. Axle
		C4576	1	Chassis No. 660512 to 660934. 660945 and subs. 671010 to 671796. 671928 and subs. 3.27:1 Ratio E.N.V. Axle
		C5383	1	Chassis No. 660935 to 660944. 660945 and subs. 671797 to 671927 (except 671856 and 671857) 671928 and subs. FHC & DHC Models 3.31:1 Ratio Salisbury Axle
		C5389	1	Chassis No. 660935 to 660944. 660945 and subs. 671797 to 671927 (except 671856 and 671857) 671928 and subs. FHC & DHC Models 3.54:1 Ratio Salisbury Axle
		C5381	1	Chassis No. 660935 to 660944. 660945 and subs. 671797 to 671927 (except 671856 and 671857) 671928 and subs. FHC & DHC Models 3.77:1 Ratio Salisbury Axle



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Speedometer, complete with Warning Light (KPH)	C2773/1	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660380. 670001 to 671009 3.27:1 Ratio E.N.V. Axle
		C2773	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660592. 670001 to 671009 3.64:1 Ratio E.N.V. Axle
		C4577	1	Chassis No. 660381 to 660934. 660945 and subs. 671010 to 671796. 671928 and subs. 3.27:1 Ratio E.N.V. Axle
		C4575	1	Chassis No. 660593 to 660934. 660945 and subs. 671010 to 671796. 671928 and subs. 3.64:1 Ratio E.N.V. Axle
		C5384	1	Chassis No. 660935 to 660944. 660945 and subs. 671797 to 671927 (except 671856 and 671857) 671928 and subs. FHC & DHC Models 3.31:1 Ratio Salisbury Axle
		C5390	1	Chassis No. 660935 to 660944. 660945 and subs. 671797 to 671927 (except 671856 and 671857) 671928 and subs. FHC & DHC Models 3.54:1 Ratio Salisbury Axle
		C5382	1	Chassis No. 660935 to 660944. 660945 and subs. 671797 to 671927 (except 671856 and 671857) 671928 and subs. FHC & DHC Models 3.77:1 Ratio Salisbury Axle
	Cable, Flexible, Complete	C2835	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660216
		C1434	1	Chassis No. 660217 to 660380. 670001 to 671008
		C1434	1	Chassis No. 660381 to 660934. 671009 to 671796.
		C5404	1	Chassis No. 660935 to 661077. 671797 to 674005.
		C5404	1	Chassis No. 671856 and 671857.
		C5590	1	Chassis No. 661078 and subs. 674006 and subs. FHC Models
2	Rev. Counter and Electric Clock	C2775	1	
	Winder for Electric Clock	1963	1	
	Cable, Flexible, Complete	C2777	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660213. 670001 to 670662
		C4509	1	Chassis No. 660214 to 661038. 670663 to 673192
		C5477	1	Chassis No. 661039 to 661074. 673193 to 673994
		C5594	1	Chassis No. 661075 to 661164. 673995 to 674928
		C8274	1	Chassis No. 661165 and subs. 674929 and subs.
		C8272	1	FHC & DHC Models

ELECTRICAL HORN & STEERING COLUMN



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Horn	C2828	1	Low Note
2	Horn	C2827	1	High Note
	Grommet for Horns	C4550	2	
	Bracket, mounting Horns	C2947	2	
	Screw, Set, securing Horns to Brackets	NS125/7D	4	
	Nut on Setscrews	NN125/L	4	
	Bolt, securing Brackets	NB131/7D	4	
	Nut on Bolts	NN131/L	4	
3	Relay Box for Horns	C2782	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660784. 670001 to 671097
		C4532	1	Chassis No. 660785 and subs. 671098 and subs. FHC & DHC Models
4	Steering Column Control	C2766	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 661024. 670001 to 672926.
		C4514	1	Chassis No. 661025 and subs. 672927 and subs. FHC & DHC Models
5	Horn-Push Assembly	322167	1	
6	Spring, Return, for Horn Push	322166	3	
7	Contact Assembly for Horn Push	321824	1	
8	Rim (Chromium Plated) and Base Assembly	322168	1	
9	Tube, Stator	323418	1	



LIGHTING

- 344 HEADLAMPS
- 346 SIDELAMPS & INDICATORS
- 347 REAR LAMPS
- 348 BOOT LIGHT
- 349 NUMBER PLATE LAMP
- 350 INTERIOR LAMP





HALOGEN BULBS

Brighter lights for night driving, with the added bonus of fitting in the original PF770 lamps. BPF fitting.

**SBS1034 (LHD)
SBS1034/1 (RHD)**

PARTS HIGHLIGHT

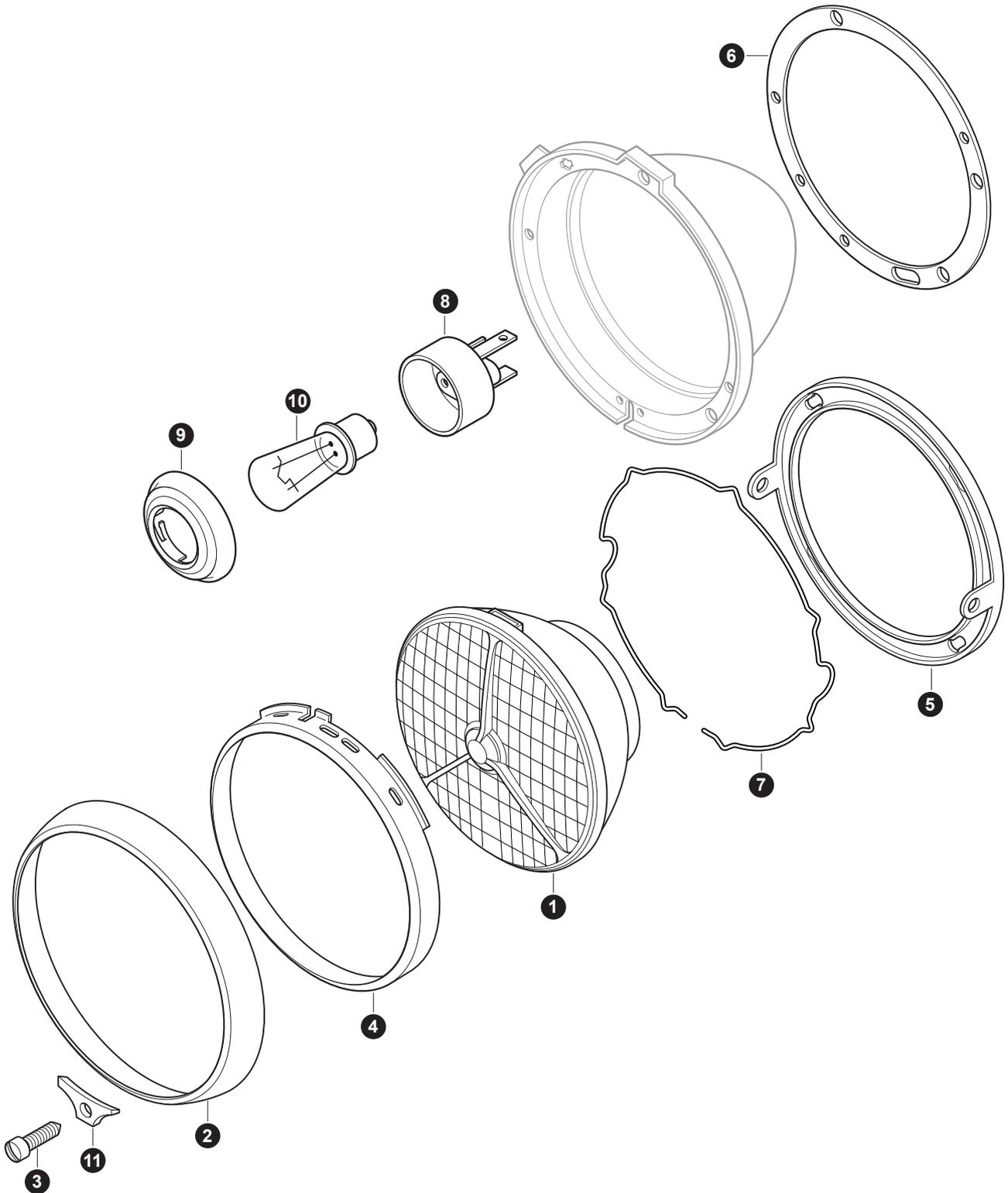


LUCAS SPOT LAMP

Lucas spot lamp as fitted to the special equipment cars.

SLR700

LIGHTING HEADLAMPS

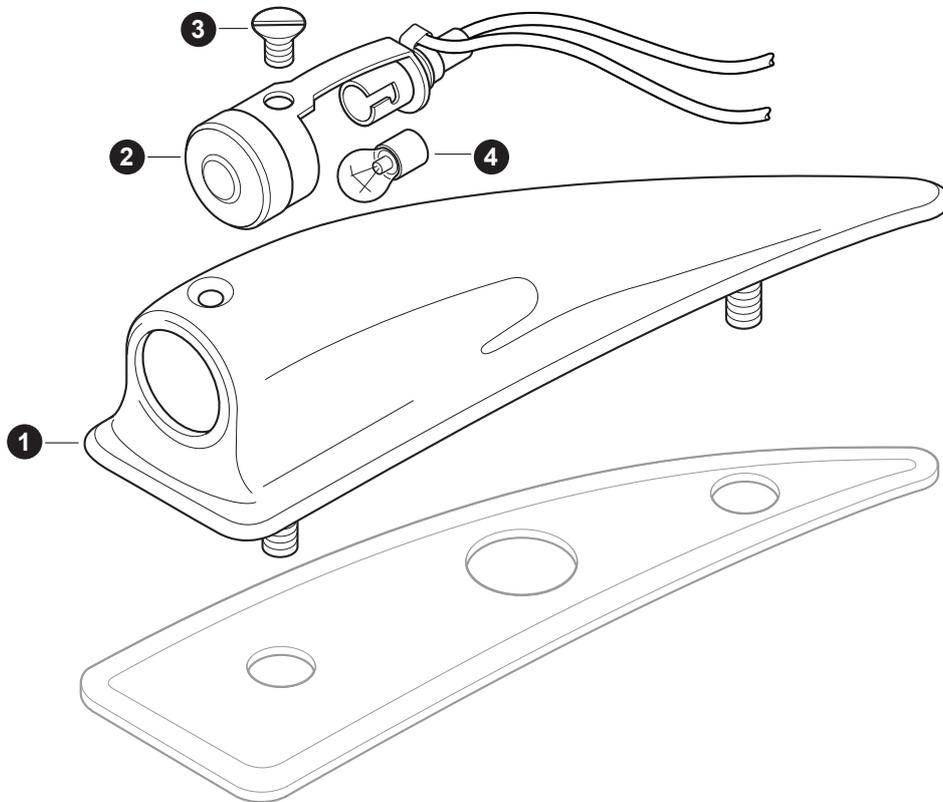


No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Headlamps	PF770	2	
2	Rim Assembly, Outer	3453	2	
3	Screw, securing Outer Rim	3435	2	
4	Rim, inner	3430	2	
5	Ring, Fixing Rims	3433	2	
6	Ring, Sealing (Rubber) behind Fixing Ring	3432	2	
7	Wire, securing Reflector	3431	2	
	Reflector	3449	2	
8	Adapter, Double Pole, for LH Headlamp	3581	1	
	Adapter, Single Pole, for RH Headlamp	3580	1	
9	Backshell Assembly for Bulbholder	3447	2	
10	Bulb for LH Headlamp	C4644	1	
	Bulb for RH Headlamp	612	1	
11	Plate, Tapping, LH, for Headlamp Rim Fixing	BD3523	1	
	Plate, Tapping, RH, for Headlamp Rim Fixing	BD3524	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Tapping Plates	BD2563/1	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C721	4	
	Switch, Dipping Headlamps	C2639	1	
	Cap (Rubber) over Dipper Switch	C2659	1	
	Bracket, mounting Dipper Switch	C2837	1	

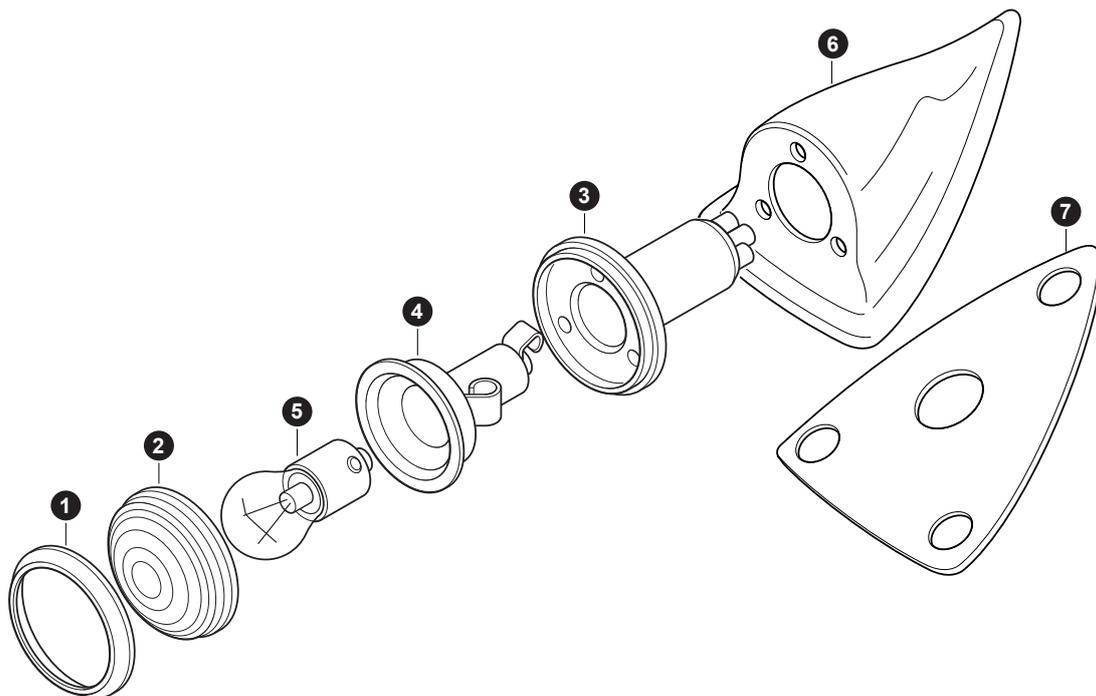


LIGHTING SIDELAMPS & INDICATORS

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Assembly (Shell)	C2881	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 661024. 670001 to 672926
		C7284	2	Chassis No. 661025 and subs. 672927 and subs.
2	Sidelamp	C2891	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 661024. 670001 to 672926
		C4554/1	2	Chassis No. 661025 and subs. 672927 and subs. FHC & DHC Models
3	Screw, securing Interior to Casing	C4549/2	2	
4	Bulb (12 Volt, 6 Watt)	989	2	
		BD1063	2	
		C2525	2	
	Nut, securing side Lamp Casing to Wing	C2539/2	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 661024. 670001 to 672926
	Washer, Plain, under Nuts	AW102/T	4	Chassis No. 660001 to 661024. 670001 to 672926
	Indicator (Red) in Sidelamp Casing	C4691	2	Chassis No. 661025 and subs. 672927 and subs. FHC & DHC Models
	Clip, Spring, securing Indicators	C4098/2	2	Chassis No. 661025 and subs. 672927 and subs. FHC & DHC Models
	Double Relay	33117	1	
	Flasher Unit	C5230	1	
	Bracket, Mounting Flasher Unit	C5232	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Bracket	NS125/4D	3	
	Nut on Setscrews	NN125/L	3	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	3	

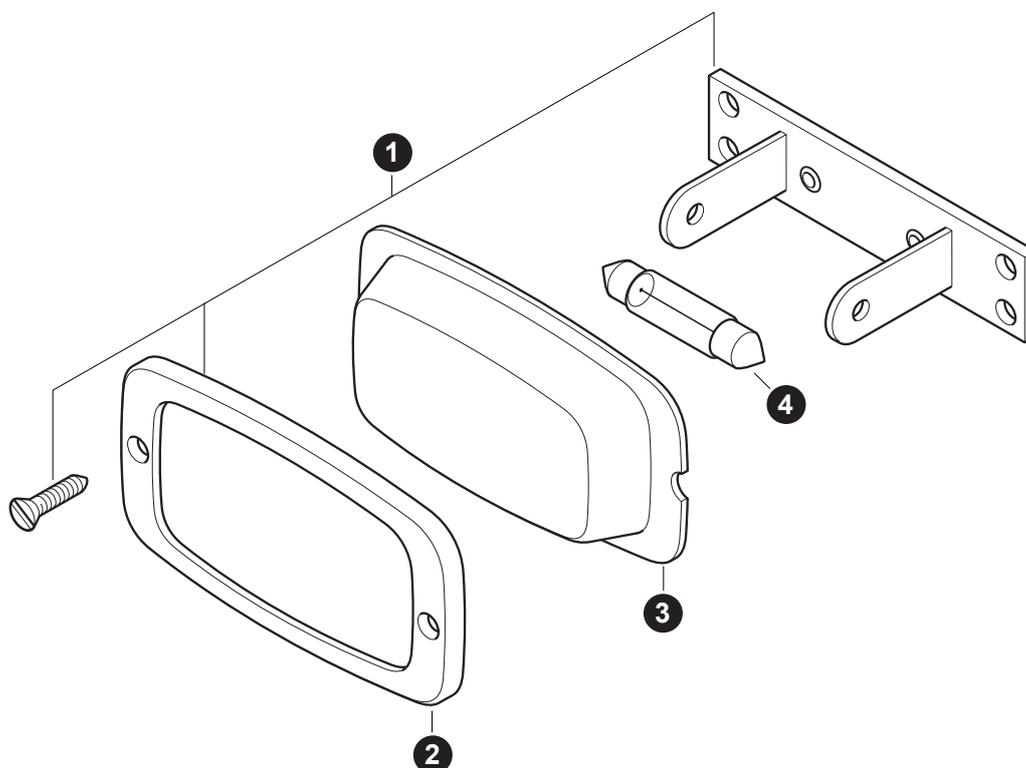


No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
	Tail/Stop Lamp	C2752	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660130. 660145 to 660227. 670001 to 670466. 670488 to 670736
	Tail/Stop Lamp	C2993	2	Chassis No. 660131 to 660144. 660228 to 660857. 670467 to 670487. 670737 to 671422. 679001 to 679013
	Tail/Stop Lamp	C2993/1	2	Chassis No. 660858 & subs. 669001 & subs. 671423 & subs. 679014 & subs. FHC & DHC Models
1	Rim only	3485	2	
2	Glass only	3484	2	
3	Body only (Rubber)	572703	2	
4	Interior Assembly	3427	2	
5	Bulb (12 Volt, 6/24 Watt)	615	2	Chassis No. 660001 to 660130. 660145 to 660227. 670001 to 670466. 670488 to 670736
	Bulb (12 Volt, 6/24 Watt)	C9125	2	Chassis No. 660131 to 660144. 660228 to 660857. 670467 to 670487. 670737 to 671422. 679001 to 679013
	Bulb (12 Volt 6/18 Watt)	C2525	2	Chassis No. 660858 & subs. 669001 & subs. 671423 & subs. 679014 & subs. FHC & DHC Models
	Housing, for LH Tail/Stop Lamp	BD3050	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184
		BD4529	1	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs. FHC & DHC Models
6	Housing, for RH Tail/Stop Lamp	BD3051	1	Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184
		BD4530	1	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs. FHC & DHC Models
7	Seal (Rubber), for Housings	BD2964	2	
	Stud, for Housings	BD4550	6	Chassis No. 660059 & subs. 670185 & subs. FHC & DHC Models
	Switch, Stop Light	C3901	1	
	Cable, connecting Stop Light Switch	C2520	1	Chassis No. 670185 & subs. FHC & DHC Models
	Sleeve for Stop Light Switch Cable	C2783	1	Chassis No. 670185 & subs. FHC & DHC Models

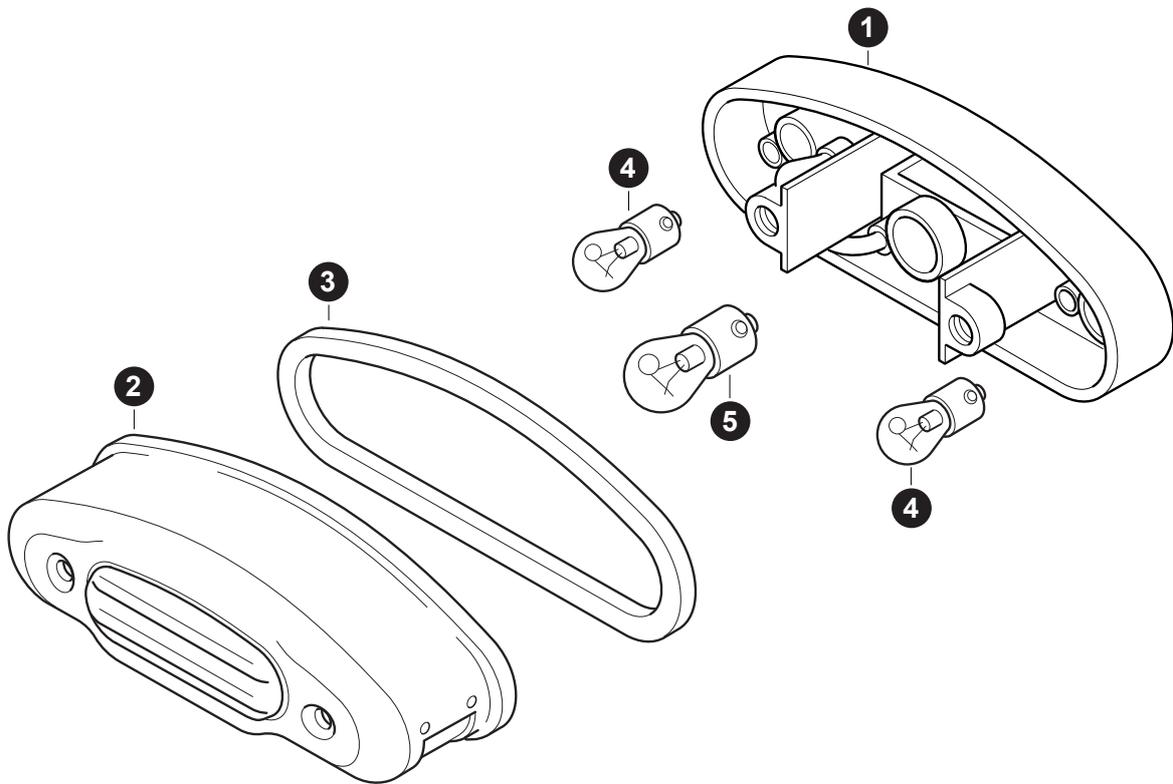


LIGHTING BOOT LIGHT

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Boot Light Complete	BD826	1	
2	Rim Assembly	3413	1	
3	Window	3414	1	
4	Bulb, Festoon	256	1	
	Switch, for Boot Light	C2873	1	
	Earth Lead for Boot Light Switch	C2872	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184
	Bracket, Mounting Boot Light Switch	C2870	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184
	Plate, Striking, for Boot Light Switch	C2871	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058. 670001 to 670184
		C4073	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs. FHC & DHC Models
	Plate, Packing, for Boot Light Switch	C4074	2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs. FHC & DHC Models
	Plate, Tapped, for Boot Light Switch	BD2391	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs. FHC & DHC Models
	Screw, Wood, for Boot Light Fixing	M204/3R	2	
		BD1499/1	2	

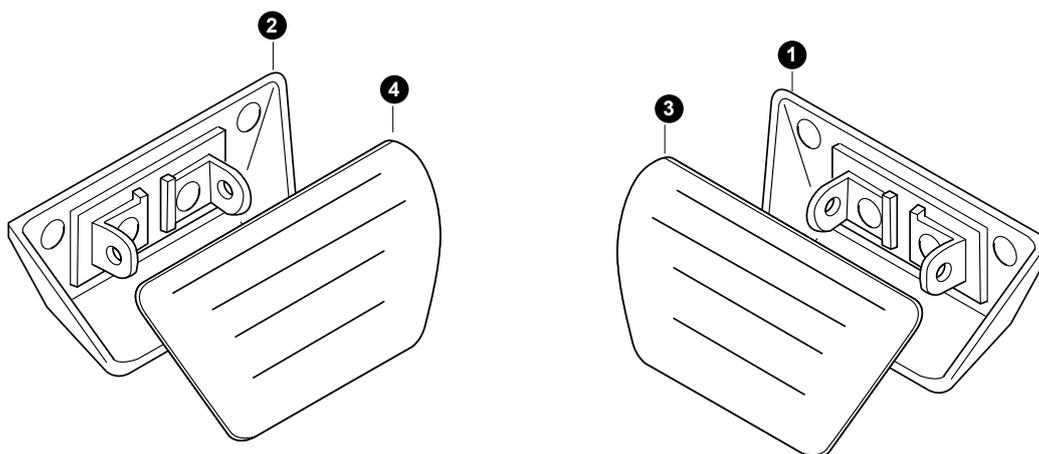


No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Number Plate Illumination and Reverse Lamp	C2838	1	
2	Cover, Complete With Window	3479	1	
	Window only	3478	1	
3	Beading	3477	1	
4	Bulb, 12 Volt, 6 Watt, for Number Plate Illumination	989	2	
5	Bulb, 12 Volt, 24 Watt, for Reverse Lamp	645	1	
	Switch, for Reverse Lamp	C1083	1	
	Gasket, for Reverse Lamp Switch	C4531	1	



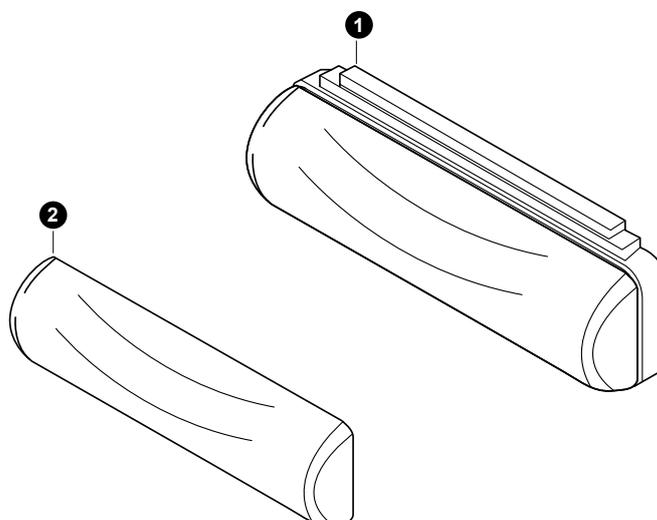
LIGHTING INTERIOR LAMP FHC

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Interior Light, in Rear Quarter, RH	BD5368	1	
2	Interior Light, in Rear Quarter, LH	BD5367	1	
3	Lens, Interior Light, RH	63	1	
4	Lens, Interior Light, LH	64	1	
	Interior Lamp Housing, RH	BF1088/R	1	
	Interior Lamp Housing, LH	BF1088/L	2	



LIGHTING INTERIOR LAMP DHC

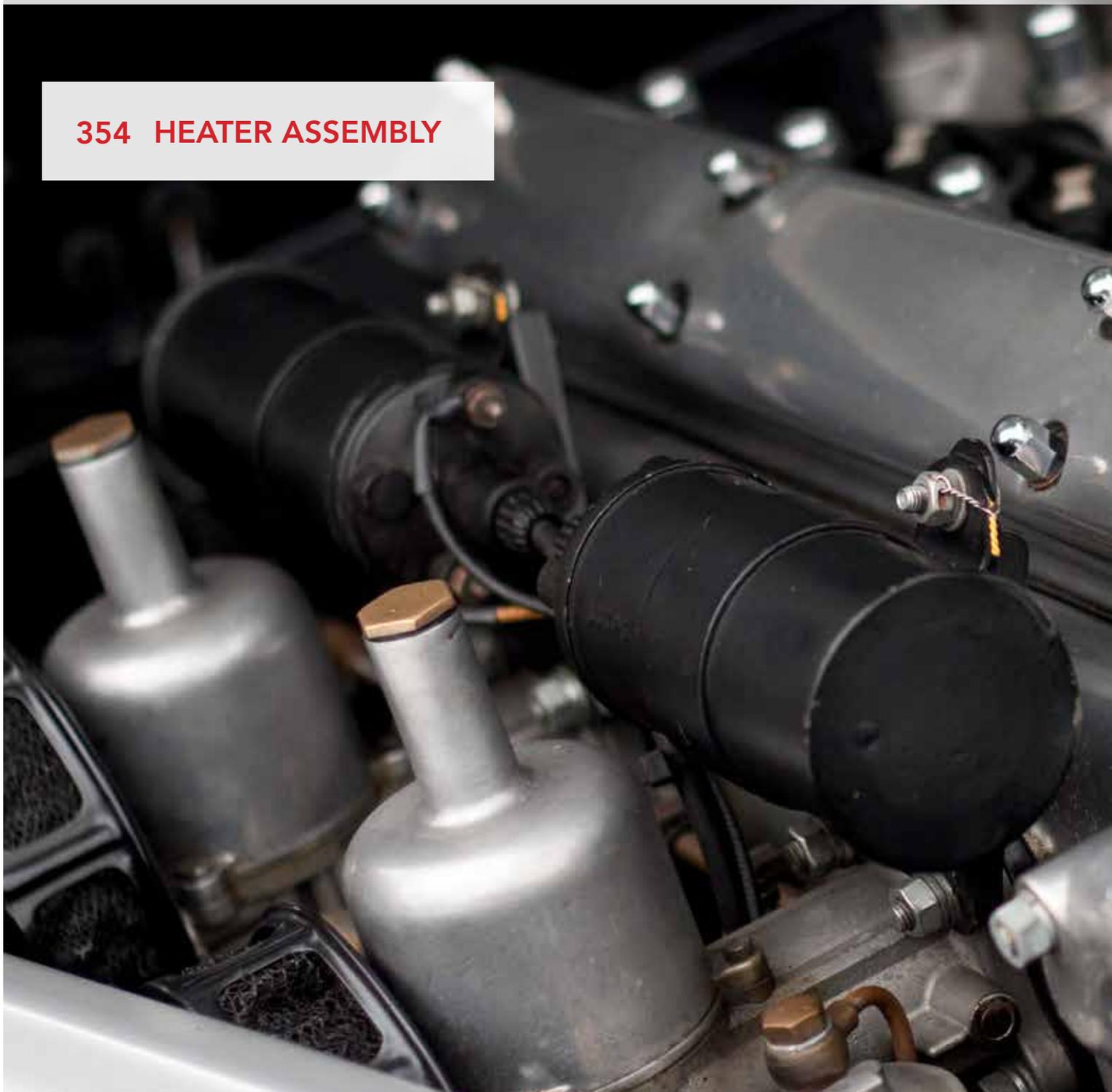
No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Interior Lamp	C18347	1	
2	Lens, Interior Lamp	BD14049/1	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Interior Lamp	NS513/4H	2	

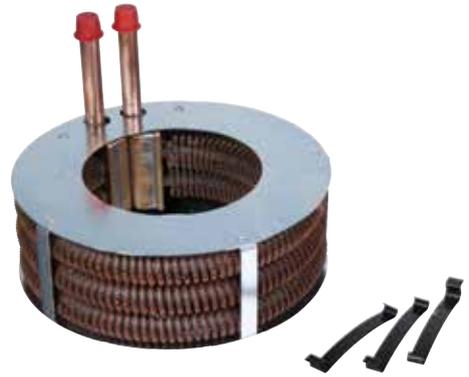




HEATING

354 HEATER ASSEMBLY





HEATER MATRIX

Modern heater matrix allowing you to get warmer much quicker.

SBS1503

PART HIGHLIGHTS

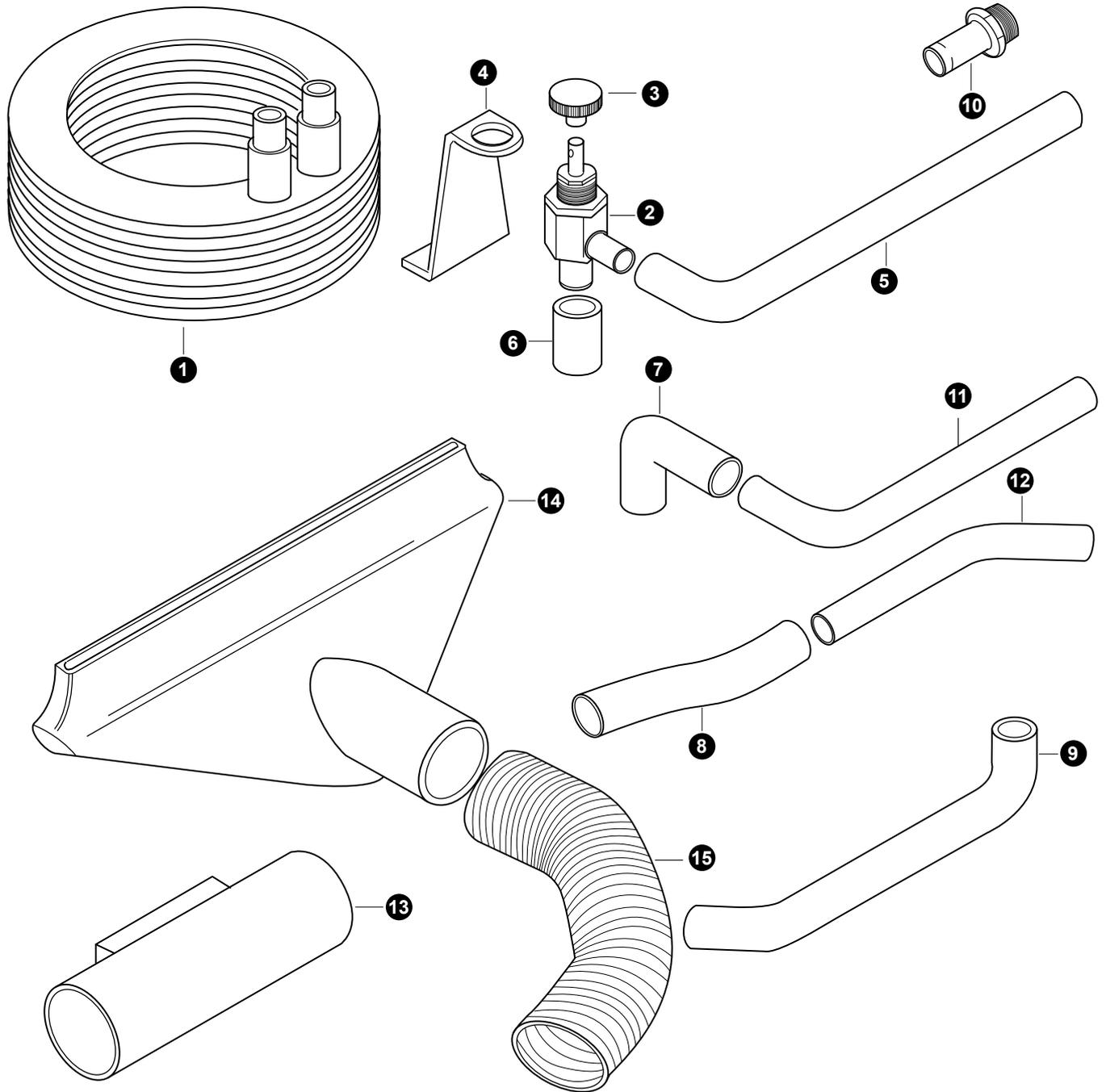


HEATER CONTROL KNOB

Keep your engine bay looking in tip top condition by replacing tarnished knobs.

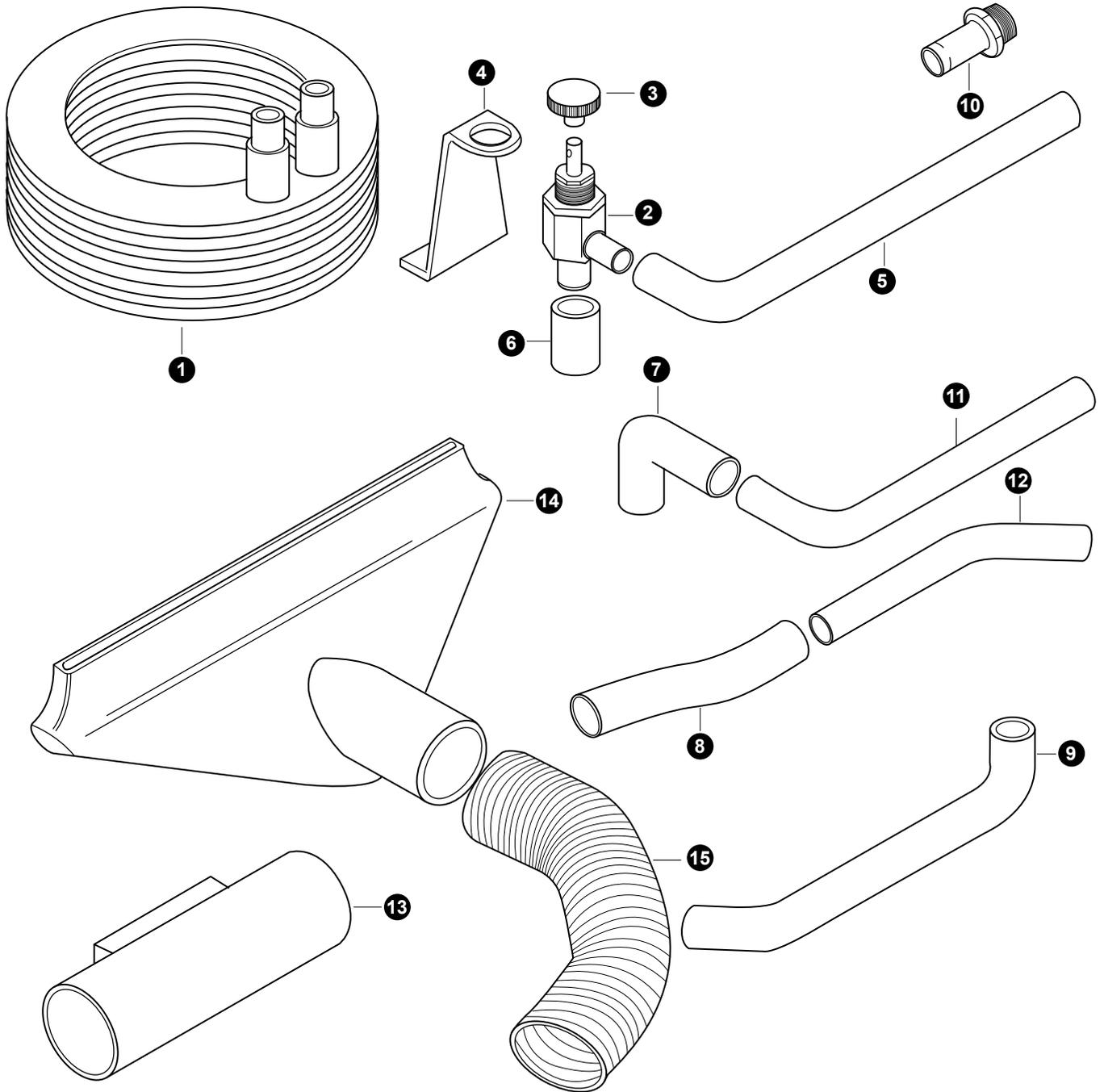
C4393

HEATING HEATER ASSEMBLY

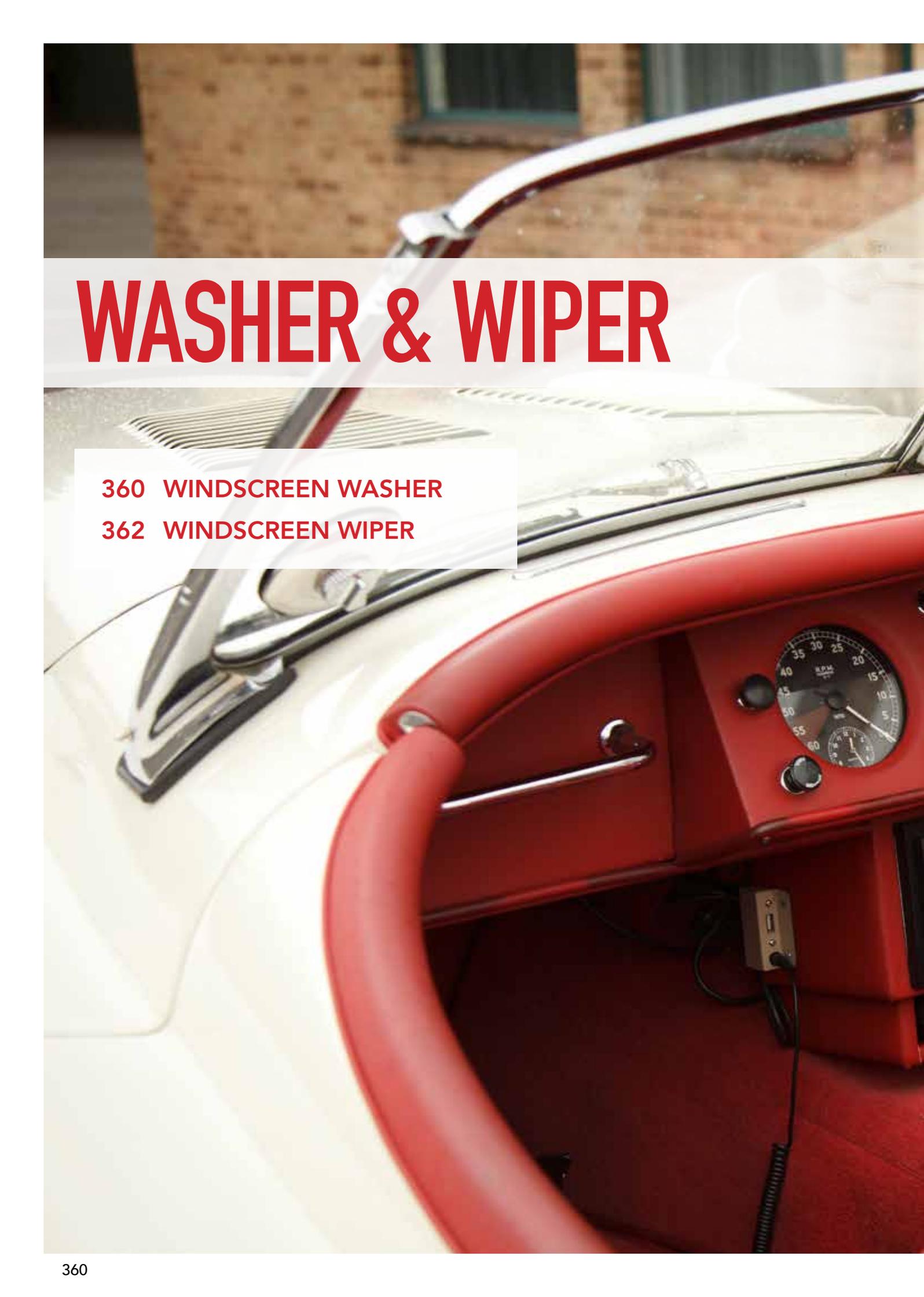


No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes	
1	Car Heater Assembly	C4387	1		
	Nut, securing Heater	FN104/L	3		
	Washer, Plain, on Heater Studs	FW104/T	3		
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	FG104/X	3		
	Sealing Rubbers on Heater Unit Pipes	C4391	2		
2	Valve, controlling Water Supply to Heater	C4392	1		
3	Knob for Valve	C4393	1		
	Screw, securing Knob to Valve Spindle	C4394	1		
4	Bracket, mounting Valve	C4395	1		
	Screw, Set, securing Bracket	BD1492/1	1		
	Washer, Plain, on Stud	FW104/T	1		
	Washer, Spring, on Setscrew	FG104/X	1		
5	Heater Hose, from Manifold to Valve	C4396	1		
6	Heater Hose, from Valve to Heater	C4397	1		
7	Heater Hose, from Heater to Intermediate Return Pipe	C4398	1		
8	Heater Hose, from Intermediate Pipe to Front Return Pipe	C3994	1		
9	Heater Hose, from Front Return Pipe to Banjo on Water Pump	C4399	1	OTS Models	
		C4399	1	LHD Cars Only	FHC & DHC Models
		BD215/1	1	RHD Cars Only	FHC & DHC Models
10	Adapter, in Manifold, for Heater Hose Connection	C290	1		
	Banjo for Hose Connection (on Water Pump)	C1505	1		
	Bolt, securing Banjo	C4403	1	OTS Models	
		C4403	1	LHD Cars Only	FHC & DHC Models
		C1506	1	RHD Cars Only	FHC & DHC Models
	Washer (Copper) at each side of Banjo	C2296/1	4		
	Clip, securing Heater Hose to Banjo, Adapter and Valve	C821	3		
	Clip, securing Heater Hoses to Front Return Pipe, Intermediate Pipe, Heater and Valve	C2905/1	7		
	Hose, from Front Return Pipe to Rear Pipe	BD233	1	RHD Cars Only	FHC & DHC Models
11	Intermediate Return Pipe	C4400	1		

HEATING HEATER ASSEMBLY



No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
12	Front Return Pipe	C4401	1	OTS Models
		C4401	1	LHD Cars Only FHC & DHC Models
		C4836	1	RHD Cars Only FHC & DHC Models
	Clip, securing Front Return Pipe	C4402	2	OTS Models
		C4402	2	LHD Cars Only FHC & DHC Models
		C4837	1	RHD Cars Only FHC & DHC Models
		C4954	1	RHD Cars Only FHC & DHC Models
	Screw, Set securing Clips	AS302/4H	2	
	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	AG102/X	2	
	Nut, on Setscrews	AN102/L	2	
Washer, Spring, under Nuts	AG102/X	2		
Rheostat Switch for Heater	C4543	1		
Grommet, for Heater Lead	C1042	1		
Clip (Bowden) securing Heater Cables	C1071/2	4		
13	Demister Outlet Assembly for Heater Motor	BD6521	1	
	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Outlet Assembly, to Heater Motor	BD711/1	2	
	Escutcheon on Screen Facia	BD6601	2	OTS Models
BD6429		2	FHC & DHC Models	
14	Air Duct Assembly at Back of Instrument Panel	BD6523	2	OTS Models
	Air Duct Assembly for Demisting LH Windscreen Glass	BD6579	1	FHC & DHC Models
	Air Duct Assembly for Demisting RH Windscreen Glass	BD6580	1	FHC & DHC Models
	Screw, Wood, securing Air Ducts	M108/4R	4	FHC & DHC Models
15	Hose, connecting Outlet Assembly to LH Air Duct (23" Long)	BD5281/4	1	
	Hose, connecting Outlet Assembly to RH Air Duct (20" Long)	BD5281/3	1	



WASHER & WIPER

360 WINDSCREEN WASHER

362 WINDSCREEN WIPER



WASHER SWITCH CONVERSION

Convert the old unreliable vacuum system to a modern electronic system.

C5472/ELEC

FEATURED PARTS

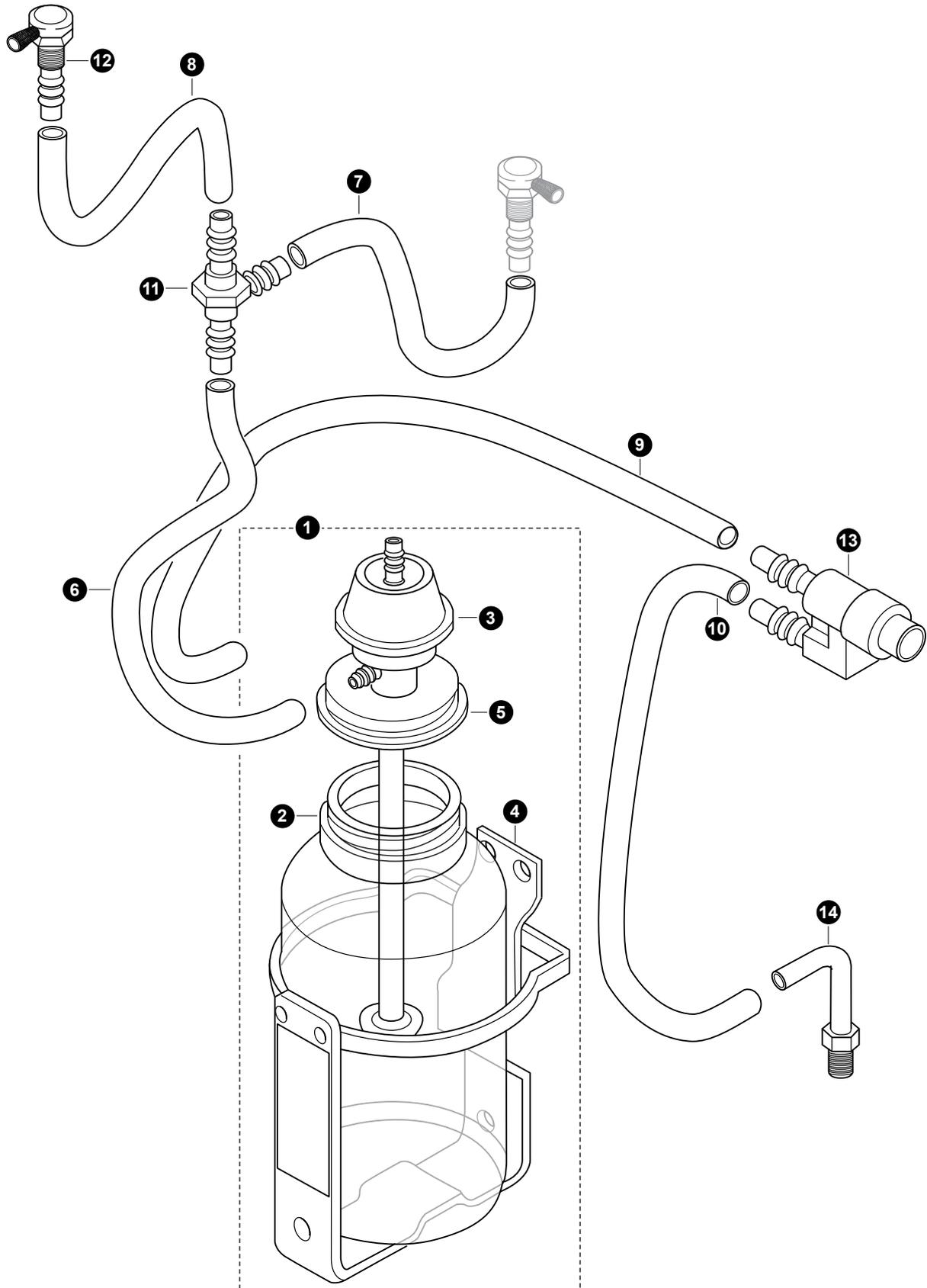


WASHER BOTTLE ASSEMBLY

Made in house by the SNG Barratt team.
Glass windscreen washer bottle, comes complete with bracket and decals as shown.

C5473/1

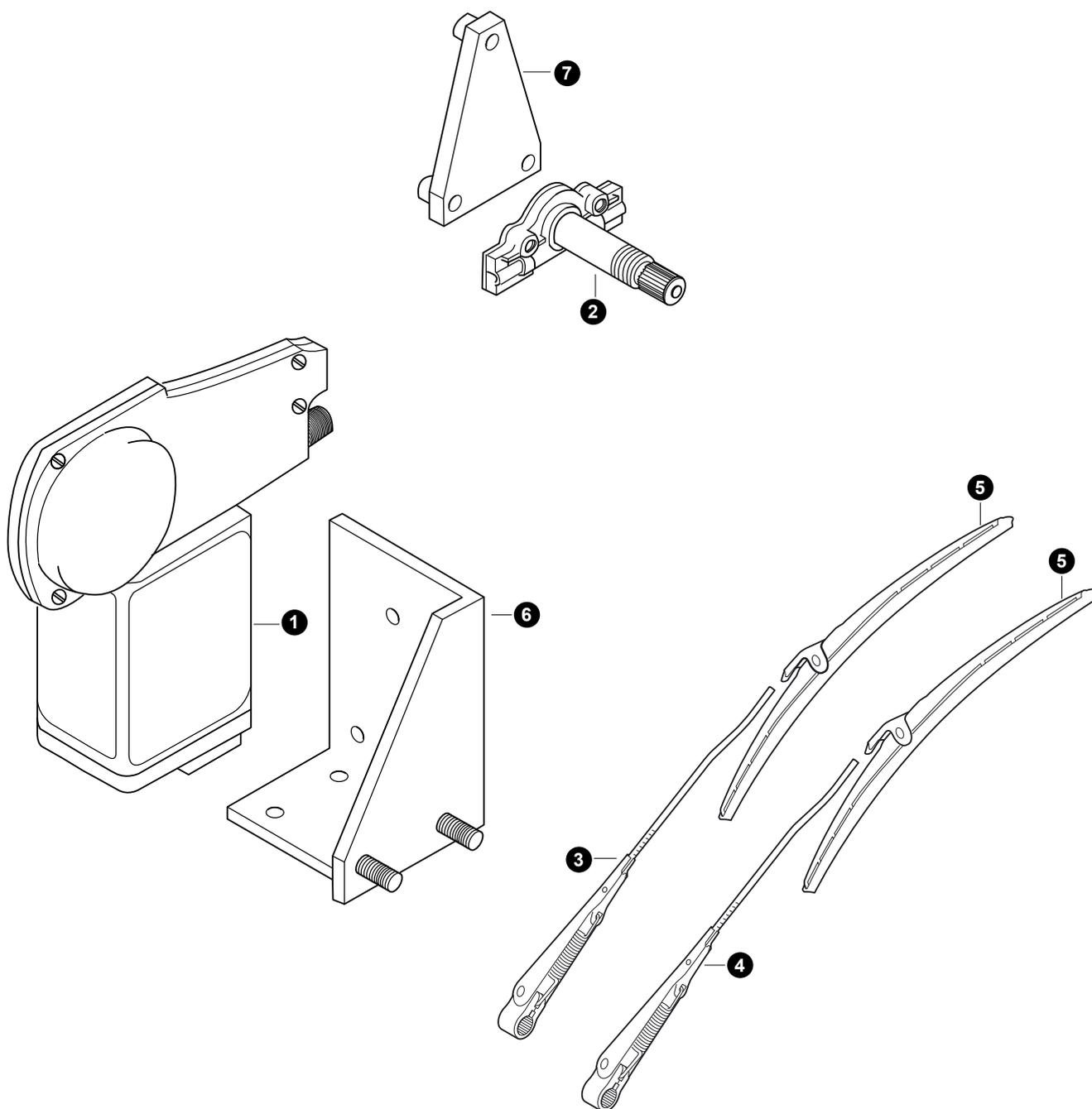
WASHER & WIPER WINDSCREEN WASHER



WASHER & WIPER

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Windscreen Washer Assembly	C5473/1	1	
2	Jar only	C5473/2	1	
3	Pump and Cover Assembly	C5473/3	1	
4	Bracket and Strap Assembly	C5473/8	1	
5	Strainer-Tube Assembly	C5498	1	
6	Hose, from Connection under Pump to "T" Junction	JLM10759*	6m	
7	Hose, from "T" Junction to LH Jet (RH Drive Cars only) and to RH Jet (LH Drive Cars only)	JLM10759*	6m	
8	Hose, from "T" Junction to RH Jet (RH Drive Cars only) and to LH Jet (LH Drive Cars only)	JLM10759*	6m	
9	Hose, from top of Pump to Control	JLM10759*	6m	
10	Hose, from Control to Manifold	JLM10759*	6m	
11	Tee Connection for Hoses	C5473/6	1	
12	Jet Assembly Complete	C5473/4	2	
	Washer on Button	C5496	1	
	Washer between Jet Assembly and Scuttle	C5497	2	
13	Control Assembly on Instrument Panel	C5472/7	1	
14	Tube Assembly in Manifold	C5473/5	1	
	Bracket, on Scuttle, Mounting Jar Bracket	BD8106	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Bracket	NS119/4D	4	
	Screw, Set, securing Jar Bracket	NS119/10D	1	
	Place, Distance, on Setscrew	BD8107	1	
	Nut, on Setscrews	NN119/L	5	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723/A	5	

WASHER & WIPER WINDSCREEN WIPER



WASHER & WIPER

No	Parts Description	Part No	Qty	Notes
1	Windscreen Wiper	C4051		
2	Wheelbox Assembly	2658	2	
3	Arm only, LH	737625	1	
4	Arm only, RH	737624	1	
5	Blade only (Moulded Type)	C11844	2	
6	Bracket, mounting Screen Wiper Motor to Scuttle	C2670	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Bracket	FS204/3D	4	
	Nut on Setscrews	AN102/L	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	4	
7	Bracket, mounting Wheelboxes	C5224	1	
	Screw, Set, securing Bracket	AS502/4H	4	
	Nut, on Setscrews	AN102/L	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C723	4	
	Screw, Set, securing Wheelboxes	AS302/6H	4	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	AW102/T	8	
	Nut, on Setscrews	FN104/L	4	
	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C724	4	



SERVICE ITEMS...

Oil Filter	1535	1	Fitted up to Engine No. W.4382
	FG2421	1	Fitted from Engine No. W.4383 & subs.
Air Filter	C4496	2	1" Carburettors (OTS)
	C8484	1 Pair	2" Carburettors (OTS)
	C5821	1	DHC & FHC
Distributor Cap	2948	1	Side Entry
	2927	1	Top Entry
Contact Set	2929	1	
Condenser	2928	1	
Rotor Arm	JLM263	1	
Spark Plug	EAC8916	6	





TOOL KIT...

	Oil Gun (Hydraulic)	C991	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660881. 670001 to 671598. 679001 to 679055
1	Grease Gun (Tecalemit Gb.2788)	C4560	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660882 and subs. 671599 and subs. 671599 and subs. 679056 and subs.
2	Extractor for Tyre Valve	C993	1	
	Starting Handle	C2883	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660028. 670001 to 670068
	Wheelbrace	C2955	1	
3	Jack	C2953	1	
4	Ratchet-Lever, operating Jack Pump (Complete with Flex)	C2954 C997	1 1	
5	Key for Budget Lock	2072	1	
6	Gauge for Valve Timing	C3993	1	
	Container for Valve Timing Gauge	C2999	1	
	Blanking Plate for Air Scoops	C4292	2	
	Tyre Levers	C1001	2	
7	Feeler Gauge for Plugs and Tappets	C5587	1	
	Wrench, for use when bleeding Brakes	C2957	1	
8	Tube, Bleeder, and Container	C2958	1	
9	Pliers	C996	1	
10	Screwdriver for Distributor	C1002	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.5508
	Screwdriver for Distributor	C5444	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5509 and subs.
11	Screwdriver	C28	1	
12	Spanner, Box, 3/16" X 1/4" B.S.F.	C31	1	
13	Spanner, Box, 6/16" X 3/8" B.S.F.	C32	1	
14	Spanner, Box, 7/16" X 1/8" B.S.F.	C33	1	
15	Spanner, Box, for Sparking Plugs	C179	1	
16	Spanner, Box, for torsion Bar, 3/4" S.A.E.	C2585	1	
17	Spanner, Box, 7/16" X 1/2" S.A.E.	C4094	1	
18	Spanner, Box, 9/16" X 6/8" S.A.E.	C4095	1	
19	Spanner, Box, 3/4" X 7/8" S.A.E.	C4096	1	
20	Tommy-Bar (Short) for Box Spanners	C34	1	
21	Tommy-Bar (Long) for Box Spanners	C2896	1	
22	Spanner, Open Ended, 1/8" X 3/16" B.S.F.	C998	1	
23	Spanner, Open Ended, 5/16" X 3/8" B.S.F.	C999	1	

LUBRICANTS & CLEANING PRODUCTS...

MORRIS® LUBRICANTS

We stock a full range of quality Morris Lubricants (blending oils in Shrewsbury since 1869) that are entirely suitable for both the classic and current Jaguar range.

Running in Oil	5 Litre	MOR013
Dextron 2 ATF	5 Litre	MOR014
Dextron 2 ATF	1 Litre	MOR015
EP80/90	Gear oil - 5 Litre	MOR020
EP80/90	Gear oil - 1 Litre	MOR021
LSD	Gear oil - 5 Litre	MOR022
Oil 10W/50	Comp semi synthetic	MOR023
Mineral Oil	1 Litre	MOR025
Brake Fluid	Dot 4 -1 Litre	MOR027
Brake Fluid	Dot 4 - 500ml	MOR028
Carb Cleaning Spray	400ml	MOR029
MD4	Maintenance spray	MOR030
Pavan	Degreaser	MOR031
Prima	Silicone spray	MOR032
Prise	Anti seize spray	MOR033
Solvent Brake Cleaner	400ml	MOR034
LM Grease	500gm tin	MOR035
Copper Slip	500gm tin	MOR036
Diesel Oil	5 Litre	MOR038
Engine Oil	1 Litre	MOR043
Liquimatic ATF	5 Litre	MOR045
Rubber Grease	500gm tin	RUBBERGREASE



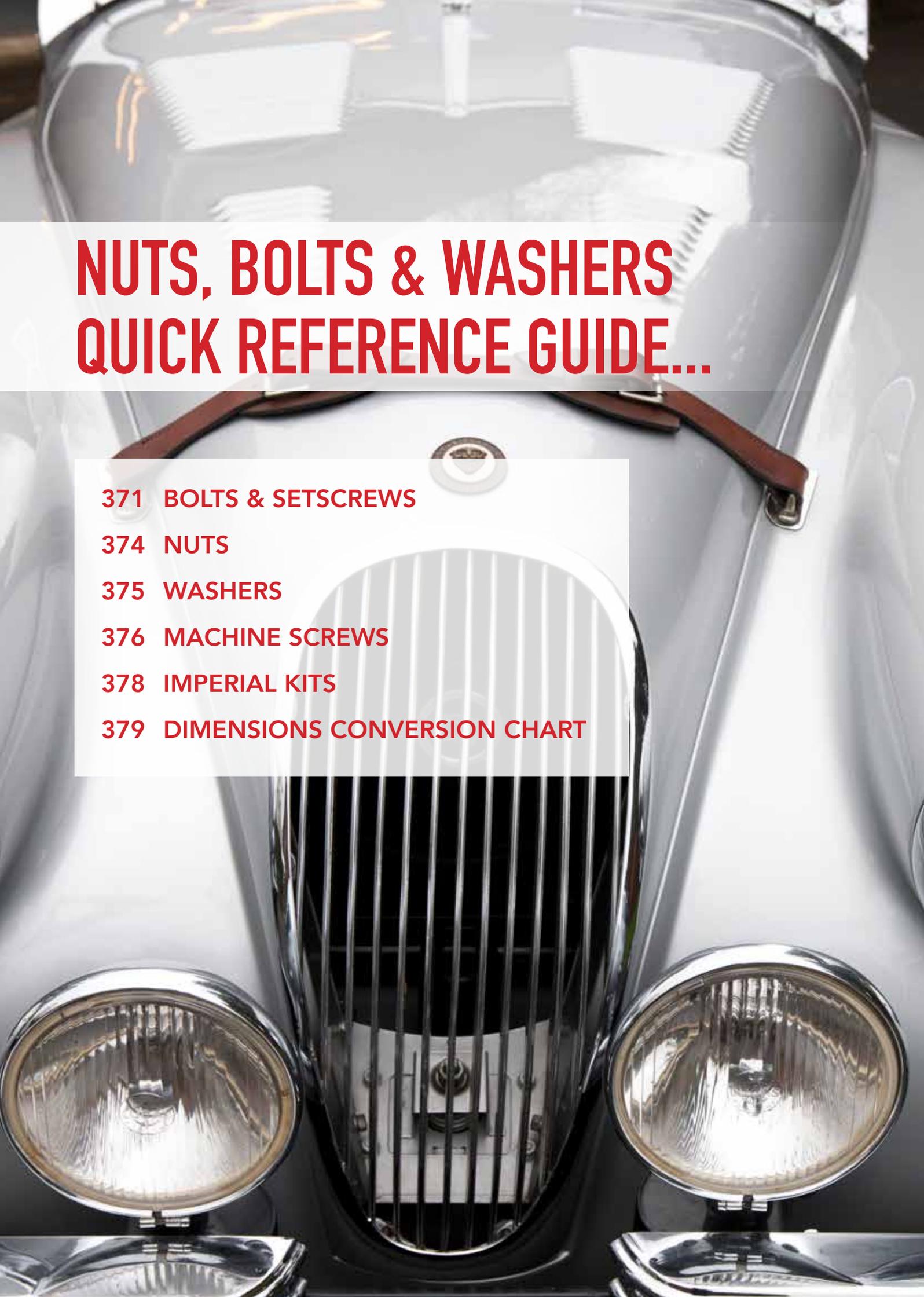
MORRIS
LUBRICANTS

CLEANING PRODUCTS

Our high quality range of cleaning products, manufactured by trusted and well known brands, ensures your Jaguar stays in top condition.

Gliptone® Leather Conditioner	250ml	CH5001
Gliptone® Liquid Leather Cleaner	250ml	CH5002
OEM Jaguar Car Body Shampoo	500ml	C2A1016
OEM Jaguar Wax Polish Liquid	500ml	C2A1017
OEM Jaguar Glass Cleaner	500ml	C2A1023
AUTOGYLM® Shampoo & Conditioner	1000ml	AGBSC001
AUTOGYLM® Super Resin Polish	500ml	AGSRP500
AUTOGYLM® Instant Show Shine	450ml	AG46012B
AUTOGYLM® Extra Gloss Protect	325ml	AGEGP325
AUTOGYLM® Clay Detailing Kit	500ml	AGVPCLAYKIT
AUTOGYLM® Wire Wheel Cleaner	500ml	AGWC



A close-up photograph of the front of a classic car, focusing on the chrome grille and two round headlights. The grille has vertical slats and a central emblem. The headlights are clear and have a ribbed lens. The car's body is a light color, possibly silver or chrome. The image is used as a background for a technical manual cover.

NUTS, BOLTS & WASHERS QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE...

371 BOLTS & SETSCREWS

374 NUTS

375 WASHERS

376 MACHINE SCREWS

378 IMPERIAL KITS

379 DIMENSIONS CONVERSION CHART



BOLTS & SETSCREWS

TYPE	THREAD	DIAMETER	LENGTH	FINISH	PART NUMBER
SETSCREW	UNF	1/4	1/4	BZP	JLM9566
SETSCREW	UNF	1/4	3/8	BZP	SH604031J
SETSCREW	UNF	1/4	1/2	BZP	SH604041J
SETSCREW	UNF	1/4	5/8	BZP	SH604051
SETSCREW	UNF	1/4	3/4	BZP	JLM9566
SETSCREW	UNF	1/4	7/8	BZP	SH604071J
SETSCREW	UNF	1/4	1	BZP	JLM9675
BOLT	UNF	1/4	1	BLACK	UFB125/8R
SETSCREW	UNF	1/4	1 1/8	BZP	SH604091J
SETSCREW	UNF	1/4	1 1/4	BZP	SH604101J
BOLT	UNF	1/4	1 3/8	BZP	BH404111J
SETSCREW	UNF	1/4	1 1/2	BZP	SH604121J
BOLT	UNF	1/4	1 3/4	BZP	BH604141J
BOLT	UNF	1/4	2	BZP	JLM9567
SETSCREW	UNF	5/16	3/8	BZP	SH605031J
SETSCREW	UNF	5/16	1/2	BZP	SH605041J
SETSCREW	UNF	5/16	5/8	BZP	SH605051J
SETSCREW	UNF	5/16	3/4	BZP	SH605061J
SETSCREW	UNF	5/16	7/8	BZP	SH605071J
SETSCREW	UNF	5/16	1	BZP	SH605081
SETSCREW	UNF	5/16	1 1/4	BZP	SH605101J
BOLT	UNF	5/16	1 1/4	BZP	BH605101J
SETSCREW	UNF	5/16	1 1/2	BZP	SH605121J
BOLT	UNF	5/16	1 1/2	BZP	BH605121J
SETSCREW	UNF	5/16	1 3/4	BZP	SH605141J
BOLT	UNF	5/16	1 3/4	BZP	BH605141J
BOLT	UNF	5/16	1 7/8	BZP	BH605151J
SETSCREW	UNF	5/16	2	BZP	SH605161J
BOLT	UNF	5/16	2	BZP	BH605161J
BOLT	UNF	5/16	2 1/8	BZP	BH605171J
BOLT	UNF	5/16	2 1/4	BZP	BH605181J
BOLT	UNF	5/16	2 1/2	BZP	BH605201J
BOLT	UNF	5/16	2 5/8	BZP	BH605211J
BOLT	UNF	5/16	2 3/4	BZP	BH605221J
BOLT	UNF	5/16	3	BZP	BH605241J
BOLT	UNF	5/16	3 1/4	BZP	BH605261J
BOLT	UNF	5/16	3 1/2	BZP	BH605281J
SETSCREW	UNF	3/8	3/8	BZP	SH606031J
SETSCREW	UNF	3/8	1/2	BZP	SH606041J
SETSCREW	UNF	3/8	5/8	BZP	SH606051J
SETSCREW	UNF	3/8	3/4	BZP	SH606061J
SETSCREW	UNF	3/8	7/8	BZP	SH606071J
SETSCREW	UNF	3/8	1	BZP	SH606081
SETSCREW	UNF	3/8	1 1/4	BZP	SH060101J

BOLTS & SETSCREWS



TYPE	THREAD	DIAMETER	LENGTH	FINISH	PART NUMBER
SETSCREW	UNF	3/8	1 3/8	BZP	SH606111J
SETSCREW	UNF	3/8	1 1/2	BZP	SH606121J
SETSCREW	UNF	3/8	1 3/4	BZP	SH606141J
SETSCREW	UNF	3/8	2	BZP	SH606161J
BOLT	UNF	3/8	1 1/2	BZP	BH606121J
BOLT	UNF	3/8	1 3/4	BZP	BH606141J
BOLT	UNF	3/8	2	BZP	BH606161J
BOLT	UNF	3/8	2 1/4	BZP	BH606181J
BOLT	UNF	3/8	2 1/2	BZP	BH606201J
BOLT	UNF	3/8	2 3/4	BZP	BH606221J
BOLT	UNF	3/8	3	BZP	BH606241J
BOLT	UNF	3/8	3 1/4	BZP	BH606261J
BOLT	UNF	3/8	3 1/2	BZP	BH606281J
BOLT	UNF	3/8	3 3/4	BZP	BH606301J
BOLT	UNF	3/8	4	BZP	BH606321J
BOLT	UNF	3/8	4 1/4	BZP	BH606341J
BOLT	UNF	3/8	4 1/2	BZP	BH606361J
BOLT	UNF	3/8	4 3/4	BZP	BH606381J
BOLT	UNF	3/8	5	BZP	BH606401J
BOLT	UNF	3/8	5 1/2	BZP	BH606441J
BOLT	UNF	7/16	1 1/2	BZP	BH607121J
BOLT	UNF	7/16	1 3/4	BZP	BH607141J
BOLT	UNF	7/16	2	BZP	BH607161J
BOLT	UNF	7/16	1 1/8	BZP	BH607171
BOLT	UNF	7/16	2 1/4	BZP	BH607181
BOLT	UNF	7/16	2 1/2	BZP	BH607201J
BOLT	UNF	7/16	3 1/4	BZP	BH607261J
BOLT	UNF	7/16	3 3/4	BZP	BH607301J
BOLT	UNF	7/16	4 3/4	BZP	BH607361J
SETSCREW	UNC	1/4	1/2	BZP	SH504041J
SETSCREW	UNC	1/4	3/4	BZP	SH504061J
SETSCREW	UNC	1/4	7/8	BZP	SH504071J
SETSCREW	UNC	1/4	1 1/4	BZP	SH504101J
SETSCREW	UNC	1/4	1 3/4	BZP	SH504141J
SETSCREW	UNC	1/4	2	BZP	SH504161J
BOLT	UNC	1/4	2	BZP	BH504161J
SETSCREW	UNC	1/4	2 1/8	BZP	SH504171J
SETSCREW	UNC	1/4	2 1/4	BZP	SH504181J
BOLT	UNC	1/4	2 1/4	BZP	BH504181J
BOLT	UNC	1/4	2 1/2	BZP	BH504201J
SETSCREW	UNC	5/16	5/8	BZP	SH505051J
SETSCREW	UNC	5/16	3/4	BZP	SH505061J
SETSCREW	UNC	5/16	7/8	BZP	SH505071J
SETSCREW	UNC	5/16	1	BZP	SH505081J





BOLTS & SETSCREWS

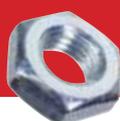
TYPE	THREAD	DIAMETER	LENGTH	FINISH	PART NUMBER
SETSCREW	UNC	5/16	1 1/8	BZP	SH505091J
SETSCREW	UNC	5/16	1 1/4	BZP	SH505101J
SETSCREW	UNC	5/16	1 3/4	BZP	SH505141J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	1 1/4	BZP	BH505101J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	1 3/8	BZP	BH505111J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	1 1/2	BZP	BH505121J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	1 3/4	BZP	BH505141J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	1 7/8	BZP	BH505151J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	2	BZP	BH505161J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	2 1/4	BZP	BH505181J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	2 3/8	BZP	BH505191J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	2 1/2	BZP	BH505201J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	2 3/4	BZP	BH505221J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	3	BZP	BH505241J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	3 1/4	BZP	BH505261J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	3 3/8	BZP	BH505271J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	3 1/2	BZP	BH505281J
SETSCREW	UNC	5/16	5/8	BZP	SH505051J
SETSCREW	UNC	5/16	3/4	BZP	SH505061J
SETSCREW	UNC	5/16	7/8	BZP	SH505071J
SETSCREW	UNC	5/16	1	BZP	SH505081J
SETSCREW	UNC	5/16	1 1/8	BZP	SH505091J
SETSCREW	UNC	5/16	1 1/4	BZP	SH505101J
SETSCREW	UNC	5/16	1 3/4	BZP	SH505141J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	1 1/4	BZP	BH505101J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	1 3/8	BZP	BH505111J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	1 1/2	BZP	BH505121J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	1 3/4	BZP	BH505141J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	2	BZP	BH505161J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	2 1/4	BZP	BH505181J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	2 1/2	BZP	BH505201J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	2 3/4	BZP	BH505221J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	3	BZP	BH505241J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	3 1/4	BZP	BH505261J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	3 3/8	BZP	BH505271J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	3 1/2	BZP	BH505281J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	4	BZP	BH505321J
BOLT	UNC	5/16	4 1/2	BZP	BH505361J
SETSCREW	UNC	3/8	1/2	BZP	SH506041J
SETSCREW	UNC	3/8	5/8	BZP	SH506051J
SETSCREW	UNC	3/8	3/4	BZP	SH506061
SETSCREW	UNC	3/8	7/8	BZP	SH506071J
SETSCREW	UNC	3/8	1	BZP	SH506081J
SETSCREW	UNC	3/8	1 1/8	BZP	SH506091J

BOLTS & SETSCREWS



TYPE	THREAD	DIAMETER	LENGTH	FINISH	PART NUMBER
SETSCREW	UNC	3/8	1 1/4	BZP	SH506101J
SETSCREW	UNC	3/8	1 1/2	BZP	SH506121J
BOLT	UNC	3/8	1 1/2	BZP	BH506121J
BOLT	UNC	3/8	1 3/4	BZP	BH506141J
BOLT	UNC	3/8	2	BZP	BH506161J
BOLT	UNC	3/8	2 1/2	BZP	BH506201
BOLT	UNC	3/8	2 3/4	BZP	BH506221J
BOLT	UNC	3/8	3 3/8	BZP	BH506271J
BOLT	UNC	3/8	3 1/2	BZP	BH506281
BOLT	UNC	3/8	4 1/2	BZP	BH506361

NUTS



TYPE	THREAD	DIAMETER	SIZE	FINISH	PART NUMBER
NUT, PLAIN	UNF	1/4	HALF	BZP	NT604041J
NUT, PLAIN	UNF	1/4	FULL	BZP	JLM9683
NUT, PLAIN	UNF	5/16	HALF	BZP	NT605041J
NUT, PLAIN	UNF	5/16	FULL	BZP	JLM9684
NUT, PLAIN	UNF	3/8	HALF	BZP	NT606041J
NUT, PLAIN	UNF	3/8	FULL	BZP	JLM9685
NUT, PLAIN	UNF	7/16	HALF	BZP	UFN243L
NUT, PLAIN	UNF	7/16	FULL	BZP	NH607041J
NUT, CLEVELOC	UNF	1/4	FULL	BZP	NV604041J
NUT, CLEVELOC	UNF	5/16	FULL	BZP	NV605041J
NUT, CLEVELOC	UNF	3/8	FULL	BZP	NV606041J
NUT, CLEVELOC	UNF	7/16	FULL	BZP	NV607041J
NUT, NYLOC	UNF	1/4	HALF	BZP	C87371
NUT, NYLOC	UNF	1/4	FULL	BZP	C8667/1
NUT, NYLOC	UNF	5/16	HALF	BZP	NZ605041J
NUT, NYLOC	UNF	5/16	FULL	BZP	NY605041J
NUT, NYLOC	UNF	3/8	HALF	BZP	NZ606041J
NUT, NYLOC	UNF	3/8	FULL	BZP	NY606041J
NUT, NYLOC	UNF	7/16	HALF	BZP	NZ607041J
NUT, NYLOC	UNF	7/16	FULL	BZP	NY607041J
NUT, PHILEDAS	UNF	1/4	FULL	BZP	C24119/1
NUT, PHILEDAS	UNF	5/16	FULL	BZP	C24119/2
NUT, PHILEDAS	UNF	3/8	FULL	BZP	C24119/3
NUT, PHILEDAS	UNF	7/16	FULL	BZP	NV607041
NUT, NYLOC	UNC	1/4	FULL	BZP	C86679
NUT, NYLOC	UNC	5/16	FULL	BZP	NY505041J
NUT, PLAIN	UNC	1/4	FULL	BZP	NH504041J
NUT, PLAIN	UNC	5/16	FULL	BZP	JLM9569#
NUT, PLAIN	UNC	3/8	FULL	BZP	NH506041J





SMALL NUTS

TYPE	THREAD	DIAMETER	FINISH	PART NUMBER
NUT, PLAIN	UNC	No.4	BZP	UCN111L
NUT, PLAIN	UNC	No.6	BZP	UCN113L
NUT, PLAIN	UNC	No.8	BZP	UCN116L
NUT, PLAIN	UNC	No.10	BZP	UCN119L
NUT, PLAIN	UNF	No.6	BZP	UFN113L
NUT, PLAIN	UNF	No.8	BZP	UFN116L
NUT, PLAIN	UNF	No.10	BZP	UFN119L



WASHERS

TYPE	OUTER DIA (MM)	INNER DIA	THICKNESS (MM)	PART NUMBER
SHAKEPROOF	11.0	1/4	0.8	C724
SHAKEPROOF	14.5	5/16	0.8	C725
SHAKEPROOF	18.0	3/8	1.0	C726
SHAKEPROOF	19.0	7/16	1.0	C727
STAR	11.0	1/4	0.8	WE600041J
STAR	14.5	5/16	0.8	WE600051J
STAR	18.0	3/8	0.8	WE600061J
STAR	19.0	7/16	1.0	WE600071J
SPRING	11.0	1/4	1.8	FG104X
SPRING	14.0	5/16	2.0	FG105X
SPRING	17.0	3/8	2.0	FG106X
SPRING	19.0	7/16	2.0	FG107X
SPRING	20.0	1/2	2.5	FG108X
PLAIN	12.5	1/4	0.8	WB106041
PLAIN	17.0	5/16	1.0	FW105T
PLAIN	19.0	3/8	1.2	FW106T
PLAIN	22.0	7/16	1.2	FW107T
PLAIN	25.0	1/2	1.2	FW108T
COPPER	14.0	1/4	1.5	FW104E*
COPPER	16.0	5/16	1.5	FW105E*
COPPER	20.0	3/8	1.5	FW106E*
REPAIR	25.0	1/4	1.8	BD54152
REPAIR	11.0	1/4	1.8	WA106041J
REPAIR	19.0	1/4	1.8	C18123*
REPAIR	12.5	1/4	1.8	BD5416*
REPAIR	36.0	5/16	2.0	C29407
REPAIR	36.0	5/16	0.8	C294071
REPAIR	21.0	5/16	1.5	C15183*
REPAIR	25.0	5/16	1.8	BD541/5
REPAIR	32.0	3/8	1.8	BD5412
REPAIR	19.0	3/8	1.8	FW206T

MACHINE SCREWS



TYPE	THREAD	DIAMETER	LENGTH	FINISH	PART NUMBER
POZI, C/SK	No.10 UNF		1	BZP	SF910281J
POZI, C/SK	1/4 UNF		1/4	BZP	SF604041J
POZI, C/SK	1/4 UNF		5/8	BZP	SF604051J
POZI, C/SK	1/4 UNF		1 1/8	BZP	BBC7221*
POZI, RSD C/SK	1/4 UNF		1 1/2	BZP	BDC3603
POZI, RSD C/SK	1/4 UNC		3/4	BZP	UCS256H
POZI, C/SK	5/16 UNC		1 1/4	BZP	SF505101J
SETSCREW HEX HD	No.10 UNF		3/8	BZP	UFS1193R
SETSCREW HEX HD	No.10 UNF		1/2	BZP	UFS1194R
SETSCREW HEX HD	No.10 UNF		3/4	BZP	UFS1196R
SETSCREW HEX HD	No.10 UNF		7/8	BZP	UFS1197R
SETSCREW HEX HD	No.10 UNF		1	BZP	UFS1198R
SETSCREW HEX HD	No.10 UNF		1 1/4	BZP	UFS11910R
SETSCREW HEX HD	No.10 UNF		1 3/4	BZP	UFS11914R
SLOTTED PAN HD	No.4		1/4	BZP	UCS3112H
POZI PAN HD	No.8		1/2	BZP	C313044
SLOTTED DOME HD	1/8 X 40 BSW		3/8	BZP	11564
POZI, DOME HD	No6-32UNC		3/8	BZP	11731-A
SLOTTED, CHEESE HD	2BA		1	BZP	126607H
SLOTTED, CHEESE HD	5BA		5/16	BZP	144878F
POZI PAN HD	3/16 UNC		1 1/4	BZP	BD361329
POZI PAN HD	1/4 UNF		3/8	BZP	SE604031J
POZI PAN HD	1/4 UNF		3/4	BZP	SE604061J
SLOTTED, C/SK	S/TAP	No.4	1/4	BZP	DAC5046C
SLOTTED, C/SK	S/TAP	No.8	5/16	BZP	DBZ5085C
SLOTTED, C/SK	S/TAP	No.8	1/2	BZP	DBZ5088C
SLOTTED, DOME HD	WOOD	No.4	3/8	BZP	AE604033
POZI FLANGE HD	S/TAP	No.6	3/16	BLK	DB48972
POZI FLANGE HD	S/TAP	No.6	1/4	BZP	BCC6624
POZI FLANGE HD	S/TAP	No.6	1/2	BZP	DA606044J
POZI FLANGE HD	S/TAP	No.8	3/8	BZP	BD48973
POZI FLANGE HD	S/TAP	No.8	1/2	BZP	DA608044J
POZI FLANGE HD	S/TAP	No.8	5/8	BLK	AGU1413J
POZI FLANGE HD	S/TAP	No.8	5/8	BZP	DA608051J
POZI FLANGE HD	S/TAP	No.10	5/8	BZP	DA610051J
POZI FLANGE HD	S/TAP	No.10	3/4	BZP	DA610061J
POZI FLANGE HD	S/TAP	No.6	1	BLK	DA606084J
POZI, RSD C/SK	S/TAP	No.4	3/8	BZP	AD604031J
POZI, RSD C/SK	S/TAP	No.4	1/2	BZP	AD604042
POZI, RSD C/SK	S/TAP	No.6	1/2	CHROME	AD606042
POZI, RSD C/SK	S/TAP	No.6	1/2	BZP	AD606041J
POZI, RSD C/SK	S/TAP	No.6	5/8	BZP	AD606051J
POZI, RSD C/SK	S/TAP	No.6	3/4	BZP	AD606061J
POZI, RSD C/SK	S/TAP	No.6	3/4	CHROME	AD606063J





MACHINE SCREWS

TYPE	THREAD	DIAMETER	LENGTH	FINISH	PART NUMBER
POZI, RSD C/SK	S/TAP	No.8	5/8	BZP	AD608051J
POZI, RSD C/SK	S/TAP	No.8	5/8	CHROME	AD608053J
POZI, RSD C/SK	S/TAP	No.10	1/2	BLK	DAB108C
POZI, RSD C/SK	S/TAP	No.10	5/8	CHROME	AD10052J
POZI, C/SK	S/TAP	No.4	1/4	BZP	AC604021J
POZI, C/SK	S/TAP	No.4	1/2	BZP	AC604042
POZI, C/SK	S/TAP	No.4	3/8	BZP	AC604031
POZI, PAN HD	S/TAP	No.6	5/16	BZP	AB606021J
POZI, C/SK	S/TAP	No.6	1/4	BZP	AC606022J
POZI, C/SK	S/TAP	No.6	5/8	BZP	AC606051J
POZI, C/SK	S/TAP	No.6	3/4	S/STEEL	JLM9797
POZI, C/SK	S/TAP	No.8	1/2	BLK	AC608044J
POZI, C/SK	S/TAP	No.10	1/2	BZP	AC610041J
SLOTTED, PAN HD	S/TAP	No.4	1/2	S/STEEL	HW1001/1
SLOTTED, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.10	1/2	BZP	AB610041J
SLOTTED, PAN HD	S/TAP	No.10	1/2	BZP	DAC4108C
POZI, PAN HD	S/TAP	No.6	1/4	BZP	AR606021J
POZI, PAN HD	S/TAP	No.6	1	BLK	JLM1460
POZI, PAN HD	S/TAP	No.8	1/2	BLK	DBB808C
POZI, PAN HD	S/TAP	No.8	3/8	BZP	DAC808/6C
POZI, PAN HD	S/TAP	No.10	3/8	BZP	AR610031J
POZI, PAN HD	S/TAP	No.10	1/2	BZP	AR610041J
POZI, PAN HD	S/TAP	No.10	5/8	BZP	AR610051J
POZI, PAN HD	S/TAP	No.10	3/4	BZP	AR610061J
POZI, PAN HD	S/TAP	No.10	7/8	BZP	AR610071J
POZI, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.4	1/4	BZP	AB604021J
POZI, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.4	3/8	BZP	AB604031J
POZI, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.4	1/2	BZP	AB604041J
POZI, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.4	1/2	BLK	AB604045
POZI, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.4	5/8	BZP	AB604051
POZI, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.6	1/4	BZP	AB606021J
POZI, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.6	3/8	BLK	AB606035J
POZI, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.6	1/2	BZP	AB606041J
POZI, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.6	1/2	BLK	AB606045J
POZI, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.6	5/8	BZP	AB606055J
POZI, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.6	3/4	BZP	AB606069
POZI, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.8	3/8	BZP	AB608031J
POZI, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.8	1/2	BZP	AB608049
POZI, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.8	3/4	BZP	AB608061J
POZI, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.8	1	BZP	AB608081J
POZI, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.10	1/2	BZP	AB610041J
POZI, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.10	5/8	BZP	AB610051J
POZI, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.10	3/4	BZP	AB610061

MACHINE SCREWS



TYPE	THREAD	DIAMETER	LENGTH	FINISH	PART NUMBER
POZI, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.10	1	BZP	AB610081J
POZI, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.10	1 1/4	BZP	AB610101J
POZI, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.10	1 1/2	BZP	AB610121J
POZI, DOMED HD	S/TAP	No.14	5/8	BZP	AB614051J

IMPERIAL KITS

Large bag of assorted nuts and bolts in imperial sizes. Useful as back up for a restoration project and ideal for overseas customers where imperial sized fasteners may be difficult to obtain.

SETSCREWS AND NUTS

100 setscrews, 75 plain & nyloc nuts & 75 washers in 1/4, 5/16 and 3/8 UNF

SBS1315

BOLTS AND NUTS

100 bolts, 75 plain & nyloc nuts & 75 washers in 1/4, 5/16 and 3/8 UNF

SBS1316



DIMENSIONS CONVERSION CHARTS

MM INTO INCHES

mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches
1	0.0394	26	1.0236	51	2.0079	76	2.9922
2	0.0787	27	1.0630	52	2.0473	77	3.0315
3	0.1181	28	1.1024	53	2.0866	78	3.0709
4	0.1575	29	1.1417	54	2.1260	79	3.1103
5	0.1968	30	1.1811	55	2.1654	80	3.1496
6	0.2362	31	1.2205	56	2.2047	81	3.1890
7	0.2756	32	1.2598	57	2.2441	82	3.2284
8	0.3150	33	1.2992	58	2.2835	83	3.2677
9	0.3543	34	1.3386	59	2.3228	84	3.3071
10	0.3937	35	1.3780	60	2.3622	85	3.3465
11	0.4331	36	1.4173	61	2.4016	86	3.3859
12	0.4724	37	1.4567	62	2.4410	87	3.4252
13	0.5118	38	1.4961	63	2.4803	88	3.4646
14	0.5512	39	1.5354	64	2.5197	89	3.5040
15	0.5906	40	1.5748	65	2.5591	90	3.5433
16	0.6299	41	1.6142	66	2.5984	91	3.5827
17	0.6693	42	1.6536	67	2.6378	92	3.6221
18	0.7087	43	1.6929	68	2.6772	93	3.6614
19	0.7480	44	1.7323	69	2.7166	94	3.7008
20	0.7874	45	1.7717	70	2.7559	95	3.7402
21	0.8268	46	1.8110	71	2.7953	96	3.7796
22	0.8661	47	1.8504	72	2.8347	97	3.8189
23	0.9055	48	1.8898	73	2.8740	98	3.8583
24	0.9449	49	1.9291	74	2.9134	99	3.8977
25	0.9843	50	1.9685	75	2.9528	100	3.9370

INCHES INTO MM

inches	0	0.0625 (1/16)	0.125 (1/8)	0.1875 (3/16)	0.25 (1/4)	0.3125 (5/16)	0.375 (3/8)	0.4375 (7/16)
0	0.0	1.6	3.2	4.8	6.4	7.9	9.5	11.1
1	25.4	27.0	28.6	30.2	31.7	33.3	34.9	36.5
2	50.8	52.4	54.0	55.6	57.1	58.7	60.3	61.9
3	76.2	77.8	79.4	81.0	82.5	84.1	85.7	87.3
4	101.6	103.2	104.8	106.4	108.0	109.5	111.1	112.7
5	127.0	128.6	130.2	131.8	133.4	134.9	136.5	138.1
6	152.4	154.0	155.6	157.2	158.8	160.3	161.9	163.5
	0.5 (1/2)	0.5625 (9/16)	0.625 (5/8)	0.6875 (11/16)	0.75 (3/4)	0.8125 (13/16)	0.875 (7/8)	0.9375 (15/16)
0	12.7	14.3	15.9	17.5	19.1	20.6	22.2	23.8
1	38.1	39.7	41.3	42.9	44.4	46.0	47.6	49.2
2	63.5	65.1	66.7	68.3	69.8	71.4	73.0	74.6
3	88.9	90.5	92.1	93.7	95.2	96.8	98.4	100.0
4	114.3	115.9	117.5	119.1	120.7	122.2	123.8	125.4
5	139.7	141.3	142.9	144.5	146.1	147.6	149.2	150.8
6	165.1	166.7	168.3	169.9	171.5	173.0	174.6	176.2

A

ABBREVIATIONS	4
ACCELERATOR CONTROLS	58
ACCELERATOR PEDAL	
ASSEMBLY	58, 60
ADJUSTABLE DAMPERS	107
AIR CLEANER	55, 56
AIR DUCT ASSEMBLY	357
AIR FILTER	364
ALUMINIUM FLYWHEEL	7
ALUMINIUM EXPANSION TANK	167
ALUMINIUM FUEL TANK	177
ALUMINIUM RADIATOR	168
AMMETER	333, 337
ANTI ROLL BAR	100, 101, 102
ANTI ROLL BAR BUSH	107
ARM LINK BUSH	107
AUTOGYLM	369
AXLE CASING	127

B

BACKLIGHT ASSEMBLY	259, 292
BACKPLATE	141, 145, 147
BADGE ON BONNET	233
BALL JOINT	91, 97, 115
BATTERY	331
BATTERY CONTAINER	193, 211, 223
BOLT	371, 374
BONNET CATCH	233, 267
BONNET FITTINGS	232, 266, 296
BONNET HINGE ASSEMBLY	187, 190
BONNET RELEASE	267
BOOT BOARDS	254, 287, 318
BOOT LIGHT	348
BOOT LIGHT SWITCH	348
BOOT LOCK	256, 288, 319
BRAIDED BRAKE HOSE	139
BRAIDED OIL FEED PIPE	15
BRAKE ASSEMBLY	137, 141, 145
BRAKE CLEANER	368
BRAKE CONVERSION	139
BRAKE FLUID	368
BRAKE HOSE	139
BRAKE MASTER	152
BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	152
BRAKE PEDAL	151
BRAKE PIPES	154, 158, 160
BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY	141, 143, 149
BRANCH MANIFOLDS	173
BREATHER ASSEMBLY	28, 30
BUMPERS	252, 268, 286, 298, 317
BUMPER SUPPORT MEMBER	235

C

CAMSHAFT	32, 34
CANTRAIL ASSEMBLY	291
CARB CLEANING SPRAY	368
CARBURETTOR	44, 46, 48
CARBURETTOR KITS	54
CARBURETTOR SOLENOID	50, 52
CHAIN TENSIONER	41
CHANGE-SPEED	75
CHASSIS FRAME	182, 286
CHASSIS NUMBER	4
CIGAR LIGHTER	335, 337
CLAY DETAILING KIT	369
CLEANER	22
CLEANING	369
WIRE WHEEL BRUSH	120
CLUTCH/GEARBOX COVER	193
CLUTCH HOUSING	65
CLUTCH PEDAL	69
CLUTCH UNIT	63
COMPENSATOR ASSEMBLY	163
CONDENSER	364
CONDITIONER	369
CONTACT SET	364
CONTROL BOX	329
CONVERTIBLE TOP	258, 260, 262, 292
CORE PLUG STRAP KIT	10
COVER PLATE	239
CRANKSHAFT	12
CROSSMEMBER	182
CUBBY BOX ASSEMBLY	277
CYLINDER BLOCK	10
CYLINDER HEAD	26
CYLINDER HEAD GASKET	8

D

DAMPER CONVERSION	91
DAMPERS	100, 106
DAMPERS	
GAZ	107
KONI	107
DAYTON WIRE WHEELS	121
DETAILING KIT	369
DIFFERENTIAL CASE	127, 135
DIFFERENTIAL UNIT	127, 135
DIPSTICK	127
DISTRIBUTOR	321, 323, 325
DISTRIBUTOR CAP	364
DOOR ASSEMBLY	194
DOOR CASING	242, 275, 301
DOOR HANDLES	269
DOOR HINGE	195
DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY	236, 239

DOOR LOCKS	269, 299
DOOR SEALS	274, 306
DOOR SHELL	209, 221
DOOR & WINDOW FRAME	272, 302, 304
DOWN-PIPES	175
DRIVE ASSEMBLY	327
DYNAMO	324

E

ELECTRIC CLOCK	339
ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTOR	321, 323
ELECTRONIC FUEL PUMP	177
ELECTRONIC IGNITION	321
ELEMENT UNIT	179
ENGINE MOUNTINGS	16, 18
ENGINE NUMBER	4
EXHAUST MANIFOLDS	36
EXHAUST SYSTEM	173, 175
EXHAUST VALVE	29
EXPANSION TANK	167

F

FACIA BOARD ASSEMBLY	245, 277, 309
FIELD COIL	327
FILLER BOX	225
FILLER CAP	169, 198, 226
FIXING ROD ASSEMBLY	263
FLASHER LIGHTS	335
FLEXIBLE OIL FEED PIPE	15
FLOOR ASSEMBLY	210, 222
FLOORBOARDS	254, 287, 318
FLOOR PANEL ASSEMBLY	192, 211, 223
FLYWHEEL	7, 12
ALUMINIUM	7
FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY	141, 142
FRONT BUMPER BAR	235, 268, 298
FRONT BUMPERS	268, 298
FRONT DAMPERS	100, 102
FRONT DISC CONVERSION	139
FRONT END ASSEMBLY	187
FRONT HUB	96, 98
FRONT RETURN PIPE	357
FRONT SEATS	250
FRONT WING	187, 190, 206, 218
FUEL GAUGE	335
FUEL PUMP	177, 328
FUEL TANK	177, 179
FUSE BOX	329



G

GAZ	107
GEARBOX ASSEMBLY	71, 73
GEARBOX CASE	70, 72
GEARBOX COVER	193
GEARBOX INTERNALS	78
GEARBOX NUMBER	4
GEARBOX TOP COVER	74
GEARKNOB	63
GLASS CLEANER	369
GLIPTONE	369
GREASE GUN	366

H

HALOGEN BULBS	343
HAMMER	120, 367
HANDBRAKE CABLE	163
HANDBRAKE	
COMPENSATOR ASSEMBLY	163
HANDBRAKE LEVER	145, 163
HEADLAMP CONTAINER	188, 207, 219
HEATER ASSEMBLY	345, 355
HEATER CONTROL KNOB	353
HEATER HOSE	
CONNECTION	355
HEATER MATRIX	353
HEATER MOTOR	337, 357
HEATER MOTOR SWITCH	335
HIGH TENSION LEAD SET	330
HOOD CLOTH ASSEMBLY	261
HOODSTICKS ASSEMBLY	258, 261, 290
HORN-PUSH ASSEMBLY	341
HOSE KITS	167
HT LEADS	330
HUB BEARINGS	131
HUB CARRIER	97
HYDRAULIC PISTON	149

I

IDLE LEVER ASSEMBLY	113
IGNITION COIL	329
IGNITION SWITCH	337
IGNITION WARNING LIGHT	333
IGNITOR ELECTRONIC	
IGNITION	321
INDICATORS	346
INLET MANIFOLDS	36
INLET VALVE	29
INSTANT SHOW SHINE	369
INSTRUMENT BOARD	279, 311
INSTRUMENT PANEL	245, 247, 332, 334, 337
INSTRUMENT PANEL	
HARNESS	337

INTERIOR LAMP	350
INTERIOR LIGHTS	335
INTERIOR LIGHT SWITCH	337

J

JACK	366
JH GEARBOX CASE	70
JL GEARBOX CASE	72
JOURNAL ASSEMBLY	125

K

KONI	107
------	-----

L

LAMPS	
BOOT LIGHT	348
HEADLAMPS	344
INDICATORS	346
INTERIOR LAMP	350
REAR	347
REVERSE LAMP	349
STOP LIGHT	347
TAIL/STOP LAMP	347
LEATHER CLEANER	369
LOWER WISHBONE	94
LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT	254, 287, 289, 318
LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT	
LID APERTURE	255
LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT	
LID ASSEMBLY	213, 319
LUGGAGE LID	256

M

MAHLE PISTONS	9
MAINSHAFT	79, 83, 87
MANIFOLDS	
BRANCH MANIFOLD	173
EXHAUST	36
INLET	36
MORRIS	368
MOTA LITA	117
MOTIFS	187, 207, 219
MOUNTINGS	16, 18

N

NUMBER PLATE	
ILLUMINATION	349
NUMBER PLATE PANEL	198, 201

O

OIL	368
OIL CLEANER	22
OIL COOLER KIT	7
OIL FEED PIPES	14
OIL FILTER	364
OIL FILTER KIT	8
OIL GUN	366
OIL LEVEL SWITCH	335
OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	335
OIL PUMP	20
OIL SUMP	14
OVERRIDER	253, 286, 317

P

PARCEL BOX ASSEMBLY	283, 314
PETROL FILLER BOX	197, 201, 213
PETROL FILLER CAP	197
PETROL FILLER LOCK	197
PETROL FILLER NECK	255, 287
PETROL GAUGE	335
PETROL PIPE HOSE	197
PISTONS	9, 12
MAHLE	9
POLISH	369
POLYBUSH	107
PROP ASSEMBLY	231, 266, 297
PROPELLER SHAFT	125
PROPELLER SHAFT TUNNEL	193, 211, 223
PUMP	
FUEL PUMP	177, 328
WATER PUMP	24

R

RADIATOR BLOCK	169
RADIATOR GRILLE	233
REAR AXLE SHAFT	131, 137
REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY	137, 145, 147
REAR BUMPERS	252, 286, 317
REAR CRANKSHAFT	
SEAL CONVERSION	8
REAR DAMPERS	106
REAR LAMPS	347
REAR OVERRIDER	253
REAR PARCEL BOX	282, 314
REAR ROAD SPRINGS	104
REAR WING	196, 200, 199, 212, 224
REAR WING COVER	197, 200, 213, 225
REAR WING SUPPORTS	196
REGULATOR ASSEMBLY	270, 300
REPAIR	375
REPAIR KIT	153

REV COUNTER	338
REVERSE LAMP	349
ROAD SPRINGS	104
ROAD WHEEL	120
DAYTON WIRE WHEELS	121
ROTOR ARM	364
RUBBER GREASE	368

S

SALISBURY AXLE	132
SCREEN RAIL	246, 308
SCREEN RAIL	276
SEALED UPPER BALL JOINT	91
SEALS & RETAINERS	274
SEAT ASSEMBLY	313
SEAT BASE FRAME	281, 250
SEAT CUSHION ASSEMBLY	251, 281
SEATS	250
SEAT SLIDES	211
SEAT SQUAB FRAME	281
SELECTOR LEVER	77
SERVICE ITEMS	55, 57, 364
SETSCREW	371, 373, 376, 378
SHAKEPROOF	375
SHAMPOO	369
SH GEARBOX CASE	70
SIDELAMPS	346
SILENCER	173, 175
SILICONE HOSE KITS	167
SPANNER	366
SPARE WHEEL TRAY	202, 215, 227
SPARK PLUG	330, 364
SPEEDOMETER	338, 339
SPEEDOMETER	
DRIVING GEAR	79, 83
SPINNER REMOVAL TOOL	120
SPIN ON OIL FILTER	8
SPOKE	120
SPOT LAMP	343
SPRING	375
STARTER MOTOR	322, 327
STEERING COLUMN	340
STEERING COLUMN	
CONTROL	117, 341
STEERING UNIT	109
STEERING WHEEL	117
MOTA LITA	117
STEERING WHEEL BOSS	117
STONEGUARD ASSEMBLY	187, 197
STOP LIGHT	347

STUB AXLE	96, 98
SUMP	14
SUPPLY TANK ASSEMBLY	155
SUSPENSION KIT	107
SWING ARM ASSEMBLY	209
SYNCHRO SLEEVE	79, 87

T

TAIL PIPE	173, 175
TAIL/STOP LAMP	347
TAPPET	29
TELESCOPIC DAMPER	
CONVERSION	91
TELESCOPIC DUST COVER	117
TENSIONER	41, 43
THERMOMETER	335, 337
THERMOSTAT	169
THERMOSTAT HOUSING	169
THOR HAMMER	120
TIMING CHAINS	43
TIMING COVER	42
TIMING GEAR	38, 40
TOGGLE CLAMP ASSEMBLY	291
TONNEAU COVER	263, 259
TONNEAU PANEL	316
TOOL-ROLL	367
TOOLS	366
TOP COVER	74, 76
TORSION BARS	100, 102
TRACK ROD END	
ASSEMBLY	113
TRACK ROD ENDS	112
TWIN EXHAUST PIPE	173

U

UNDER-SCUTTLE CASINGS	247
UPPER BALL JOINT	91
UPPER WISHBONE	92
UPRATED TIMING CHAIN	
TENSIONER	43

V

VALANCE	188, 206, 218
VALVES	28, 30, 355
EXHAUST	29
INLET	29
VALVE SPRING SET	8
VENT BOXES	189
VENTILATOR BOXES	207, 219
VENTILATORS	189
VENT PIPE EXTENSION	201

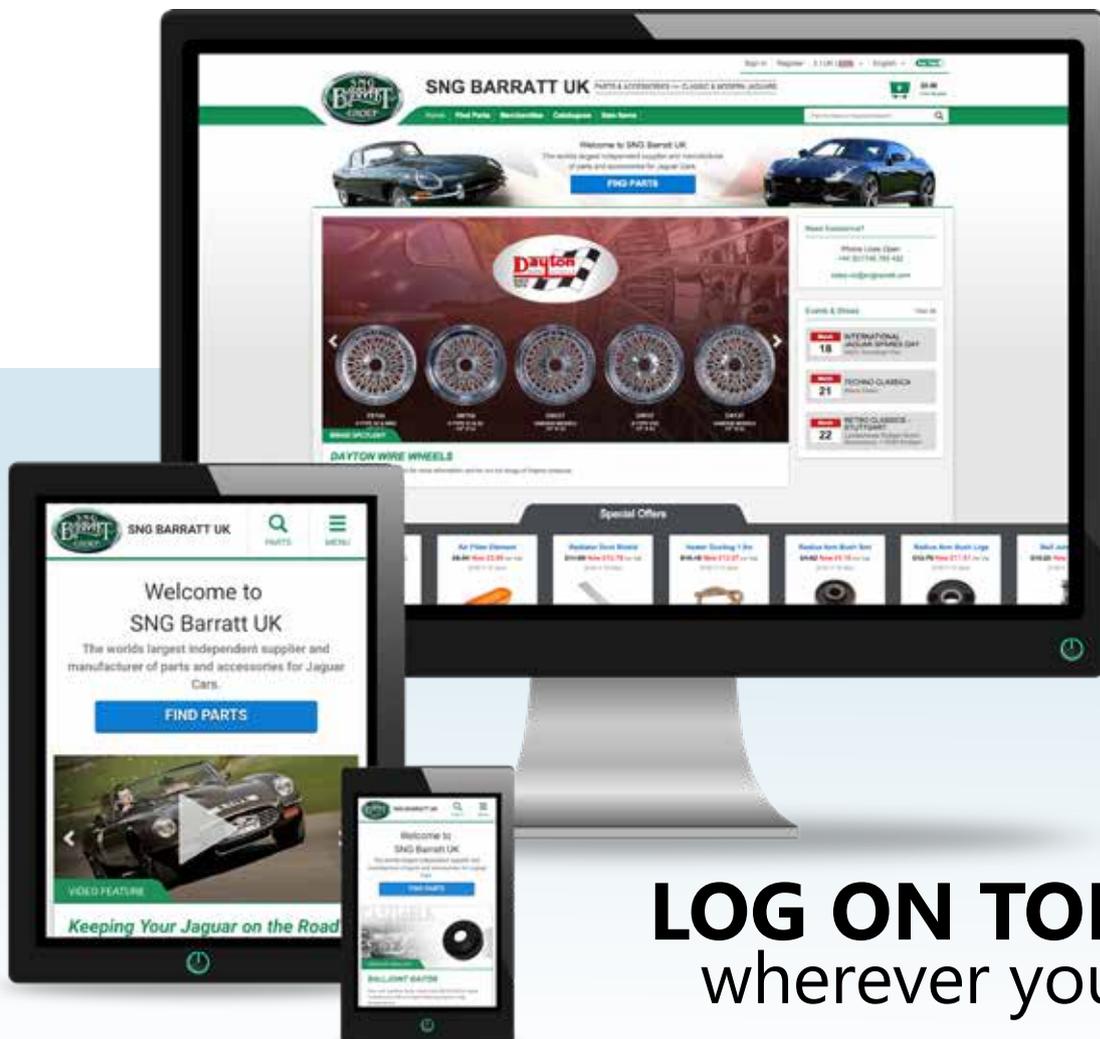
W

WASHER BOTTLE	
ASSEMBLY	359
WASHER SWITCH	
CONVERSION	359
WATER HOSE	169
WATER PUMP	24
WHEELBOX ASSEMBLY	363
WHEELBRACE	366
WHEEL CYLINDER	
ASSEMBLY	141
WHEEL DISC	120
WINDOW FRAME	271, 302, 304
WINDOW REGULATORS	270, 300
WINDSCREEN ASSEMBLY	248
WINDSCREEN GLASS	280, 312
WINDSCREEN SIDE PILLAR	249
WINDSCREEN WASHER	
ASSEMBLY	361
WINDSCREEN WIPER	335, 363
WING VALANCE	206
WIPER ARM	363
WIPER MOTOR	363
WIRE WHEEL BRUSH	120
WIRE WHEEL CLEANER	369
WISHBONE	92, 94
WISHBONE BUSH	107
WRENCH	366



Order your parts online...

- ✓ Modern and dynamic look
- ✓ Easier and faster Parts Finder for easier ordering
- ✓ Updated illustrations for E-Type and XK
- ✓ Multi-lingual including French, Dutch and German
- ✓ Phone and tablet compatible



LOG ON TODAY
wherever you are

www.sngbarratt.com

ALL MODELS COVERED • UPGRADES • PARTS MADE IN HOUSE
OVER 50,000 PARTS AVAILABLE • EASY ONLINE ORDERING

S·N·G
BARRATT
GROUP

www.sngbarratt.com